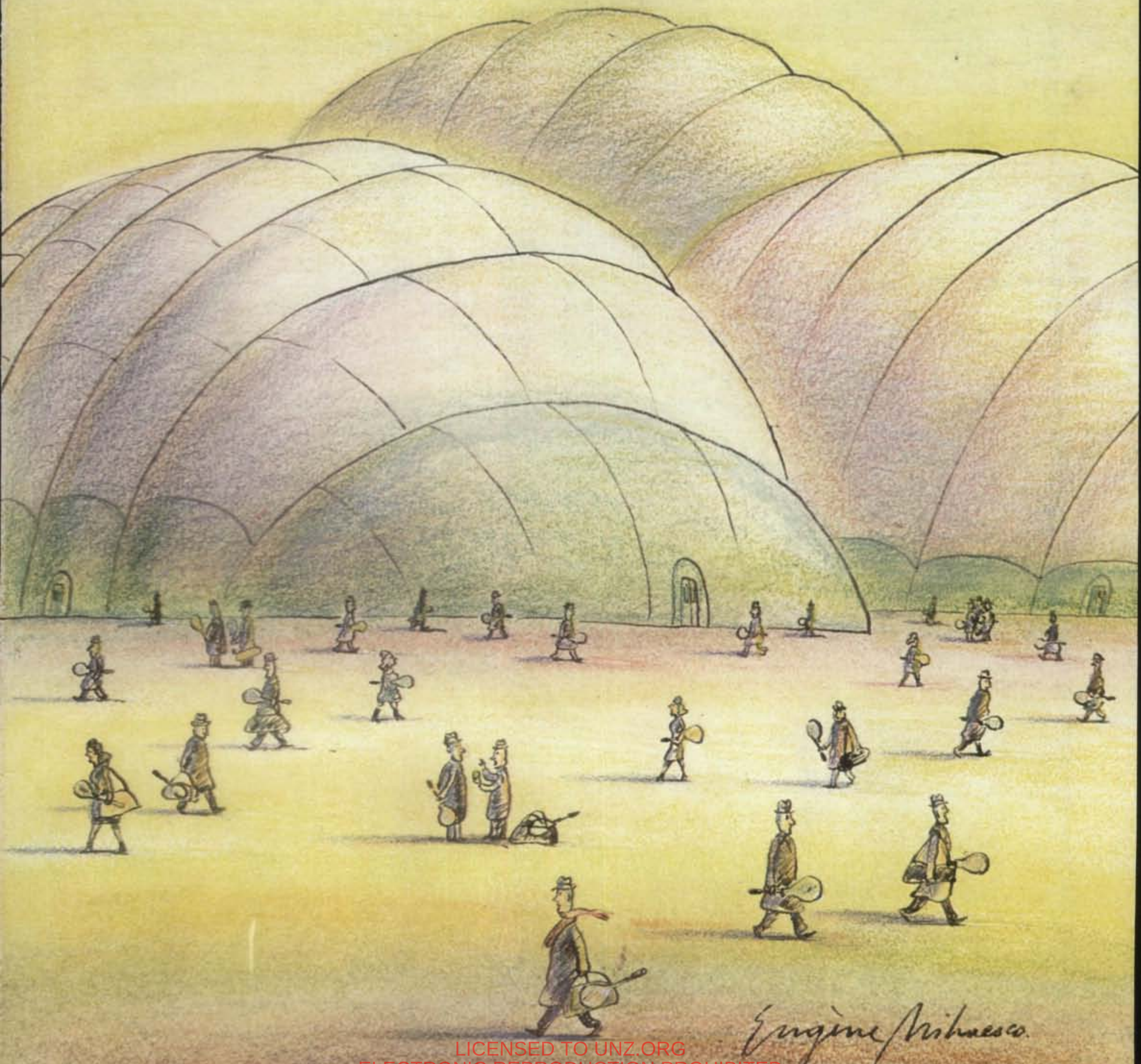
Nov. 13, 1978

One Dollar

THE NEW YORKER

Ambassador College
NOV 13 1978
LIBRARY


Eugène Mihaesco

Hennessy.

Hennessy stands tall,
all around the world.

For special occasions
everywhere,
the drink is Hennessy.
The reason is simple:
consistent quality and
excellence.
Next special time
call for Hennessy,
and know
the rewards of the world's most civilized spirit.

VERY SPECIAL
Hennessy
COGNAC
Hennessy Cognac France
COGNAC
750 ML. (25.4 FL OZ) 80 PROOF
V.S
FONDÉE EN 1765

HENNESSY COGNAC, 80 PROOF, IMPORTED BY SCHIEFFELIN & CO., N.Y.

R.S.V.P.
You'd be delighted
to attend, here or away,
if just for the
chance to wear
perfect holiday dressing,
compliments of Morton Myles.
All softness and movement
from drop squared sleeve
to elastic-drawn waist
to full swing skirt.
Ivory matte, light as
georgette, tied with
toast-colored satin.
Unexpectedly packable
because it's all polyester.
6 to 14 sizes, priced 158.00
Add 1.75 outside delivery area,
and sales tax where applicable.
Collection Dresses

BONWIT TELLER

NEW YORK MANHASSET SCARSDALE SHORT HILLS PHILADELPHIA WYNNEWOOD JENKINTOWN CHICAGO OAK BROOK BOSTON TROY PALM BEACH BEVERLY HILLS

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

A CONSCIENTIOUS CALENDAR OF EVENTS OF INTEREST

THE THEATRE

PLAYS AND MUSICALS

AIN'T MISBEHAVIN'—If you can't get tickets in 1978 for this well-nigh perfect show (based on the performing career of Fats Waller), there's always 1979 and 1980. (Reviewed in our issue of 5/22/78.) (Longacre, 220 W. 48th St. 246-5639. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2.)

AMERICAN DANCE MACHINE—The title of the show *is the name of a refreshing young company*, whose purpose is to reproduce, as accurately as possible, the best dances from the best musicals in Broadway history. Under the direction of Lee Theodore, the accomplishment matches the enterprise. (7/3/78) (Century, 235 W. 46th St. 354-6644. Wednesdays through Saturdays at 8, and Sundays at 7:30. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3.)

ANNA LUCASTA—Philip Yordan's play will be the first in a series of five black plays from the forties and fifties to be performed by the New Federal Theatre. Opens Friday, Nov. 10, and will run through Monday, Nov. 20. (Henry Street Settlement's New Federal Theatre, 240 E. 3rd St. 766-9334. Thursdays through Sundays and Monday, Nov. 20, at 7:30. Matinées Saturdays and Sundays at 3.)

ARE YOU NOW OR HAVE YOU EVER BEEN—The interrogation of movie personalities—"the Hollywood Ten"—by the House Un-American Activities Committee, in the nineteen-forties and -fifties, was indeed deplorable, and so is this production based on that interrogation. The impersonations, for one thing, are so inept that people who were not bores are made to seem bores. Frances Sternhagen (through Sunday, Nov. 12; after that, Tammy Grimes) reads Lillian Hellman's well-known letter setting forth her reasons for not testifying. All the words have been taken from the actual transcript and arranged by Eric Bentley. (Promenade, 2162 Broadway, at 76th St. 799-7690. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8; Saturdays at 7 and 10; and Sundays at 7:30. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

THE BEST LITTLE WHOREHOUSE IN TEXAS—A cheerful, cheering, and foolish musical about a bordello called the Chicken Ranch. Tommy Tune was the choreographer, Carol Hall wrote the score, and Larry L. King and Peter Masterson wrote the libretto. (5/1/78) (46th Street Theatre, 226 W. 46th St. 246-4271. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2.)

BURIED CHILD—A comic horror play by Sam Shepard, a virtuoso among American dramatists, set on a blighted farm in Illinois. The performance, under Robert Woodruff's direction, is highly satisfactory. (11/6/78) (Theatre for the New City, 162 Second Ave. 254-1109. Thursday through Sunday at 8. Closes Sunday, Nov. 12.)

THE CRUCIFER OF BLOOD—Paxton Whitehead makes a splendidly crisp and authoritative Sherlock Holmes in this clever pastiche of A. Conan Doyle by a new young playwright, Paul Giovanni. (10/9/78) (Helen Hayes, 210 W. 46th St. 246-6380. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2.)

DA—In Hugh Leonard's entertaining play, a dramatist, back in Ireland for the funeral of his father, is persistently haunted by the stubborn, funny corpse. Brian Murray is the dramatist, and Barnard Hughes his late Da, and both are in top form. Starting Monday, Nov. 13, David Leary will replace Mr. Murray. (3/27/78) (Morosco, 217 W. 45th St. 246-6230. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2.)

DANCIN'—Superb young dancers (who can also sing) carry out the witty and sexy notions of the great show-biz choreographer Bob Fosse. (4/10/78) (Broadhurst, 235 W. 44th St. 247-0472. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3.)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18

DEATHTRAP—A thriller almost as clever as "Sleuth." The author is Ira Levin, and the star is John Wood. (3/13/78) (Music Box, 239 W. 45th St. 246-4636. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2.)

EUBIE!—A delightful old-fashioned revue, with lots of new-fashioned dancing and singing. The music is culled from the lifework of Eubie Blake, still merrily among us at ninety-five. (10/2/78) (Ambassador, 215 W. 49th St. 541-6490. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3.)

FAMILY BUSINESS—A wealthy old Jewish manufacturer dies of a heart attack at the end of Act I, and the two remaining acts are given over to his grown sons' squabbles and quarrels over money and other matters. (4/24/78) (Astor Place Theatre, 434 Lafayette St., near Astor Pl. 254-4370. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8; Saturdays at 7 and 10; and Sundays at 7. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

FIRST MONDAY IN OCTOBER—Henry Fonda, Jane Alexander, and Larry Gates play their roles to perfection in an amusing comedy about the United States Supreme Court and its discomfiture when the President appoints a woman Justice. (10/16/78) (Majestic, 245 W. 44th St. 246-0730. Moves on Tuesday, Nov. 14, to the ANTA Theatre, 245 W. 52nd St., 246-6270. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2.)

GLORIOUS MORNING—A dismal drama about a woman who is dying of cancer at her cottage in the Catskills. (11/6/78) Tuesdays through Fridays at 8, and Saturdays at 7 and 10. Matinées Sundays at 3. Closes Sunday, Nov. 19. . . . ¶ Four nights a week, there is a late show—"Stargazing," a play by Tom Cone. Tuesdays through Fridays at 11. Closes Friday, Nov. 17. (Circle Repertory Company Theatre, 99 Seventh Ave. S., at Sheridan Sq. 924-7100.)

I'M GETTING MY ACT TOGETHER AND TAKING IT ON THE ROAD—A night-club singer with strong *feminist views celebrates her thirty-ninth*

TABLE OF CONTENTS

THE TALK OF THE TOWN 39
"ATLANTISES" . . . . . *John Updike* 44
"NOX REGINA" (POEM) . . . . . *John Hollander* 46
"SMOKE" . . . . . *Mary Robison* 47
"A GALLERY OF WOMEN" . . . . . *Arturo Vivante* 50
"SNOW" (POEM) . . . . . *Philip Levine* 52
PROFILES (WESTCHESTER) . . . . . *Alex Shoumatoff* 54
THE AIR . . . . . *Michael J. Arlen* 140
OUR LOCAL CORRESPONDENTS (TRANSPORTATION OF RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS) . . . . . *Fred C. Shapiro* 142
"PRESENT PERFECT" (POEM) . . . . . *Debora Greger* 170
LETTER FROM SOUTH KOREA . . . . . *Robert Shaplen* 173
THE CURRENT CINEMA . . . . . *Pauline Kael* 223
MUSICAL EVENTS . . . . . *Andrew Porter* 231
FOOTBALL . . . . . *J. W. L.* 243
BOOKS . . . . . *Naomi Bliven* 246
BRIEFLY NOTED 249

COVER: *Eugène Mihaesco*

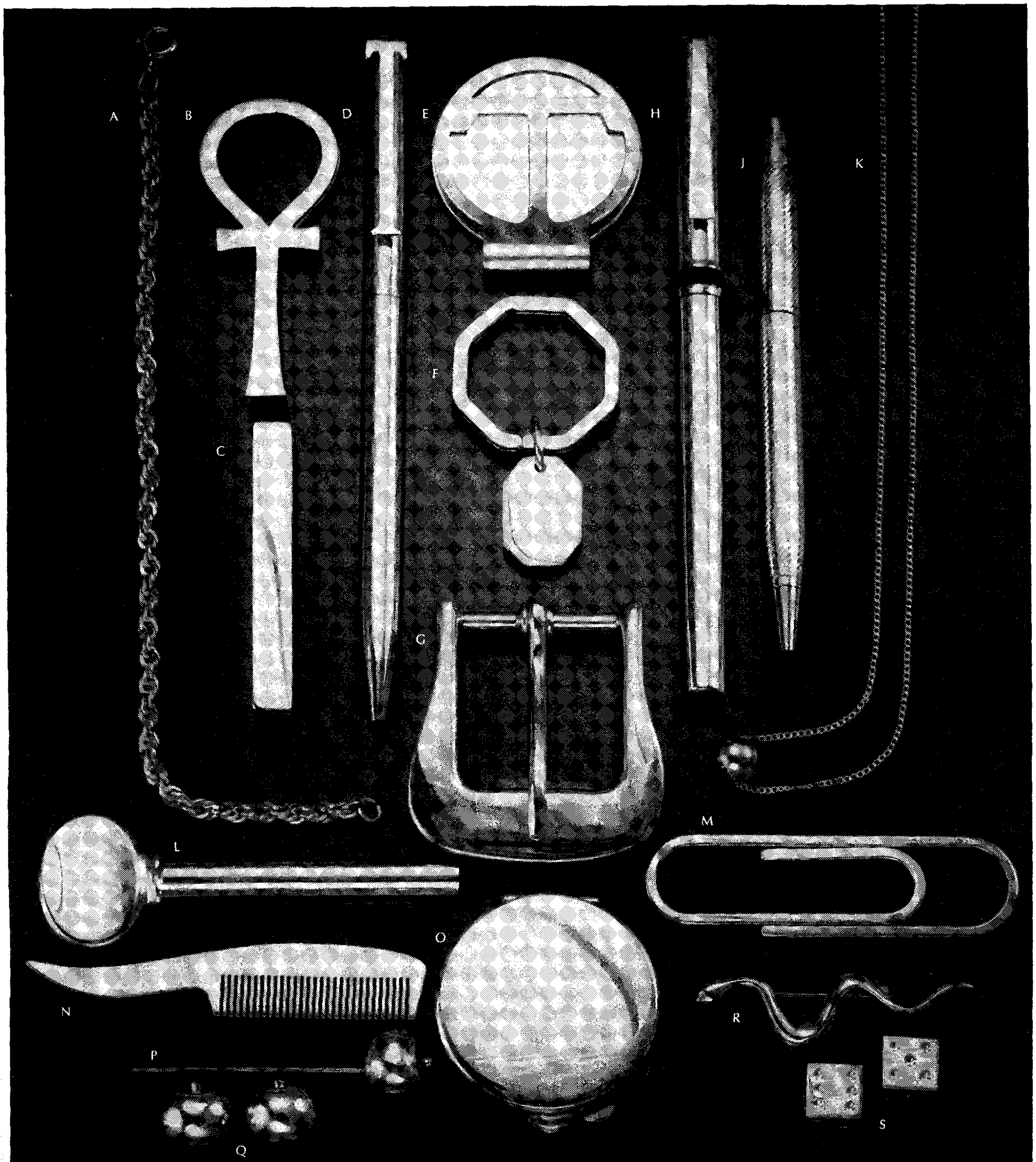
DRAWINGS: *William Steig, Edward Frascino, James Mulligan, George Booth, Lee Lorenz, Stan Hunt, Whitney Darrow, Jr., Joseph Mirachi, Dean Vietor, Robert Mankoff, Richard Edes Harrison, Jack Ziegler, Arnie Levin, James Stevenson, Henry Martin, Bill Woodman, Donald Reilly, Mort Gerberg, Frank Modell*

THE NEW YORKER
25 WEST 43RD STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036
ADVERTISING & SUBSCRIPTIONS, (212) 840-3800
EDITORIAL OFFICES, (212) 840-3700

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

In ordering a change of address, subscribers should give four weeks' notice, providing both old and new addresses, with Zip Codes. If possible, please send the address label from a recent issue.

THE NEW YORKER, published weekly by The New Yorker Magazine, Inc., 25 West 43rd St., New York, N.Y. 10036; Peter F. Fleischmann, chairman; George J. Green, president; William P. Buxton, Milton Greenstein, and Sam R. Spoto, vice-presidents; J. Kennard Bosee, treasurer; Elaine M. Matteo, secretary. Branch advertising offices: 111 East Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60601; 155 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif. 94104; 523 West Sixth St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90014; 1175 Peachtree St. N. E., Atlanta, Ga. 30361; 8 Arlington St., Boston, Mass. 02116; 21 Grosvenor St., London, W1X OED. Vol. LIV, No. 39, November 13, 1978. Second-class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Authorized as second-class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, and for payment of postage in cash. © 1978 by The New Yorker Magazine, Inc., in the United States and Canada. All rights reserved. No part of this periodical may be reproduced without the consent of The New Yorker. Printed in U.S.A. Subscription rates: In U.S. and possessions, one year, $24.00; two years, $40.00. In Canada and Mexico, one year, $28.00. Other foreign, $32.00.



STERLING SILVER STOCKING STUFFERS

A. Twisted rope bracelet, $20. B. Ankh bookmark, $7.50 C. Plain bar pin, $20. D. "T" clip ball point pen, $20. E. "T" money-clip, $18. F. Octagonal split key ring, $11. G. Harness buckle for one-inch belt, $30. H. Blue or red color-trimmed roller ball pen, $26. J. Spiral purse pen, $12. K. Sterling necklace with fourteen karat gold bead, $15. L. Tube key, $13.25 M. Money or paper clip, $11. N. Moustache comb with leather pouch, $20. O. Round twin-tab pillbox, $25. P. Apple stickpin with fourteen karat pin, $18. Q. Apple earrings with fourteen karat posts, $27. R. Snake bar pin, $24. S. Sterling dice, $27.50 the pair.

TIFFANY & CO.

NEW YORK FIFTH AVE. AND 57TH ST., TEL: (212) 759-9110 ATLANTA · CHICAGO · HOUSTON · SAN FRANCISCO · BEVERLY HILLS
Please add $2. for shipping plus sales tax where applicable. American Express · Diners Club · Master Charge · Visa

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

birthday by auditioning her new act for her dismayed manager. The musical by Nancy Ford (score) and Gretchen Cryer (book and lyrics)—the remarkable team who wrote "The Last Sweet Days of Isaac" in 1970—is disappointing for a number of reasons, but it has its compensations all the same, among them the tuneful songs and the mockery and self-mockery of some of the words. Word Baker was the capable director. (6/26/78) (Public, 425 Lafayette St. 677-6350. Tuesdays through Sundays at 8. Matinées Saturdays and Sundays at 3.)

The Inspector General—A first-rate production of Gogol's extremely funny comedy, directed by Liviu Ciulei. The cast, which is headed by Max Wright, includes Theodore Bikel, Bob Balaban, and Helen Burns. (10/2/78) (Circle in the Square, Broadway at 50th St. 581-0720. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3. Closes Sunday, Nov. 19.)

King of Hearts—A catastrophe mitigated by the charm and cleverness of Santo Loquasto's sets. (10/30/78) (Minskoff, 45th St. west of Broadway. 869-0550. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3.)

Laugh a Lifetime—An Israeli-Yiddish musical, with Shimon Dzigan and Ben Bonus. (Norman Thomas Theatre, Park Ave. at 33rd St. 686-3535. Saturdays at 8:30 and Sundays at 2 and 5.)

The Lesson—A depressing revival of Ionesco's one-acter, preceded by a deeply depressing documentary movie about the Nazi Party in California. (10/30/78) (Harold Clurman Theatre, 412 W. 42nd St. 279-4200. Tuesdays through Thursdays at 8, and Fridays and Saturdays at 7:30 and 10.)

Light Opera of Manhattan—Sigmund Romberg's **THE STUDENT PRINCE** is the first in this season's series of fifteen productions. (Eastside, 334 E. 74th St. 861-2288. Wednesdays through Saturdays at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays and Sundays at 4. Closes Sunday, Nov. 26.)

On the Twentieth Century—Though newly composed, a dated musical version of a dated play. Robin Wagner's train set is superb. (3/6/78) (St. James, 246 W. 44th St. 398-0280. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2.)

Pins and Needles—A revival of Harold Rome's 1937 musical revue. (Roundabout Stage One, 333 W. 23rd St. 924-7160. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays, Saturdays, and Sundays at 2.)

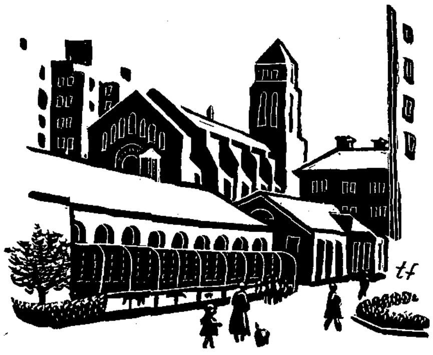
Platinum—A musical starring Alexis Smith. Will Holt and Bruce Vilanch wrote the book, Mr. Holt the lyrics, and Gary William Friedman the music. Directed by Joe Layton. Previews through Saturday, Nov. 11. Opens officially on Sunday, Nov. 12. (Mark Hellinger, 237 W. 51st St. 757-7064. Nightly, except Mondays, at 8; opening-night curtain at 6:30. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3.)

P. S. Your Cat Is Dead!—A (rewritten) revival of a play by James Kirkwood. (4/3/78) (Circle in the Square Downtown, 159 Bleecker St. 254-6330. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8; Saturdays at 7 and 10; and Sundays at 7:30. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

Runaways—Elizabeth Swados' musical about the plight of runaway children in this city is, paradoxically, quite exhilarating. The members of the cast, most of them unknown, range in age from eleven to their early twenties. (3/20/78) (Plymouth, 236 W. 45th St. 730-1760. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3.)

St. Mark's Gospel—As Mark, Alec McCowen gives an incomparable solo performance that never dwindles into recitation. The words are from the King James Version. Tickets are scarce. (9/18/78) (Playhouse, 359 W. 48th St. 541-9820. Wednesday through Saturday at 8. Matinée Sunday at 3. Closes Sunday, Nov. 12.)

The Tennis Game—An evocation, in words, music, and movement, of the behavior and conversational styles of the smart set during three eras. When George W. S. Trow, the playwright, is at his best he sounds like a fantastical Saki. The production (seen here earlier this year as a work in progress) is exquisite—staging by Timothy S. Mayer and music by William Schimmel. With Linda Hunt, Leora Dana, and Jon Huberth, among other good actors. (South Street Theatre, 424 W. 42nd St. 279-4200. Wednesdays through Sundays at 8. Matinées Saturdays and Sundays at 2. Closes Sunday, Nov. 26.)



S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18

Tribute—A resourceful performance by Jack Lemmon as a lovable scamp makes this implausible comedy by Bernard Slade something well worth seeing. (6/26/78) (Brooks Atkinson, 256 W. 47th St. 245-3430. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2.)

Winning Isn't Everything—A play by Lee Kalcheim. Directed by George Abbott. Opens Wednesday, Nov. 8. (Hudson Guild Theatre, 441 W. 26th St. 760-9847. Wednesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Saturdays and Sundays at 3.)

Long Runs—**ANNIE:** A long musical based on the celebrated comic-strip characters Little Orphan Annie and Daddy Warbucks. With Alice Ghostley as an alcoholic scold. (Alvin, 250 W. 52nd St. 757-8646. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3. Special performance for the Actors' Fund Sunday evening, Nov. 12.)... **CHAPTER TWO:** A comedy by Neil Simon, less funny than most of its predecessors. David Groh plays a miserable widower who suddenly finds a new love and doesn't know what to do with her, except to marry her and make her as miserable as he has been. (Imperial, 249 W. 45th St. 265-4311. Nightly, except Sundays and Thursdays, at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3.)... **A CHORUS LINE:** A group of young dancers audition for a handful of chorus jobs in a show not yet in rehearsal, and by the time the evening is over we know everything about all of them. (Shubert, 225 W. 44th St. 246-5990. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2.)... **DRACULA:** Raúl Juliá co-stars with Edward Gorey's sets and costumes in this highly entertaining revival of a twenties melodrama. (Martin Beck, 302 W. 45th St. 246-6363. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3.)... **THE FANTASTICKS:** 7,704 performances so far. (Sullivan Street Playhouse, 181 Sullivan St., at Bleecker St. 674-3838. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8; Saturdays at 7 and 10; and Sundays at 7:30. Matinées Sundays at 3.)... **GEMINI:** In Albert Innaurato's delightful comedy, a Harvard undergraduate, son of an Italian-American laborer, is paid a surprise visit by a pair of his classmates—a well-to-do brother and sister from Cambridge—and is thrown into a panic that at first appears to be social but is actually sexual. (Little Theatre, 240 W. 44th St. 221-6425. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2.)... **THE GIN GAME:** Maureen Stapleton and E. G. Marshall as occupants of an old people's home, each fiercely determined to have his way. A grim but often very funny play by D. L. Coburn. The director is Mike Nichols. (Golden, 252 W. 45th St. 246-6742. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3.)... **GREASE:** A musical that parodies, by faithful imitation, the songs and dances of the nineteen-fifties. (Royale, 242 W. 45th St. 245-5760. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3.)... **I LOVE MY WIFE:** Some singable songs by Cy Coleman and Michael Stewart, and an admirable cast, but nothing much can be done with Mr. Stewart's tasteless book. Gene Saks is the brave director. With Tom and Dick Smothers. (Ethel Barrymore, 243 W. 47th St. 246-0390. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2.)... **THE KING AND I:** An irresistibly tuneful Rodgers and Hammerstein show, all the more pleasing for being somewhat old-fashioned. Yul Brynner is its superb star. (Uris, 51st St. west of Broadway. 586-6510. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3.)... **THE MAGIC SHOW:** A wretched musical, but the magic tricks make up for it all. (Cort, 138 W. 48th St. 489-6392. Wednesdays through Saturdays at 7:30. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 2 and 5.)... **MUMMENSCHANZ:** A merry evening of pantomime with three masked players. The masks are ingenious and surprising and so are the ideas of this nimble troupe. (Bijou, 209 W. 45th St. 221-8500. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3.)... **OH! CALCUTTA!:** A collection of short sketches that purport to give us a refreshing view of sex and do not. (Edison, 240 W. 47th St. 757-7164. Mondays through Wednesdays, and Fridays, at 8; Saturdays at 7 and 9:30; and Sundays at 7. Matinées Sundays at 3.)... **THE PASSION OF DRACULA:** An unpretentious, entertaining adaptation (in the British manner) of Bram Stoker's old thriller. Bob Hall and David Richmond are the adapters. Peter Bennett is the commendable director. (Cherry Lane, 38 Commerce St. 989-2020. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8; Saturdays at 7 and 10; and Sundays at 8. Matinées Sundays at 3.)... **VANITIES:** In three acts, three Southern high-school girl cheerleaders change from all but identical "best friends" (1963) into quite different and incompatible New Yorkers (1974), in this amusing and gently ironic comedy by Jack Heifner. (Downstairs at the Westside Theatre, 407 W. 43rd St. 541-8394. Tuesdays through Fridays at 8, and Saturdays at 7 and 10. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Sundays at 3.)... **THE WIZ:** An elaborate and mostly successful version of "The Wizard of Oz," with an all-black cast of great talent. Directed by Geoffrey Holder, who also did the costumes. (Broadway Theatre, Broadway at 53rd St. 247-7260. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 7:30. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2, and Sundays at 3.)

MISCELLANY

Beatlemania—A multimedia and live-music program about the sixties, with four musicians doing thirty-seven songs written by John Lennon, Paul McCartney, and George Harrison. (Winter Garden, Broadway at 50th St. 245-4878. Wednesdays through Fridays at 7, and Saturdays at 7 and 10. Matinées Wednesdays, Saturdays, and Sundays at 2.)

DANCE

New York City Ballet—Opening performances (tentative schedule) of an engagement that will run through Sunday, Feb. 18—Tuesday evening, Nov. 14: "Jewels." (A benefit performance; for tickets, call 877-4700.)... ¶ Wednesday evening, Nov. 15: "Stravinsky Violin Concerto," "Donizetti Variations," and "Who Cares?"... ¶ Thursday evening, Nov. 16: "Swan Lake," "Square Dance," and "Who Cares?"... ¶ Friday evening, Nov. 17: "Coppélia."... ¶ Saturday matinée, Nov. 18: "Donizetti Variations," "Calcium Light Night," "Duo Concertant," and "Chaconne."... ¶ Saturday evening, Nov. 18: "Coppélia." (A benefit performance; for tickets, call 477-4720.) (New York State Theatre, Lincoln Center. 877-4727. Evenings at 8. Matinées at 2.)

Joffrey Ballet—Wednesday, Nov. 8, at 8: "Kettentanz," "Pas de Deux," "La Vivandière Pas de Six," and "The Green Table."... ¶ Thursday, Nov. 9, at 8: "Interplay," "Chopin Preludes," "Pas de Deux," and "Wedding

That long movie, the overtime football game, and 77 other reasons to get the Panasonic

4 Hour VHS™ Home Video Recorder.

VHS means the only home video recorders that let you tape four hours of TV on one cassette. And four hours is long enough to tape specials, movies, sports . . . just about anything including all those shows that run two or three hours. (And last year there were 77 network programs that ran over three hours.)

Panasonic's Omnivision IV™ VHS™ works with almost any TV set. Lets you record on one channel and watch another. Thanks to its built-in timer, you can tape shows even when you're not at home. And unlike some timers that just turn your unit on and let it record until the tape runs out, the Panasonic timer (in Model PV-1100) can be set for 15 minutes, a half-hour, an hour . . . as long or short as you want. Up to four hours.

Panasonic VHS has other advantages. Like Auto-Stop, digital tape counters, pause controls, high-performance recording heads, direct-drive motors and more.

And any VHS tape can be played on any four-hour VHS machine. Including VHS units from such famous names as RCA, Magnavox, Sylvania, Philco, Curtis Mathes, General Electric, Quasar and, of course, Panasonic.

You can even make your own VHS tapes with an optional black & white or color sound camera. And you can also have your slides or home movies transferred to VHS cassettes. Or buy pre-recorded tapes.

So when you want four hours of recording, see the Panasonic VHS 4-hour home video recorder.

TV picture simulated. All cabinetry is simulated wood.

Panasonic® VHS™
4 Hour Home Video Recorder

CAUTION: Unauthorized recording of copyrighted television programs, films, video tapes and other materials may infringe the rights of copyright owners and be contrary to copyright laws.

Select your favorite birds

From the

BOEHM

PORCELAIN AVIARIES

A.

B.

C.

D.

E.

A.	Painted Bunting, 10″h x 4½″w	$425
B.	Indigo Bunting, 10″h x 5″w	425
C.	Song Sparrow, 9½″h x 4″w	475
D.	Fledgling Blue Jay, 5″h x 5″w	170
E.	Fledgling Eastern Bluebird, 5″h x 4″w	180

Write for color brochures and
gallery nearest you.
EDWARD MARSHALL BOEHM, INC.
P. O. Box 5051
Trenton, New Jersey, 08638

Boehm

International creators of porcelain art
Represented in museums and art centers
throughout the world

© E.M.B. 1978

ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18

Bouquet."...¶ Friday and Saturday, Nov. 10-11, at 8, and Sunday, Nov. 12, at 2 and 7:30: "Romeo and Juliet."...¶ Tuesday, Nov. 14, at 8: "Brouillards," "Pas de Deux," "Parade," and "Suite Saint-Saëns."...¶ Wednesday, Nov. 15, at 8: "Moves," "Choura" (première), "After Eden," and "Jazz Calendar."...¶ Thursday, Nov. 16, at 8: "Reflections," "Pas de Deux," "The Relativity of Icarus," and "Rodeo."...¶ Friday, Nov. 17, at 8: "Brouillards," "Choura," "Monotones," and "Wedding Bouquet."...¶ Saturday, Nov. 18, at 8: "Kettentanz," "Pas de Deux," "The Relativity of Icarus," and "Suite Saint-Saëns." (City Center, 131 W. 55th St. 246-8989. Through Sunday, Nov. 26.)

DANCE UMBRELLA—Final performances of a four-week season. **MAY O'DONNELL CONCERT DANCE COMPANY**: Wednesday evening, Nov. 8; Friday evening, Nov. 10; Saturday matinée, Nov. 11; and Sunday evening, Nov. 12.... **ANNABELLE GAMSON**: Thursday evening, Nov. 9; Saturday evening, Nov. 11; and Sunday matinée, Nov. 12. (Entermedia, 189 Second Ave., at 12th St. 475-4191. Evenings at 8. Matinées at 2.)

PARTHENON DANCERS OF GREECE—A company of forty dancers, singers, and musicians. (Carnegie Hall. 247-7459. Saturday, Nov. 11, at 8, and Sunday, Nov. 12, at 3 and 7.)

JOSÉ MOLINA BAILES ESPAÑOLES—A company of twelve dancers, singers, and musicians. (Carnegie Hall. 247-7459. Saturday, Nov. 18, at 8.)

NIGHT LIFE

(A highly arbitrary listing, in which bold-face type is used to pick out a few of the more notable performers in town....¶ Musicians and night-club proprietors live complicated lives that are subject to last-minute change; it is therefore always advisable to call ahead.)

ALI'S ALLEY, 77 Greene St., between Spring and Broome Sts. (226-9042)—Sort of a ma-and-pa jazz loft, owned and managed by drummer Rashied Ali, who plays here himself occasionally. Pianist **WALTER DAVIS, JR.**, performs with his threesome through Saturday, Nov. 11; on Tuesday, Nov. 14, tenor saxophonist Roland Alexander will arrive with his quintet. Mondays now belong to pianist **JAKI BYARD** and the Apollo Stompers, an eighteen-piece big band that shakes the room with sheer blow power. Music from about ten.

BALLROOM, 458 West Broadway, between Houston and Prince Sts. (673-9121)—A cabaret-loft on SoHo's main drag, but it's so gussied up with carpeting and white furniture that at first glance it doesn't look like a loft space. Portia Nelson, who used to sing at the old Blue Angel, is appearing here Tuesdays through Saturdays with pianist Steve Ross in a salute to Cole Porter. On Monday, Nov. 13, Spanish singer-guitarist Carmen Marina will present a program of her own music. Shows begin at eight-thirty and ten-thirty. Dining.

BEEFSTEAK CHARLIE'S, 55 Fifth Ave., at 12th St. (675-4720)—A dark lounge and bar with a conscientious music policy. Saxophonist **SONNY STITT** directs a combo featuring pianist-singer **NINA SHELDON** through Saturday, Nov. 11. Wednesday through Saturday, Nov. 15-18, will be claimed by bassist Teruo Nakamura and his mainstream jazz septet, the Rising Sun. Music from nine-thirty until two Wednesdays and Thursdays, and from ten-thirty on Fridays and Saturdays. Dining.

BOTTOM LINE, 15 W. 4th St., at Mercer St. (228-6300)—On Wednesday, Nov. 8, **DR. JOHN** will bring in his swamp-rock band to play Cajun jungle music; Friday and Saturday, Nov. 10-11, rock guitarist Rory Gallagher will pilot a band; Sunday and Monday, Nov. 12-13, Don Van Vliet, who is best known as Captain Beefheart, will play with his latest group; on Wednesday and Thursday, Nov. 15-16, Kool and the Gang, a rock outfit, will trade sets with pianist Kenny Brawner and his group, Raw Sugar; and saxophonist **JOE FARRELL'S** band will be onstage opposite Willie Bobo's Latin band on Friday and Saturday, Nov. 17-18. Shows at eight-thirty and eleven-thirty Sundays through Thursdays, and at nine and midnight Fridays and Saturdays. Dining.

BRADLEY'S, 70 University Pl., at 11th St. (228-6440)—Pianist **JIMMY ROWLES**, the house favorite, performs here through Saturday, Nov. 11; on Sunday, Nov. 12, **JOHN BUNCH** will take over. Music from ten most nights, from nine-thirty on Sundays.

CACHAÇA, 403 E. 62nd St. (688-8501)—An authentic-sounding Brazilian band—piano, bass, drums, vocalist, but, oddly enough, no guitar—plays Tuesdays through Sundays from eleven, and after a set of Bonfas, Jobims, Gils, and Gilbertos, one actually feels capable of dancing the samba. Before and between sets, there is recorded American and Brazilian disco music and Carnival music. The club is open nightly, except Mondays, from eight to four. Dining and dancing.

CAFÉ PIERRE, in the Pierre Hotel, Fifth Ave. at 61st St. (838-8000)—**BUCKY PIZZARELLI**, who can play some of the hottest chord solos around on his full-bodied seven-string guitar, is leading a trio Tuesdays through Saturdays from eight-thirty to twelve-thirty. Dining and dancing.

CARLYLE HOTEL, Madison Ave. at 76th St. (744-1600)—In the Café Carlyle, **BOBBY SHORT**, who did not appear in "The Last Waltz," is back with Porter, Gershwin, and Coward tunes and his two sidemen. Tuesdays through Saturdays at ten and midnight....¶ In the Bemelmans Bar, **BARBARA CARROLL**, a strong bop-inspired pianist, works weeknights from nine until one.

CARNEGIE TAVERN, 165 W. 56th St. (757-9522)—**ELLIS LARKINS** is here, playing the great August Förster piano with driving serenity. He does everything in his power to stay out of the listener's way, and he does everything in his power to swing. Weeknights from eight until midnight. Dining.

CBGB & OMFUG, 315 Bowery, at Bleecker St. (982-4052)—This bar has for a couple of years distinguished itself by presenting some of the most bizarre, if not always musically accomplished, rock and punk-rock bands around. Nightly from nine-thirty. Monday is showcase night.

COOKERY, 21 University Pl., at 8th St. (674-4450)—**ALBERTA HUNTER**, a rocking, funny, full-voiced octogenarian blues singer and songwriter, has returned with pianist Gerald Cook and bassist Jimmy Lewis. Shows Mondays through Thursdays at eight-thirty and ten-thirty, and Fridays and Saturdays at eight-thirty, ten-thirty, and twelve-fifteen. On Sundays, from eight to one, **ROSE MURPHY** is at the piano, singing her thirty-odd-year-old hits "I Can't Give You Anything But Chichi" and "Button Up Your Chichichi." Bassist Morris Edwards lends a hand. Dining.

CRAWDADDY, Vanderbilt Ave. at 45th St. (687-1860)—Vic Dickenson, a swing-era trombonist who spends a lot of time playing Dixieland music, heads a trio Mondays through Fridays from six until eleven. Jambalaya, crawfish pie, and seafood gumbo. Closed Saturdays and Sundays.

DAVID K'S, 1115 Third Ave., at 65th St. (371-9090)—**HUGH SHANNON**, the international café-society singer, is back on Third Avenue. He's here Wednesdays through Sundays from nine to two.

EDDIE CONDON'S, 144 W. 54th St. (265-8277)—Traditionalist Bobby Gordon, Jim Andrews, Connie Kay, Ed Polcer, and Red Balaban get together weeknights at nine-thirty. On Tuesday, Nov. 14, trumpeter Chris Griffin and trombonists Jack Gale and George Masso will sit in with the regulars. On Sunday, Nov. 12, guitarist **CHRIS FLORY** will lead a quintet from eight-thirty. Dining.

GREGORY'S, 1149 First Ave., at 63rd St. (371-2220)—An attractive haunt, short on space but not on music. Mondays, from ten to three, **AL HAIG, MORRIS EDWARDS**, and **AL GAFA** perform piano-bass-guitar bebop variations; on Tuesdays, from ten to three, guitarist **CHUCK WAYNE** leads a trio. Wednesdays through Sundays, from ten to three, pianist **HOD O'BRIEN** holds down the fort with **JOE PUMA** on guitar, **FRANK LUTHER** on bass, and vocalist Alicia Sherman. On Sunday, Nov. 12, Joe Derise and Alicia Sherman will begin at seven. Weeknights from seven to ten, pianist Loumell Morgan and Morris Edwards get together on the tiny bandstand.

HOPPER'S, 452 Sixth Ave., at 11th St. (260-0250)—**MILT JACKSON**, who plays lovely, fulfilling blues on his Radio City Music Hall of a vibraharp, leads a quartet through Saturday, Nov. 11. Mondays through Thursdays at nine-thirty and eleven-thirty, and Fridays and Saturdays at nine-thirty, eleven-thirty, and one. No music Sundays.

JIMMY RYAN'S, 154 W. 54th St. (664-9700)—**ROY ELDRIDGE**, the house legend, is buoyed by drummer Eddie Locke, pianist Johnny Morris, clarinettist Joe Muranyi, bassist Ted Sturgis, and trombonist Bobby Pratt. On Mondays, Max Kaminsky leads the group. Music weeknights from nine-thirty to three. On Sundays, Kaminsky directs another group of musical archivists from eight until two.

KNICKERBOCKER SALOON, 33 University Pl., at 9th St. (228-8490)—Bluesy pianist **JUNIOR MANCE** works with bassist **GENE TAYLOR** through Sunday, Nov. 12. Pianist and composer **BILLY TAYLOR** and bassist **VICTOR GASKIN** return on Tuesday, Nov. 14. Music from ten. The piano is well miked, so that even when the place bustles, one can hear the music clearly. Dining.

LONE STAR CAFÉ, 61 Fifth Ave., at 13th St. (242-1664)—Mouth-numbing chili for transplanted Texans, Lone Star beer for unwary non-Texans, and, often, good, solid country and rock music. Kinky Friedman will be present on Thursday, Nov. 9; Friday and Saturday, Nov. 10-11, have been reserved for Chuck McDermott and Wheatstraw; on Sunday and Monday, Nov. 12-13, **DOUG SAHM**, a Texas-juke-joint, T-Bone Walker-school singer, songwriter, guitarist, and rock-and-roll recluse, will bop in with his band; and Friday and Saturday, Nov. 17-18, the Super Grit Cowboy Band, a group from the southeast, will take charge. Music weeknights from nine-fifteen to three, and Sundays from eight-thirty to two.

MICHAEL'S PUB, 211 E. 55th St. (758-2272)—Singer-pianist Freddy Cole is here Tuesdays through Saturdays from nine-fifteen. On Mondays, from nine-thirty to midnight, Woody Allen comes and goes. Dining. Closed Sundays.

MIKELL'S, 760 Columbus Ave., at 97th St. (864-8832)—A fine place to test the effects of jazz, rhythm and blues, and smoke on hanging plants. Music from ten until two. Dining.

OTHER END, 149 Bleecker St. (673-7030)—A venerable folk and rock club. The Robert Benjamin rock band will be on hand Wednesday, Nov. 8; folksingers **TOM PAXTON** and Bob Gibson will alternate Thursday through Saturday, Nov. 9-11; Monday and Tuesday, Nov. 13-14, folksinger and humorist Kinky Friedman and his new band will be here; and Tony Bird, a folkie from Malawi, will trade

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18

sets with urban comic Chris Rush Wednesday through Saturday, Nov. 15-18. Shows most nights at nine and eleven-thirty; on Fridays and Saturdays at nine and midnight. Snacks.

Rainbow Room, 30 Rockefeller Plaza. (757-9090)—Lots of tourists, a few sagacious natives, and a dance band populate this room with an indoor and an outdoor view. **SY OLIVER** is in charge of the music Tuesdays through Thursdays from seven to one; Fridays and Saturdays from eight to two; and Sundays from six to midnight. Dining.

Reno Sweeney, 126 W. 13th St. (691-0900)—Pop singer Laura Branigan occupies the bandstand Wednesday and Thursday, Nov. 8-9, and Sunday, Nov. 12, at nine, and Friday and Saturday, Nov. 10-11, at nine and eleven-thirty, while Jenifer Smith will sing at eleven-thirty on Wednesday and Thursday, Nov. 8-9. On Monday, Nov. 13, Betty Rhodes, a diminutive, brassy-voiced singer, will perform at nine and eleven-thirty. On Tuesday, Nov. 14, Gotham, a male vocal trio with an act that leans heavily on Boswell Sisters hits from the thirties and similar campy material, will move in for two weeks. Dining.

Seventh Avenue South, 21 Seventh Ave. S., at Leroy St. (242-4694)—A light, comfortable, airy second-floor jazz club, which is still so new that most of the walls are, refreshingly, unadorned. Wednesday, Nov. 8, belongs to flutist Mark Weinstein and Cuban Roots II; Thursday through Sunday, Nov. 9-12, saxophonist **RONNIE CUBER** will play with a combo; and on Tuesday and Wednesday, Nov. 14-15, the place will be reserved for singer Denise Delapenha and her Brazilian band. Music from ten to two nightly. Dining. Closed Mondays.

Sweet Basil, 88 Seventh Ave. S., at Bleecker St. (242-1785)—Bassist **RON CARTER** and his quartet—pianist **KENNY BARRON**, bassist **BUSTER WILLIAMS**, and drummer **BEN RILEY**—are here through Saturday, Nov. 11; on Sunday and Monday, Nov. 12-13, saxophonist **BOB MOVER** will lead the Carter sidemen; and Tuesday through Saturday, Nov. 14-18, guitarist **JIM HALL** and trombonist **BOB BROOKMEYER** will play in tandem. Music from about ten. Dining.

Trax, 100 W. 72nd St., near Columbus Ave. (799-1448)—A plain brown door and an unlit entranceway lead one downstairs to the action: rock-and-roll businesspersons (and regular people, too) listening to unestablished bands trying for a recording contract. It's a sort of public audition. (Established performers have been known to perform here too, on occasion.) Music every night but Sunday, usually at midnight and two. Dining.

Village Gate, 160 Bleecker St. (475-5120)—The management has reëstablished live music at the Top of the Gate, and it's a good thing. Tenor saxophonist Eddie Harris and his band will have the floor Friday and Saturday, Nov. 10-11, and on Friday, Nov. 17, **JOE PASS**, a guitarist revered by jazz and rock guitarists alike (and by listeners, too), will come in for three unaccompanied nights. Music from nine-thirty. Tuesdays, from nine to midnight, jazz harpist **DAPHNE HELLMAN** heads a trio.

Village Vanguard, 178 Seventh Ave. S., at 11th St. (255-4037)—Trumpeter and composer **WOODY SHAW** heads his very fine quintet through Sunday, Nov. 12. Beginning Tuesday, Nov. 14, trombonist **SLIDE HAMPTON** will direct a quintet featuring tenor saxophonist **CLIFFORD JORDAN**. Monday-night music is provided by tenor saxophonist and composer **FRANK FOSTER** and his twelve-piece band. Music from ten.

West Boondock, 114 Tenth Ave., at 17th St. (929-9645)—The soul-food craze is still going strong in this popular, out-of-the-way bar and restaurant. Mondays through Wednesdays, Sonelius Smith is at the piano; Thursdays through Sundays are turned over to Harris Simon. Music from eight to two.

West End Café, 2911 Broadway, at 113th St. (666-8750)—Columbia's off-campus survey of swing music. Trumpeter Ed Lewis and his band will drop in on Wednesday, Nov. 8; clarinettist **RUSSELL PROCOPE'S** quartet will perform Ellington compositions Thursday through Sunday, Nov. 9-12; Monday, Nov. 13, stride pianist **BROOKS KERR** will play solo piano; cornettist **DICK SUDHALTER** will show up with his quintet on Tuesday, Nov. 14; Wednesday and Thursday, Nov. 15-16, trombonist and guitarist **EDDIE DURHAM** will lead a quintet; pianist Ram Ramirez will bring in a combo on Friday, Nov. 17; and on Saturday, Nov. 18, the **COUNTSMEN**—trombonist **DICKY WELLS**, saxophonist and vocalist **EARLE WARREN**, and *their* quintet—will come in. Things get under way about nine. Student food at student prices.

JAZZ/FOLK/ROCK CONCERTS, PERSONAL APPEARANCES, ETC.

Salute to Great American Songwriters—The free concerts continue with Sandy Stewart performing the songs of Alan Jay Lerner (with Burton Lane and Frederick Loewe). (Atrium, Citicorp Center, Lexington Ave. at 53rd St. Wednesday and Thursday, Nov. 8-9, at 6.)

Marshall Tucker Band and **Firefall**—Madison Square Garden, Eighth Ave. between 31st and 33rd Sts. 564-4400. Thursday, Nov. 9, at 8.

Preservation Hall Jazz Band—Brooklyn Academy of Music, 30 Lafayette Ave. 636-4100. Thursday, Nov. 9, at 8.

Al Stewart—Palladium, 126 E. 14th St. Friday, Nov. 10, at 8. For information about tickets, call 977-9020.

Kalaparusha (Maurice McIntyre) and **the Light**—Eisner and Lubin Auditorium, Loeb Student Center, Washington Sq. S. and LaGuardia Pl. 598-3757. Friday, Nov. 10, at 8:30.

Julius Hemphill Ensemble and **the Ran Blake/Ricky Ford Duet**—Public Theatre, 425 Lafayette St. 677-6350. Friday, Nov. 10, at 9:30 and midnight.

Betty Wright and **Arnold (Mongo) Dover**—Eisner and Lubin Auditorium, Loeb Student Center. Saturday, Nov. 11, at 8 and 11:30.

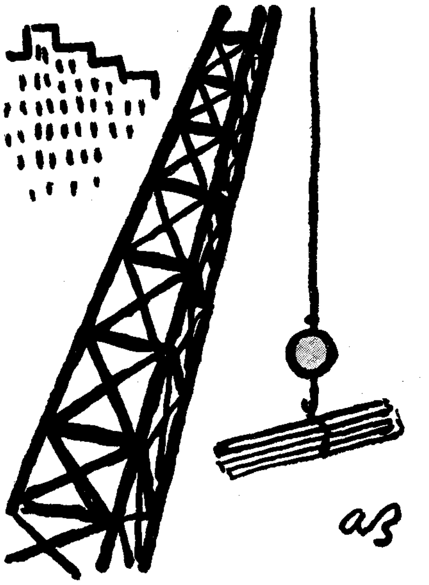
Chico Freeman and **Charles Sullivan**—Public Theatre. Saturday, Nov. 11, at 9:30 and midnight.

Heavenly Jazz Concert Series—The second in a series of six benefit concerts, this one performed by guitarists Tiny Grimes, Chuck Wayne, and Jack Wilkins. (Church of the Heavenly Rest, Fifth Ave. at 90th St. Sunday, Nov. 12, at 5. For tickets, call 369-8040.)

Blondie and **Mitch Ryder**—Palladium. Sunday, Nov. 12, at 8.

Sing Happy!—A benefit concert honoring composers John Kander and Fred Ebb. Participants will include Lotte Lenya, Liza Minnelli, Chita Rivera, Jack Gilford, Robert Goulet, and Joel Grey. (Avery Fisher Hall. 874-2424. Sunday, Nov. 12, at 8:30. For information about tickets, call 787-5300.)

Cissy Houston—A benefit concert, with the United Negro College Fund Choir and the Voices of Hope. (Carnegie Hall. 247-7459. Monday, Nov. 13, at 8.)



Maynard Ferguson—Carnegie Hall. Wednesday, Nov. 15, at 8.

Ashford & Simpson and **Noel Pointer**—Palace Theatre, Broadway at 47th St. 757-2626. Thursday, Nov. 16, at 8; Friday and Saturday, Nov. 17-18, at 8 and 11:30; and Sunday, Nov. 19, at 7:30 and 11.

Doobie Brothers—Palladium. Thursday and Friday, Nov. 16-17, at 8.

Queen—Madison Square Garden. Thursday and Friday, Nov. 16-17, at 8.

Neil Sedaka and **Paul Davis**—Avery Fisher Hall. Friday, Nov. 17, at 8.

Buck White and the Down Home Folks—Eisner and Lubin Auditorium, Loeb Student Center. Friday, Nov. 17, at 8. For information about tickets, call 427-1488.

Karl Berger Quintet and **Garrett List's A-1 Art Band**—Public Theatre. Friday, Nov. 17, at 10:30.

Piano Pinnacle III—The trios of Walter Davis, Jr., Tommy Flanagan, and Barry Harris. (CAMI Hall, 165 W. 57th St. 582-4090. Saturday, Nov. 18, at 7 and 9:45.)

Carole King and **Navarro**—Palladium. Saturday, Nov. 18, at 8.

Amina Claudine Myers—Top of the Park, Loeb Student Center. 598-3757. Saturday, Nov. 18, at 9.

Joseph Jarman & Don Moye and **Jay Hoggard**—Public Theatre. Saturday, Nov. 18, at 10:30.

ART

(Unless otherwise noted, galleries are open Tuesdays through Saturdays from around 10 or 11 to between 5 and 6.)

GALLERIES—UPTOWN

Horst Antes—Paintings and colored etchings by a German artist whose enigmatic figures evoke the Mayans and Aztecs. Through Saturday, Nov. 18. (Lefebre, 47 E. 77th St.)

Darrel Austin—Oils, principally of figures and landscapes. Through Dec. 2. (Perls, 1016 Madison Ave., at 78th St.)

Dina Gustin Baker—Recent abstract oils, based on architectural forms—big-city architectural forms for the most part. Through Wednesday, Nov. 15. (Ingber, 3 E. 78th St.)

Willi Baumeister (1889-1955)—Paintings by an early nonobjective artist. Through Dec. 29. (Hutton, 33 E. 74th St. Open Mondays.)

Romare Bearden—Autobiographical collages. Through Dec. 16. (Cordier & Ekstrom, 980 Madison Ave., at 76th St.)

Harry Bertoia—Forty metal sculptures, in various sizes and shapes, which, when touched, emit musical sounds. Through Saturday, Nov. 11. (Staempfli, 47 E. 77th St.)

James Chatelain and Michael Luchs—Works by two Detroit artists. The first paints back-alley figures with deliberate crudeness on off-white grounds. The second constructs floor sculptures from chicken wire, iron reinforcing rods, angle irons, and the like. Through Saturday, Nov. 18. (Willard, 29 E. 72nd St.)

Elizabeth de Cuevas—Steel or bronze sculptures: stylized head-shaped forms are hollowed out, and abstractions of facial features are inserted. Also drawings. Through Saturday, Nov. 11. (Ault, 25 E. 77th St.)

Edgar Degas (1834-1917)—A benefit loan show of fifty-four works, including studies of dancers and horse-racing scenes. Through Dec. 2. (Acquavella, 18 E. 79th St. Open Mondays.)

José de Rivera—This Louisiana-born sculptor, now well into his seventies, is still hammering out by hand the sinuosities he is famous for. In this show, they're made of stainless steel and polished bronze. Through Nov. 25. (Borgenicht, 1018 Madison Ave., at 79th St.)

Otto Dix (1891-1969)—Vivid drawings and watercolors that reflect the social climate in Germany during the First World War and in the twenties. Curiously, this is the first one-man show in New York by this well-known artist. Through Dec. 16. (Sabarsky, 987 Madison Ave., at 77th St. Opens at noon.)

John B. Flannagan (1895-1942)—Animals carved from rough fieldstone, plus other

POLO. ON THE GO. ARRIVES FIRST AT N-M.

Ralph Lauren luggage. Elegance with a practical side.
Durable black Cordura nylon with black belting leather trim.
Full glove leather linings. Everything from toiletry kits to six-suiter
valet packs. Handsome! 75.00 to 800.00. Luggage Shop

Neiman-Marcus

DALLAS FORT WORTH HOUSTON BAL HARBOUR ATLANTA ST. LOUIS CHICAGO WASHINGTON, D.C. NEWPORT BEACH

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18

works. Through Nov. 30. (Weyhe, 794 Lexington Ave., at 61st St.)

Meraud Guevara—Oil paintings of women and dogs by a seventy-four-year-old woman who studied under Archipenko and Picabia and now lives and works in Aix-en-Provence. Through Nov. 30. (Salander, 831 Madison Ave., at 69th St.)

Elaine Hyman—Semi-abstract figures, mostly of embracing couples, carved into blocks of agate, pink alabaster, and various rare marbles. Through Saturday, Nov. 11. (Bodley, 1063 Madison Ave., at 80th St.)

John F. Kensett (1816-72)—Pencil sketches for landscape paintings and watercolors by a Hudson River School artist who is also credited with being a founder of the Metropolitan Museum. Through Nov. 30. (Babcock, in a new location at 20 E. 67th St.)

Käthe Kollwitz (1867-1945)—Drawings, lithographs, woodcuts, and four small sculptures. Through Saturday, Nov. 18. (Goethe House, 1014 Fifth Ave., at 83rd St. Tuesdays through Thursdays, 11 to 7; Fridays and Saturdays, 11 to 5.)

Vitaly Komar and Alexander Melamid—Joint works by two artists whose previous collaborations satirized Soviet society (they emigrated from Russia to Israel in 1977). Portraits of Carter, Begin, and Sadat are included in the current show. Through Saturday, Nov. 11. (Feldman, 33 E. 74th St.)

Gary Kuehn—Monochromatic paintings. Through Dec. 9. (Cucalón, 145 E. 72nd St. Opens at noon.)

Harry Marinsky—Bronzes, including a series of cyclists. Through Saturday, Nov. 11. (Rolly-Michaux, 943 Madison Ave., at 75th St.)

Charles Maurin (1856-1914)—Color prints, plus a few drawings and pastels by a contemporary of Toulouse-Lautrec. Through Nov. 29. (Goldschmidt, 1117 Madison Ave., at 84th St. Open Mondays.)

Alice Neel—A retrospective, but only of her drawings and watercolors, and while they provide an interesting show (an early tenderness toward motherhood and some schoolgirlish bits of erotica), there is nothing to foretell the no-holds-barred style of portrait painting she has perfected. Through Nov. 25. (Graham, 1014 Madison Ave., at 78th St.) . . . ¶ Drawings. Through Dec. 2. (Summit, 101 W. 57th St. Opens at 12:30.)

Joseph Piccillo—Pencil drawings of mysterious struggling groups of people; also drawings of single human figures and horses. Through Saturday, Nov. 18. (Krasner, 1043 Madison Ave., at 80th St.)

Antoine Poncet—Large, graceful free-form whorls of marble or bronze, plus a polished granite specimen nine feet tall that is too big for the gallery and stands outside on the corner. Through Nov. 30. (Weintraub, 992 Madison Ave., at 77th St.)

May Stevens—Three large paintings of women artists and friends. Through Nov. 30. (Lerner-Heller, 956 Madison Ave., at 75th St.)

John Storrs (1885-1956)—Paintings from the thirties by an artist who worked in Purist- and Cubist-derived styles. Through Saturday, Nov. 18. (Schoelkopf, 825 Madison Ave., at 69th St.)

Jerome Witkin—Expertly painted realist figures—the artist and his friends, mostly. Through Saturday, Nov. 18. (Kraushaar, 1055 Madison Ave., at 80th St.)

Group Shows—At the **GUREWITSCH**, 55 E. 74th St.: Four artists who move their studios to Provincetown in the summer—Fritz Bultman (paintings), Edward Giobbi and Leo Manso (collages), and Nora Speyer (drawings). Through Dec. 2. (Opens at 1.) . . . **KERR**, 49 E. 82nd St.: Nineteenth-century landscapes by Martin Johnson Heade, Fitz Hugh Lane, John F. Kensett, and others whose light-filled nature scenes have been given the term Luminism. Through Nov. 25. (Open Mondays.) . . . **KNOWLTON**, 19 E. 71st St.: Realist landscapes in many mediums by twelve artists, including Carol Anthony, Rackstraw Downes, and Helen Miranda Wilson. Through Nov. 29. . . . **REED**, 120 E. 78th St.: A benefit show of paintings and works on paper by current and former faculty members of the Yale School of Art, among them Josef Albers, Willem de Kooning, Alex Katz, Mel Bochner, and James Rosenquist. Through Saturday, Nov. 18. (Opens at 1.) . . . **STONE**, 48 E. 86th St.: "Abstract Expressionism and Its Disciples" contains paintings by de Kooning, Kline, Leslie, Strautmanis, and others, and sculptures by John Chamberlain. Through Dec. 21. . . . **WILDENSTEIN**, 19 E. 64th St.: The development of the landscape genre in Europe between the seventeenth century and the early nineteenth century is the basis of a benefit loan exhibit here. The paintings and drawings are by Ruisdael, Corot, Turner, and others. Through Nov. 22. (Open Mondays; closed Saturdays.)

GALLERIES—57th STREET AREA

George Bellows (1882-1925) **and Joseph Golinkin** (1896-1977)—Lithographs by two artists who looked to sporting events and street scenes for their subjects. Through Dec. 1. (Spectrum, 30 W. 57th St. Open Mondays; closed Saturdays.)

Siri Berg—Two related exhibits: white circle paintings at the Sande, 61 E. 57th St. (open Mondays; through Nov. 25), and black circle paintings at the Ward-Nasse, 131 Prince St. (open Sundays; through Nov. 22).

Charles Burchfield (1893-1967) / **Jack Levine**—Paintings from the thirties and forties, the years in which this preëminent watercolorist hit full stride. Several small drawings and a number of oils are also included. Through Nov. 25. / A show of graphics which coincides with his retrospective at the Jewish Museum. Starts Thursday, Nov. 9. (Kennedy, 40 W. 57th St.)

Arthur Cady / Robert Engman—Realist watercolors depicting railroad stations, an open-air band concert, a rickety dock bearing a sign "Do Not Frolic." / Small abstract sculptures made of convolutions of Lucite, bronze, and wood. Through Wednesday, Nov. 15. (Fischbach, 29 W. 57th St.)

Anthony Caro / Kenneth Noland—Six new steel sculptures, most of them outdoor pieces. Through Wednesday, Nov. 15. / Colorful works evolved from wet rag-paper pulp, a couple of them in his characteristic target pattern but most of them in wide bands of color. Through Saturday, Nov. 11. (Emmerich, 41 E. 57th St.)

Franco Ciarlo—This artist transfers the patterns from frescoes he has made to canvas, and, in the same manner, he has transferred an impression of a wall of an abandoned lower East Side building to a wall in the gallery. Through Nov. 25. (Iolas, 52 E. 57th St.)

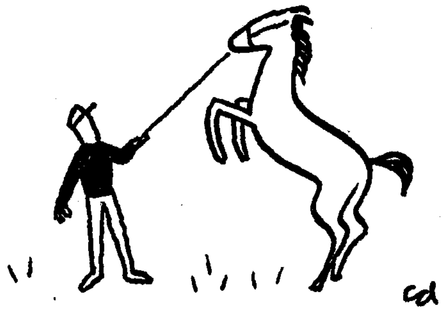
Charles Coiner—Bucks County landscapes, among others. Through Dec. 2. (Midtown, 11 E. 57th St.)

Dominic L. Di Mare—Small, mystical constructions, less than a foot high, made of hawthorn twigs, silk, and handmade paper by this artist, who lives on the California coast. The works have the look of primitive sacred objects. Through Nov. 25. (Duhl, 31 W. 54th St. Opens at noon.)

John Dobbs—Drawings. Through Dec. 2. (Summit, 101 W. 57th St. Opens at 12:30.)

Janet Fish / Juan Hamilton—Oils and pastels of drinking glasses set on tables. / Bronzes and ceramics. Through Nov. 30. (Miller, 724 Fifth Ave., at 57th St.)

Emil Ganso (1895-1941)—Woodcuts, lithographs, and intaglio etchings of nudes, landscapes, and still-lifes. Through Saturday, Nov. 18. (Sumers, 50 W. 57th St.)



Thomas George—Large recent abstract oils. Through Saturday, Nov. 18. (Parsons, 24 W. 57th St.)

Peter Golfinopoulos—Recent paintings, some of them taking on the challenging job of portraying both the peacefulness and the turbulence of the night sky, by this veteran abstract artist. Through Thursday, Nov. 16. (Goodman, 38 E. 57th St. Open Mondays.)

Arshile Gorky (1904-48)—Paintings and drawings in a show that pays tribute not only to Gorky but to dealer Julien Levy who showed Gorky's works in the same space between 1945 and 1948. Through Nov. 28. (Washburn, 42 E. 57th St.)

Susan Hall—Acrylics showing an exceptionally fine line and delicate colors. Through Nov. 25. (Hamilton, 20 W. 57th St.)

Irving Kriesberg—Paintings of mythical creatures on stiltlike legs; also, drawings done with pastel fairly crunched onto paper drenched with turpentine, which capture the essence of such subjects as frogs, storks, and gorillas. Through Friday, Nov. 10. (Dintenfass, 50 W. 57th St.)

Alfred Leslie—This realist, noted for his heroic figures, has five new paintings, one of them his largest work to date, a triptych containing fourteen larger-than-life-size figures. Through Dec. 7. (Frumkin, 50 W. 57th St. Opens at noon on Saturdays.)

Stephen Lorber—Realist gouaches of handwoven baskets. Through Nov. 30. (Sachs, 29 W. 57th St.)

Henry Moore—A dozen small bronzes, five drawings, and thirty prints. Through Dec. 16. (Heidenberg, 50 W. 57th St.)

Reuben Nakian—Expressionist sculptures in bronze and terra-cotta, the work of the past year. Through Dec. 30. (Gruenebaum, 38 E. 57th St.)

Betty Parsons—Large, colorful sculptures—some of them ten feet tall—made mostly from flotsam and jetsam, assembled by a woman who seems to turn everything she touches into art. Through Saturday, Nov. 11. (Truman, 38 E. 57th St.)

I. Rice Pereira (1905-71)—Late works by the geometric abstractionist. Through Saturday, Nov. 11. (Zarre, 41 E. 57th St.)

Richard Pousette-Dart—Paintings, many with an overall design of geometric symbols, from the last ten years. Through Nov. 30. (Crispo, 41 E. 57th St. Mondays through Fridays, 11:30 to 4:30; Saturdays, 10:30 to 5:30.)

Leatrice Rose—The light that bathes these interiors is as much a subject of these paintings as are the precisely drawn chairs and tables and doorways that occupy the space. Through Thursday, Nov. 16. (De Nagy, 29 W. 57th St.)

Theodore Roszak—A dazzling show of Constructivist sculpture, both free-standing rocket-like pieces and intricate wall boxes, combining metal, plastic, and painted wood, done during the thirties and forties. A brave-new-world feeling radiates from these imaginative works. Through Dec. 2. (Zabriskie, 29 W. 57th St. Open Mondays.)

Mark Rothko (1903-70)—A group of murals dated 1958-59, done in rich burgundies, reds, oranges, browns. This show is running concurrently with his retrospective at the Guggenheim Museum. Through Nov. 25. (Pace, 32 E. 57th St.)

James Tissot (1836-1902)—Etchings and drypoints, portraits mostly. Through Nov. 22. (Associated American Artists, 663 Fifth Ave., at 53rd St. Open Mondays.)

Alice Valenstein—Small abstract watercolors. Through Nov. 30. (Alonzo, 30 W. 57th St.)

Charmion von Wiegand—Collages, some using personal items (handkerchiefs, letters), others reflecting an interest in Chinese art. Through Nov. 25. (Pearl, 29 W. 57th St.)

Lynton Wells—Painted-over photographs (printed on linen) of Connecticut landscapes. Through Dec. 2. (Droll-Kolbert, 724 Fifth Ave., at 57th St.)

Christopher White—Mountainscapes. Through Nov. 25. (Parsons-Dreyfuss, 24 W. 57th St.)

Susan Wilmarth—Abstract oils. Through Dec. 2. (Esman, 29 W. 57th St.)

Group Shows—*At the* ***AARON BERMAN****, 50 W. 57th*

Wedgwood Irish Crystal from Galway: O'Malley

Yesterday, today and tomorrow. *Kutani Crane is a particularly beautiful example of Wedgwood® Fine Bone China. Adapted from our own century-old pattern, its soft blending of colors makes it versatile as well as timeless. Kutani Crane is steeped in tradition, and very distinctive indeed. 3-piece place setting is $55. For free brochure, write Wedgwood, 41 Madison Avenue, New York 10010.*

Wedgwood

ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Impress friends and influence people.

Seagram's V.O.

Bottled in Canada. Preferred throughout the world.

Enjoy our quality in moderation.

Canadian whisky. A blend of Canada's finest whiskies. 6 years old. 86.8 Proof. Seagram Distillers Co., N.Y.C.

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

St.: Works in a variety of styles and mediums by Walkowitz, Goings, Chryssa, and others. Through Dec. 1. . . . **GLADSTONE-VILLANI**, 38 E. 57th St.: An exhibit of works on paper includes large patterns made up of little medallions, each of which tells a story, by Robin Lehrer; abstract patterns with some figurative elements by Richard Kalina; and intricate designs worked out in color on a grid by Gloria Klein. Through Saturday, Nov. 11.

SCULPTURE—Small-scale works by Mary Frank, Kenneth Snelson, George Segal, Phyllis Mark, and others. Through Dec. 2. (Jackson, 521 W. 57th St.)

GALLERIES—SOHO

DOTTY ATTIE—Four enigmatic stories, told in alternating panels of text and illustrations, displayed on the gallery walls. Through Dec. 6. (A.I.R., 97 Wooster St.)

NATVAR BHAVSAR—Large canvases in which the central portion is scrubbed with a single color and roughly framed by another. Through Saturday, Nov. 11. (Hutchinson, 138 Greene St.)

MICHAEL CHELMINSKI—Oils and watercolors of Maine and Connecticut scenes. Through Thursday, Nov. 16. (Green Mountain, 135 Greene St. Opens at noon.)

JOHN COLT / MAURICE LOWE—Voodoo artifacts and American Indian fetishes are unobtrusive elements in the largely abstract paintings by this artist. / Small sculptures, Oriental in feeling. Through Thursday, Nov. 16. (Neill, 136 Greene St.)

SIDEO FROMBOLUTI—Paintings of sleeping figures, plus small landscapes of Cape Cod. Through Nov. 22. (Landmark, 469 Broome St. Opens at 11:30.)

MARY ANN GILLIES—Fibre masks. Through Nov. 29. (SoHo 20, 99 Spring St. Opens at noon.)

TINA GIROUARD—Large wall pieces made from sections of ornamental metal ceilings that come ready-made from the big building-supply houses. In this case, the artist has worked them over with power tools, excising a shape here and adding it on there. Through Nov. 22. (Holly Solomon, 392 West Broadway.)

LAURA GRISI—Color photographs of chessboards that have been marked off in a way to reflect the passage of time, along with working drawings, all assembled into a conceptual installation. Through Saturday, Nov. 18. (Castelli, 420 West Broadway.)

ELAINE HUYER / CAROL UNGER—Abstract collages and oils. / Paintings and drawings of clothing, sometimes being worn and sometimes draped over a chair or hung up in a closet. Through Sunday, Nov. 12. (Pindar, 127 Greene St. Daily, except Mondays, noon to 5.)

JACK LEMBECK—The brushwork in these abstract paintings gives the illusion of having been done on several planes. Through Nov. 25. (Meisel, 141 Prince St.)

PAUL MOGENSEN—A new group of spiral paintings. Through Thursday, Nov. 16. (Boone, 420 West Broadway.)

DOROTHEA ROCKBURNE—The ancient Greek formula called the golden section is at the heart of these compositions made up of colored-pencil arcs drawn on varnished vellum, which is sometimes folded into interior patterns. Through Nov. 21. (Weber, 420 West Broadway.)

LILA RYAN—Large abstract sculpture cut from thick sheet aluminum and fitted together. Through Sunday, Nov. 12. (14 Sculptors, 75 Thompson St. Wednesdays through Sundays, 11 to 6.)

JUAN SANCHEZ—Nymphs and simple mortal nudes shown in somnambulant poses by this Mexican-born artist now resident in New York. Through Sunday, Nov. 12. (Jack, 138 Prince St. Daily, except Mondays, noon to 6.)

ERNEST SHAW—Jumbles of painted-steel pieces, the size and shape of railroad crossties, which look as if they had been frozen in the act of falling. The largest work here is nearly thirty feet long. Through Nov. 25. (Sculpture Now, 142 Greene St.)

MICHAEL SINGER—A construction fifteen feet long, thirteen feet wide, and about nine feet high, involving thin white-pine strips and bundles of reeds lashed together in nine-foot cylinders. Through Nov. 25. (Sperone Westwater Fischer, 142 Greene St.)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18

SANFORD WURMFELD—Acrylic paintings based on a grid. Through Nov. 25. (Caldwell, 383 West Broadway.)

GROUP SHOW—Among the highlights in a group show of paintings by members of the gallery are a stylized man reading at a table by Wendy Sussman; a group of girls playing blindman's buff in a lyrical Mexican setting by Sue Daykin; and a large still-life by Ed Puls in which bright-colored tropical fish are seen in a tank in the background. Through Thursday, Nov. 16. (Bowery, 135 Greene St. Opens at noon.)

OTHER GALLERIES

MORRIS GRAVES—Works from throughout his career in several mediums, including tempera, wax, ink, and gouache on paper and on Masonite. Through Dec. 8. (Visual Arts, 209 E. 23rd St. Mondays through Thursdays, noon to 9; Fridays, 11 to 4:30.)

JUDITH MURRAY / ALAN SCARRITT—Hard-edged abstract paintings done with a great deal of dash. / This artist, known for his work in concentric circles and spirals, has left his mark on the upper two floors of the gallery—in one room, the medium used is thick white plaster, in the other, white wax. Through Saturday, Nov. 11. (The Clocktower, 108 Leonard St., four blocks south of Canal St., at Broadway. Wednesdays through Saturdays, 1 to 6.)

TRADITIONAL SCULPTURE FROM UPPER VOLTA—A show of masks, dolls, chairs, musical instruments, and other objects assembled from twelve collections. (African-American Institute, 833 United Nations Plaza, at 47th St. Open Mondays.)

AMERICAN ACADEMY IN ROME—A show of works done in Rome (and elsewhere) by painters who have spent a year in residence there. The five exhibitors are William Bailey, Lennart Anderson, Gregory Gillespie, Alan Gussow, and Raymond Saunders. Starts Thursday, Nov. 9. (Union Carbide Building, 270 Park Ave., at 48th St. Mondays through Fridays, 10 to 4.)

GROUP SHOW—Artists from out of town, among them Tom Hatch of San Francisco, who plays carefully calculated tricks with mirrors and toy furniture; Janis Provisor, also of San Francisco, who paints enigmatic symbols in thick paint against a contrasting background; and Dan Rizzie, of Dallas, who uses simple cutout forms, acrylics, and graphite in his collages. Through Dec. 1. (The New Museum, 65 Fifth Ave., at 14th St. Opens weekdays at noon; open Wednesdays evenings until 8.)

PHOTOGRAPHY

ELLIOTT ERWITT—A retrospective that consists of a hundred and fifty prints. Through Nov. 25. (Witkin, 41 E. 57th St.)

BENNO FRIEDMAN / JOE MALONEY—Hand-colored photographs of pyramids in Mexico and Western landscapes. / Color prints of New Jersey, Maine, and Long Island. Through Nov. 22. (Light, 724 Fifth Ave., at 57th St.)

RALPH GIBSON—Color closeups of, for example, pebbles, the grain of a plywood board, a brick wall. Through Nov. 25. (Castelli Uptown, 4 E. 77th St.)

FRANK GOHLKE—The Museum of Modern Art has mounted a show of his photographs of Midwestern grain elevators—an ongoing series begun six years ago—which are seen as abstractions in the early works but become a part of broad landscapes in the later works. See below, under "Museums," for dates and times.

JAN GROOVER—Still-lifes in color. Through Saturday, Nov. 11. (Sonnabend, 420 West Broadway.)

ERICH HARTMANN AND JILL LYNNE—Both photographers are showing experimental works. The former uses laser light, and the latter uses a color copier. Through Nov. 25. (Neikrug, 224 E. 68th St. Wednesdays through Saturdays, 1 to 6.)

FLORENCE HENRI—Prints from the twenties and thirties by a photographer who was at one time associated with the Bauhaus. Through Saturday, Nov. 11. (Pfeifer, 825 Madison Ave., at 69th St.)

SHEILA METZNER—Landscapes, portraits, and still-lifes; first solo show in New York. Through Dec. 9. (Wolf, 30 W. 57th St. Open Mondays.)

DUANE MICHALS—Photographs made while on a trip to Egypt, and other works. Through Nov. 25. (Janis, 6 W. 57th St. Open Mondays.)

GROUP SHOW—An exhibition that covers a hundred and twenty-five years of dance photography, with examples by Cecil Beaton, James Van DerZee, George Platt Lynes, and others. Through Jan. 28. (International Center of Photography, 1130 Fifth Ave., at 94th St. Open Sundays.)

MUSEUMS AND LIBRARIES

METROPOLITAN MUSEUM, Fifth Ave. at 82nd St.—The seven hundred objects on loan from eight Dresden museums represent more than five hundred years of art collecting by patrons in that city. The show contains paintings (by Bellotto, Holbein, Tintoretto, Rembrandt, Rubens, Vermeer), drawings, Meissen and Oriental porcelains, armor, and jewelry. Through Jan. 14. . . . ¶ The reconstructed Temple of Dendur, in a setting recalling its original home on the Nile, is on view in the Sackler Wing, at the north end of the museum. For the moment, extra exhibition hours—Thursday evenings, from 5 to 8:45—have been tacked onto the museum's regular schedule. . . . ¶ Fifteenth- and sixteenth-century drawings by North European artists. From the Lehman Collection. Through Jan. 28. (The museum is open daily except Mondays. Hours: Tuesdays, 10 to 8:45; Wednesdays through Saturdays, 10 to 4:45; Sundays and Veterans Day, 11 to 4:45.)

MUSEUM OF MODERN ART, 11 W. 53rd St.—More than a hundred and seventy works by Matisse, ranging from major paintings to large paper cutouts. From the museum's holdings. Through Jan. 30. . . . ¶ Drawings, paintings, sculptures, photographs, and graphics produced by Russian artists in the years between 1912 and 1930. Through Jan. 2. . . . **PHOTOGRAPHY**: American grain elevators photographed by Frank Gohlke. Through Feb. 4. (Open daily, except Wednesdays, 11 to 6, and Thursday evenings until 9.)

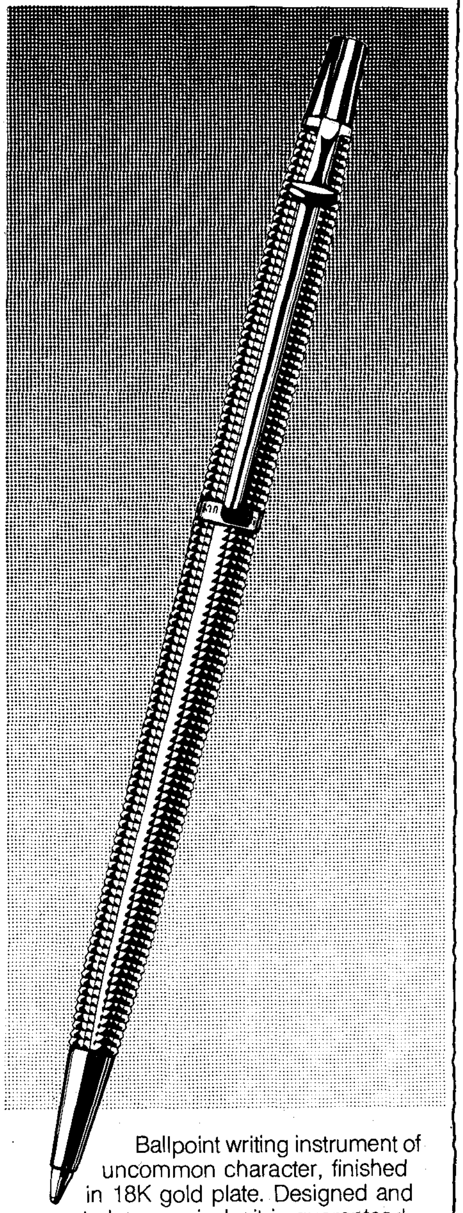
GUGGENHEIM MUSEUM, 1071 Fifth Ave., at 89th St.—A comprehensive retrospective of Mark Rothko's paintings and works on paper. Through Jan. 14. (Open daily except Mondays. Hours: Tuesdays, 11 to 8, with no admission charge from 5 to 8; Wednesdays through Sundays, 11 to 5.) A complementary show is at the Pace Gallery, 32 E. 57th St.

WHITNEY MUSEUM OF AMERICAN ART, 945 Madison Ave., at 75th St.—Claes Oldenburg has built two large structures, named the Mouse Museum and Ray Gun Wing, whose interior and exterior shapes are suggested by their titles. Visitors walk inside the darkened structures to view lighted cases filled with the artist's drawings and objects. Through Nov. 26. . . . ¶ An exhibit of early Abstract Expressionist paintings (covering the years 1935 to 1949), by Baziotes, de Kooning, Krasner, Stamos, and others. Through Dec. 3. (Open daily except Mondays. Hours: Tuesdays, 11 to 9, with no admission charge after 6; Wednesdays through Saturdays, 11 to 6; Sundays and Veterans Day, noon to 6.)

WHITNEY DOWNTOWN MUSEUM, 55 Water St., two blocks south of Wall St.—Paintings, drawings, posters, photographs, sculptures, and graphics by George Inness, Edward Steichen, Maxfield Parrish, and other artists who worked at the turn of the century and were influenced by the Symbolist movement. Through Dec. 6. (Open Mondays through Fridays, 11 to 3.)

BROOKLYN MUSEUM, Eastern Parkway—A comprehensive show of the arts of ancient Nubia and the Sudan dates from the fourth millennium to the twelfth century A.D. The wide range of objects includes gold jewelry,

Caran d'Ache.
From
Switzerland,
with
18 karat gold.



Ballpoint writing instrument of uncommon character, finished in 18K gold plate. Designed and executed so precisely, it is guaranteed for a lifetime. And it comes with cartridge that writes for ten kilometers. $60.

Madison
CARAN D'ACHE
SWISS MADE
Jewelry you write with.

Available at Bally of Switzerland: New York-5th Ave., Beverly Hills, Miami, Chicago, Boston, Houston, Troy. Arthur Brown & Bro., New York. Sam Flax, New York, Atlanta. Cachet, Pittsburgh. Line and Shot, Cincinnati. Fahrney's, Washington D.C., and other fine stores. Or write Caran D'Ache of Switzerland, 454 Third Ave., N.Y. 10016. Tel. (212) 689-3590, for your nearest store.

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

stone sculptures, ceramics, and a fresco. Through Dec. 31. (Open Wednesdays through Saturdays, 10 to 5; Sundays, noon to 5; Veterans Day, 1 to 5.)

ASIA HOUSE, 112 E. 64th St.—A show of classical Indian sculptures from the Gupta period, fourth to seventh centuries A.D., contains sandstone images of Buddha (Gupta-period sculptors established Buddha's "human" appearance), and Hindu temple sculptures. Through Dec. 3. (Open daily. Hours: Weekdays, 10 to 5, and Thursday evenings until 8:30; Sundays, 1 to 5.)

CHINA HOUSE, 125 E. 65th St.—"Origins of Chinese Ceramics" is a show of fifty-five objects (urns, bowls, jars, the earliest dating back seven thousand years), some of which are painted, and several of which are early examples of hard-glazed stoneware. Through Jan. 28. (Open daily. Hours: Mondays through Fridays, 10 to 5; Saturdays, 11 to 5; Sundays, 2 to 5.)

COOPER-HEWITT MUSEUM, Fifth Ave. at 91st St.—A display of "Ornament in the Twentieth Century" includes many small objects such as belt buckles, jewelry, table settings, as well as the vividly colored Rolls-Royce once owned by the Beatles, and a welded-metal hippopotamus bathtub designed by François-Xavier Lalanne. Through Jan. 7. . . . ¶ The second annual exhibit of postcard designs (both the original designs and the cards printed from them) contains the efforts of Edward Koren, Martha Graham, Betye Saar, David Hockney, and others. Through Dec. 2. (Open daily except Mondays. Hours: Tuesdays, 10 to 9, with no admission charge after 5; Wednesdays through Saturdays, 10 to 5; Sundays, noon to 5.)

JEWISH MUSEUM, Fifth Ave. at 92nd St.—A retrospective exhibit of Jack Levine's paintings, drawings, and graphics, bringing together works of varying subject matter—social satire, portraits, religious themes. Through Jan. 28. (Open daily except Fridays and Saturdays. Hours: Mondays through Thursdays, noon to 5; Sundays, 11 to 6.) A complementary show of graphics will be at Kennedy Galleries, 40 W. 57th St.

MORGAN LIBRARY, 29 E. 36th St.—More than ninety drawings (in pen, chalk, pencil, and wash) by Giovanni Battista Piranesi. Through Nov. 26. . . . ¶ French medieval and Renaissance illuminated manuscripts. Through Dec. 3. . . . ¶ About forty autograph letters, generally romantic in content, composed by Voltaire, Haydn, Elizabeth I, and others. Through Dec. 3. (Open daily except Mondays. Hours: Tuesdays through Saturdays, 10:30 to 5; Sundays, 1 to 5.)

MUSEUM OF AMERICAN FOLK ART, 49 W. 53rd St.—American samplers (by, among others, Ealli Crygier, Ruthey Putnam, Unity Lewis, Desire Ells Daman, Philura Barton, Mahala Marein, and Zelinda Wing) dating from 1678 to 1865, collected by Theodore H. Kapnek. Through Jan. 7. (Open daily, except Mondays, 10:30 to 5:30.)

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY AT LINCOLN CENTER—Paintings and drawings by Zero Mostel, together with memorabilia from the late actor's career. Through Dec. 30. (Open daily except Sundays and Veterans Day. Hours: Mondays and Thursdays, 10 to 8; Tuesdays and Wednesdays, 10 to 6; Fridays and Saturdays, noon to 6.)

STUDIO MUSEUM IN HARLEM, 2033 Fifth Ave., at 125th St.—A show of oil paintings and drawings by Bob Thompson (1937-66)—twenty-three works in all. Through Jan. 7. (Open daily except Mondays. Hours: Tuesdays through Fridays, 10 to 6, and Wednesday evenings until 9; Saturdays and Sundays, 1 to 6.)

MUSIC

(The box-office number for the Metropolitan Opera House is 580-9830, for Avery Fisher Hall 874-2424, for Carnegie Hall 247-7459, and for Alice Tully Hall 362-1911. Other box-office numbers are included in the listings.)

OPERA

METROPOLITAN OPERA—Wednesday evening, Nov. 8: "Rigoletto," with Mariana Niculescu, Isola Jones, Ingvar Wixell, Neil Shicoff, and Jerome Hines; conducted by Giuseppe Patanè. . . . ¶ Thursday evening, Nov. 9: "Aida," with Gilda Cruz-Romo, Mignon Dunn, Carlo Bergonzi, Louis Quilico, and Jerome Hines; Giuseppe Patanè. . . . ¶ Friday evening, Nov. 10: "Carmen," with Elena Obraztsova, Leona Mitchell, Guy Chauvet, and James Morris; Giuseppe Patanè. . . . ¶ Saturday matinée, Nov. 11: "The Bartered Bride" (in English), with Teresa Stratas, Nicolai Gedda, Jon Vickers, and Martti Talvela; James Levine. . . . ¶ Saturday evening, Nov. 11: "Rigoletto," with Gail Robinson, Isola Jones, Ingvar Wixell, Neil Shicoff, and Jerome Hines; Giuseppe Patanè. . . . ¶ Monday evening, Nov. 13: "Carmen," with Elena Obraztsova, Leona Mitchell, Guy Chauvet, and James Morris; Giuseppe Patanè. . . . Tuesday evening, Nov. 14: "Aida," with Gilda Cruz-Romo, Mignon Dunn, Carlo Bergonzi, Louis Quilico, and Jerome Hines; Giuseppe Patanè. . . . ¶ Wednesday evening, Nov. 15: "Rigoletto," with Mariana Niculescu, Isola Jones, Ingvar Wixell, Neil Shicoff, and Jerome Hines; Giuseppe Patanè. . . . ¶ Thursday evening, Nov. 16: "The Bartered Bride" (in English), with Teresa Stratas, Nicolai Gedda, Jon Vickers, and Martti Talvela; James Levine. . . . ¶ Friday evening, Nov. 17: "Aida," with Gilda Cruz-Romo, Mignon Dunn, Carlo Bergonzi, Louis Quilico, and Jerome Hines; Giuseppe Patanè. . . . ¶ Saturday matinée, Nov. 18: "Carmen," with Elena Obraztsova, Leona Mitchell, Carlo Bini, and James Morris; Giuseppe Patanè. . . . ¶ Saturday evening, Nov. 18: "The Bartered Bride" (in English), with Teresa Stratas, Nicolai Gedda, Jon Vickers, and Martti Talvela; James Levine. (Evenings at 8. Matinées Saturday, Nov. 11, at 2, and Saturday, Nov. 18, at 1:30.)

NEW YORK CITY OPERA—Final performances of the season—Wednesday, Nov. 8, at 2: "Madame Butterfly," with Marilyn Zschau, Jane Shaulis, Lando Bartolini, and Richard Fredricks; conducted by Judith Somogi. . . . ¶ Thursday, Nov. 9, at 8: "Carmen," with RoseMarie Freni, Gwenlynn Little, Ermanno Mauro, and Robert Hale; Imre Pallo. . . . ¶ Friday, Nov. 10, at 8: "Street Scene," with Sherry Zannoth, Sharon Daniels, and William Chapman; John Mauceri. . . . ¶ Saturday, Nov. 11, at 2: "The Magic Flute" (in English), with Elizabeth Hynes, June Anderson, Bruce Reed, Dominic Cossa, and Ara Berberian; Imre Pallo. . . . ¶ Saturday, Nov. 11, at 8: "The Merry Widow," with Johanna Meier, Martha Thigpen, Alan Kays, and Alan Titus; Imre Pallo. (A benefit performance; for tickets, call 790-0374.) . . . ¶ Sunday, Nov. 12, at 1: "Street Scene," with Eileen Schauler, Sharon Daniels, and William Chapman; John Mauceri. . . . ¶ Sunday, Nov. 12, at 7: "La Bohème," with Awilda Verdejo, Sheila Barnes, Ermanno Mauro, Dominic Cossa, Spiro Malas, and Thomas Jamerson; John Mauceri. (New York State Theatre, Lincoln Center. 877-4727.)

ORCHESTRAS AND CHORUSES

NEW YORK PHILHARMONIC—At Avery Fisher Hall, Zubin Mehta conducting—Thursday, Nov. 9, and Saturday, Nov. 11, at 8:30, and Friday, Nov. 10 at 2 (all with Yvonne Loriod, piano); and Thursday, Nov. 16, at 8:30; Friday, Nov. 17, at 2; Saturday, Nov. 18, at 8:30; and Tuesday, Nov. 21, at 7:30 (all with Alicia de Larrocha, piano).

NATIONAL SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA—Mstislav Rostropovich conducting, with John Martin, cello, and Richard Parnas, viola. (Carnegie Hall. Friday, Nov. 10, at 8.)

TORONTO SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA—Andrew Davis conducting, with Arthur Ozolins, piano. (Carnegie Hall. Thursday, Nov. 16, at 8. . . . ¶ Same program; Whitman Hall, Brooklyn College. 859-1180. Saturday, Nov. 18, at 8.)

I MUSICI—Pina Carmirelli, violin, and eleven other musicians who perform without a conductor, in an all-Bach program. The second of two concerts. (Carnegie Hall. Wednesday, Nov. 8, at 8.)

ENDYMION ENSEMBLE—Jon Goldberg conducting. (Carnegie Recital Hall. Wednesday, Nov. 8, at 8.)

ORPHEUS CHAMBER ENSEMBLE—Twenty-five young instrumentalists who perform without a conductor. (Grace Rainey Rogers Auditorium, Metropolitan Museum, Fifth Ave. at 83rd St. 879-5512. Thursday, Nov. 9, at 8.)

CONCENTUS MUSICUS OF VIENNA—Nikolaus Har-

Thank you, Oscar.

He's been my designer and he's been my friend. Now Oscar de la Renta is also my fragrance.
Oscar de la Renta parfum and eau de toilette, created and bottled in France.

Oscar de la Renta

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

noncourt conducting his baroque chamber orchestra. (Alice Tully Hall. Thursday, Nov. 9, and Saturday, Nov. 11, at 8. . . . ¶ Fuentidueña Apse, The Cloisters, Fort Tryon Park. Sunday, Nov. 12, at 3. For information about tickets, call 923-3700, Ext. 14, Wednesday through Friday.)

New Irish Chamber Orchestra—André Prieur conducting, with James Galway, flute. (Carnegie Hall. Thursday, Nov. 9, at 8.)

Brooklyn Philharmonia—Lukas Foss conducting an all-Wagner program, with Shirley Verrett, soprano. (Brooklyn Academy of Music, 30 Lafayette Ave. 636-4100. Friday and Saturday, Nov. 10-11, at 8, and Sunday, Nov. 12, at 3.)

Bach Aria Group—John Nelson directing. (Alice Tully Hall. Wednesday, Nov. 8, at 8.)

Musica Sacra—Richard Westenburg directing a performance of Verdi's Requiem, with Johanna Meier, soprano; Katherine Ciesinski, mezzo-soprano; Leo Goeke, tenor; and Malcolm Smith, bass. (Avery Fisher Hall. Wednesday, Nov. 15, at 7:30.)

New York Motet Choir—Stephen Sturk directing a program entitled "Music for St. Cecilia's Day." (Grace Church, Broadway at 10th St. Saturday, Nov. 18, at 8. Admission by contribution.)

RECITALS

Marc Neikrug—Composer-pianist, in a recital postponed from Oct. 7. (Kaufmann Concert Hall, 92nd Street Y, Lexington Ave. at 92nd St. 427-6000. Wednesday, Nov. 8, at 8.)

Charles Libove and Nina Lugovoy—Violin and piano, in a benefit recital. (Mannes College of Music, 157 E. 74th St. 737-0700. Friday, Nov. 10, at 8.)

Composers String Quartet—Chamber music. (McMillin Theatre, Broadway at 116th St. Friday, Nov. 10, at 8. Tickets at the door on the night of the concert.)

New York Philomusica—Chamber music. (Grace Rainey Rogers Auditorium, Metropolitan Museum, Fifth Ave. at 83rd St. 879-5512. Friday, Nov. 10, at 8.)

Nina Beilina—Violin. (Kaufmann Concert Hall, 92nd Street Y, Lexington Ave. at 92nd St. 427-6000. Saturday, Nov. 11, at 8.)

Murray Perahia—Piano. (Washington Irving High School, Irving Pl. at 16th St. Saturday, Nov. 11, at 8. For tickets, call 586-4680. . . . ¶ Whitman Hall, Brooklyn College. 859-1180. Sunday, Nov. 12, at 3.)

Maria Clodes—Piano. (Carnegie Recital Hall. Saturday, Nov. 11, at 8:30.)

Clamma Dale—Soprano. (Alice Tully Hall. Sunday, Nov. 12, at 3.)

Nathan Milstein—Violin. (Avery Fisher Hall. Sunday, Nov. 12, at 3.)

Music Project—An eleven-member ensemble of winds, strings, and piano. (Christ and St. Stephen's Church, 120 W. 69th St. Sunday, Nov. 12, at 3. For tickets, call 222-9311.)

Fredell Lack—Violin. (Kaufmann Concert Hall, 92nd Street Y, Lexington Ave. at 92nd St. 427-6000. Sunday, Nov. 12, at 8.)

Zoltán Kocsis—Piano. (Alice Tully Hall. Sunday, Nov. 12, at 8.)

Music from Japan—A program of traditional Japanese music on authentic instruments. (Church of St. Luke in-the-Fields, 487 Hudson St., at Grove St. Sunday, Nov. 12, at 8, with a pre-concert Japanese box dinner at 6:30. For information about tickets, call 582-1222.)

Nadia Koutzen—Violin. (Carnegie Recital Hall. Monday, Nov. 13, at 8.)

Music from Marlboro—Bruno Canino, piano; Mitchell Stern, violin; Sarah Clarke, viola; and Jerry Grossman, cello. (Alice Tully Hall. Monday, Nov. 13, at 8.)

Anton Kuerti—The second in a series of eight recitals presenting the cycle of Beethoven piano sonatas. (Kaufmann Concert Hall, 92nd Street Y, Lexington Ave. at 92nd St. 427-6000. Tuesday, Nov. 14, at 8.)

Joseph Smith—Piano. (Carnegie Recital Hall. Wednesday, Nov. 15, at 8.)

André Watts—Piano, in the first two in a series of eight all-Schubert recitals. (Alice Tully Hall. Wednesday, Nov. 15, at 8; and Saturday, Nov. 18, at 8, with Bernard Kruysen, baritone, performing "Die Winterreise.")

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18

Chamber Music at the Y—Jaime Laredo, violin; Sharon Robinson, cello; and Joseph Kalichstein, piano. (Kaufmann Concert Hall, 92nd Street Y, Lexington Ave. at 92nd St. 427-6000. Wednesday, Nov. 15, at 8.)

Jan Peerce—Tenor. (Alice Tully Hall. Thursday, Nov. 16, at 8.)

Waverly Consort—A program of music of Eastern Europe. (Grace Rainey Rogers Auditorium, Metropolitan Museum, Fifth Ave. at 83rd St. 879-5512. Thursday, Nov. 16, at 8.)

Robert White—Tenor, with Samuel Sanders, piano, and Ani Kavafian, violin. (Grace Rainey Rogers Auditorium, Metropolitan Museum, Fifth Ave. at 83rd St. 879-5512. Friday, Nov. 17, at 8.)

An English Music—The first in a series of five programs of twentieth-century English chamber works, this one performed by Abba Bogin, piano; Esther Lamneck, clarinet; Emanuel Vardi, viola; and others. (Hunter College Playhouse, Park Ave. at 68th St. Friday, Nov. 17, at 8. For information about tickets, call 628-7000.)

Steven Mayer—Piano. (Grace Rainey Rogers Auditorium, Metropolitan Museum, Fifth Ave. at 83rd St. 879-5512. Saturday, Nov. 18, at 2:30.)

Jorge Bolet—Piano. (Washington Irving High School, Irving Pl. at 16th St. Saturday, Nov. 18, at 8. For tickets, call 586-4680.)

Ralph Kirshbaum—Cello. (Kaufmann Concert Hall, 92nd Street Y, Lexington Ave. at 92nd St. 427-6000. Saturday, Nov. 18, at 8.)

SPORTS

(The box-office number for Madison Square Garden, Eighth Ave. between 31st and 33rd Sts., is 564-4400.)

Professional Basketball—At MADISON SQUARE GARDEN: Knicks vs. Boston, Saturday, Nov. 11, at 8. . . . ¶ Knicks vs. Denver, Tuesday, Nov. 14, at 7:30. . . . ¶ Knicks vs. Milwaukee, Saturday, Nov. 18, at 8. . . . RUTGERS UNIVERSITY ATHLETIC CENTER, Piscataway, N.J. (all games at 8): Nets vs. Portland, Friday, Nov. 10. . . . ¶ Nets vs. Philadelphia, Tuesday, Nov. 14. . . . ¶ Nets vs. Washington, Friday, Nov. 17. (For information about tickets, call 201 935-8888.)

College Football—SATURDAY, NOV. 11: Amherst vs. Williams, at Amherst, at 1:30. . . . ¶ Army vs. Boston College, at West Point, at 1:30. . . . ¶ Brown vs. Dartmouth, at Providence, at 1:30. . . . ¶ Columbia vs. Cornell, at Baker Field, at 1:30. . . . ¶ Fordham vs. Wagner, at Giants Stadium, the Meadowlands, at 3:30. . . . ¶ Manhattan vs. Ramapo, at Mt. St. Michael Field, at 1:30. . . . ¶ Pennsylvania vs. Harvard, at Philadelphia, at 1:30. . . . ¶ Rutgers vs. Temple, at New Brunswick, at 1:30. . . . ¶ Syracuse vs. Navy, at Syracuse, at 1. . . . ¶ Wesleyan vs. Trinity, at Middletown, at 1:30. . . . ¶ Yale vs. Princeton, at New Haven, at 1:30. . . . SATURDAY, NOV. 18: Boston College vs. Syracuse, at Chestnut Hill, at 1:30. . . . ¶ Columbia vs. Brown, at Baker Field, at 1:30. . . . ¶ Cornell vs. Pennsylvania, at Ithaca, at 1:30. . . . ¶ Harvard vs. Yale, at Cambridge, at 1:30. . . . ¶ Holy Cross vs. Rutgers, at Worcester, at 1. . . . ¶ Princeton vs. Dartmouth, at Princeton, at 1:30.

Professional Football—Sunday, Nov. 12: Giants vs. Washington Redskins, at Washington. . . . ¶ Jets vs. Philadelphia Eagles, at Philadelphia.

Hockey—At MADISON SQUARE GARDEN (all games at 7:35): Rangers vs. Minnesota North Stars, Wednesday, Nov. 8. . . . ¶ Rangers vs. Islanders, Sunday, Nov. 12. . . . ¶ Rangers vs. Chicago Black Hawks, Wednesday, Nov. 15. . . . NASSAU COLISEUM (all games at 8:05): Islanders vs. Atlanta Flames, Saturday, Nov. 11. . . . ¶ Islanders vs. Colorado Rockies, Tuesday, Nov. 14. . . . ¶ Islanders vs. Philadelphia Flyers, Saturday, Nov. 18. (Hempstead Turnpike, Uniondale, L.I. 516 794-9100.)

Racing—At AQUEDUCT: Weekdays, except Wednesday, Nov. 8, and Tuesday, Nov. 14, at 12:30, and Sundays at 1:05; through Sunday, Dec. 31. The Stuyvesant Handicap, Saturday, Nov. 11; the Nashua, Sunday, Nov. 12; and the Demoiselle, Saturday, Nov. 18. . . . MEADOWLANDS: Weeknights at 8; through Saturday, Dec. 30. . . . LAUREL, Md.: Weekdays at 12:30; through Saturday, Dec. 30.

Skating—Toller Cranston, Ken Shelley, Jo Jo Starbuck, Katherine Healy, and others, in a benefit exhibition of figure skating. (Madison Square Garden. Monday, Nov. 13, at 8.)

Squash Racquets—Boodles Squash Open—Tournament matches, Friday, Nov. 17, at 6 and 8:30, and Saturday, Nov. 18, at 9:30 and noon. . . . ¶ Quarterfinals, Saturday, Nov. 18, at 3 and 5:30. . . . ¶ Semifinals, Sunday, Nov. 19, at 11 A.M. . . . ¶ Finals, Sunday, Nov. 19, at 6. (Uptown Racquet Club, 151 E. 86th St. For information about tickets, call 860-8630.)

Trotting—At Roosevelt Raceway, Westbury: Weeknights at 8; through Monday, Dec. 11.

ET ALIA

(The New York Parks Department number to call for information about all free entertainment in the city is 755-4100.)

Poetry and Prose Readings—June Jordan and Derek Walcott reading from their own poetry. (Donnell Library Auditorium, 20 W. 53rd St. Thursday, Nov. 9, at 6:30. No tickets necessary.). . . . ¶ John Barth and Donald Barthelme reading from their own prose. (92nd Street Y, Lexington Ave. at 92nd St. 427-6000. Monday, Nov. 13, at 8.). . . ¶ Robert Bly reading from his own poetry. (Great Hall, Cooper Union, Third Ave. at 7th St. Wednesday, Nov. 15, at 8. No tickets necessary.). . . ¶ Philip Schultz and Gary Soto reading from their own poetry. (Donnell Library Auditorium, 20 W. 53rd St. Thursday, Nov. 16, at 6:30. No tickets necessary.)

Discussions—"Conversations About Architecture," the second of four programs, this one involving Edward Larrabee Barnes and Jaquelin Robertson. (Architectural League of New York, 41 E. 65th St. Wednesday, Nov. 15, at 8. Tickets at the door on the night of the discussion.)

National Postage Stamp Show—The thirtieth annual exhibit will feature special showings by the United States Postal Service and fifteen foreign postal administrations. Brand-new issues will be put on sale by Canada on Wednesday, Nov. 15; by the United States and by Ireland on Thursday, Nov. 16; and by the United Nations on Friday, Nov. 17. (Coliseum, Columbus Circle. Wednesday through Friday, Nov. 15-17, from 11 to 9; Saturday, Nov. 18, from 10 to 6; and Sunday, Nov. 19, from 11 to 5.)

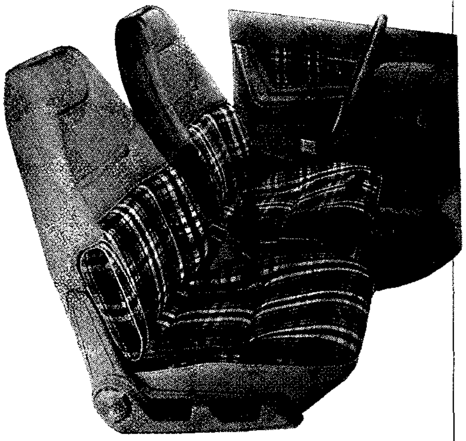
Auctions—At SOTHEBY PARKE BERNET, 980 Madison Ave., at 76th St. (Exhibition hours: Tuesdays through Saturdays, 10 to 5.) Wednesday, Nov. 8, at 10:15 and 2: Photographs, from the nineteenth century to the present; from several owners. . . . ¶ Wednesday, Nov. 8, at 2: Jewelry, from a number of owners. . . . ¶ Thursday, Nov. 9, at 10:15: Photographs, from the studio of Cecil Beaton. . . . ¶ Thursday, Nov. 9, at 2, and Friday, Nov. 10, at 10:15 and 2: Nineteenth- and twentieth-century prints, including a group of Whistler lithographs and etchings; from various collectors. . . . ¶ Tuesday, Nov. 14, at 10:15 and 2: Historical American manuscripts, from the collection of the Elsie O. and Philip D. Sang Foundation. Exhibition starts Thursday, Nov. 9. . . . ¶ Thursday, Nov. 16, at 2: Chinese Export porcelains, ceramics, and glass; from the American Heritage Society. Exhibition starts Saturday, Nov. 11. . . . CHRISTIE'S, Park Ave. at 59th St. (Exhibition hours: Tuesdays through Saturdays, and Monday, Nov. 13, from 10 to 5.) Thursday, Nov. 9, at 10:30 and 2: Chinese ceramics, jades, and other works of art; from the collection of Mr. and Mrs. Otto Doering, Sr., and from other sources. . . . ¶ Saturday, Nov. 11, at 2: Old Master paintings, from many owners. . . . ¶ Thursday, Nov. 16, at 10:30 and 2: Nineteenth- and twentieth-century prints by such artists as Chagall, Klee, Matisse, and Whistler; from several owners. Exhibition starts Saturday, Nov. 11.

ONE WITH EVERYTHING, TO GO.

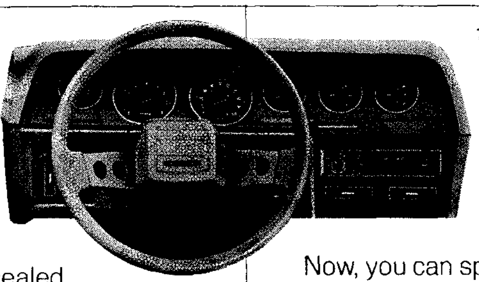
CHALLENGER. THE TOTAL GT IMPORT FROM DODGE.

For 1979, Dodge brings you a total GT from Japan. And includes all of the following as standard equipment.

▪ 1.6 litre Silent Shaft MCA-Jet engine ▪ Cast aluminum road wheels ▪ 195/70HRx14 steel radial-ply tires



▪ Five-speed, console-mounted manual transmission with overdrive ▪ Reclining bucket seats with adjustable lumbar support ▪ Integral center console ▪ Overhead console with pivotal reading light, digital clock, and dome light ▪ Electric rear window defroster ▪ Concealed adjustable headrests ▪ Adjustable tilt steering column Tinted glass all around ▪ Unique "memory" seat adjuster that returns driver's seat to upright position after loading or unloading rear seat passengers ▪ Quad rectangular head lamps ▪ Full-length, body side stripes ▪ Two-tone paint treatment ▪ Body-colored quarter window louvers ▪ Dual electric remote-control, body-colored side mirrors ▪ Tachometer ▪ Temperature gauge ▪ Oil gauge ▪ Ammeter gauge ▪ Resettable trip odometer ▪ Inside hood release ▪ Inside deck lid release ▪ Day/night inside rearview mirror ▪ Color-keyed loop pile carpeting ▪ Chimes instead of buzzer for ignition key and seat belts ▪ Dual horns ▪ Locking fuel filler door ▪ Power front disc brakes ▪ Front suspension with coil springs and MacPherson-type struts—rear suspension four-link coil.



Now, you can spend a lot more for a GT, but you still won't get this kind of equipment standard.

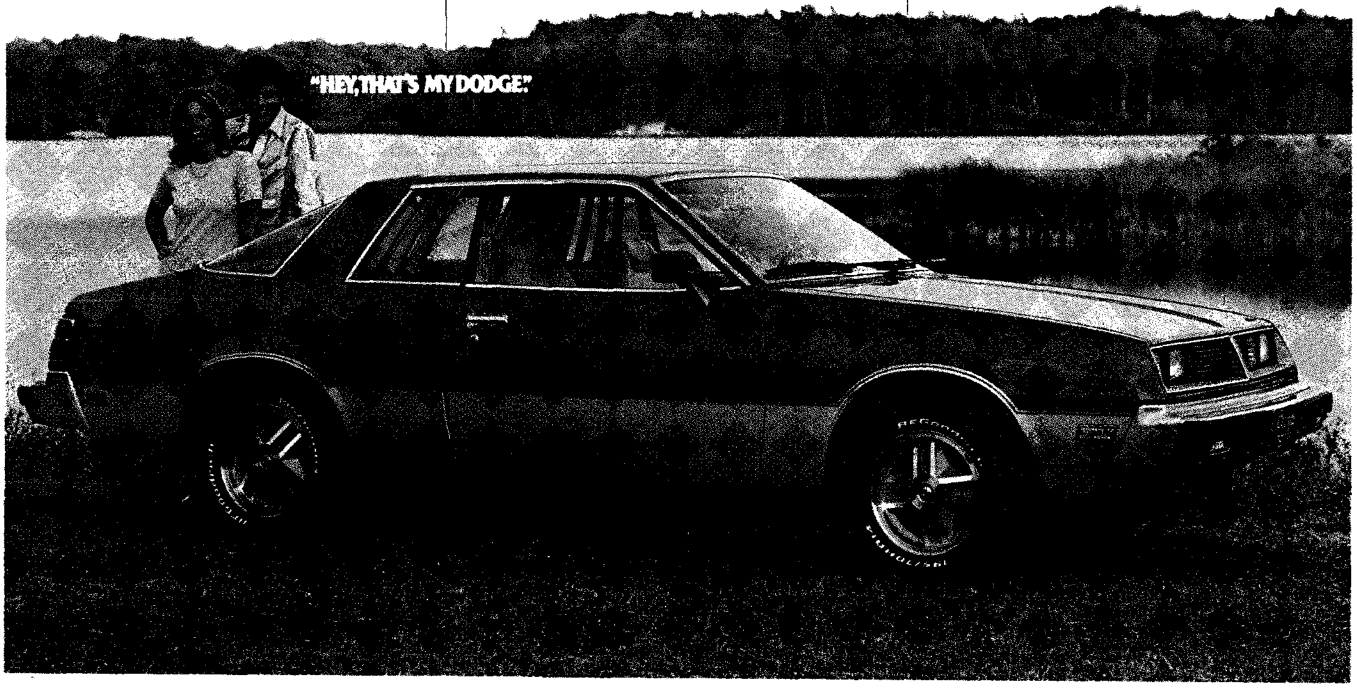
35 MPG HWY/26 MPG CITY.*

In fact, we don't know where you can get more thoroughbred road car for your money than at your Dodge Dealer. See him about buying or leasing a Challenger soon.

*EPA estimates for standard 1.6 litre four-cylinder engine, five-speed manual transmission. Your mileage may vary depending on your driving habits, the condition of your car and its equipment.

Dodge

1979 DODGE CHALLENGER. IMPORTED FROM JAPAN.



AN IRISH MIST SETTLED OVER THE EVENING.

Irish Mist
Liqueur

The hills roll forever. The lakes radiate light. The dew kisses each morning. The mist settles every evening. You can taste it all, and more.

Irish Mist is the legendary, centuries old drink made from all this and sweetened with just a wisp of heather honey. Irish Mist can be enjoyed anytime, or place, or way: on the rocks; neat; or mixed with anything you like.

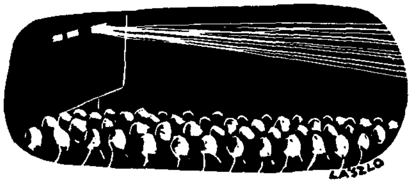
It's a pleasing land. It's a pleasing drink.

IRISH MIST. THE LEGENDARY SPIRIT.

Imported Irish Mist ® Liqueur. 80 Proof. © 1978 Heublein, Inc., Hartford, Conn., U.S.A.

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

THE MOVIE HOUSES



S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16		

ALL FILMS PLAYING AT EAST SIDE AND WEST SIDE NEIGHBORHOOD HOUSES ARE DESCRIBED IN BRIEF IN A SECTION STARTING ON PAGE 20. FILMS PLAYING AT TIMES SQUARE AND REVIVAL HOUSES ARE SO DESCRIBED ONLY IF A DAGGER ACCOMPANIES THE THEATRE LISTING.

EAST SIDE

Little Theatre, Public Theatre, 425 Lafayette St. (677-6350; theatre opens in the late afternoon.)
Through Nov. 12: "Marjoe."
Nov. 13: Theatre closed.
Nov. 14: "My Way Home" and "Cantata."
Nov. 15: "The Round Up" and "The Red and the White."
Nov. 16: "Winter Wind" and "Silence and Cry."

Art, 36 E. 8th. (473-7014)
"Bread and Chocolate."

St. Marks Cinema, 2nd Ave. at 8th. (533-9292)
Through Nov. 9: "Grease" and "American Hot Wax."
From Nov. 10: "Grease" and "Shampoo."

Gramercy, Lexington at 23rd. (475-1660)
"Magic."

Bay Cinema, 2nd Ave. at 32nd. (679-0160)
"Watership Down."

Murray Hill, 160 E. 34th. (685-7652)
"The Wiz."

34th St. East, 241 E. 34th. (683-0255)
"Death on the Nile."

Eastside Cinema, 3rd Ave. at 55th. (755-3020)
"Watership Down."

Sutton, 3rd Ave. at 57th. (759-1411)
"A Wedding." (No evening performances on Monday, Nov. 13.)

Trans-Lux East, 3rd Ave. at 58th. (759-2262)
"Comes a Horseman."

Plaza, 42 E. 58th. (355-3320)
"The Wiz."

Baronet, 3rd Ave. at 59th. (355-1663)
"Autumn Sonata."

Coronet, 3rd Ave. at 59th. (355-1663)
Through Nov. 14: "Goin' South."
From Nov. 15: "The Boys from Brazil."

D. W. Griffith, 235 E. 59th. (759-4630)
"Up in Smoke."

Cinema I, 3rd Ave. at 60th. (753-6022)
"Days of Heaven."

Cinema II, 3rd Ave. at 60th. (753-0774)
"Slow Dancing in the Big City."

Gemini 1, 2nd Ave. at 64th. (832-1670)
"Midnight Express."

Gemini 2, 2nd Ave. at 64th. (832-2720)
"A Dream of Passion."

Beekman, 2nd Ave. at 66th. (737-2622)
"Magic."

68th St. Playhouse, 3rd Ave. at 68th. (734-0302)
Nov. 8: "No Time for Breakfast."
From Nov. 9: "Once in Paris."

Loews Tower East, 3rd Ave. at 71st. (879-1313)
"Death on the Nile."

72nd Street East, 1st Ave. at 72nd. (288-9304)
"Grease."

Trans-Lux 85th St., Madison at 85th. (288-3180)
"Interiors."

U. A. East, 1st Ave. at 85th. (249-5100)
"National Lampoon's Animal House."

Loews Orpheum, 3rd Ave. at 86th. (289-4607)
"The Wiz."

Loews Ciné, 3rd Ave. at 86th. (427-1332)
Through Nov. 9: "Up in Smoke."
From Nov. 10: "Paradise Alley."

86th St. East, 3rd Ave. at 86th. (249-1144)
"Comes a Horseman."

R.K.O. 86th St., Lexington at 86th. (289-8900)
Theatre 1: "Midnight Express."
Theatre 2: Through Nov. 9: "Piranha." From Nov. 10: "The Wild Geese."

WEST SIDE

Waverly, 6th Ave. at 3rd. (929-8037)
"National Lampoon's Animal House."

Greenwich, Greenwich Ave. at 12th. (929-3350)
"Comes a Horseman."

Quad Cinema, 34 W. 13th. (255-8800)
Theatre 1: "Interiors."
Theatre 2: "Up in Smoke."
Theatre 3: "Who Is Killing the Great Chefs of Europe?"
Theatre 4: "Interiors."

Guild, 33 W. 50th. (757-2406)
"Watership Down."

Music Hall, 6th Ave. at 50th. (757-3100)
"Caravans."

Ziegfeld, 141 W. 54th. (765-7600)
Through Nov. 14: "The Boys from Brazil."
From Nov. 15: "The Lord of the Rings."

Festival, 6 W. 57th. (757-2715)
"Interiors."

Playboy, 110 W. 57th. (586-4448)
Through Nov. 14: "Grease."
From Nov. 15: "The Big Fix."

Little Carnegie, 146 W. 57th. (246-5123)
Through Nov. 14: "Bread and Chocolate."
From Nov. 15: "The Boys from Brazil."

Paris, 4 W. 58th. (688-2013)
"Violette."

Cinema 3, 2 W. 59th. (752-5959)
"A Wedding."

Paramount, B'way at 61st. (247-5070)
"Magic."

Embassy 72nd St., B'way at 72nd. (724-6745)
"Bread and Chocolate."

Loews 83rd Quad, B'way at 83rd. (877-3190)
Theatre 1: "Grease."
Theatre 2: "Up in Smoke."
Theatre 3: "National Lampoon's Animal House."
Theatre 4: "Heaven Can Wait."

New Yorker, B'way at 88th. (874-9189)
"Interiors."

Midtown, B'way at 99th. (222-1200)
Through Nov. 14: "An Unmarried Woman" and "Alex & the Gypsy."
From Nov. 15: "The Cheap Detective" and "Casey's Shadow."

Olympia, B'way at 107th. (865-8128)
Through Nov. 14: "Who Is Killing the Great Chefs of Europe?" and "The Medusa Touch."
From Nov. 15: "The Big Fix" and "Gray Lady Down."

TIMES SQUARE

Criterion, B'way at 44th. (582-1795)
"Comes a Horseman." (†)

Embassy 1, B'way at 46th. (757-2408)
"National Lampoon's Animal House." (†)

Embassy, B'way at 47th. (730-7262)
Theatre 2: Nov. 8: "Heaven Can Wait." (†) From Nov. 9: "Foul Play."
Theatre 3: "Saturday Night Fever."
Theatre 4: "Grease." (†)

Forum, B'way at 47th. (757-8320)
Nov. 8: "Foul Play."
From Nov. 9: "Death on the Nile." (†)

Loews Astor Plaza, B'way at 44th. (869-8340)
"The Wiz." (†)

Loews State 1, B'way at 45th. (582-5060)
Through Nov. 9: "Death on the Nile." (†)
From Nov. 10: "The Wild Geese." (†)

Loews State 2, B'way at 45th. (582-5070)
"Midnight Express." (†)

National, B'way at 44th. (869-0950)
"Magic." (†)

Rivoli, B'way at 49th. (247-1633)
Through Nov. 9: "Piranha." (†)
From Nov. 10: "Paradise Alley." (†)

R.K.O. Cinerama 1, B'way at 47th. (975-8366)
"Up in Smoke." (†)

R.K.O. Cinerama 2, B'way at 47th. (975-8369)
"Halloween."

Victoria, B'way at 46th. (354-5636)
Through Nov. 14: "Who Is Killing the Great Chefs of Europe?" (†)
From Nov. 15: "Goin' South." (†)

REVIVAL HOUSES

Bleecker St. Cinema, 144 Bleecker St. (674-2560)
Nov. 8: "The Blue Angel" (†); and "Mädchen in Uniform" (1932), in German, directed by Leontine Sagan, with Herthe Thiele and Dorothea Wieck.
Nov. 9: "The Hour of the Furnaces" (1968), an Argentine film, in Spanish, directed by Fernando Solanas.
Nov. 10-11: "Trash" (†) and "Performance." (†)
Nov. 12: "Fellini's Casanova" (1977), directed by Federico Fellini, with Donald Sutherland.
Nov. 13: "Mr. Hulot's Holiday." (†)
Nov. 14: "Floating Weeds" (†) and "She and He." (†)
Nov. 15: "Jules and Jim" (1962), in French, directed by François Truffaut, with Jeanne Moreau, Oskar Werner, and Henri Serre; and "Mado." (†)
Nov. 16: "Rebellion in Patagonia" (†); and "Tupamaros!" (1974), a documentary inside view of Latin America's urban guerrilla movement.

Carnegie Hall Cinema, 7th Ave. at 57th. (757-2131)
Nov. 8: "A Clockwork Orange" (1971), directed by Stanley Kubrick, with Malcolm McDowell; and "Alphaville" (1965), in French, directed by Jean-Luc Godard, with Eddie Constantine, Anna Karina, and Akim Tamiroff.
Nov. 9: "Chinatown" (1974), directed by Roman Polanski, with Jack Nicholson, Faye Dunaway, and John Huston; and "Farewell, My Lovely" (1975), directed by Dick Richards, with Robert Mitchum and Charlotte Rampling.
Nov. 10: "A Special Day" (1977), in Italian, directed by Ettore Scola, with Sophia Loren and Marcello Mastroianni; and "Let's Talk About Women" (1964), directed by Ettore Scola, with Vittorio Gassman.
Nov. 11: "Sympathy for the Devil" (1968; also called "One Plus One"), directed by Jean-Luc Godard, the Rolling Stones in rehearsal; and "The Harder They Come" (1973), directed by Perry Henzell, with Jimmy Cliff.
Nov. 12: "The Red Shoes" (1948), directed by Michael Powell and Emeric Pressburger, with Moira Shearer and Léonide Massine.
Nov. 13: "Christmas in July" (†) and "California Split." (†)
Nov. 14: "The Third Man" (1950), directed by Carol Reed, with Orson Welles, Trevor Howard, and Joseph Cotten; and "F for Fake" (1977), directed by, and with, Orson Welles.
Nov. 15: "Pandora's Box" (†) and "The Blue Angel." (†)
Nov. 16: "The Godfather, Part II" (1974), directed by Francis Ford Coppola, with Al Pacino and Robert De Niro.

Cinema Village, 22 E. 12th. (924-3363)
Through Nov. 9: "What Ever Happened to Baby Jane?" (1962), directed by Robert Aldrich, with Bette Davis and Joan Crawford; and "Die! Die! My Darling!" (1965), directed by Silvio Narizzano, with Tallulah Bankhead and Stefanie Powers.
Nov. 10-11: "Outrageous!" (1977), directed by Richard Benner, with Craig Russell and Hollis McLaren; and "The Boys in the Band" (1970), directed by William Friedkin, with Frederick Combs.
Nov. 12-13: "Citizen Kane" (1941), directed by Orson Welles, with Welles, Joseph Cotten, Dorothy Comingore, Agnes Moorehead, and Everett Sloane; and "The Magnificent Ambersons" (1942), directed by Orson Welles, with Dolores Costello, Joseph Cotten, Tim Holt, and Agnes Moorehead.
Nov. 14: "America at the Movies" (†); and "The Love Goddesses" (1965), a documentary displaying some sixty years of movie heroines.
Nov. 15-16: "Cherry & Harry & Raquel" (1970) and "Finders Keepers, Lovers Weepers" (1969), both films directed by Russ Meyer.

8th St. Playhouse, 52 W. 8th. (674-6515; Mondays through Fridays, theatre opens in the late afternoon.)
Nov. 8: "Xala" (1975), in French, directed

by Ousmane Sembène; and "Boesman and Lena" (1973), directed by Ross Devenish, with Athol Fugard and Yvonne Bryceland.

Nov. 9-11: "Dona Flor and Her Two Husbands" (1978), a Brazilian film, in Portuguese, directed by Bruno Barreto; and "The Lacemaker" (1977), in French, directed by Claude Goretta, with Isabelle Huppert and Yves Beneyton.

Nov. 12-13: "Zazie" (†); and "Adieu Philippine" (1961), in French, directed by Jacques Rozier.

Nov. 14-15: "Word Is Out" (1978), a documentary based on conversations with twenty-six homosexual men and women; and "Point of Order!" (†)

From Nov. 16: "El Topo." (†)

Regency, B'way at 67th. (724-3700)

Through Nov. 11: "The Lady Eve" (1941), directed by Preston Sturges, with Barbara Stanwyck, Henry Fonda, Charles Coburn, Eugene Pallette, and William Demarest; and "The Trail of the Lonesome Pine" (1936), directed by Henry Hathaway, with Fred MacMurray, Henry Fonda, and Sylvia Sidney.

Nov. 12-13: "Once Upon a Time in the West" (1969), directed by Sergio Leone, with Henry Fonda, Claudia Cardinale, and Jason Robards; and "The Rounders" (1965), directed by Burt Kennedy, with Glenn Ford, Henry Fonda, and Sue Ane Langdon.

Nov. 14-15: "Fun with Dick and Jane" (†); and "Stage Struck" (1958), directed by Sidney Lumet, with Henry Fonda, Susan Strasberg, Joan Greenwood, Herbert Marshall, and Christopher Plummer.

From Nov. 16: "12 Angry Men" (†) and "The Best Man." (†)

Thalia, B'way at 95th. (222-3370)

Through Nov. 9: "The Apprenticeship of Duddy Kravitz" (1974), directed by Ted Kotcheff, with Richard Dreyfuss, Jack Warden, and Joseph Wiseman; and "Hearts of the West" (1975), directed by Howard Zieff, with Jeff Bridges, Alan Arkin, Andy Griffith, Blythe Danner, Herbert Edelman, and Donald Pleasence.

Nov. 10-11: "His Girl Friday" (1940), directed by Howard Hawks, with Rosalind Russell, Cary Grant, and Ralph Bellamy; and "The More the Merrier." (†)

Nov. 12-13: "The Virgin and the Gypsy" (1970), directed by Christopher Miles, with Joanna Shimkus, Franco Nero, and Maurice Denham; and "The Rocking Horse Winner." (†)

Nov. 14: "Imitation of Life" (1959), directed by Douglas Sirk, with Lana Turner, John Gavin, and Sandra Dee; and "The Goddess." (†)

Nov. 15-16: "Blithe Spirit" (†) and "In Which We Serve." (†)

Theatre 80 St. Marks, 80 St. Marks Pl. (254-7400)

Nov. 8: "A Date with Judy" (1948), directed by Richard Thorpe, with Elizabeth Taylor, Jane Powell, Robert Stack, Wallace Beery, and Carmen Miranda; and "Nancy Goes to Rio" (1950), directed by Robert Z. Leonard, with Jane Powell, Ann Sothern, Barry Sullivan, Carmen Miranda, and Hans Conried.

Nov. 9: "An American Tragedy" (1931), directed by Josef von Sternberg, with Phillips Holmes, Sylvia Sidney, and Frances Dee; and "Jennie Gerhardt" (1933), directed by Marion Gering, with Sylvia Sidney, Donald Cook, and Edward Arnold.

Nov. 10: "Jezebel" (†) and "The Letter." (†)

Nov. 11-12: "Pride and Prejudice" (1940), directed by Robert Z. Leonard, with Greer Garson, Laurence Olivier, and Edna May Oliver; and "Goodbye, Mr. Chips." (†)

Nov. 13: "The Chinese Cat" (1944) and "The Scarlet Clue" (1945), both Charlie Chan films, directed by Phil Rosen, with Sidney Toler as Chan.

Nov. 14: "Ma and Pa Kettle" (1949), directed by Charles Lamont, with Marjorie Main, Percy Kilbride, Richard Long, and Meg Randall; and "Ma and Pa Kettle at Home" (1955), directed by Charles Barton, with Marjorie Main, Percy Kilbride, Alan Mowbray, and Ross Elliott.

Nov. 15: "The Pirate" (†) and "Yolanda and the Thief." (†)

Nov. 16: "Chained" (†) and "Dance Fools Dance." (†)

FILM LIBRARIES, ETC.

Roy and Niuta Titus Auditorium, Museum of Modern Art, 11 W. 53rd St. (956-7078)—Nov. 9 at 2:30: Program One of selected animated films from the Zagreb and Ottawa festivals held in 1978. . . . ¶ Nov. 9 at 6: Program Two of selected animated films from Zagreb and Ottawa. . . . ¶ Nov. 9 at 8:30: Program One of selected animated films from Zagreb and Ottawa. . . . ¶ Nov. 10 at 2:30: Program Three of selected animated films from Zagreb and Ottawa. . . . ¶ Nov. 10 at 6: "The Battle for the Marianas" (1944), directed by Gordon Hillingshead; and "The Battle of China" (1944), produced by Frank Capra for the War Department. . . . ¶ Nov. 11 at noon: Program Three of selected animated films from Zagreb and Ottawa. . . . ¶ Nov. 11 at 2:30: "Batticuore" (1939), in Italian, *directed by Mario Camerini, with Assia Noris* and John Lodge; no English subtitles. . . . ¶ Nov. 11 at 5: "Grandi Magazzini" (1939), in Italian, directed by Mario Camerini, with Assia Noris and Vittorio De Sica; no English subtitles. . . . ¶ Nov. 12 at noon: Program Three of selected animated films from Zagreb and Ottawa. . . . ¶ Nov. 12 at 2:30: "Il Fu Mattia Pascal" (1937), in Italian, directed by Pierre Chenal, with Pierre Blanchar and Isa Miranda; no English subtitles. . . . ¶ Nov. 12 at 5: "The Roof" (1957), in Italian, directed by Vittorio De Sica; English subtitles. . . . ¶ Nov. 13 at noon: Program One of selected animated films from Zagreb and Ottawa. . . . ¶ Nov. 13 at 2:30: "Grandi Magazzini." . . . ¶ Nov. 13 at 6: "The Rainbow Bridge, Parts I and II" (1975) and "Scrolls" (1978), a silent film, both directed by Vicki Z. Peterson. . . . ¶ Nov. 14 at noon: Program Two of selected animated films from Zagreb and Ottawa. . . . ¶ Nov. 14 at 2:30: "The Battle of Russia" (1943), directed by Anatole Litvak. . . . ¶ Nov. 14 at 6: "Charleen" (1978), directed by Ross McElwee, a cinéma-vérité film about poet Charleen Swansea Whisnant. . . . ¶ Nov. 16 at 2:30: "Il Fu Mattia Pascal." . . . ¶ Nov. 16 at 6: "Mille Lire al Mese" (1939), in Italian, directed by Massimiliano Meufeld, with Alida Valli, Umberto Melnati, and Renato Cialente; no English subtitles. . . . ¶ Nov. 16 at 8:30: "Addio, Giovinezza!" (1940), in Italian, directed by Ferdinando M. Poggiolo, with Maria Denis, Adriano Rimoldi, and Clara Calamai; English subtitles. (A limited number of tickets are available, but only to those applying for them in person at the museum after 11 on the day of the showing.)

Whitney Museum, 945 Madison Ave., at 75th St.—Through Nov. 12: "One Way Boogie Woogie" (1977), directed by James Benning. Showings at noon, 1:30, 3, and 4:30. . . . ¶ Starting Nov. 14: "Killer of Sheep" (1977-78), directed by Charles Burnett, with Henry G. Sanders, Kaycee Moore, Charles Bracy, and Angela Burnett. Showings at noon, 2, and 4 (plus 6:15 and 8 on Tuesday evenings). Call desk (794-0630) for ticket information. Closed Mondays.

Film Forum, 15 Vandam St., three blocks south of Houston St., at Sixth Ave. (989-2994)—"The Wrong Move" (1975), in German, directed by Wim Wenders, with Rüdiger Vogler and Hanna Schygulla; English subtitles. Showings Thursdays through Sundays at 7:45.

IN BRIEF

SEE ABOVE FOR THEATRE ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS.
IF A MOVIE HAS BEEN REVIEWED IN THESE PAGES DURING THE PAST TWO YEARS, THE DATE OF ITS REVIEW IS GIVEN.

Alex & the Gypsy (1976)—Off the beaten track, but that's just about the only thing you can give it points for. Jack Lemmon is Alex, a cynical, loquacious bailbondsman, whose character is taken from the Stanley Elkin short novel "The Bailbondsman," but the movie involves him with a gypsy (Geneviève Bujold) invented by the screenwriter, Lawrence B. Marcus. Lemmon is always up, and works desperately hard. And so Bujold, who's meant to be the vibrant, tempestuous one, has to fight him for every bit of audience attention, and what should be a love story is a shouting match—ersatz D. H. Lawrence and ersatz Billy Wilder. Directed by John Korty. (Midtown; through Nov. 14.)

America at the Movies (1976)—An anxiously inspirational compilation film put together by the American Film Institute for the American Revolution Bicentennial Administration; you can't just enjoy the clips as reminders of the eighty-three movies they're from, because the whole enterprise is so prestige-laden. You feel as if you're supposed to go out determined to do better on your next report card. (Cinema Village; Nov. 14.)

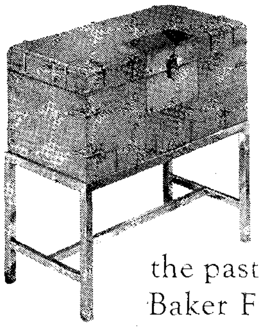
American Hot Wax—The disc jockey Alan Freed (played by Tim McIntire) is made so righteous that he's like Buford Pusser fighting the enemies of rock 'n' roll. The moviemakers (the director Floyd Mutrux, the producer Art Linson, the screenwriter John Kaye) should have had more trust in the fifties rock milieu and in their own talents, because everything about the movie except this pious morality-tale aspect of it is cheerfully, trashily enjoyable. Freed's shrill secretary, Sheryl (Fran Drescher), might have had Jean Harlow for a voice teacher; his shovel-faced chauffeur, Mookie (Jay Leno), teases her and keeps her shrieking in outrage. This is a super B movie. With Laraine Newman, Chuck Berry, Jerry Lee Lewis, and Moosie Drier as the twelve-year-old president of the Buddy Holly Fan Club (five thousand members). The lively cinematography is by William A. Fraker. (Reviewed in our issue of 3/20/78.) (St. Marks Cinema; through Nov. 9.)

Autumn Sonata—Just when Americans seem to be getting over that fifties craziness of children's blaming everything on their parents, we're getting it back from Ingmar Bergman. Eva (Liv Ullmann), a spiritually distraught, dowdy woman of perhaps thirty-five or forty, the wife of a pastor in rural Norway, invites Charlotte (Ingrid Bergman), her majestically worldly concert-pianist mother, to come for a visit. Then she goes at her mother with the impacted rage of a lifetime, accusing Charlotte of having deserted her when she was a child by going off to give concerts, and of never loving her. The whole film is like the grievances of someone who has just gone into therapy—Mother did this to me, she did that to me, and that and that and that. Ullmann enters into Ingmar Bergman's disturbed emotions and puts them on the screen just as he desires; neither of them does the shaping job of an artist here. It's a gruelling, unconvincing movie. Ingrid Bergman is the one likable performer. With Lena Nyman and Halvar Björk. In Swedish. (11/6/78) (Baronet.)

The Best Man (1964)—Gore Vidal's political melodrama is about a convention at which the two chief contestants for the party's nomination for the Presidency are an Adlai Stevenson type (Henry Fonda) and a Joe McCarthy type (Cliff Robertson). The film has a lot of verve, thanks to Haskell Wexler's black-and-white cinematography and Franklin Schaffner's clean direction, but Vidal sets the issues in terms of a slick, simplistic ends-and-means morality play, and throws in the kind of clever, self-congratulatory topical jokes that sound dated the first time you hear them. With Lee Tracy as the hard-bitten old-pro ex-President, Kevin McCarthy, Gene Raymond, and Shelley Berman, as an obsequious weakling. (Regency; starting Nov. 16.)

The Big Fix—A counterculture detective story, with a wisecracking detective—Moses Wine (Richard Dreyfuss)—who isn't the usual cynical down-at-the-heels private eye; he's warm and Jewish and disillusioned, with two sons to support from a failed marriage. The film's nostalgia for the great days of Berkeley in the late sixties—for the sit-ins, the strikes, the antiwar demonstrations—is like a form of intellectual mildew. The film uses "Berkeley" the way Stalinists used "Spain"—to set off waves of guilt and sadness. The plot involves someone's attempt to sabotage the campaign of the liberal candidate for Governor of California by dirty tricks, but the director, Jeremy Paul Kagan, doesn't draw our attention to the vital plot elements or provide enough visual emphasis and clarity for us to see who is chasing whom, or even who is in the scenes. The movie seems to have been photographed through sludge. Dreyfuss acts like a puppy surprising his master with little tricks he's thought of all by himself; you feel he wants petting after each scene. With a remarkable satirical per-

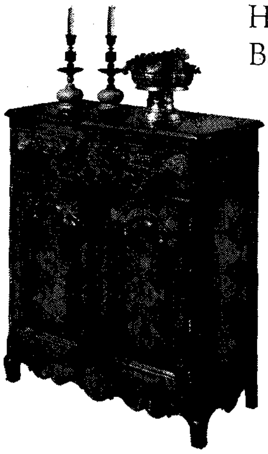
Baker Furniture Collector's Edition



During the past century Baker Furniture Company has continuously searched the world for the best antiques and drawings from history's finest furniture designers and craftsmen. Edited from this research, our Collector's Edition is a selection of the most enduring French, English, European, American and Far East reproductions.

You are invited to see all the Baker collections through your interior designer, architect or furniture retailer in Baker, Knapp & Tubbs showrooms listed below.

For more information on the rich legacy of fine furniture, please send $5.00 to Baker Furniture, Department 974, 10 Milling Road, Holland, Michigan 49423 for "The Baker Guide to Fine Furniture."



Baker
Knapp & Tubbs

Distinguished manufacturer and distributor with showrooms in Atlanta, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas, Grand Rapids, High Point, Houston, Los Angeles, Miami, New York, Philadelphia, San Francisco.

formance by F. Murray Abraham as an Abbie Hoffman-like sloganeering radical, who bounces up and down gleefully, out of sheer kinetic high spirits, and with Susan Anspach, Bonnie Bedelia, John Lithgow, and Rita Karin. From Roger L. Simon's adaptation of his own 1973 novel. (10/23/78) (Playboy, and Olympia; starting Nov. 15.)

Blithe Spirit (1945)—Noël Coward wrote this flippant, ectoplasmic comedy in 1941 to provide some relief for war-torn London; it was airy in the theatre then, but it sags more than a little in this arch David Lean version. Rex Harrison plays the English novelist who, in order to gather material for a story, jestingly arranges for a medium to conduct a séance. Inadvertently, he conjures up the ghost of his pouty, blond first wife (the husky-voiced Kay Hammond), and she ensconces herself in the home he now shares with his second wife (Constance Cummings), and flits about, making salacious comments. The novelist finds himself in an involuntary state of "astral bigamy." Margaret Rutherford plays Madame Arcati, the brisk, exuberant medium, who wears long woollen scarves, moves with a skating motion, and whoops clichés like a football coach. "Let's make it a real rouser!" she cries at the start of a séance. (Thalia; Nov. 15-16.)

The Blue Angel (1929)—The director Josef von Sternberg had been working in Hollywood for more than fifteen years when he went to Germany, at Emil Jannings' request, to direct this film; he had directed Jannings in "The Last Command," one of the two American silent films that had won Jannings the Academy Award in 1927-28, and Jannings wanted him to guide his first sound film. They set in motion the Marlene Dietrich myth that was eventually to surpass their fame. Adapted from Heinrich Mann's novel "Professor Unrath," this film deals with the breakdown of an authoritarian personality. Jannings plays the inhibited, tyrannical high-school instructor who is prudishly indignant about his students' visiting Lola Lola (Dietrich), the singer at the Blue Angel; he goes to the café to put a stop to it and instead succumbs to her callous, impassive sexuality. Dietrich's Lola Lola is a rather coarse, plump young beauty; as she sings "Falling in Love Again," her smoldering voice and sadistic indifference suggest sex without romance, love, or sentiment. The pedant becomes her husband, her slave, her stooge; he travels with the café troupe, hawking dirty pictures of his wife. Dietrich is extraordinary, and "The Blue Angel" is a movie you can admire sequence by sequence, because it's made in an imaginative, atmospheric style, yet you may feel that you don't really like it on an emotional level; the sexual humiliation gets very heavy in the scenes in which the teacher, now a clown, returns to his home town and to his old classroom. With Hans Albers as the manager of the troupe. In German. (Bleecker St. Cinema; Nov. 8. . . . ¶ Carnegie Hall Cinema; Nov. 15.)

The Boys from Brazil—Franklin J. Schaffner's large-scale version of Ira Levin's novel about Nazi experiments in cloning is too logy and literal-minded for suspense, and when an actor like Gregory Peck plays a sadistic Nazi geneticist and speaks in an arch-villain's sibilant German accent, you can't keep from laughing. He looks particularly bad because he's playing opposite Laurence Olivier, who is the aged hero, a famous Nazi-hunter. In fact, Olivier is the only reason to see this movie. It starts from the dumb idea that Hitler's closest associates—whom he dragged down with him—would want him cloned. Nazism here is comic-book mythology, a consumer product. With James Mason, Rosemary Harris, Bruno Ganz, Uta Hagen, and Lilli Palmer. (10/9/78) (Ziegfeld; through Nov. 14. . . . ¶ Coronet, and Little Carnegie; starting Nov. 15.)

Bread and Chocolate—With Nino Manfredi and Anna Karina, directed by Franco Brusati. In Italian. (Art, and Embassy 72nd St. . . . ¶ Little Carnegie; through Nov. 14.)

California Split (1974)—Robert Altman's beautiful, smoky, funny film about gambling, with Elliott Gould as a retaliatory-minded joker and George Segal as a magazine writer with something clenched about him. The film seems to be being improvised; we catch at events and personalities by the ends of threads. The sound track of Joseph Walsh's first-rate screenplay is full of murmurs and densely packed with talk, recorded on eight tracks, often with eleven mikes going at once. A comic, loose-limbed film, with a kindly eye for the out-of-step. (Carnegie Hall Cinema; Nov. 13.)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16		

Cantata (1964)—Directed by Miklós Jancsó. In Hungarian. (Little Theatre; Nov. 14.)

Caravans—Based on the James A. Michener novel, with Anthony Quinn, Jennifer O'Neill, and Michael Sarrazin. Directed by James Fargo. (Music Hall.)

Casey's Shadow—Walter Matthau, full of his usual wit and humor, and with his appealing crumpled face, in a horse movie that is one of the nicest things in a long time to take a child to. (Midtown; starting Nov. 15.)

Chained (1934)—Joan Crawford and Clark Gable and a superabundance of M-G-M's big, turgid, melodramatic emotions. It's all somewhere between camp and plod. Clarence Brown directed; the cast includes Otto Kruger, Stuart Erwin, Akim Tamiroff, Una O'Connor, and Mickey Rooney. (Theatre 80 St. Marks; Nov. 16.)

The Cheap Detective—Written by Neil Simon for the producer Ray Stark. If Simon were on the moon, he would still write films for Ray Stark or plays for millions of people and dollars. This has Peter Falk in a thin imitation of Humphrey Bogart—thin because it catches Bogart's mannerisms without his cast of thought—and a host of beautiful women, including Louise Fletcher, Ann-Margret, Stockard Channing, Madeline Kahn, Marsha Mason. The picture is facetious, but its freshness manages to take the sting out of death. (7/3/78) (Midtown; starting Nov. 15.)

Christmas in July (1940)—Preston Sturges wrote and directed this little slapstick romance when he was just warming up as a director. Dick Powell and Ellen Drew are the young couple whose luck turns when he thinks he's won twenty-five thousand dollars in a slogan contest. It's agreeable enough—it's rather sweet, actually—but it lacks the full-fledged Sturges lunacy. (Carnegie Hall Cinema; Nov. 13.)

Comes a Horseman—With James Caan, Jane Fonda, and Jason Robards; directed by Alan J. Pakula. (Reviewed in this issue.) (Trans-Lux East, 86th St. East, Greenwich, and Criterion.)

Dance Fools Dance (1931)—Rich playgirl Joan Crawford goes to work as a reporter after her father is wiped out in the stock-market crash; her weak brother (William Bakewell) gets involved with gangsters. Turgid, forgettable melodrama, with heavy-breathing Crawford proving what a great girl she is and winning a millionaire (Lester Vail). Redeeming features: Clark Gable, before his starring days, as a wicked gangland boss, and Cliff Edwards as a reporter. Harry Beaumont directed. (Theatre 80 St. Marks; Nov. 16.)

Days of Heaven—An eloquent and important film about Americanness and the pangs of exile. Terrence Malick wrote and directed the picture, set in Texas in 1916. There is little or no sense of our being in a country about to enter a world war; we are in an entirely cut-off land of wheat fields that are more brightly lit than the characters' lives. (9/18/78) (Cinema I.)

CLOSED
LASZLO

Death on the Nile—Anthony Shaffer's adaptation of Agatha Christie's 1937 novel has wit and edge and structure—too much structure, as it turns out, for the methodical pacing of the director, John Guillermin. The movie is fatally perfunctory about emotion, atmosphere, suspense. But if the over-all effect is disappointing, from moment to moment the details are never less than engaging, and are often knobby and funny. The steamer, full of victims and suspects, has a passenger list that includes Maggie Smith, in a triumphantly mannered performance, as a nurse-companion, and Angela Lansbury, in a superlative caricature, as a wreck of a vamp. Peter Ustinov is an ideal fatuous, vain Hercule Poirot. With Mia Farrow, Bette Davis, I. S. Johar as the Indian manager of the cruise ship, Simon MacCorkindale, Jon Finch, Jack Warden, David Niven, Olivia Hussey, Harry Andrews, Jane Birkin, and, regrettably, Lois Chiles and George Kennedy. (10/23/78) (34th St. East, and Loews Tower East. . . . ¶ Loews State 1; through Nov. 9. . . . ¶ Forum; starting Nov. 9.)

A Dream of Passion—With Melina Mercouri and Ellen Burstyn, directed by Jules Dassin. In English and Greek. (Gemini 2.)

Floating Weeds (1959)—Machiko Kyo in a story about the jealousies and liaisons within a troupe of travelling actors. Directed by Yasujiro Ozu. In Japanese. (Bleecker St. Cinema; Nov. 14.)

Fun with Dick and Jane (1977)—A nitwit mixture of counterculture politics, madcap comedy, and toilet humor. George Segal and Jane Fonda are Dick and Jane of the children's primers, grown up, married, and living beyond their means in a suburban-palatial L.A. dream house; when he loses his executive job they turn to robbery. Excruciatingly badly directed by Ted Kotcheff. (2/28/77) (Regency; Nov. 14-15.)

The Goddess (1958)—Paddy Chayefsky's attack on the American dream of success centers on an unloved child in the South who grows up incapable of loving and becomes a big empty wreck of a Marilyn Monroe-type star. Unfortunately, Chayefsky is so concerned with the heroine's pitifully unformed character that he fails to suggest what would make her a star. This is a fascinating, conscientious, ambitious, bad movie, with Chayefsky's famous ear for dialogue in full cauliflower. John Cromwell directed the high-powered cast: the intense Kim Stanley in the lead, Patty Duke playing the heroine as a child, Betty Lou Holland as her mother, Lloyd Bridges as her prizefighter husband, and Elizabeth Wilson as her final, gorgonlike attendant. The score is by Virgil Thomson. (Collectors of errata may note that Chayefsky has the heroine say she was in "Stage Door" by "Moss Hart and George S. Kaufman.") (Thalia; Nov. 14.)

Goin' South—With Jack Nicholson and Mary Steenburgen, directed by Nicholson. (Coronet; through Nov. 14. . . . ¶ Victoria; starting Nov. 15.)

Goodbye, Mr. Chips (1939)—James Hilton's gentle tribute to his schoolmaster father became an American best-seller when that old sentimentalist Alexander Woollcott touted it on the radio. M-G-M bought the novel and sent Sam Wood to England to film it. Robert Donat's portrait of the frightened young junior master, stiff and forbidding in his twenties, who is humanized by marriage and mellowed by sixty years of contact with youth, won him an Academy Award. Greer Garson, in her screen début, played his warm and gracious wife. An overripe little boy named Terry Kilburn played the ubiquitous Little Colley. It's an ingratiating, bittersweet record of a good life, though the movie clogs the nose more than necessary. (Theatre 80 St. Marks; Nov. 11-12.)

Gray Lady Down—With Charlton Heston, David Carradine, and Stacy Keach; directed by David Greene. (Olympia; starting Nov. 15.)

Grease—John Travolta and Olivia Newton-John in an evocation of the fifties at high school. The movie runs on pure ozone, good times, and an easy homesickness for a past decade that the people who lived through it will not find particularly missable. (6/26/78) (St. Marks Cinema, 72nd Street East, Loews 83rd Quad, and Embassy. . . . ¶ Playboy; through Nov. 14.)

Heaven Can Wait—We all can wait for something better, in spite of the acting contributions of Warren Beatty, as a dead football player intent on being reincarnated; of Julie

"A price like that," he teased, "and they don't conceal the bolts?"

"Actually," I pointed out, "those tiny hexagonal bolts, as you call them, are an intrinsic part of the design. Eight of them. In 18 karat gold. Locking the distinctive geometric bezel to the face of the watch. Tightly as a porthole."

For all my friend's flippancy, he was fascinated.

Royal Oak is a completely individual watch.

Its character is unmistakable, whether it's worked in 18 karat yellow gold. Or steel. Or even a striking combination of gold and steel. Or scaled down to the unexpectedly feminine ladies' versions.

Royal Oak is water resistant to a depth of 300 ft. And yet the case encloses one of the slimmest self-winding calendar movements ever created.

"But why Royal Oak?" he persisted. "Originally," I explained, "the Royal Oak watch was designed in stainless steel and named after two British Royal Navy steel ships of the turn of the century.

"These were named 'Royal Oak' after the hollow tree where the future King Charles II of England is reputed to have found refuge from his enemies."

"We might say," he ventured, "a symbol of powerful force protecting a precious life within."

"I couldn't have put it better myself," I said.

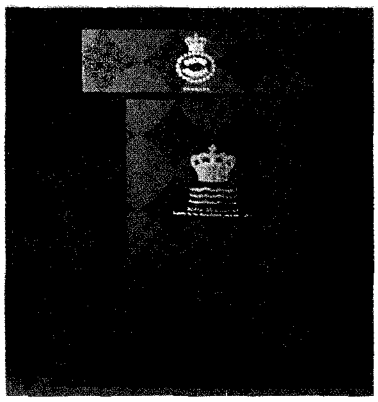
Audemars Piguet

The Royal Oak in 18 karat gold, or combination steel and 18 karat gold, or all steel, from $2950.

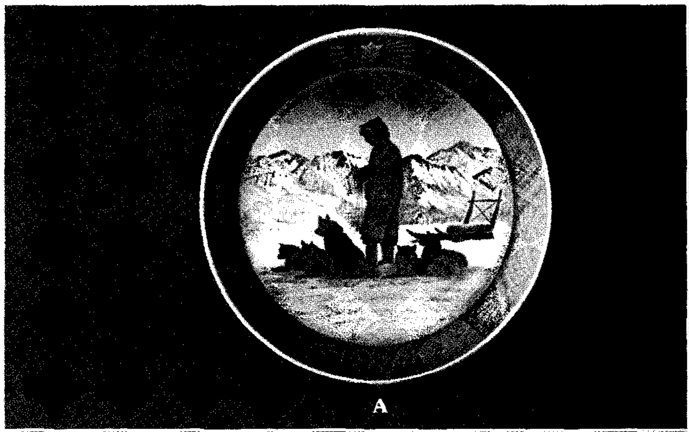
Gifts and collectibles crafted by Royal Copenhagen and Georg Jensen Denmark.

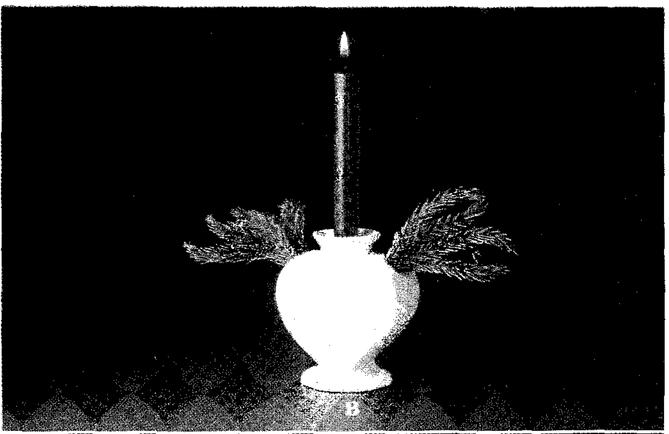
$15 to $50.

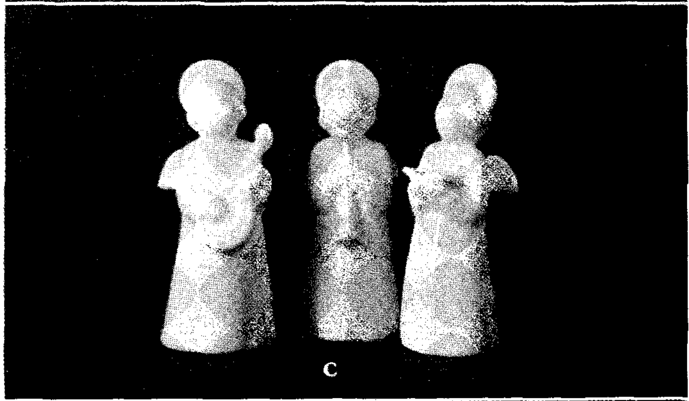
All backstamped.
All handsomely packaged.

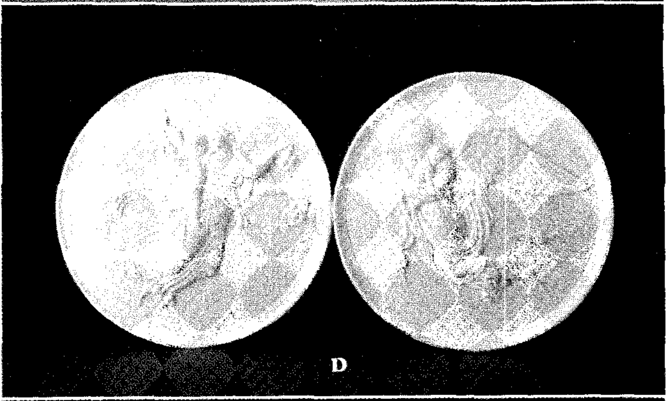


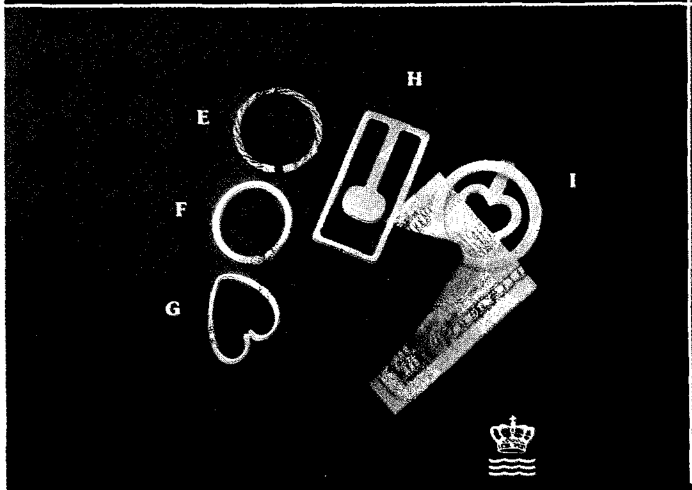
Selected pieces from Royal Copenhagen Porcelain: **(A)** Our Christmas Plate—Truly, *the* Christmas collectible, and so it has been since 1908. $35.00. **(B)** Vase/Candle Holder. Long a custom in Danish homes, the holiday porcelain is prepared and placed in the highest window to announce with its glow a house of warmth and welcome. $19.50. **(C)** Angels—Just short of 4" tall and very high on quality. Sure to make someone or someplace divinely indebted. $19.50 the set. **(D)** Day and Night Plaques—The Greeks called her Exalted Dove. Courted by the wind. Never setting her feet on earth, she was the bearer of love and good will. In white bisque. $15.00 each, $30.00 the set. Sterling silver from Georg Jensen Denmark: **(E)** Rope Key Ring. $37.50. **(F)** Acorn Key Ring. $29.50. **(G)** Heart Key Ring $42.50. **(H)** Contemporary Money Clip. $42.50. **(I)** Heart Homes, Clip. $39.50. **(J)** Classic Bookmark. $37.50. **(K)** Dove Brooch. $46.50. **(L)** Acorn Letter Opener $49.50. All prices are approximate. The grouping can be seen at Bloomingdales, Bullocks Wilshire, Burdines, Coleman Adler, Frederick & Nelson, J.B. Hudson, Kaufmanns, Richs, and fine shops throughout the country. Write for the store nearest you. Include $1 and we will enclose our 32-page full-color catalogue with 140 handmade, handpainted pieces that make up a particularly popular part of our porcelain collection. Royal Copenhagen Porcelain, 573 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10022.

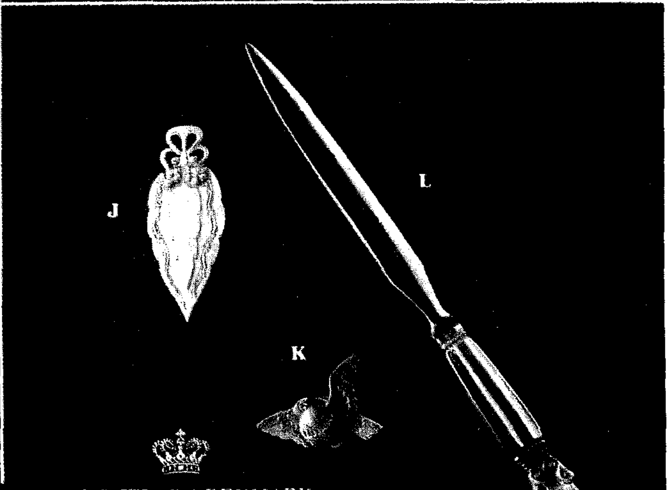












ROYAL COPENHAGEN PORCELAIN/GEORG JENSEN DENMARK
Supplier to the Royal Danish Court since 1775 | By appointment to H.M. Queen of Denmark

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16		

Christie, as a gutsy English girl in love with him; of James Mason, as a heavenly guardian angel; and—most startling of all—in spite of a script by the tremendously intelligent Elaine May, in collaboration with Warren Beatty. (7/10/78) (Loews 83rd Quad. . . . ¶ Embassy; Nov. 8.)

Interiors—A giant stride made by Woody Allen, who has written and directed a magnificent study of a family in the midst of change. Nearly all the members of the family are afflicted by the pressures of a society that puts a premium on "self-expression." With Geraldine Page, E. G. Marshall, Maureen Stapleton, Diane Keaton, Marybeth Hurt. (8/7/78) (Trans-Lux 85th St., Quad Cinema, Festival, and New Yorker.)

In Which We Serve (1942)—During the Second World War, Noël Coward and David Lean co-directed this skillful, discreetly realistic film about the courage and sacrifice of the British Navy, specifically the men on a destroyer. Coward himself plays the ship's commander; he also wrote and scored the movie and produced it. Coward's ability to package emotions and to break the audience's heart without relaxing his upper lip are more perplexing here than elsewhere. The restraint of his proud patriotism may seem a much worse con than rampant jingoism, but he's a wizard at this English game. The cast includes Celia Johnson, John Mills, Kay Walsh, Michael Wilding, and Richard Attenborough. (Thalia; Nov. 15-16.)

Jezebel (1938)—Bette Davis is impulsive, complex Julie, the Southern belle who destroys her chances for happiness by perversely flouting convention. William Wyler produced and directed this sumptuous, moss-hung evocation of pre-Civil War New Orleans, with its great balls where tradition decreed that unmarried ladies dress in white—and where Julie's red dress wrecks her life. It's hard to know which is Davis's "big scene" in the movie—the painful, flamboyant error of her appearance in red, or the breathtaking moment of her apology in white. The screenplay has some remarkable passages, possibly contributed by John Huston, who was one of the writers. The material was already dated but was brought out of mothballs and refurbished because of the popularity of the novel "Gone with the Wind," which the production beat to the screen; without the talent that Davis brought to it, it would have looked very mossy indeed. She took the Academy Award as Best Actress. With Henry Fonda, George Brent, Margaret Lindsay, Richard Cromwell, John Litel, Donald Crisp, Spring Byington, Irving Pichel, and Fay Bainter (Best Supporting Actress). (Theatre 80 St. Marks; Nov. 10.)

The Letter (1940)—Bette Davis's forty-third movie; it marked her tenth year in films, and it is one of her few good vehicles. Somerset Maugham's melodrama (generally believed to be based on an actual incident) had been a Broadway success for Katharine Cornell and was filmed in 1929 with Jeanne Eagels. The central figure is the wife of a rubber-plantation owner—a woman of such unimpeachable respectability that she can empty a gun into her lover and get away with it (in the courts, at least, because in Singapore the white ruling class must stick together). Davis gives what is very likely the best study of female sexual hypocrisy in film history. Cold and proper, she yet manages to suggest the fury and frustration of a murderess. She is helped by a good script (by Howard Koch) and by two excellent performances—James Stephenson as her lawyer and Herbert Marshall as her husband. The cast also includes two formidable women—Frieda Inescourt, who seems ineffably absurd as the lawyer's wife, and Gale Sondergaard, whose performance as the Eurasian woman was actually taken very seriously by many people. With Bruce Lester, Cecil Kellaway, and Doris Lloyd. The music is pure, adulterated Max Steiner. It demeans William Wyler's clear, excellent direction. (Theatre 80 St. Marks; Nov. 10.)

The Lord of the Rings—An animated film based on the J. R. R. Tolkien story, directed by Ralph Bakshi. (Ziegfeld; starting Nov. 15.)

Mado—The French director Claude Sautet is a master of modulation; he doesn't labor anything—not even the defeats of his characters. (They shrug, painfully, and move on.) This is a superlatively crafted story about a group of middle-aged businessmen and young working-class dissidents who are linked by Mado (Ottavia Piccolo), a whore with red-gold hair, creamy pink skin, and a natural pout—she's like a softer young Lana Turner. The film never makes a leap to greatness, though it's consistently intelligent and has moments of surprising feeling—particularly in a sequence featuring Romy Schneider as a woman whose whole emotional life centers on a man (Michel Piccoli) who doesn't care about her. Piccoli probably does as fine a job at suggesting a shallow man's range of dissatisfaction with his existence as any actor who ever lived. With Jacques Dutronc, Julien Guiomar, Charles Denner, Jean-Denis Robert, Michel Aumont, Bernard Fresson, and Claude Dauphin. From a script by Sautet and Claude Neron; the cinematography is by Jean Boffety (when the characters leave Paris and go to the country, the compositions often recall Auguste Renoir). In French. (Bleecker St. Cinema; Nov. 15.)

Magic—With Anthony Hopkins, Ann-Margret, Burgess Meredith, and Ed Lauter; directed by Richard Attenborough. (Gramercy, Beekman, Paramount, and National.)

Marjoe (1972)—An interesting *cinéma-vérité* film, by Howard Smith and Sarah Kernochan, about a kid brought up from the age of three to be a revivalist preacher though his heart is really in rock singing. The film takes some surprising turns with amiable outspokenness and humor. (Little Theatre; through Nov. 12.)

The Medusa Touch—With Richard Burton, Lino Ventura, and Lee Remick; directed by Jack Gold. (Olympia; through Nov. 14.)

Midnight Express—With Brad Davis, Randy Quaid, John Hurt, and Mike Kellin; directed by Alan Parker. (Gemini 1, R.K.O. 86th St., and Loews State 2.)

Mr. Hulot's Holiday (1953)—People are at their most desperate when they are working at enjoying themselves; it is Jacques Tati's peculiar comic triumph to have caught the ghastliness of a summer vacation at the beach. Fortunately, his technique is light and dry slapstick; the chronicle of human foibles and frustrations never sinks to the moist or the lovable. As director, co-author, and star, Tati is sparse, eccentric, quick. It is not until afterward—with the sweet, nostalgic music lingering—that these misadventures may take on a certain depth and poignancy. The Golden Palm, Cannes. (Bleecker St. Cinema; Nov. 13.)

The More the Merrier (1943)—It has a memorable funny love scene: the very proper office-worker heroine (Jean Arthur) reluctantly sits down on the front steps of her apartment building with the inventor-hero (Joel McCrea); they begin to neck, and she's embarrassed by what she feels. The film is set in Washington, D.C., during the Second World War; the housing shortage results in their becoming part of an innocent *ménage à trois* with Charles Coburn, an elderly businessman who enjoys playing Cupid. Directed by George Stevens, this hit comedy is lively and well paced, but the fun is too often forced, and Jean Arthur overdoes her adorably prim act. (Remade in 1966 as "Walk, Don't Run," with Cary Grant in the Coburn role.) (Thalia; Nov. 10-11.)

My Way Home (1964)—Directed by Miklós Jancsó. In Hungarian. (Little Theatre; Nov. 14.)

National Lampoon's Animal House—A beery piece that has its amiably funny flashes about the American college system, but more often consists of what is called undergraduate humor. Directed by John Landis. (8/14/78) (U.A. East, Waverly, Loews 83rd Quad, and Embassy 1.)

No Time for Breakfast—With Annie Girardot, Jean-Pierre Cassel, François Périer, and Isabelle Huppert; directed by Jean-Louis Bertucelli. In French. (68th St. Playhouse; Nov. 8.)

Once in Paris—With Wayne Rogers, Gayle Hunnicutt, and Jack Lenoir; directed by Frank D. Gilroy. (68th St. Playhouse; starting Nov. 9.)

Pandora's Box (1929)—Louise Brooks, a great—almost impersonal—beauty who set styles in the flapper period, and whose straight hair and bangs were imitated all over the world (and were used as the model for the Dixie Dugan comic strip), left Hollywood in 1928 at the height of her career and went to Germany for the role of a lifetime. G. W. Pabst had selected her to play Lulu in this film, adapted from the Wedekind plays "Erdgeist" and "Die Buchse der Pandora" (the same source material that Alban Berg used for his opera "Lulu"). Pabst, one of the giants of the screen, is perhaps most famous for his treatment of sex, violence, and abnormal psychology, and Wedekind's sex tragedy provided startling material. Lulu is the sexually insatiable female, the archetype of voracious, destructive woman. She has no moral sense and no interests beyond sensuality; when a man is exhausted, she leaves him. The film is episodic; it's in an expressionist style, with rapid cutting and surprising kinds of visual tension. With Fritz Kortner as Dr. Schon, Francis Lederer as his son, Alice Roberts as the lesbian Countess Geschwitz, and Gustav Diesel as Jack the Ripper. In German. (Carnegie Hall Cinema; Nov. 15.)

Paradise Alley—Based on the Sylvester Stallone novel, with Stallone, Lee Canalito, and Armand Assante. Directed by Stallone. (Loews Ciné, and Rivoli; starting Nov. 10.)

Performance (1970)—James Fox, as a London gangster from a Mickey Spillane background, meets Mick Jagger, a retired pop idol who lives in a *Yellow Book* world. A humorless, messy mixture of crime and decadence and drug-induced hallucinations, but Jagger has a fantastic few minutes near the end. (Bleecker St. Cinema; Nov. 10-11.)

Piranha—With Bradford Dillman, directed by Joe Dante. (R.K.O. 86th St., and Rivoli; through Nov. 9.)

The Pirate (1948)—Judy Garland is a nineteenth-century maiden on a Caribbean island, dreaming of a famous pirate, and Gene Kelly, bouncing with élan in the manner of Fairbanks, is a travelling actor who pretends to be that pirate. This Minnelli musical, based on an S. N. Behrman play that the Lunts performed, is flamboyant in an innocent and lively way. Though it doesn't quite work, and it's all a bit broad, it doesn't sour in the memory. The Nicholas Brothers join Garland and Kelly in the celebrated "Be a Clown" number. The score is by Cole Porter. With Walter Slezak, Reginald Owen, Gladys Cooper, and George Zucco. (Theatre 80 St. Marks; Nov. 15.)

Point of Order! (1964)—Joe McCarthy himself is the star of this documentary film, made from the original TV kinescopes of the Army-McCarthy hearings of 1954. (8th St. Playhouse; Nov. 14-15.)

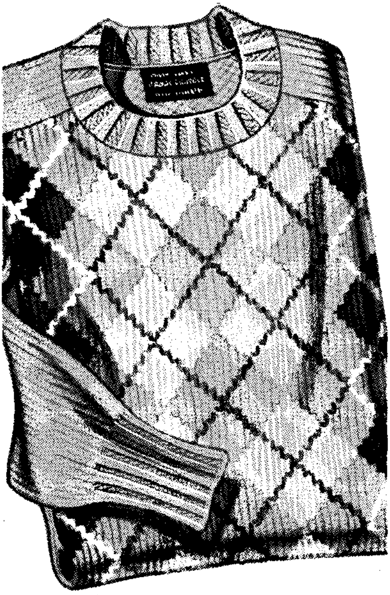
Rebellion in Patagonia (1977)—Héctor Olivéra's enacted documentary film about the terrible 1921 massacre of workers in the far south of Argentina. The workers strike; the furious landlords, representing the great wealth of foreign business interests, advise sending in the troops. The topic is also the figure of the turncoat: Commander Zavala (Héctor Alterio) begins by wishing the workers well and ends by slaughtering them. An important film, with historical consciousness and a marvellous sweep. In Spanish. (5/16/77) (Bleecker St. Cinema; Nov. 16.)

The Red and the White (1968)—Miklós Jancsó's film about the Russian Civil War of 1918, with Hungarians and Russians helplessly fighting the Cossacks. Jancsó's films are like Bresson's: out of extremely physical material they make something austere and concerned with metaphysics. In Hungarian and Russian. (Little Theatre; Nov. 15.)

The Rocking Horse Winner (1950)—An intelligent, little-known version of the D. H. Lawrence story. A child (the marvellous John Howard Davies, who also played Oliver Twist in the David Lean film) uses his second sight to rescue his parents; the painful part is that he lacks first sight—the judgment that would enable him to see that they are already destroyed. The enduringly beautiful but not notoriously gifted Valerie Hobson gives her best (maybe her only) performance as his mother. (She is phenomenal in the pawnshop episode.) With John Mills and Ronald Squire. Anthony Pelissier directed. (Thalia; Nov. 12-13.)

The Round Up (1965)—The Hungarian film director Miklós Jancsó made this beautiful study of men under pressure. It is about Kossuth's followers—twenty years after Kossuth's 1848 rising against the Austrian rulers—penned into a corral in the middle of the

Brooks Brothers



OUR ARGYLE FROM SCOTLAND

...is a Brooks exclusive. Crew neck Shetland wool sweater with Argyle front in colorings predominantly natural, navy or medium grey. Sizes 38 to 46. $52.50

To order by mail:
Send to ____
Address ____
City ____
State ____ Zip Code ____

Item	Size	Color	Price

Brooks Acct. No. ____
American Exp. No. ____
Expiration date ____
Remittance enclosed $ ____

Please add sales tax where applicable. Outside N.Y. United Parcel Delivery Area *add $2 to cover postage and handling.*

____ Send Charge Account Application

346 MADISON AVE., COR. 44th ST.
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017

great Hungarian plain together with apolitical peasants who are in equal danger from a canny, highborn lackey of the Hapsburgs. In black and white and in Hungarian. (Little Theatre; Nov. 15.)

Shampoo (1975)—Warren Beatty, as a Beverly Hills hairdresser, in a sex roundelay set in the Beatles sixties of miniskirts and strobe lights. Exploited for gags, this yummy idea for a movie might have turned into no more than a saucy romp, but the way it has been done, the joke expands the more you think about it. The people whirling in and out of bed include Julie Christie, Goldie Hawn, Jack Warden, Lee Grant, Tony Bill, and Carrie Fisher. Hal Ashby directed this sophisticated farce from a script by Robert Towne and Beatty (who was also the producer). (St. Marks Cinema; starting Nov. 10.)

She and He (1967)—A charming, rueful story about a young Japanese wife and her patient husband. Written and directed by Susumu Hani, and starring a delightful creature named Sachiko Hidari. In Japanese. (Bleecker St. Cinema; Nov. 14.)

Silence and Cry (1968)—Directed by Miklós Jancsó. In Hungarian. (Little Theatre; Nov. 16.)

Slow Dancing in the Big City—With Paul Sorvino and Anne Ditchburn, directed by John G. Avildsen. (Cinema II.)

El Topo (1971)—A spaghetti Western in the style of Luis Buñuel, and tinsel all the way. The writer-director-star, Alexandro Jodorowsky, plays with symbols and ideas and enigmas so promiscuously that the confusion may be mistaken for depth. He has some feeling for pace and for sadistic comedy, but the principal appeal of the movie is as a violent fantasy—like head comics. (8th St. Playhouse; starting Nov. 16.)

Trash (1970)—Absurdist porno-comedy about an impotent junkie (Joe Dallesandro) who drags himself around while various women try to arouse him. His sort-of-wife is played by a goofy female impersonator, Holly Woodlawn, who acts up a storm, but most of the time the picture is as enervated and limp as its hero. Directed by Paul Morrissey. (Bleecker St. Cinema; Nov. 10-11.)

12 Angry Men (1957)—A group of jurors have to decide the fate of an eighteen-year-old accused of patricide. Sidney Lumet directed the performances beautifully. Henry Fonda is the single juror who gradually wins over the majority to his just view. In the present context, the film expresses an agonizingly optimistic idea of the possible winning powers of the outnumbered and out-of-step. Cast includes Lee J. Cobb and Jack Warden. (Regency; starting Nov. 16.)

An Unmarried Woman—Paul Mazursky wrote and directed this buoyant, enormously friendly comedy about Erica (Jill Clayburgh) and her attempt to get back into "the stream of life" after her marriage of sixteen years breaks up. It's a tenderhearted feminist picture. With Michael Murphy, Lisa Lucas, Pat Quinn, Kelly Bishop, Linda Miller, Cliff Gorman, Mazursky himself, as Hal, and Alan Bates, whose fine comic, expansive performance as Saul Kaplan, a famous painter, overpowers the movie. (3/6/78) (Midtown; through Nov. 14.)

Up in Smoke—You don't have to be an insider to see the humor in dopers' single-minded, never-ending quest for great grass. This piece of stoned-hippie foolishness, starring the comedy team Cheech and Chong, who wrote the script, is fairly consistently funny. With Zane Buzby as the speed freak, and June Fairchild as the woman who snorts Ajax. Directed by Lou Adler. (10/9/78) (D. W. Griffith, Quad Cinema, Loews 83rd Quad, and R.K.O. Cinerama 1. . . . ¶ Loews Ciné; through Nov. 9.)

Violette—With Isabelle Huppert, Stéphane Audran, and Jean Carmet; directed by Claude Chabrol. In French. (Paris.)

Watership Down—An animated film, based on the Richard Adams story. Directed by Martin Rosen, with the voices of Zero Mostel, Ralph Richardson, Harry Andrews, John Bennett, and Denholm Elliott. (Bay Cinema, Eastside Cinema, and Guild.)

A Wedding—Robert Altman's satirical farce takes place during a single day, starting with a family-only Episcopal-church wedding and then moving from the church to the reception at the groom's family mansion, in a North Shore suburb of Chicago. The forty-eight members of the cast (especially Carol Burnett, Pat McCormick, and Amy Stryker) do many charming things, but the flimsy movie is bitter in a concealed, dry, facile way. (10/2/78) (Cinema 3. . . . ¶ Sutton. No evening performances on Monday, Nov. 13.)

Who Is Killing the Great Chefs of Europe?—With George Segal, Jacqueline Bisset, and Robert Morley; directed by Ted Kotcheff. (Reviewed in this issue.) (Quad Cinema. . . . ¶ Victoria; through Nov. 14. . . . ¶ Olympia; through Nov. 14.)

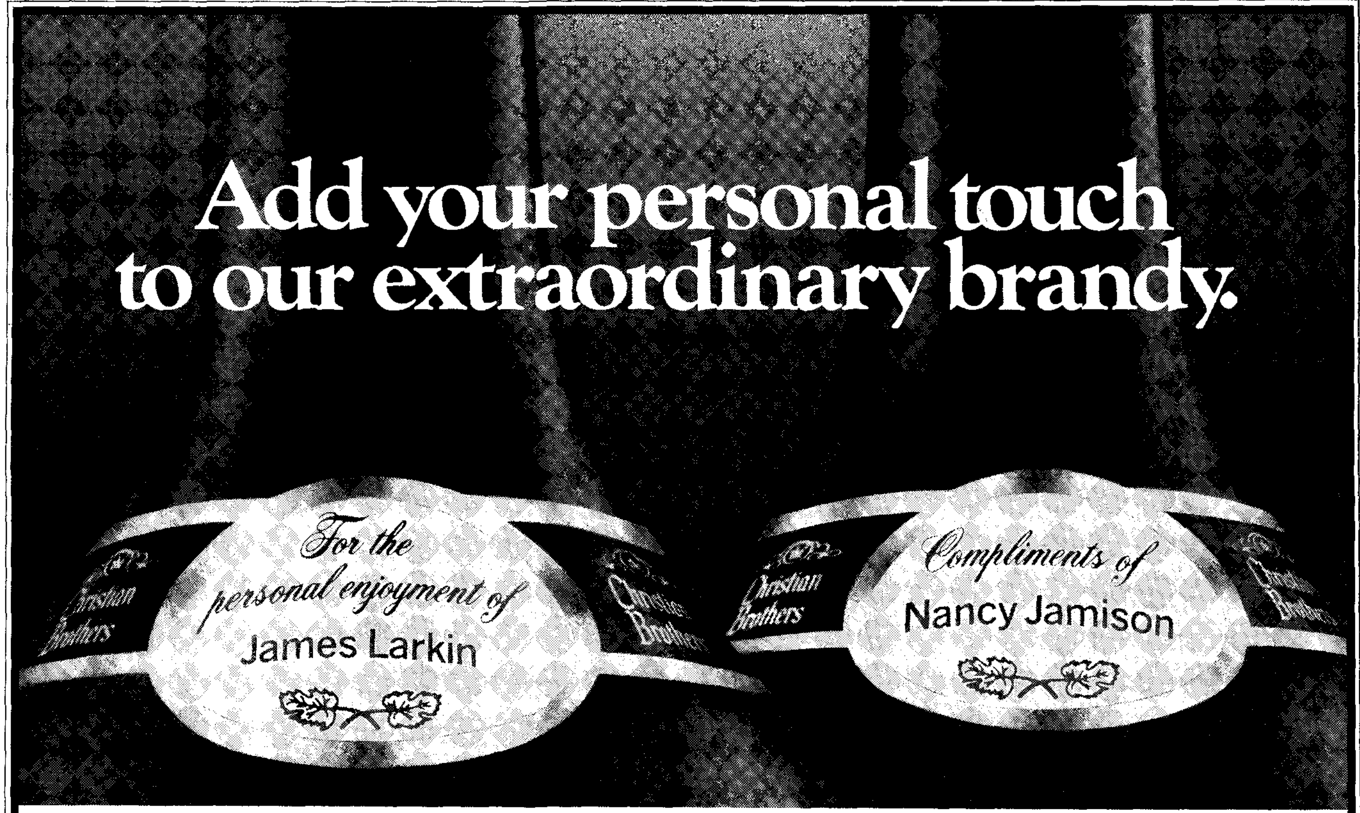
The Wild Geese—With Richard Burton, Roger Moore, Richard Harris, Hardy Krüger, and Stewart Granger; directed by Andrew V. McLaglen. (R.K.O. 86th St., and Loews State 1; starting Nov. 10.)

Winter Wind (1970)—With Jacques Charrier, directed by Miklós Jancsó. In French. (Little Theatre; Nov. 16.)

The Wiz—With Diana Ross in the lead, Dorothy is now a shy schoolteacher in Harlem, and Diana Ross's shy is like Sergeant Bilko's modest. Fervently wet-eyed, she sings songs of preachy uplift in relentlessly slow arrangements. Nipsey Russell (as the Tinman) is able to ride right over the film's muddy carelessness, and a sweetness comes through the Pagliacci makeup that Michael Jackson wears as the Scarecrow, and Mabel King, who plays the Wicked Witch, has a hot growly song. But this film brings out all the weaknesses of its director, Sidney Lumet, and none of his strengths. The whole production has a stagnant atmosphere, and the big dance numbers are free-form traffic jams. Charlie Small's score for the Broadway show has been padded out with some new music, and adapted by Quincy Jones; the maladroit script is by Joel Schumacher. With Lena Horne, Richard Pryor, and Ted Ross. (10/30/78) (Murray Hill, Plaza, Loews Orpheum, and Loews Astor Plaza.)

Yolanda and the Thief (1945)—Fred Astaire was paired with Lucille Bremer in this stupefyingly baroque M-G-M musical set in a mythical South American country and encumbered with what the director, Vincente Minnelli, once called "an insane plot." Astaire is cast howlingly against type as a crooked gambler; when he learns that the beautiful heiress Yolanda believes she has a guardian angel, he pretends to be the angel in order to swindle her. It's the most extreme of the big-musical mistakes; it's full of surreal dreams and fiestas, and because it goes beyond parody, it perhaps needs to be seen by anyone who wants to know what killed the M-G-M musicals. Yolanda's bathroom has cascading fountains, and the ballets, staged by Eugene Loring and costumed by Sharaff at her maddest, include such decorator delights as laundresses washing linen in a pool of gold coins. The cast includes Frank Morgan, Mildred Natwick, and Mary Nash. (Theatre 80 St. Marks; Nov. 15.)

Zazie (1960)—Movies are said to be an international language, but sometimes a film that is popular in one country finds only a small audience in another. This anarchistic, impudent comedy (from Raymond Queneau's novel "Zazie dans le Métro"), a great success in France in 1960, has hardly even been heard of in the United States. There is perhaps some major national difference in reactions to slapstick and wit: the film, which is like a Mack Sennett two-reeler running wild, has been peculiarly disturbing for American critics and audience alike. To Americans, "Zazie" seems to go too far—to be almost demonic in its inventiveness, like a joke that gets so complicated you can't time your laughs comfortably. The editing, which is very fast, may be too clever; some critics have suggested that for Americans this comedy turns into some kind of freakish, fantastic anxiety. Putting it as squarely as possible, Bosley Crowther wrote in the *Times:* "There is something not quite innocent or healthy about this film." Yet the film is like "Alice in Wonderland": Zazie (Catherine Demongeot) is a foul-mouthed little cynic, age eleven, who comes to Paris for a weekend with her uncle (Philippe Noiret), a female impersonator, and nobody and nothing are quite what they seem. Louis Malle, who directed, includes satirical allusions to "La Dolce Vita" and other films, and a parody of his own "The Lovers." Many of the latest styles in film editing, which are generally said to derive from Alain Resnais or Richard Lester, have an earlier source in "Zazie." In French. (8th St. Playhouse; Nov. 12-13.)


For the
personal enjoyment of
James Larkin
Christian Brothers
Compliments of
Nancy Jamison

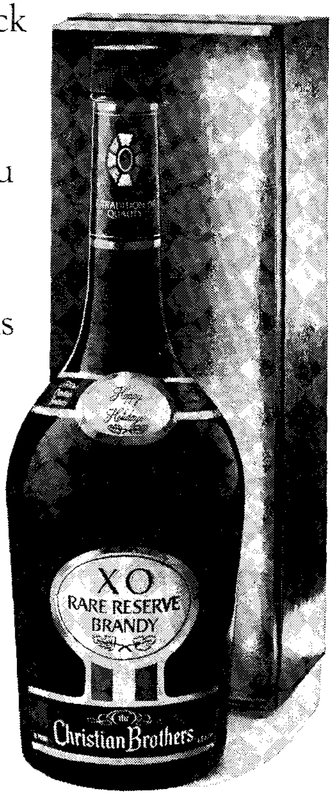
Add your personal touch to our extraordinary brandy.

Personalize every bottle of our XO Rare Reserve Brandy that you give as a gift this year. Just ask us to print specially-designed neck labels for you that say, *Compliments of*, followed by your name, or your company's logotype. Or, you can order elegant labels that read, *For the Personal Enjoyment of*, followed by the name of your friends or clients. What's more, you can select other labels that wish *Happy Holidays, Happy Birthday, Happy Anniversary*, and even *Happy Father's Day*.

Of course, even without your personal label, XO makes an extraordinary gift. Because every bottle is a blend of such unusually smooth, rich brandies, that only a limited supply is available every year. Add a personal label, and you give a gift that will be especially remembered and appreciated.

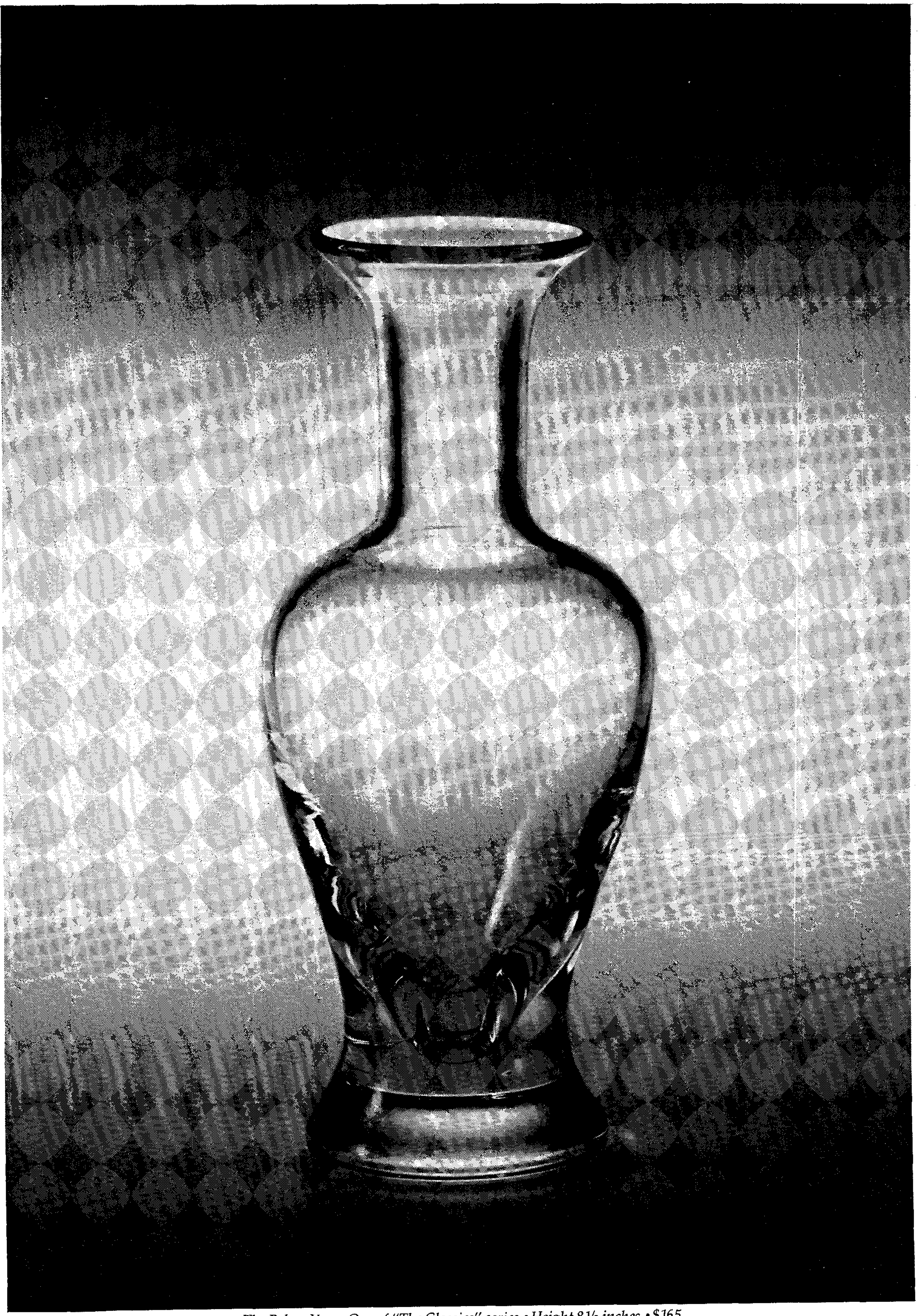
And naturally, these personalized labels are yours free from The Christian Brothers.

For more information about our personal labels, see your retailer or write:
The Christian Brothers,
XO Personalized Labels,
P.O. Box 99607,
San Francisco, CA 94109.


Happy Holidays
XO
RARE RESERVE
BRANDY
The Christian Brothers

XO Rare Reserve Brandy from The Christian Brothers of California.

WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTORS: FROMM AND SICHEL, INC., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A. BRANDY: 80 PROOF.



The Palace Vase • One of "The Classics" series • Height 8 ½ inches • $165.

The Palace Vase
by Donald Pollard

A designer's understanding of his material adds new dimension to an ancient Chinese design

Throughout history, basic forms have passed from one civilization to another. Nowhere is this more apparent than in the vases and bowls of ancient China.

Steuben designer Donald Pollard, an authority on the refractive qualities of glass, was attracted by Chinese forms and fascinated by the possibility of interpreting them in glass, itself one of the most venerable, yet contemporary, of materials.

He studied the forms in detail, analyzed designs in books and manuscripts, and measured oriental originals held by New York City museums and galleries.

Eventually, he selected the Palace Vase, along with four additional designs, for translation in crystal. Only those forms suitable for glassmaking were considered, and each was designed and redesigned many times.

The results are striking. Pollard has successfully introduced a harmonious relationship between the classic outer form and the interior wall — once hidden, but now totally visible through the glass.

The ovoid shape at the base of the vase was emphatically tapered to maximize light reflections and to enhance the transparency of the material.

With its pleasing proportions, the Palace Vase is not only a testament to the persistence of classic forms, but is a fine example of the first of Steuben's three glassmaking disciplines — glassblowing, engraving, and cutting.

It reflects the touch of a designer who is confident with his material, and it shows how crystal is at its best when drawn into shapes that reveal its essential simplicity.

The Palace Vase, with its baluster shape and beaker neck, is derived from the large vases found frequently in imperial palaces, where they were used as ornaments as well as floral containers.

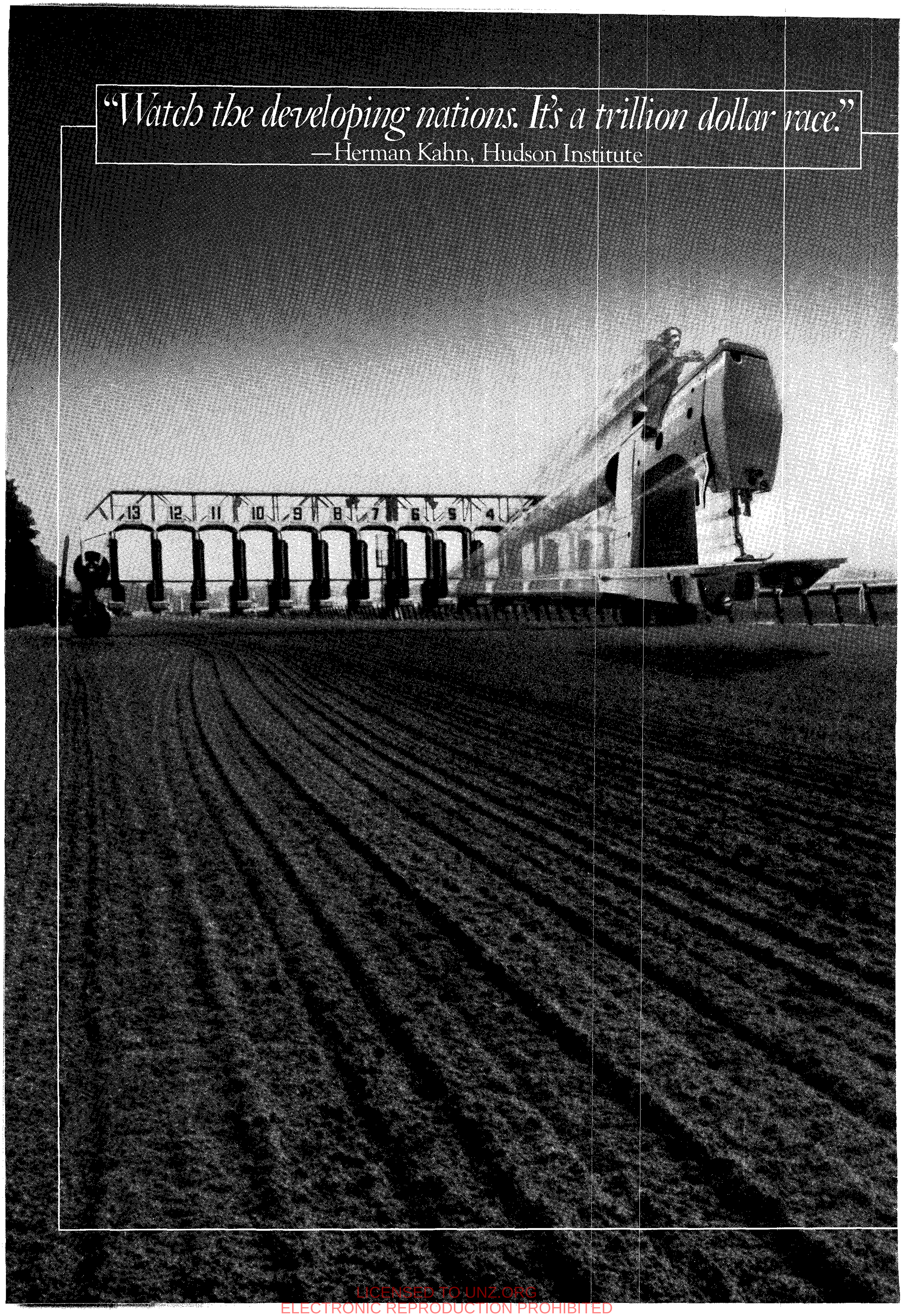
The four additional designs, each derived from a Chinese form, complement the Palace Vase in both size and proportion. Together, they form "The Classics" series by Steuben.

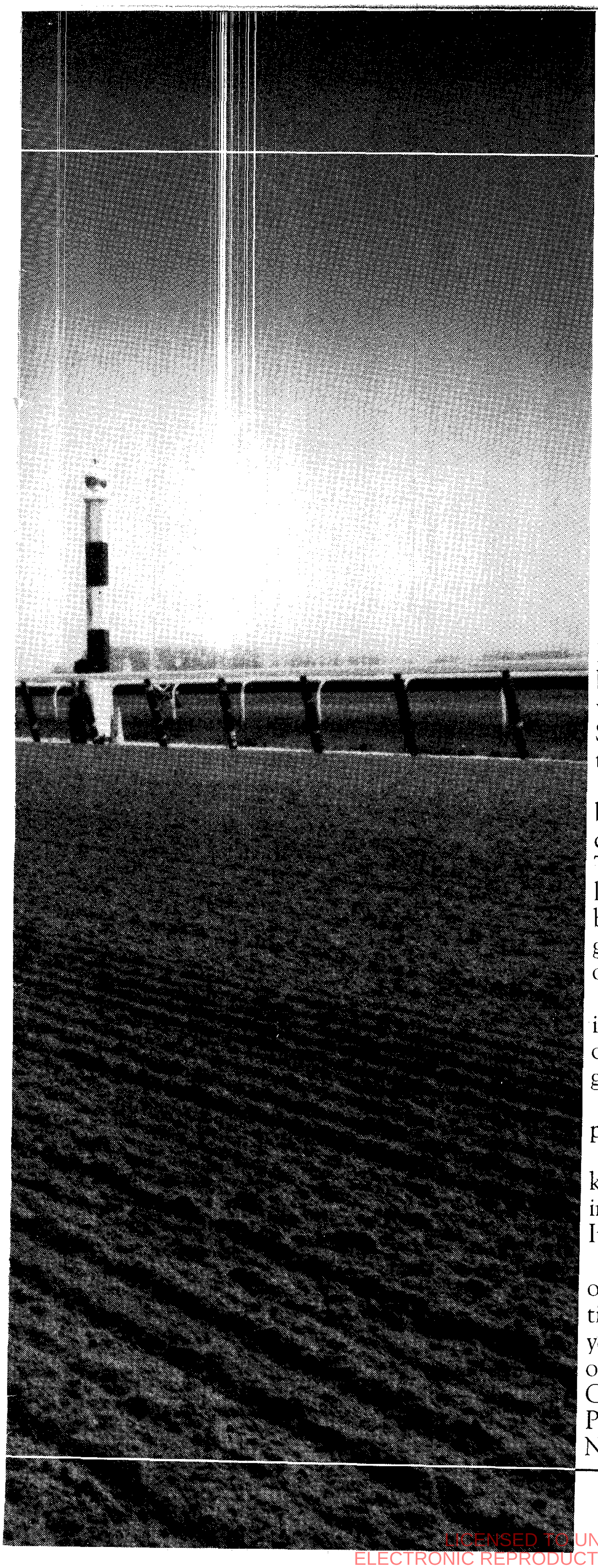
There is the Temple Jar, a round-bodied jar for storing grains and herbs; the Prunus Vase, baluster-shaped with a short narrow mouth; the Three Fruits Bowl, low and widely flared, named for the Three Abundances of years, sons, and happiness; and the Four Flowers Bowl, full and gently curved, not unlike Revere's classic silver design, itself taken from a Chinese model.

See "The Classics" at Steuben Glass, Fifth Avenue at 56th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022. (For the new 1978-1979 Steuben Glass Catalogue, send $3.00.)

Steuben is part of Corning Glass Works, and has been since 1918.

STEUBEN GLASS


"Watch the developing nations. It's a trillion dollar race."
—Herman Kahn, Hudson Institute
13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4



And the odds are in their favor.

For starters, half the developing nations are already middle income.

This year they'll have a trillion-dollar gross product.

Their economies are growing twice as fast as the so-called developed countries'. And very soon will pass the U.S. in an *absolute* amount.

And Singer is in the middle of it, because most often the developing countries get off and running with the sewing machine. It is a basis for economic development.

Let us illustrate.

For centuries the women of Ibitinga, Brazil had been embroidering for love, but not much money. In 1973, a local entrepreneur who became a Singer dealer, trained these women to use a specially modified Singer Artisan machine, and things took off.

In just five years, Ibitinga has become the national embroidery capital. Mud houses are now brick. TV antennas spike the roofs. The local entrepreneur is now a wealthy businessman. And the Brazilian government is working with Singer on a similar project in another village.

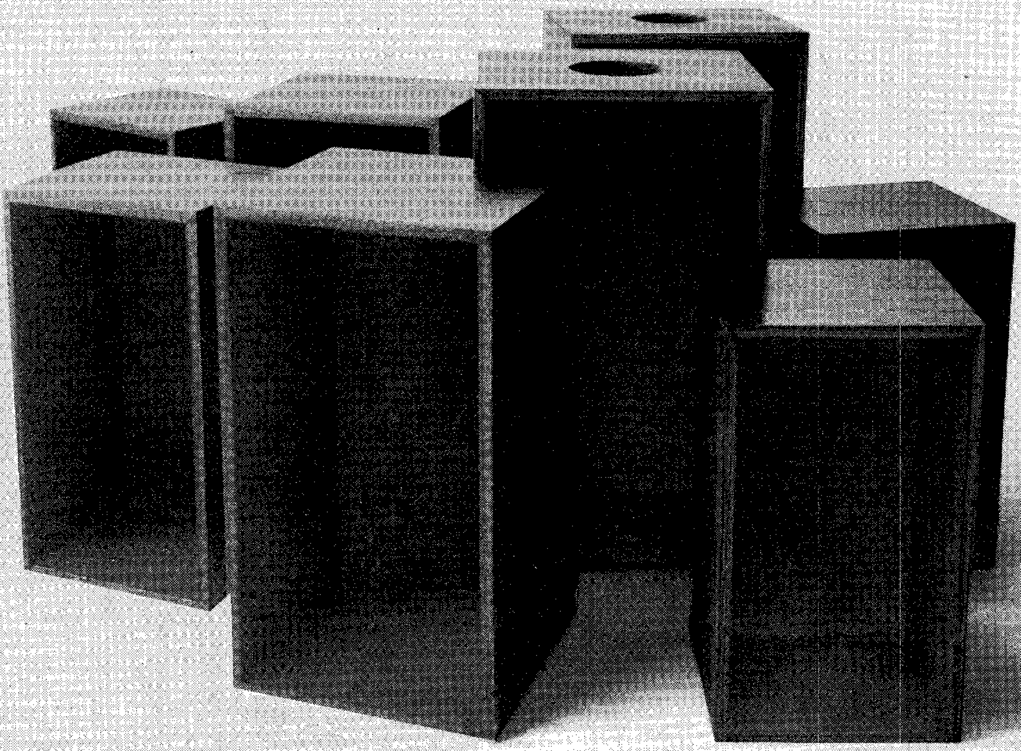
Now, multiply this kind of involvement thousands of times all over the developing world and you begin to get the Singer picture.

And young Isaac Singer started planning it back in 1855.

For he knew then what we know now: everybody profits by helping the developing nations develop. It's one race where everybody wins.

For more information about one of America's very first international corporations, please send for your free copy of the summer issue of our Singer Magazine, to: The Singer Company, Dept. NY5, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N. Y.,
N.Y. 10020.

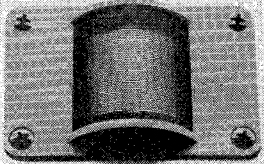
SINGER



WHAT COMES OUT
AS IMPRESSIVE AS WHAT

Most speaker companies try to impress you by describing the "wonderful" sound that comes out of their speakers.

At Pioneer, we think the most believable way to describe how good HPM speakers are is to tell you what went into them.



The High Polymer Molecular Supertweeter. So incredible, we named a whole line of speakers after it.

THE HPM SUPERTWEETER: SPEAKER TECHNOLOGY RISES TO NEW HIGHS.

In many speakers, you'll find that the upper end of the audio spectrum is reproduced by an ordinary tweeter.

In HPM speakers, you'll find that the high frequencies are reproduced by a unique *super*tweeter.

It works by using a single piece of High Polymer Molecular film, (hence the name HPM) that converts electrical impulses into sound waves without a magnet, voice coil, cone, or dome.

And because the HPM supertweeter doesn't need any of these mechanical parts, it can reproduce highs with an accuracy and definition that surpasses even the finest conventional tweeter.

As an added advantage, the HPM film is curved for maximum sound dispersion. So unlike other speakers, you don't have to plant yourself in front of an HPM speaker to enjoy all the sound it can produce.

MID-RANGE THAT ISN'T MUDDLED.

For years, speaker manufacturers have labored over mid-range driver cones that are light enough to give you quick response, yet rigid enough not to distort.

HPM-100
MID
HIGH

Level controls that let you adjust the sound to your listening area.

Pioneer solved this problem by creating special cones that handle more power, and combine lower mass with greater rigidity. So our HPM drivers provide you with cleaner, and crisper mid-range. Which means you'll hear music, and not distortion.

© 1978 U.S. Pioneer Electronics Corp., 85 Oxford Drive, Moonachie, N.J. 07074

HPM 60
HPM 100
HPM 150
HPM 40

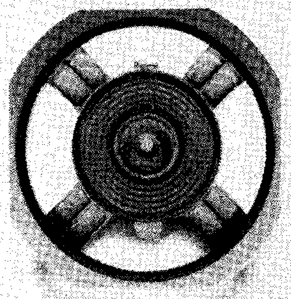
OF A SPEAKER IS ONLY OES INTO IT.

WOOFERS THAT TOP EVERY OTHER BOTTOM.

Conventional woofers are still made with the same materials that were being used in 1945.

Every woofer in the HPM Series, however, is made with a special carbon fiber blend that's allowed us to decrease the weight of the cone, yet increase the strength needed for clarity. So you'll hear the deepest notes exactly the way the musician recorded them.

And because every HPM woofer also has an oversized magnet and a high temperature long-throw voice coil, they can handle more power without distorting.



You'll never hear a sound out of these die cast aluminum frames.

OTHER FEATURES YOU RARELY HEAR OF.

Every HPM speaker element has a cast aluminum frame, instead of the usual flimsy stamped out metal kind. So that even when you push our speakers to their limit, you only hear the music and never the frames. In fact, our competitors were so impressed, they started making what look like die cast frames, but aren't.

HPM speaker cabinets are made of specially compressed board that has better acoustic properties than ordinary wood.

Their speakers have level controls that let you adjust the sound of the music to your living room.

And these features are not just found in our most expensive HPM speaker, but in *every* speaker in the HPM Series.

All of which begins to explain why, unlike speakers that sound great on only part of the music, HPM speakers sound great on all of it.

At this point, we suggest you take your favorite record into any Pioneer Dealer and audition a pair of HPM speakers in person.

If you think what went into them sounds impressive, wait till you hear what comes out of them.

PIONEER®
We bring it back alive.

A REMINDER
READERS ALSO

When executives work their way to the top, it stands to reason they want something to show for it.

So they buy the best. Make the most of their free time. They entertain frequently. Travel everywhere. Enjoy the good life in every way.

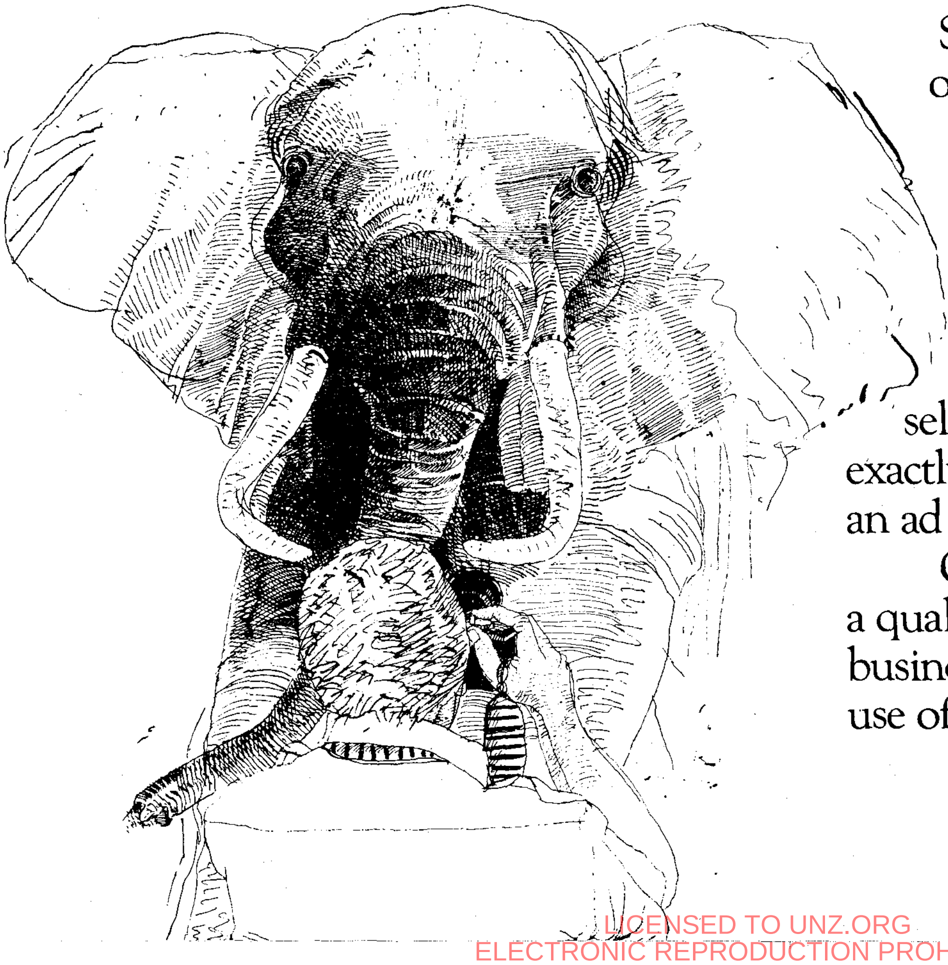
If the good life and what goes with it are what you're selling, the biweekly Fortune is definitely the way to reach your best customers. Fortune subscribers have an average household income of $50,400 a year. And they're not a bit shy about spending it.

Studies show that 79 percent own stereo equipment. Ninety-four percent own one or more cars. They make 6.3 million round-trip flights per year. And entertain 4.8 million guests at home in an average month. They surround themselves with quality. Which is exactly what you do when you run an ad in Fortune.

Our editorial environment has a quality you won't find in any other business magazine. We make lavish use of color, art, and photography.

THEY'RE INTO SPORTS OF ALL SORTS.

CAMERAS FOR THE BIG SHOTS.



HAT FORTUNE
SPEND MONEY.

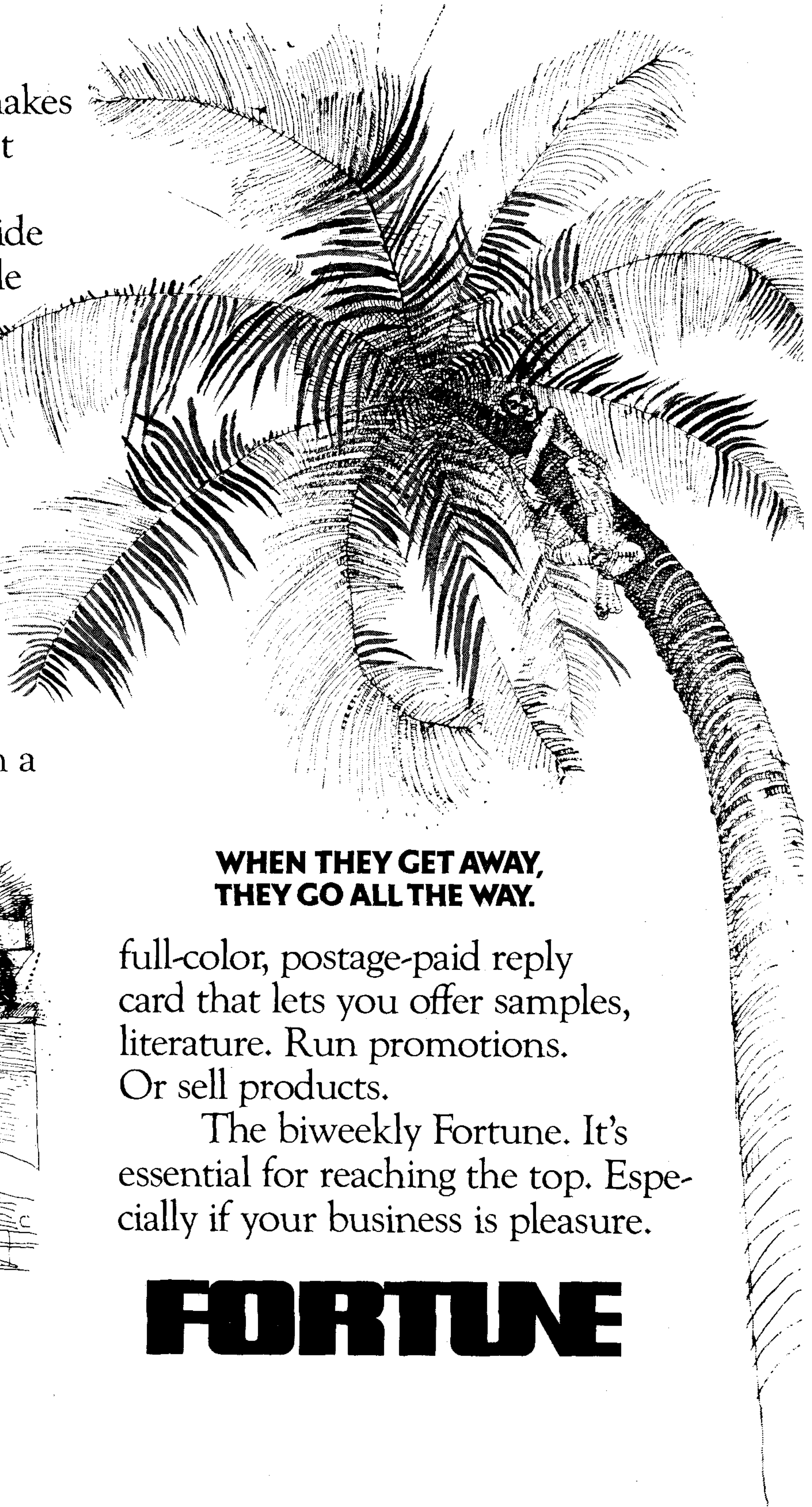
Our bright, uncluttered format makes ads stand out. So they stand to get much better readership.

We cover executive life outside the office with our regular life-style features, *Bed and Board* and *On Your Own Time.*

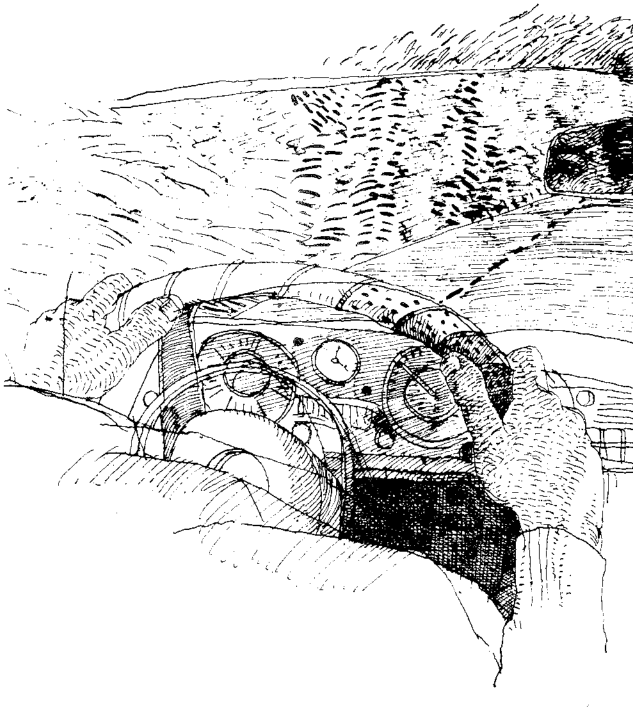
There's also a special bonus for our consumer advertisers. We call it *Select.* It's a twice-a-year direct response promotion that puts you in contact with 100,000 of the top Fortune families in major metro markets. Your message appears on a full-color, postage-paid reply card that lets you offer samples, literature. Run promotions. Or sell products.

The biweekly Fortune. It's essential for reaching the top. Especially if your business is pleasure.

FORTUNE



WHEN THEY GET AWAY, THEY GO ALL THE WAY.



THEY MOVE FAST AND BUY FIRST.

It will change your life.

Mink, the most extraordinarily beautiful mink from Scandinavia, the Netherlands, U.K., Eire, Canada and the U.S., as represented by Mink International, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 10017.

ESTD. 1770
LONDON, ENGLAND
SIR ROBERT
BURNETT'S
WHITE SATIN
ESTD.
1770
DISTILLED
LONDON
DRY GIN
This Celebrated Gin is Distilled according to the Original Formula of
SIR ROBERT BURNETT & CO. LTD.
LONDON W.1., ENGLAND
Since 1770
Distilled and Bottled by the
SIR ROBERT BURNETT CO.
BALTIMORE, MD. · 80 PROOF · 750 ML
DISTILLED FROM GRAIN

British taste/American price:
The two sides of Burnett's
White Satin Gin

Of all the gins distilled in America, only Burnett's uses an imported Coffey still. The same kind of still that's used in Britain. That's how we keep our taste so British, and our price so American.

PRODUCT OF U.S.A. · DISTILLED LONDON DRY GIN · DISTILLED FROM GRAIN · THE SIR ROBERT BURNETT CO., BALTIMORE, MD. · 80 & 86 PROOF.

Countess Mara® luxury . . . it's far more than ties. *Renowned the world over for her neckties, Countess Mara emblazons her famous signature onto a host of exceptional luxuries that range from little to lavish, including furnishings, clothing, sportswear, fur coats, and a variety of gift items. Each is designed and created with the same inimitable care, and signed with the CM coronet– indisputable symbol of elegance which reserves it for "one man in a million." At only the finest stores.*

Countess Mara®

THE NEW YORKER

THE TALK OF THE TOWN

Notes and Comment

A YOUNG acquaintance of ours writes to tell us the following:

The blister on the sole of my left foot is healing rapidly—a week ago it was the shape and approximate size of Iraq, but now it reminds me merely of Rhode Island—and I am able to cope with matters more complicated than Rolling Over and Saying Mama. I would like to share some of my thoughts about the New York City Marathon. Running twenty-six miles three hundred and eighty-five yards has now acquired the status of leisure activity for plain folks. Almost ten thousand people made the effort to do it in New York City the other day, and I was one who crossed the finish line with his pride, if not much else, intact. Two million other people—including two kids on the Pulaski Bridge (Mile 13) who invited me to stop just long enough to try "some really good reefer," and a guy in Harlem (Mile 22) who had an outstanding time throwing an unsolicited bucket of cold water on me—came out to watch. All this means something. I will admit that in the past I have been slow to acknowledge the existence of certain highly visible historical and cultural bellwethers. I vacillated before rallying behind our boys at the Bay of Pigs; I barely blinked at Clifford Irving; I've never been inside a geodesic dome; I failed to perceive that the Soviet invasion of Czechoslovakia in 1968 was a Communist plot. But when it comes to this running thing—well, I want it understood that I rode that wave long before it crested. My right knee developed a chronic popping noise a solid two years before Bloomingdale's opened a boutique for celebrity joggers. How I got started is immaterial; roughly, it had to do with a misguided notion that if you lead the body in a certain direction the mind will inevitably follow. The mind stayed put, but I found that, more or less by accident, I had thoughtlessly allowed myself to get in shape for the New York City Marathon. Not to run would have been a shameful waste of my amazing hamstrings. I *had* to do it. Now that I have done it, I feel that I am in a position to offer, as a public service, some significant questions—questions that I have actually been asked by myself—and answers about what is known in the trade as "running New York."

Q: Why bother?

A: Tough running town, New York. Striking the pavement one thousand five hundred times per mile creates a shock that the feet do their best to absorb. The foot bone's connected to the anklebone, and so on. The shock waves have to work their way past about two hundred more bones before they hit the headbone.

Q: This seems to avoid the question. What is the *point* of running the marathon?

A: Anyone wearing an entry number gets to ride public transportation free the day of the race. This is, take my word for it, a real bargain, even though on Sundays the whole city gets to ride for half fare. Other than that, the point is to finish. Very few people have any business trying to go fast, but a lot do anyway. It's good to have a race plan and pace yourself. If you end up running faster than you thought you would, bully for you. If, when it's all over, you've run slower than you wanted to, no need to feel embarrassed. You can always tell your friends, "Oh, yeah, well, see, four guys in Gowanus jumped me and made me eat an entire pizza at gunpoint. Once I got going again, I developed a stitch in my left side. I think it was the anchovies." Most people have never been through Gowanus and will believe this.

Q: How does one dress for the occasion?

A: It is as important to look right during the marathon as it is to show up in a well-pressed suit while posing as the centerpiece at one's own wake. Minimal attire includes shorts and a pair of shoes with adequate outer-sole composition, mid-sole composition, heel counter, toe box, ankle padding, arch support, and heel lift. (Examples of wrong shoes to wear while running New York: golf spikes, bathing clogs.) Socks are recommended but not mandatory. Some of the big-name honchos in long-distance running—the guys who are featured in the glossy running magazines charging up the Hoover Dam to improve their quadriceps or pulling teams of oxen through Death Valley at the end of a two-week fast—eschew socks. Obviously a private matter between them and their feet.

Q: What is the correct garment for the upper torso?

A: Wearing, say, a T-shirt or a sleeveless jersey eliminates the uncomfortable necessity of pinning one's official running number directly to the chest. Even more important, however, is that in a footrace with around ten thousand other people a certain degree of anonymity is inevitable. Too much anonymity can lead to a loss of sense of purpose, which can lead, in turn, to an ungratifying failure to finish the goddam marathon. The well-chosen upper-torso garment combats anonymity by providing a display area for imaginative self-promotion. There is *nothing wrong* with imprinting one's clothing with slogans such as "Let's Hear It, Brooklyn. The Name's Frank" or "ME ME ME ME ME ME ME," or even "Dr. Myron Becko Is My Sports Podiatrist. Dial 221-8861." No runner has ever complained that he or she had too much crowd support. Thus, given the path of the New York City Marathon through an ethnically diverse metropolis, no one could be blamed for plastering his or her T-shirt with such expedient tidings of good will as "That Joe Louis Was One Helluva Fighter," "Keep Ireland Irish," "Puerto Ricans Are Nice," "Shalom, Williamsburg," "I Never Met a Pope I Didn't Like," and "Wasps Have Feelings, Too."

Q: What is pain?

A: Pain is a relative thing. Sitting through a Shaun Cassidy concert can be extremely painful; the experience of running New York can, on a rare day, be transcendental. It is true, however, that pain is a real possibility during the marathon. According to conventional theories of long-distance running, a human endurance threshold looms just beyond the twenty-mile mark; i.e., in the South Bronx. At this stage, many runners notice that their muscles are out of fuel, sugar, whatever—the stuff that makes them work. Once this happens, there isn't much you can do except hope that a taxi comes along. Nevertheless, there happens to be a school of thought, promulgated by frustrated drill instructors, that dictates "running through the pain." In the book about running which I am, mercifully, never going to write, I include an entire chapter about people who offer advice of this sort. Tentative chapter title: "Laughably Bad Manners."

Q: Let's say that in your entire life you have won only one trophy—for religious-school attendance. Now, however, it is a springlike day in October; you are breezing through the shadows along Central Park South and the sky looks like pale stained glass; you have been moving steadily for almost three and a half hours; less than a half mile remains before the finish line; thousands of people—a human tunnel—surround you, and they are clapping and cheering (although not, of course, for you alone). Let's say that all these conditions obtain. How do you feel?

A: (1) Remarkably well, considering that it is early afternoon and you have already been in all five boroughs. (2) *Much* more fulfilled than when you got the religious-school-attendance award. (3) A lot like a huge float in the Macy's Thanksgiving Day Parade.

• •

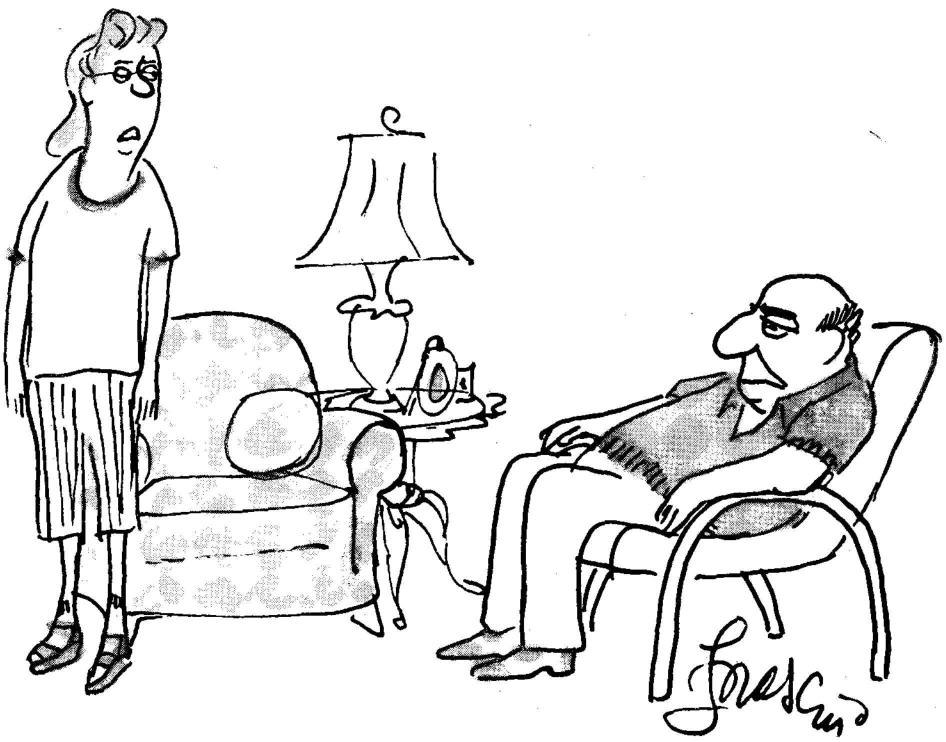
New President

THE Rockefeller University, situated on a small sylvan campus in the Sixties toward the East River, was founded by John D. Rockefeller, Sr., in 1901 as the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research. Its name was changed to The Rockefeller Institute in 1958 and to The Rockefeller University in 1965. Since its founding, it has been headed by five men—each of the first two, Dr. Simon Flexner and Dr. Herbert S. Gasser, being known simply as the director. The title of president was established in 1953 and was first held by the late Dr. Detlev Bronk, who was a sort of scientific polymath, and under whose direction the institute was transformed into a university granting Ph.D.s (there are no undergraduates) in the life sciences and related behavioral and physical sciences. He was succeeded in 1968 by Dr. Frederick Seitz, a distinguished physicist, who retired from the post last June. *His* successor had been named in January. He is Dr. Joshua Lederberg, one of the leading contemporary geneticists. Lederberg was awarded the Nobel Prize for Physiology and Medicine in 1958, at the age of thirty-three, for work he had begun as an undergraduate at Columbia College, when he was only eighteen. The Rockefeller University has had a veritable galaxy of Nobel Prize winners on its remarkable faculty, so it seems fitting that its new president is, as far as we have been able to learn, the only Nobel Prize winner who is now the president of a university.

Being eager to have a talk with such a distinguished newcomer, we arranged to call on him in his office not long after he and his family moved to the city from Stanford, where he had been the chairman of the Department of Genetics at the Stanford University School of Medicine. (His wife, Marguerite, is an M.D. who worked in pediatrics and then in psychiatry at Stanford, and she plans to continue her psychiatric practice here; they have a four-year-old daughter, Annie.) Dr. Lederberg is a man of medium height, with a broad, open face bounded below by a full white beard, and after only a few minutes of conversation his enthusiasm for science, and for scientific discovery, becomes evident.

Dr. Lederberg told us he was born in Montclair, New Jersey, but when he was six months old his father, an Orthodox rabbi, moved to Washington Heights. The son, growing up there, was educated in the public-school system: at P.S. 46, on Eighth Avenue at 155th Street; Junior High School 164, on West 164th; and Stuyvesant High School, on East Fifteenth, which specializes in science and mathematics. At the age of sixteen, he entered Columbia. "My earliest interests were in the physical sciences," he said. "I acquired the notion that there was an order in the world and that one could not rely on revealed knowledge—rather, that man was on the earth to grub and find out for himself what the universe was all about. I was very much influenced by writers like Jeans and Eddington, and their cosmological popularizations.

Old-Timers



"I'll be right back. I'm going to telephone for the correct time."

• •

Albert Einstein and Chaim Weizmann were culture heroes both of the time and of my particular culture group. For my father, it was a bit of a wrench to see me go in such a secular direction, but it was the best compromise possible between his views and my own." By the time Lederberg entered Columbia, his interest had shifted in the direction of the application of science to human problems—in particular, to biological and biomedical problems. What happened next is a remarkable example of how scientific discoveries are made.

In his second year at Columbia, Lederberg came under the tutelage of a young instructor in zoology, Francis Ryan, who encouraged the bookish science student to familiarize himself with practical laboratory techniques. Ryan had just returned to Columbia from Stanford, where he had worked with George Beadle and Edward Tatum—two geneticists who, as it happened, later shared the Nobel Prize with the much younger Lederberg. Beadle and Tatum had invented a method of nutritional genetic marking to trace mutations in fungi and bacteria. In some respects, such organisms are better off than we are; for one, they manufacture many of the chemicals—like vitamin B—that they need for their own metabolism, while we have to ingest them, directly or indirectly, from plants. But if one produces, say, a mutant strain of bacteria with a metabolic deficiency, the new strain must be supplied with the appropriate growth factor to keep it alive and reproducing. In this way, mutations and their biochemical characteristics can be traced by seeing the changes in the bacteria's nutritional needs. It seems a simple idea now, but it revolutionized laboratory genetics, and Ryan taught this technique to Lederberg.

In 1944, while Lederberg was still at Columbia, O. T. Avery and two younger colleagues, Colin MacLeod and Maclyn McCarty, at what was then The Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, published a now classic paper suggesting that DNA was the active agent that caused genetic transformation. They worked on strains of pneumococcus, and their results were not universally accepted. But here in New York, Lederberg recalled, their paper set the young biologists "on fire." Lederberg thinks that if he had not been here and had not had contact with people who were working with Avery he might not have begun to think about how to explore the possibilities that DNA opened up right from the beginning. He and Ryan began by doing experiments on spores of a mutant strain of a fungus in the hope of seeing whether DNA would influence a "back mutation" to the wild form. Their use of nutritional markers was so sensitive that they could detect a mutation rate of less than one in a billion. But, because they found that such mutations occurred whether or not DNA was added, they could not draw any conclusions about the specific role of DNA in this system.

By this time, it was 1945. Lederberg had entered Columbia's medical school, and while a full-time medical student he was moonlighting in Ryan's laboratory. He recalls that in his first lecture on bacteriology the class was told that bacteria had no "sexual" behavior and therefore very little was known about their genetic structure. Right there and then, he told us, he wrote down in his notebook an experimental procedure, along the lines of what he and Ryan were doing with the fungus, to test this statement. Here the idea was to take two mutant strains of bacteria, each of which required one specific vitamin that it was unable to synthesize. One would put the mutants together in a medium that lacked these vitamins, and see if any colonies of bacteria developed. The presence of such colonies would show that some of the bacteria had combined to form new strains, lacking any metabolic deficiency. After two years at medical school, Lederberg learned from Ryan that *his* teacher Tatum was starting a new program at Yale in microbiology, and Lederberg joined it in 1946—leaving clinical medicine, as it turned out, for good. At Yale, he carried out, with Tatum, the experiments he had outlined in his notebook, and discovered that in fact bacteria can recombine, and do have a sort of sexual polarity. "I was, at the time, sufficiently cagey about the phenomenon not to use the terms 'male' and 'female' bacteria, so I called the two types 'F-plus' and 'F-minus,' " Dr. Lederberg told us. "It now appears that one sexual type of bacteria has tiny hollow hairs, which act as a conduit for the transfer of DNA between two bacteria." It was for this fundamental discovery of genetic recombination in bacteria that Lederberg shared the Nobel Prize.

In 1947, Lederberg migrated westward—first to the University of Wisconsin and eventually to California—in 1959, when Stanford University moved its medical school to the Palo Alto campus. Tatum himself moved to Rockefeller in 1957, and remained there until his death, in 1975, so Lederberg's coming from Stanford to Rockefeller to accept his new appointment makes a closing of the circle.

"New York played a special role in my scientific career," Lederberg told us. "It was, and is, a communications network. New York is a super-university. Evolutionists will tell you that you get the most rapid diversification of species where you have an archipelago—where you have islands that are not totally isolated from one another but have sufficient isolation so that each one can develop its distinctive flavor and sufficient communication so that there is some gene flow between them. That's how I'd characterize the intellectual environment of the city, and I want to help our university and the other universities here to use our resources as coöperatively as we can."

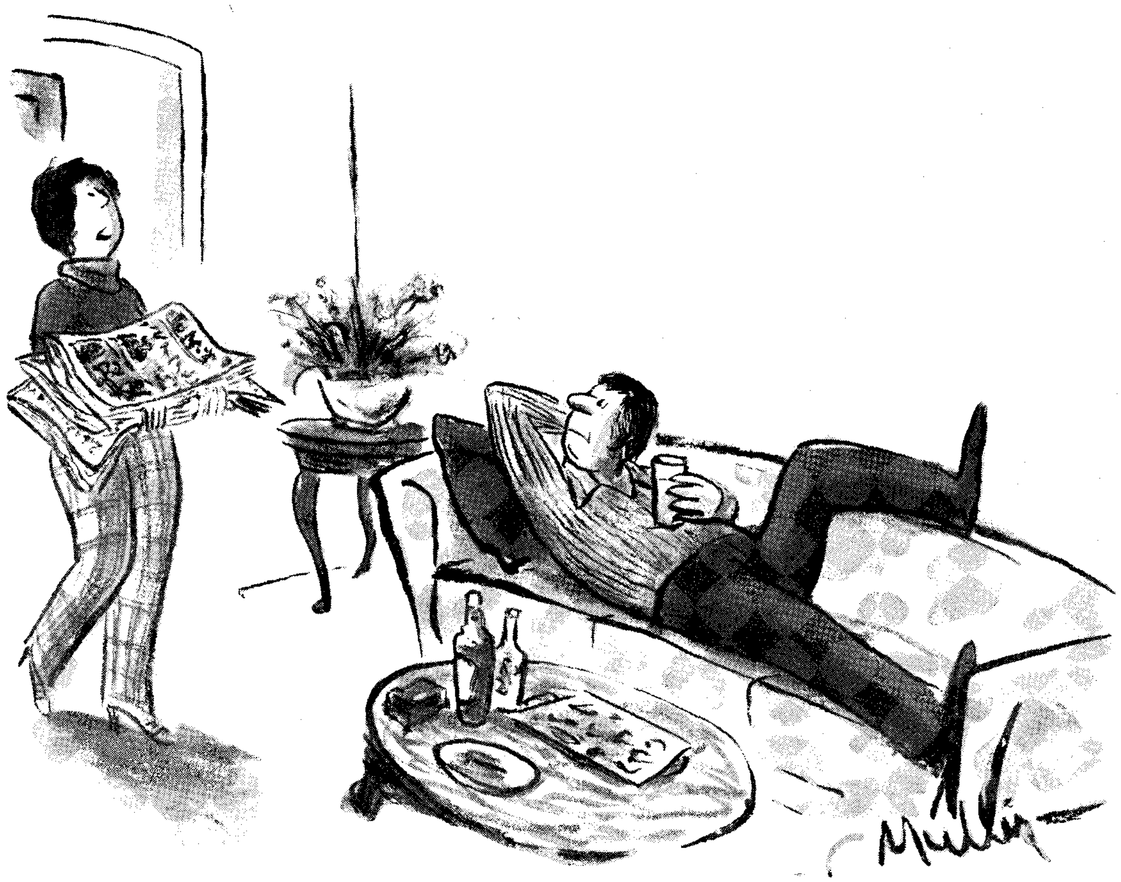
Books & Co.

WE have a letter from a friend who loves books more than himself:

Here's a paradox: Television reigns and literacy is down, but the book business is booming, and to such a degree that books, much too often, are sold in superbookmarkets, complete with shopping carts, uniformed help, discounts, and checkout counters. The atmosphere in these places is warehouse, and the stock, frequently piled about like bales of cotton, is handled by the ounce, the pound, and the ton—which may explain why there are so many thousand-page books on the fall lists. The worst thing is that these warehouses are putting the old bookshops out of business. You used to be able to measure the muscle of a town in its pool hall, but you'd judge its heart and mind in its bookstore (and library). The store was generally down a side street, and it was small, poorly lit, and filled with the singular, heady, blooming smell of new books. It was also filled with the spirit you feel in the presence of a host of good books—a thousand tongues wagging in eloquent silence. You went there early on an aimless afternoon and, after being wedged for a seeming half hour in a back corner with the new Hersey or O'Hara or Welty, looked up and saw the five-o'clock sun coming through the maple outside the front window. If you didn't buy anything when you left, the owner would nonetheless say, "Stop in next week. I'll have the new Faulkner." You got out of the world and into other people's minds in such bookstores, and that's what I've been doing for the past week in Books & Co., which recently opened on Madison Avenue a couple of doors down from the Whitney Museum. Until Books & Co., I'd spent entire days, starting at Eighth Street and ending in the Nineties, looking without success for, say, hardbound editions of Saul Bellow's "Seize the Day" and Alfred Kazin's "A Walker in the City." Not only does Books & Co. have both in its permanent stock but it has the following, which is a bare sampling: Sam Johnson's English poems; all that's available, in hardcover and soft, of Bellow, Colette, Jean Rhys, Tolstoy, O'Hara, I. B. Singer, and Faulkner; "The Letters of Wyndham Lewis;" Vachel Lindsay's "Collected Poems;" George Sand's "The Bagpipers;" Malcolm Cowley's "Blue Juniata;" Ed Bullins' "Five Plays;" Baudelaire's "Flowers of Evil;" two translations of the "Aeneid" (Rolfe Humphries' and L. R. Lind's); Edwin Denby's "Collected *Poems* (my italics);" the variorum edition of Shelley's "Prometheus Unbound;" Malcolm Lowry's "Under the Volcano;" Gertrude Stein's "How to Write;" Alan Sillitoe's "Saturday Night and Sunday Morning;" H. G. Wells' "The Wealth of Mr. Waddy;" W. B. Yeats' plays; Patrick White's "Voss;" Ronald Firbank's "Five Novels;" Harold Bloom's "Anxiety of Influence," and Conrad Aiken's "Collected Poems." To say nothing of practically every book or pamphlet of poems published by practically every poet, known or unknown, English or American, in the past ten or fifteen years. As far as I know, no other bookshop in the country can match that list. The outside of this remarkable place is, by design, straight out of London: it has an attractive wooden sign and a big mullioned window, and is painted dark green and stained dark brown. The browns march right inside. The carpet and the ceiling are brown, and so are the eight-foot-high bookshelves that run down both sides of the store, which is about seventy-five feet deep and sixteen feet wide. All this ingenious brown sets off the books, which gleam and shine. A handsome staircase leads to the second floor, where the paperbacks are kept, and where poetry and prose readings will eventually be held on Tuesday evenings. The store *welcomes* you the instant you step onto the carpet inside the front door, and it has already provoked one New York literary person to exclaim, "I wish I could live there!"

The inventors and owners of this paradise are as unlikely a pair as I've met—Jeannette Watson, of the I.B.M. Watsons, and Burt Britton, late of the Strand Book Store. Miss Watson is elegantly thin and keeps her blond hair long. She has a keen, bony face, and she wears normal-size glasses. She was born in Greenwich, graduated from Sarah Lawrence, and has been married and has a ten-year-old child. She got the notion of starting a place like Books & Co. a couple of years ago, and this is what she told me *in medias res* last week: "I had been spending my time raising money for the Hayden Planetarium and working in a welfare hotel on the West Side and having lovely luncheons with my friends, and one morning I decided that I wanted to try and open a bookshop that had the feeling bookshops used to have. I wanted a place that would be like home, that would feel as if it had been there a hundred years. I wanted it to be a place where writers and poets would hang out, and that would eventually become a kind of salon. I went to Steven Aronson, who was then at Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, for advice, and he sent me to Burt Britton, down at the Strand Book Store, at Broadway and Twelfth. All Burt kept saying, through his beard and glasses, was 'Are you *really* serious? Are you *really* serious?' I never thought for an instant that he would leave the Strand, so I didn't ask him. During the next year or so, I went to a school for booksellers in Boston and looked into buying a bookstore in New York with someone already in the business. Then I ran into Burt at a party at the Gotham Book Mart, and I asked him if *he'd* start a bookshop with me, and, to my astonishment, he said yes."

Burt Britton is tall, inelegantly thin, and square-shouldered, and he dresses in bluejeans, denim shirts, and odd vests. His beard is gray, and so is his hair, which is long and parted in the middle. The hair rests on the beard like a peaked roof on its supporting walls. He wears aviator glasses, smokes cheroots, and is cool. He talks in rapid sub-tones, and pale smiles occasionally ghost across his face. He is withdrawn about his background and expansive about the store. "I was born in Brooklyn in 1933, and my parents owned saloons," he told me. "My entire childhood was lived to play ball—all kinds of ball. I didn't read books, but I read every sports page and sports magazine. I joined the Marines in 1953, because I didn't want to get drafted, and I served most of my two years in Miami Beach. I became a sergeant. I went into acting when I came out, because I figured that that was the easiest pro-



"Your hiatus is over."

• •

fession to meet girls in, but I discovered I didn't like actors. So I drove cabs and worked at the Village Vanguard. When I was twenty-three, I read my first book—Faulkner's 'The Hamlet'—and it turned my life around. I started hanging out in bookstores, and I spent so much time in the Strand that they finally hired me, and I stayed ten years." Britton didn't mention *his* book, the unique "Self-Portrait: Book People Picture Themselves," in which are reproduced seven hundred and thirty-eight self-portraits (drawn or painted, not written) of fiction writers, poets, critics, journalists, cartoonists, painters, illustrators, editors, publishers, and booksellers (including his hero, Ted Wilentz, who now runs the Yale Co-op bookstore)—all of them instigated and collected by Britton, who has a regard for artistic people which is rivalled only by Boswell's. Nor did he mention his playing the part of a bookseller in the movie "The Front," and his line, delivered to Woody Allen: "Don't you know that modern American literature started with 'Huckleberry Finn,' dummy?"

I asked Britton why he had wanted to start a new bookstore in New York.

"I didn't think I could take another year in the basement of the Strand," he said. "I was underground ten years—no window, no light, no air. Six days a week, and I didn't even go out to lunch. That entered into my decision, and so did the response that Walter Pidgeon, as a master pickpocket, made to an underling when he was asked how he always knew which pocket contained the wallet. 'My boy,' he said, in that marvellous, wisdom-of-the-ages way of his, 'it's what I do.' Beyond that, I thought that everybody who ran a bookstore in New York was wrong the way he went about it, and that what I had in mind was right—and the business we have done since we opened confirms it. Why hasn't anybody come up before with my idea for what's getting to be known as The Wall?"

The Wall is a bookshelf that stretches at least halfway along the north side of Books & Co. On it, in hardcover and sometimes in duplicating paperback, are the works of all the poets, novelists, critics, journalists, and playwrights that Britton considers first-rate. The titles I mentioned earlier are all on The Wall. Britton says of it, "I don't like the word 'literature,' but that's what The Wall is. Any book that makes The Wall is there forever, or as long as it's available. And in due course I'm going to add out-of-print books. When Jeannette and I were buying our stock, the book salesmen, many of them my friends, kept telling us that we were ordering the wrong books, that we'd never pay our rent with poetry chapbooks. Well, I ordered twenty hardcover copies of Grace Paley's second book of short stories. They were sold eleven days after they were on the shelf. I bought twenty or thirty copies of the hardbound edition of García Márquez's 'One Hundred Years of Solitude,' when it's been in paperback for seven years. Gone. I. B. Singer—twenty-nine items. Gone, before the Nobel Prize. Now, I don't always play critic for The Wall. Chekhov is God to me and Dostoevski Christ, but Tolstoy I can't read, because he bores me. But he's up there. I accept the world's opinion that he was this great monster writer. I stock the best-sellers and such, but they go in the back room, where they belong. This is not a boutique or a drugstore, like some of the other bookstores in New York. Or a supermarket. Jeannette and I collaborated on the name of the shop. I thought it would be great to simply call it Books. But she and her father came up with Books & Co., and we went with that. I didn't think they were right, but I do now. Of course, the place is still a mess. All these cartons will be replaced by tables, which will run the length of the store, and upstairs will be places to sit and read, which is what a bookstore is supposed to offer. Everybody's been coming in: Arnold Newman (by the way, we have the best collection of photography books in New York); W. Eugene Smith, who died a week later; André Kertész; John Cheever, whom I'd never met, and who surprised me, he was so short; Susan Sontag; Carlos Fuentes; John Ashbery; Michael Arlen; Renata Adler; Mark Strand; Saul Steinberg, who was bowled over; Kurt Vonnegut; Harold Brodkey; Robert Creeley; John Hollander. Hey, there's Hortense Calisher. Her first visit!" Britton excused himself to greet Miss Calisher, and offered her the hospitality of the house—coffee, tea, or wine.

I left, taking "Seize the Day" and "A Walker in the City" with me.

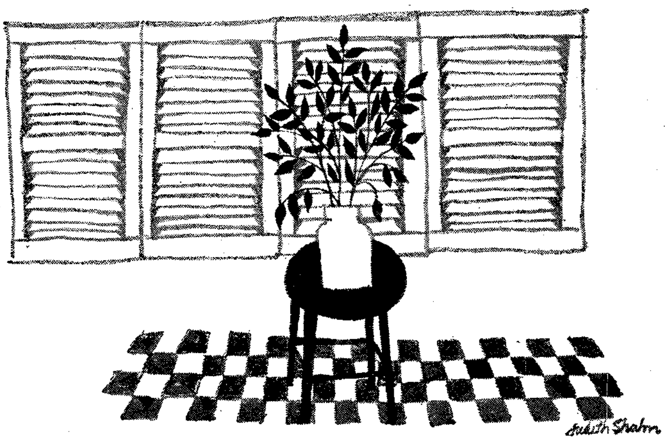
ATLANTISES

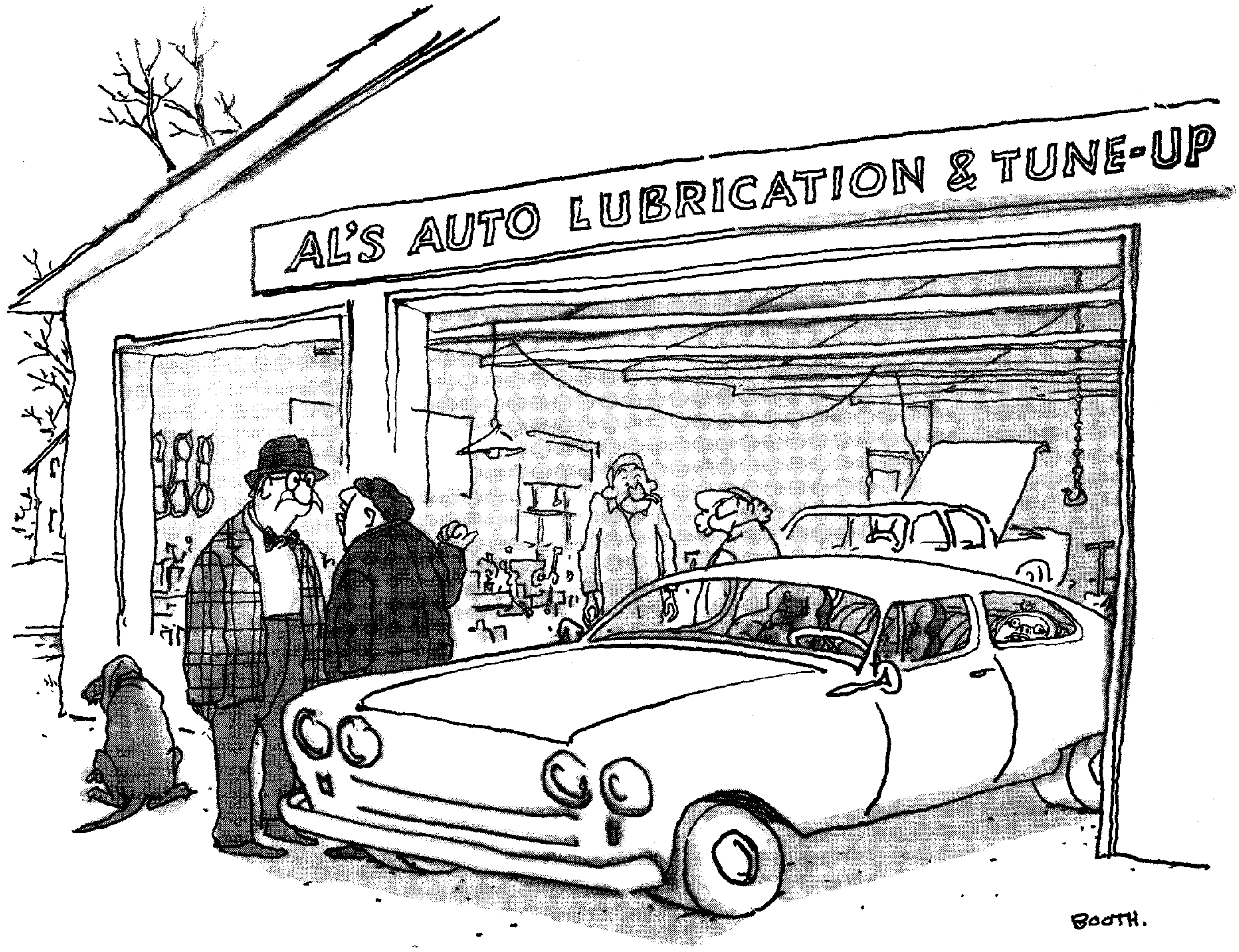
AT breakfast, seeing on the front page of the local newspaper a photograph of a sweet-faced mass murderer, Mr. Farnham said to Mrs. Farnham, "Doesn't he look like Mr. Ciemiewiscz?" Then he realized, with a sinking feeling, that it had not been she who had known Mr. Ciemiewiscz; it had been the first Mrs. Farnham, with whom, on the vanished continent of Atlantis, Farnham had known Ciemiewiscz, the "super" for the building containing the first apartment he and his former wife had occupied, over twenty years ago. It had been a basement flat. Cats had crept in the window at night. More than once, he had awakened with a cat purring on his chest. He and his wife had begged Ciemiewiscz in vain for screens. Looking out at the street, the Farnhams' young eyes had been level with a bed of lilies of the valley, the little white waxy bells hanging down like old-fashioned lampshades in miniature. Ciemiewiscz had burned the building's trash in the incinerator just outside the Farnhams' door (B-1), cursing loudly to himself over the incombustibles that found their way into his collection. His face had not been sweet, exactly, but soft, with curved lips and mild wide Polish eyes behind which—who knew now?—may have hung murderous dreams. Farnham had not thought of this man for years. His thoughts of him now had taken less than a second.

His wife, glancing upward from the "Living" section at the photograph he was displaying to her, perhaps had not heard his slip of misplaced nostalgia. "Incredible" was her simple response, answering to many situations. Her lovely eyes lowered and returned to "Living."

The Farnhams lived inland, in a state people confused with Ohio; the fertile flatness, the tall skies, the way the trucks rolled day and night made them happy, because these things were theirs alone. They had both been Easterners. He had lived (it seemed incredible now) all his life, in one city or suburb or another, within a few miles of the sea. He had got out just in time. Atlantis was now sunk beneath the sea. It had been sandy, marshy, permeated by glistening water like something very rotten, and doomed. Odd moments of his life there, as detailed and difficult of explanation as religious visions or archeological finds, returned to him: he saw himself, *was* himself, walking on sand, with a lame and swollen foot, down to the salt water, arm in arm with a woman with whom he had never had an affair. Their one moment of intimacy, of contact, had been then. He had stepped on a nail in his basement; it had gone through the sole of his sneaker and an inch of his foot with a brutal, buttery ease. Incredible! Had he stepped a little to one way or another in the dark, had his son or whoever was to blame not neglected to pick up the board, or had some carpenter at a majestic remove of contingency not driven that nail through that board at all, his foot would not have been pierced. But pierced it had been, forcing Farnham to perceive what a second-rate club actuality is. Membership in it is secured through a mix of mediocre credentials and fortuitous qualifications, while a host of preferable possibilities vainly clamor outside for admission. The nail through his foot, once admitted into actuality, brought with it a tetanus shot, a cancelled golf game, a spat with his son; thus this event, which so easily might have missed occurring, dubiously enriched reality. Of all these consequences, none endured now but the somehow uneradicated image wherein, at sunset, at one of those typical Atlantan beach parties, with their poignant intersections of childhood and adulthood, conjugality and infidelity, this woman in no way especially dear to him had taken pity on his buffoonishly displayed discomfort and led him to the water, on the theory that the cold brine might ease the swelling. As he took his halt steps in her embrace, they both seemed enclosed in a bubble of white wine, with its illusory shimmer of well-being. The sand as they approached the water's edge became smooth and cool. Their friends from beside the bonfire of driftwood shouted jokes, not necessarily rude, after them. The woman's waist was solid under his hand. His foot hurt. The scent of woodsmoke was eclipsed by the great cold salt breath of the sea. The jokes fell away, and there was silence, except for the timeless slip-slapping of the wavelets and his anticipatory sigh of relief as the bitter summer Atlantic embraced his wound. That was all. The memory, now sunk so deep in the currents of time, had invested itself with an idyllic grandeur, magnified like a plaster castle in an aquarium, and perhaps lent a touch of eternity by the uninvited kindness of the woman. On Atlantis, every woman was a priestess.

On Atlantis, Farnham recalled with wonder, people never tired of parties. There were beach parties, lawn parties, housewarming parties, office parties, birthday parties, post-party parties, all with "something of the barbaric," as Plato relates, though the temples, with their walls and pillars "variegated with gold and silver and orichalcum," were seldom visited by Farnham, his wife, and their friends. In their suburb, it was true, "of the buildings some they framed of one simple color, in others they wove a pattern of many colors by blending the stones for the sake of ornament so as to confer upon the buildings a natural charm." Flowering shrubs were cultivated, pools were dredged, and such industry as was needed to fuel the game of life was hidden behind tall fences. The terrain supported hosts of children, innocent bystanders bored yet glued by dependence to the constant festivities, bitten by mosquitoes at the edge of the volleyball court, crankily falling asleep on the sofa as cocktail hours stretched into pickup suppers and beyond. "When darkness came on and the sacrificial fire had died down, all the princes robed themselves in most beautiful sable vestments, and sate on the ground beside the cinders of the sacramental victims throughout the night." The children, as the seasons turned, enlarged gradually in size, spiked the volleyball, drank all the beer in the refrigerator, vied for the family chariots, and cultivated an illegal weed in corners of their parents' estates. Unnoticed by all but a few, the tides were seeping higher, as could be confirmed by





"We located the hissing noise, Mr. Watkins. Your wife's mother is in the back seat."

• •

the rings of barnacles on the old pilings, and the mussel flats gleamed blue under only the fullest of moons. Rather suddenly, it seemed, all was sunk beneath the water; temples, gardens—all was lost, though an occasional Christmas card floated to the surface, and the gaze of some vanished child, wanting to be taken home, would well up from the sparkle of a flat sidewalk and break Farnham's expatriate heart.

MRS. FARNHAM said, "Don't blame me," setting aside "Living."

"For what?"

"For not knowing who Ciemiewiscz was. Or remembering how you all used to stay up all night eating mussels on the beach and then going to somebody's house for scrambled eggs."

"Did we use to do that?"

"Rodney and I used to do it, too. We'd stay up till four in the morning playing Botticelli and then be up for church at eight."

"Incredible," Farnham said.

"Oh, he was fanatic about not missing church. Yet I could never get him to explain to me what it meant to him."

"We used to go to church fairs," Farnham said. "Then they built an A-frame parish house and there wasn't any church lawn anymore."

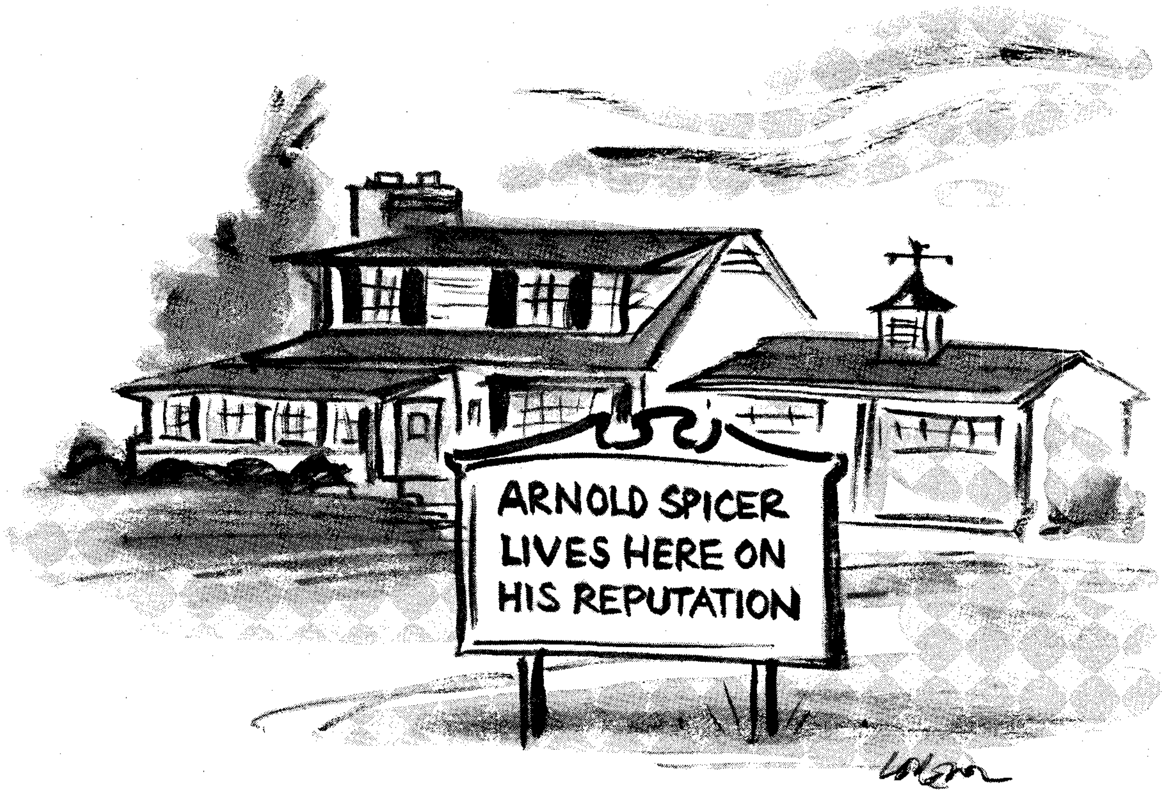
"After church," she said, "all the husbands would play touch football while we sat on the cold grass reading the damn Sunday paper. Or softball, depending on the time of year. The babies would keep asking what inning it was."

"God, the energy," Farnham conceded. "God, we must have been young."

He sometimes forgot she was an Atlantan too. She too had seen the walls of orichalcum, and the great moat of which Plato admitted, "It seems incredible that it should be so large as the account states." Now, bored with reminiscence, she turned her blue eyes to the window, where they could see corn. The Farnhams floated here in corn like angels in a cloud—corn planted, corn sprouting, corn greening, corn ripening, corn as high as an elephant's eye, corn harvested, corn stubble.

"We're not young now," she told him. "Your little girl is living with a boyfriend in Bridgeport. Your little boy is making three hundred a week in data control in Worcester."

Farnham stopped himself from saying "Incredible," though he felt it was. The way his wife's face caught the window light reminded him of another woman, who for a time he would visit in her house by a tidal river, and who in remissions of their passion might lightly gaze out at a passing rowboat, its oars plodding, or at some sudden wheeling outcry of gulls. Or else she was listening, through the tremble of elm leaves proximate to her window, for a repetition of a sound downstairs that made her fear that her husband or children had returned prematurely. The very atmosphere of Atlantis, in



such moments, seemed a shimmering fabric that might tear. On the sloping banks of the river, dark mud mixed with granite and clamshells, an old man would be tying a dinghy, or some children might be skipping stones, to the admiration of a pet dog. The innocence of the scene would flood up to their windowsill, and tremble through, it seemed in memory, while their breathing stopped and their hearts thundered on.

"You're thinking about your old girlfriends," Mrs. Farnham accused.

"How can you tell?"

"By the light in your eyes. They get green."

The same light, sea light, had trembled through and saturated the skin of the priestesses as they lifted on an elbow and listened for that which was forbidden to be discovered. The sacred laws of Atlantis were written on golden tablets. The tidal world outside creaked, as with a complexity of winches—gulls, oarlocks, children's voices. And the alien corn outside his window dimmed, became husky, negligible, permeated by the memory of Atlantis, its curving waterways, its towering cities, its endless parties. A whiff of salt water wakened him to present reality; he looked across the breakfast table and said, "Don't cry."

THE child who had been living with a man in Bridgeport was getting married, unexpectedly, to another man. The wedding was to be in Westerly. Mr. and Mrs. Farnham flew East, into the past, against the course of the sun, and rented a car. The industrial haze, the crowdedness, the cornlessness moved him keenly, even in the airport parking lot. They drove east, along the coast. In the words of Plato: "It was possible for the travellers of that time to cross from it to the other islands, and from the islands to the whole of the continent over against them which encompasses that veritable ocean." Norwalk, Fairfield, Milford. On a high bridge, they passed above a river and a helicopter plant. They left the Merritt and drove due east, along the rotten coast. New Haven, New London. To their left loomed gray structures of amphibious intricacy, and Mrs. Farnham was reminded of a story.

"You see that tall tower, way over? That's full of water, and they use it to train people to get out of submarines without panicking. A guy I once knew, between Rodney and you, was a frogman, and his job was to hang inside the tower on a wire and watch the guys going past to make sure they were blowing enough bubbles."

"Going past?"

"Going *up*, from the bottom, where they'd put you in. You had to keep blowing air out of your lungs. Otherwise you'd get an embolism and die. Some guys did die. My friend's assignment was, if you weren't blowing out enough bubbles he'd grab you."

"Grab you?" Farnham was distracted by a sign to Mystic. Did he want to go to Mystic? Did he want to go to Old Mystic?

"And pull you into a kind of compartment until you'd get up your nerve and start blowing out bubbles again."

"Is there that much air in your lungs?"

"There is when you begin at the bottom of the sea."

"I think I'd panic. This guy, he must have been some guy."

"He had his points."

"Name some."

"We didn't work out, though."

"Did—how well did you know him?"

"Pretty."

He looked over; her eyes were green.

Farnham, heading toward his daughter's wedding, prayed: O rise, frogman, smoothly and without panic, up from the depths, trailing your train of air; bring us news of sunk Atlantis, our fabled pasts. —JOHN UPDIKE

●

NOX REGINA

Why does she permit far
Too much to come to pass
Deep in her dominion,
Darkness to be so full
Of possibility:
So much making of love,
So much quiet dying
And, crowded with its paled
Allusions to the day
And all his regular
Brightness, so much dreaming?
These should be sorted out
And not allowed to lie
Against one another
Like, say, a scalpel, two
Mirrors, a painted bead,
And most of an old queen
Of spades in a dark drawer.
Why then does she not rule
Her lands more decently?
—Oh, she is lonely and
Her many eyes, dimly
Turned down on us as if
Glimmering, all are blind.

—JOHN HOLLANDER

SMOKE

Marty Elber followed his mother's green sports car through Beverly Hills, but she was too good a driver for Marty to stay close, even on his motorcycle. The recently remarried Mrs. Audrey Elber Sharon caught the next-to-last corner before her new home at about sixty at the apex of the curve, tires twisting, exhaust pipes firing like pistol shots.

She was laughing, leaning out of the open driver's door of her car and brushing grains of sand from her bare feet, when Marty drove his bike onto the blacktop turnaround. He dropped his kickstand, sat back sideways on the bike saddle, and lighted a cigarette. He was wearing Levi's, with suspenders and no shirt, and linesman's boots. He was twenty-six.

"I won," his mother said. "You couldn't catch me, and you had all the way from Santa Monica."

"All the way from Malibu," Marty said. "I saw you leaving the Mayfair Market. You made every single light, though. I had to stop a lot."

Audrey Sharon picked up a paper sack of groceries and a cluster of iced-tea cans from the passenger seat of her car. She cradled the groceries in her arm, hooked the cans with her free fingers, used her knee to slam the car door, and came toward Marty. "Give us a puff," she said.

Marty put his cigarette between his mother's lips. "I need to borrow a great deal of money," he said while Audrey inhaled. "Before the weekend."

"Don't talk to me," she said, "talk to Hoyt."

Marty wiggled his jaw and yanked his chin strap loose. He lifted off his motorcycle helmet. "I can't talk to Hoyt," he said.

Hoyt Sharon came around the corner from the side lawn, carrying a 9-iron and a perforated plastic golf ball. His white hair was cut to a fine bristle, and he wore a long-billed fishing cap and what looked to Marty like a crimson spacesuit—one-piece, with its Velcro closing straps undone from his throat to his belly.

"Marty! Great! Come in, come in," Hoyt said.

"Hey," Marty said, "how's the honeymoon?"

Hoyt had planted himself over the golf ball. He rolled his shoulders and swung the club. The ball clicked and flew up onto the slate-shingled garage roof. "So much for that soldier," Hoyt said. He came up behind Audrey and tried to take the groceries away from her.

"Will you please calm down?" she said to him. "Look at how much you're sweating."

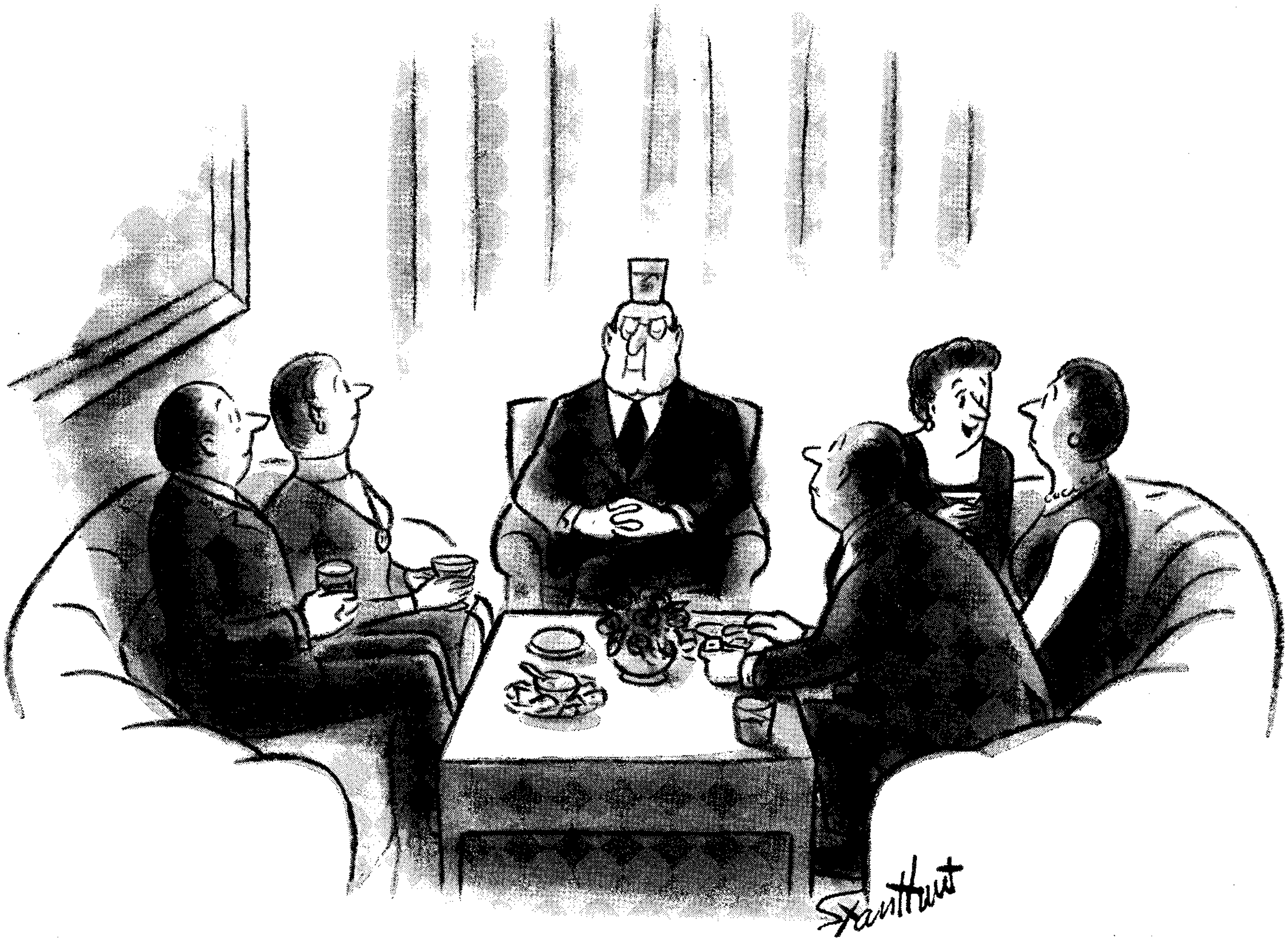
"O.K. Sorry," Hoyt said.

"If you want to help me carry, get the food cooler and beach umbrella from the trunk," Audrey said.

"Remember to talk to him for me," Marty whispered to his mother as they trailed Hoyt across the lawn.

Hoyt dumped the umbrella and golf club he was carrying and opened the front door for Audrey and Marty. They entered a panelled foyer cluttered with plants and bright oil paintings of sinewy cowboys. Audrey went up three carpeted steps and through a swinging saloon door that led to the kitchen.

Hoyt led Marty through another foyer, which was being repapered



"Pemberton is showing you his fun side, which very few people even know exists."

with flocked maroon sheets; through the shadowy game room, where an old-fashioned dark-green billiard table stood on an emerald carpet; and into the library, which was two stories tall. Two of the library walls were glass, with louvred double doors, and in front of a third wall there was a row of plush-covered theatre seats, bolted to the floor. Above these, a mural depicted a cattle stampede and a cowboy being flung from the saddle of a panicky-looking horse.

Marty sat down in a large wooden armchair decorated with old cattle brands. Hoyt threw himself into the sofa, which was as long and deep as a rowboat.

"Your mom tell you about Henry Kissinger?" Hoyt said, clasping his hands behind his head. "It's the damnedest thing. She tell you? You won't believe it."

"I don't think so," Marty said. "No."

"Ben Deverow and his wife—you don't know them—go into the Derby for lunch and there he is, Henry Kissinger."

"Really?" Marty said.

"Yeah, having shrimp or something," Hoyt said. "Only, you won't believe this, but he's in drag. He's dressed up like a woman."

"Oh, come on," Marty said, reaching across the coffee table for a copy of *Sports Illustrated*.

"No. He's really Kissinger, but he's got a . . . a whatchamacallit. . . ." Hoyt pointed to the swordfish stitched on his cap.

"A wig?"

"No, he didn't even have a wig. He had a little . . . like a hat thing, you know? With a little lace veil?"

Marty said, "He couldn't do that. Everyone would know if he dressed up like a woman and went out in public."

"That's what you'd think," Hoyt said. "It's what I'd think, isn't it? But it was him. I swear it."

"You weren't even there," Marty said.

"You're too quick for me," Hoyt said. "I was lying. It wasn't Kissinger at all. It was Ronald Reagan."

"He give you the Kissinger thing?" Audrey said as she padded into the room. "Isn't that incredible?" She had put on a pair of jeans and combed her hair in a ponytail.

Hoyt took a red tablet from his shirt pocket. He put the pill on his tongue, hopped up from the couch, crossed the room, and gulped water from a cut-glass pitcher on the bar. "Forgot my Stresstab," he said apologetically.

Marty cleared his throat three or four times, turning the pages of his magazine.

"Marty needs money for his business, Hoyt," Audrey said.

"Why the hell didn't he come to me before?" Hoyt said. He slapped his palms on the seat of his spacesuit.

"He didn't need money before," Audrey said.

"Look," Hoyt said, "I get a kick out of helping young people. You know who helped me when I was stalled? Forty years ago, when Anaheim was just a crop of orange trees?"

"Gene Autry," Audrey said.

"Gene Autry is who," Hoyt said. "That's right, honey." He turned to Marty and said, "No, I don't see any problem here. What are we playing with? Land?"

"Smoke detectors," Marty said. "I can get in on a pretty safe operation, Hoyt. Some friends in Sacramento tell me they're thinking about making detectors mandatory in the next couple of years."

"Besides which, I believe in the damn things," Hoyt said. "They're like little alarms? You bet I do. They save lives. Friends of mine lost a kid in a fire once. I say 'a kid,' but I mean *infant*. You should have seen it." He parted his hands. "They had a teeny-tiny casket only this big."

Audrey switched on the television, and a local charity telethon appeared on the screen. A high-school orchestra was playing "High Hopes." Audrey sat down on the carpet in front of the set, and Hoyt leaned over and kissed one of her ears as they both watched the screen.

"Can I neck with you for a second?" the show's master of ceremonies said to a five-year-old girl whose legs were strapped into metal braces. The child had on a party dress. "Why can't I?" he said. "Are you married?" He dropped on one knee before the girl and squinted at her suspiciously.

"No, I'm too little," the child said.

"You aren't too little," the m.c. told her and the audience. "You're one of the very biggest people on this planet, because your heart is full of courage and hope."

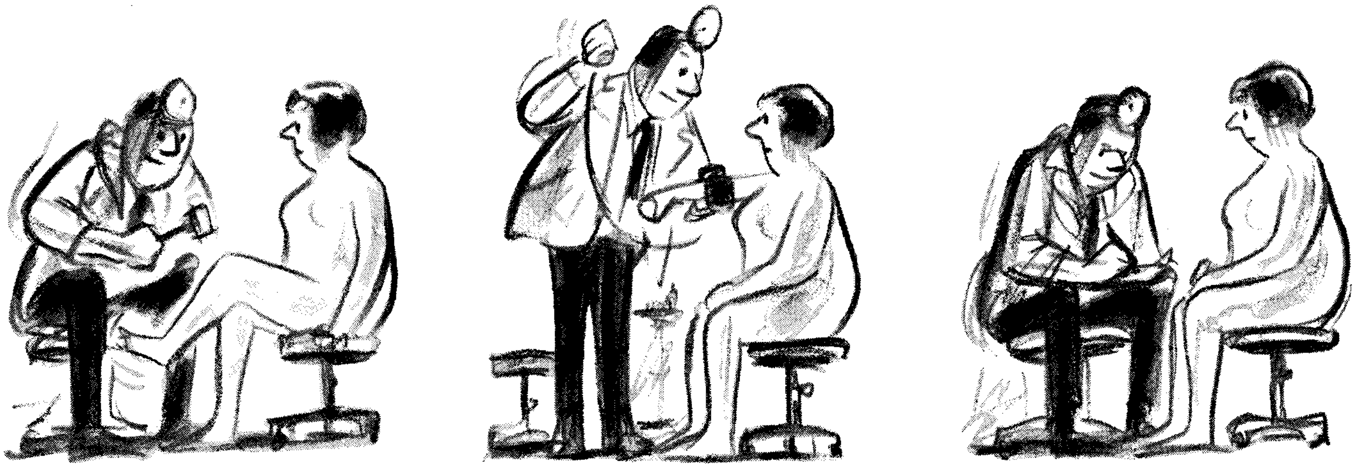
Marty went over and pulled open the double glass doors. They moved easily on their runners. There was the smell of cut grass, the knock of a carpenter's hammer, the hiss of lawn sprinklers.

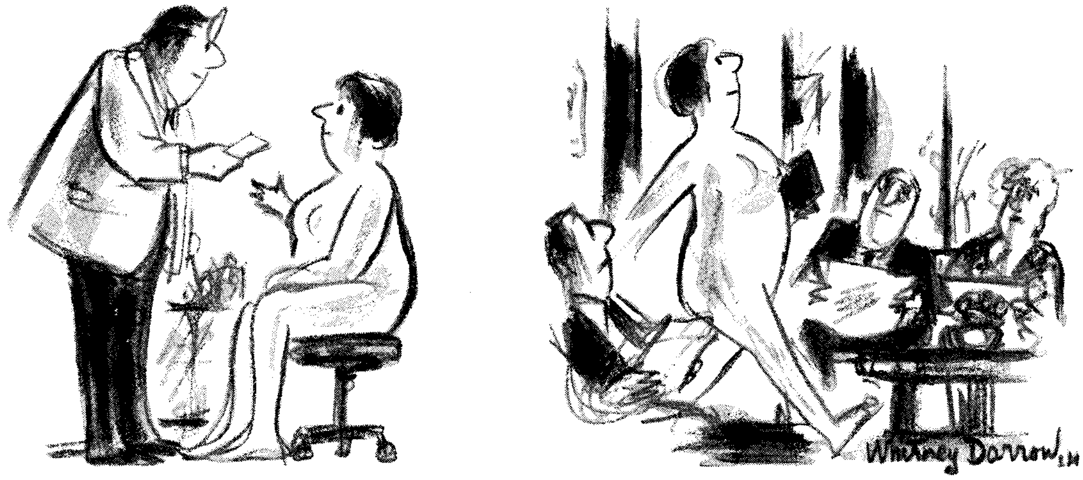
Hoyt turned abruptly and came across the room. He sprang back and forth on the balls of his feet, shooting fists in combinations like a prizefighter. "O.K., buddy," he said to Marty. "Your turn. Waltz with me a few rounds."

"I really can't, Hoyt," Marty said.

"You want a grubstake," Hoyt said. "You got to do a little dancing." He moved easily, but his face was red. He jabbed wide of Marty's throat, delicately pointing the knuckles of his half-closed fingers.

Audrey turned off the television set





and watched the two men, with her arms folded.

Hoyt stopped moving. Marty stood before him, flat-footed, with his arms half raised.

"The old monkey," Hoyt said. He swung a clowning roundhouse right that smashed into Marty's left temple.

"Jesus, Hoyt," Marty said. The blow had knocked him onto the carpet, where he lay on one elbow and hip.

"He's all right," Hoyt said to Audrey.

"I'm all right," Marty said, getting to his feet.

Hoyt danced toward him. "Cover up," Hoyt said, and Marty crouched and crossed his arms over his face.

"Breadbasket," Hoyt said and whipped his left fist at Marty's bare stomach. Marty walked away, with his hands on his hips, trying to take a breath. He bent over and went into a squat.

"Leave him alone," Audrey said. "Poor Marty."

"Christ, Hoyt," Marty said.

"Woozy?" Audrey asked him. She pushed Marty forward until he went onto all fours, and then found a metal wastepaper basket, which she put down under his face.

"I'm sorry, Marty," Hoyt said. "That was nuts of me. Just wanted to get the blood running back to the pump, you know? Those weren't supposed to land."

"You didn't have to put his eye out," Audrey said.

"I think he did it," Marty said. "I can't see out of it."

"Look at me," Audrey said, taking Marty's chin in her hand. "No. All it is is a little sliver-cut at the edge of the brow. You'll have a mouse that may close your eye a bit. I'll get you a cup of coffee." She left the room.

Marty sat on the couch. Hoyt paced in front of him. "Forget it, Marty, really," he said. "I didn't mean for those to land. You're a great kid for not hauling off and plastering me right back."

Marty said, "I wouldn't mess with you."

"What'd you say you'd need to get in on those alarm systems? Did you say three or four thousand?"

"Really, three thousand is more than it would take," Marty said. "Three thousand is great, sir."

"Not 'sir.' Don't call me 'sir.'" Hoyt went over to the door and took some deep breaths. He pounded his chest a few times. He put a finger on the side of his nose, closing off the nostril, and breathed deeply five or six more times. "Listen, though," he said. "Don't those fire alarms sometimes go off when there's no fire?"

"They're working on that," Marty said.

"Your mother's so mad at me," Hoyt said.

"I'll tell her everything's O.K.," Marty said.

When Audrey came back into the room, she was carrying a full cup of coffee for Marty. "Everything's all right here," Hoyt said. She and Marty smiled at each other. When Marty glanced over at Hoyt, he saw that Hoyt was grinning, too.

"We're in business," Hoyt said. "My father told me the only things you got to worry about are sex, death, and money. And he told me if you've got the right family you'll never have to worry about two of them. That just leaves death. Bear that in mind, friends."

—MARY ROBISON

•

How do prominent New Yorkers entertain? According to Lord & Taylor, many of them combine business with pleasure. At the home of John and Mary Lindsay, for instance, the stage is set for a gathering of political crones.—*City News.*

All of them wearing tennis sneakers.

A GALLERY OF WOMEN

MY father died at eighty-three, crippled both in his body and in his mind. In 1969, six years after my mother died, he was approaching his death, uneasily, fitfully. Again and again, he was on the verge of it. But it was a pit he shied away from. "Life, the abyss of death makes you great," he wrote in a tremulous hand in the notebook he kept on a table at his bedside.

I wasn't with him when he finally died, in 1970. But the year before, in midwinter, when his condition suddenly worsened, I left my family in America and went to Italy to stay with him. He was bedridden, recovering from a badly set fracture of the hipbone. And he had other things wrong with him—hardening of the arteries, for one. I thought my presence would cheer him, but it didn't. I was never any good at dissembling, and, seeing the terrible state he was in, I was overcome by such a heavy cast of gloom that I felt I couldn't break out of it and that I was only adding to his burdens.

"Why do you look so dark?" he would ask me, using for "dark" the word "*oscuro*"—"obscure."

"I am sorry," I would say.

Propped up by pillows, in light pearl-white pajamas, he would look at me sternly. "Go, go," he would tell me, and with a slight motion of his hand wave me out of his bedroom.

He looked very frail, with that frailty of the sick that lends dignity. His face was spare to excess, as was his body. Only his eyes—large, mournful, searching—remained unchanged. On his better days, he might read me a poem. In my many years at universities and in the company of literary people, I have never met anyone who liked poetry more than my father, or, for that matter, knew more about it. So I listened with attention and pleasure, for the rhythm always seemed absolutely right. It was the only comfort I could bring him. But even as a listener I wasn't quite what he wanted.

What he wanted was the company of women. Even Assunta, the maid—an elderly, illiterate woman, who listened to the poetry with composure, her hands clasped in front of her—was for him a better audience than I was. He had always liked women far better than men. A philosopher by nature and vocation, he saw them as the embodiment of tenderness and he thought they were more intelligent, superior. If challenged, before his memory had deteriorated, he would bring up the names of Emily Brontë, Elizabeth Browning, Anne de Noailles, the mystic Jeanne Marie Guyon, and Diotima. They struck certain notes, he said, which were not inferior to any man's. Among modern writers, he was fondest of Willa Cather and Carson McCullers. Also, with a smile he would mention Dorothy Parker, and Katherine Anne Porter, and, from an earlier period, Mary Wilkins Freeman. Of the Italians, he liked Ada Negri. Though in his library there were thousands of books by all sorts of authors, mainly classics, which here and there he had underlined neatly in pencil and annotated in shorthand at the back, now he preferred reading books by women. Also, in defense of women he would read these verses written by Keats to his sister-in-law:

> Imagine not that greatest mastery
> And kingdom over all the Realms of verse
> Nears more to heaven in aught than when we nurse
> And surety give to love and Brotherhood.

SOMETIMES that winter, old friends, hearing of my return, would come to my father's house to visit me. Often they stayed for lunch or tea. If the friend was a woman, I would bring her to my father's room. I would introduce her to him, and after a moment see that my presence disturbed him and that he wanted me to leave. If I stayed on, he would get restless and, again, his hand would wave me out. "Go now, go," he would tell me. And I would leave him alone with her.

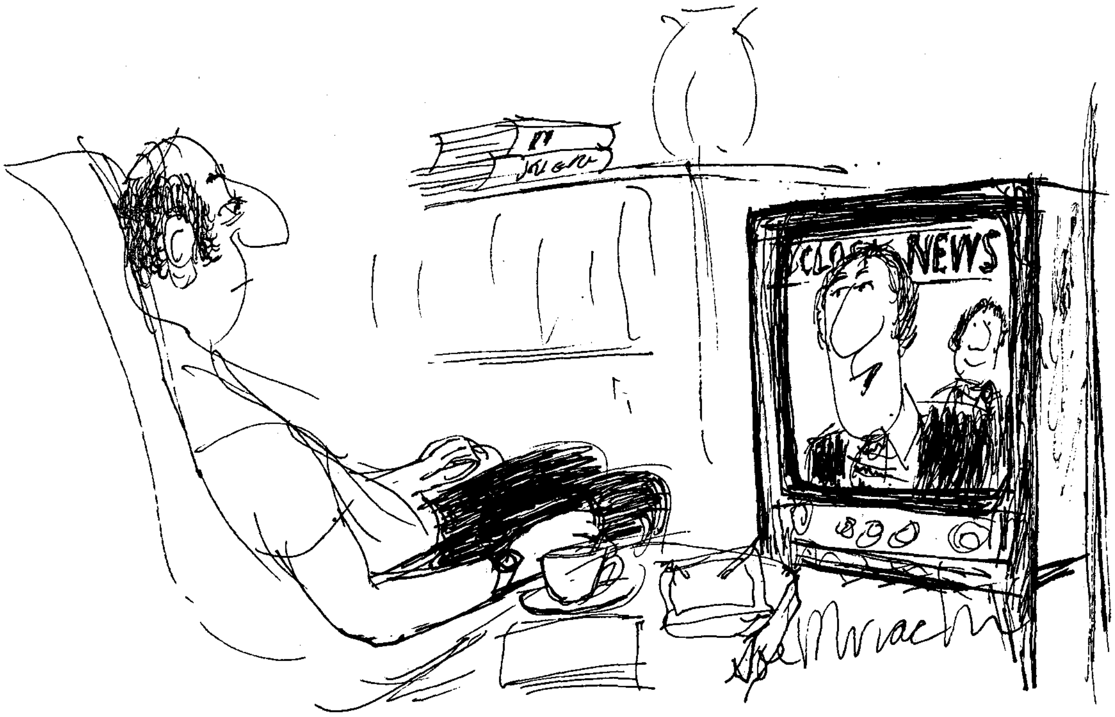
"Your father's a darling," or "Your father's so gentle," the woman would tell me afterward.

"Not with me," I would say to myself, but to her I would say, "It was nice of you to talk to him."

"Oh, it was a pleasure. He's so sweet. He read me a poem of Petrarch."

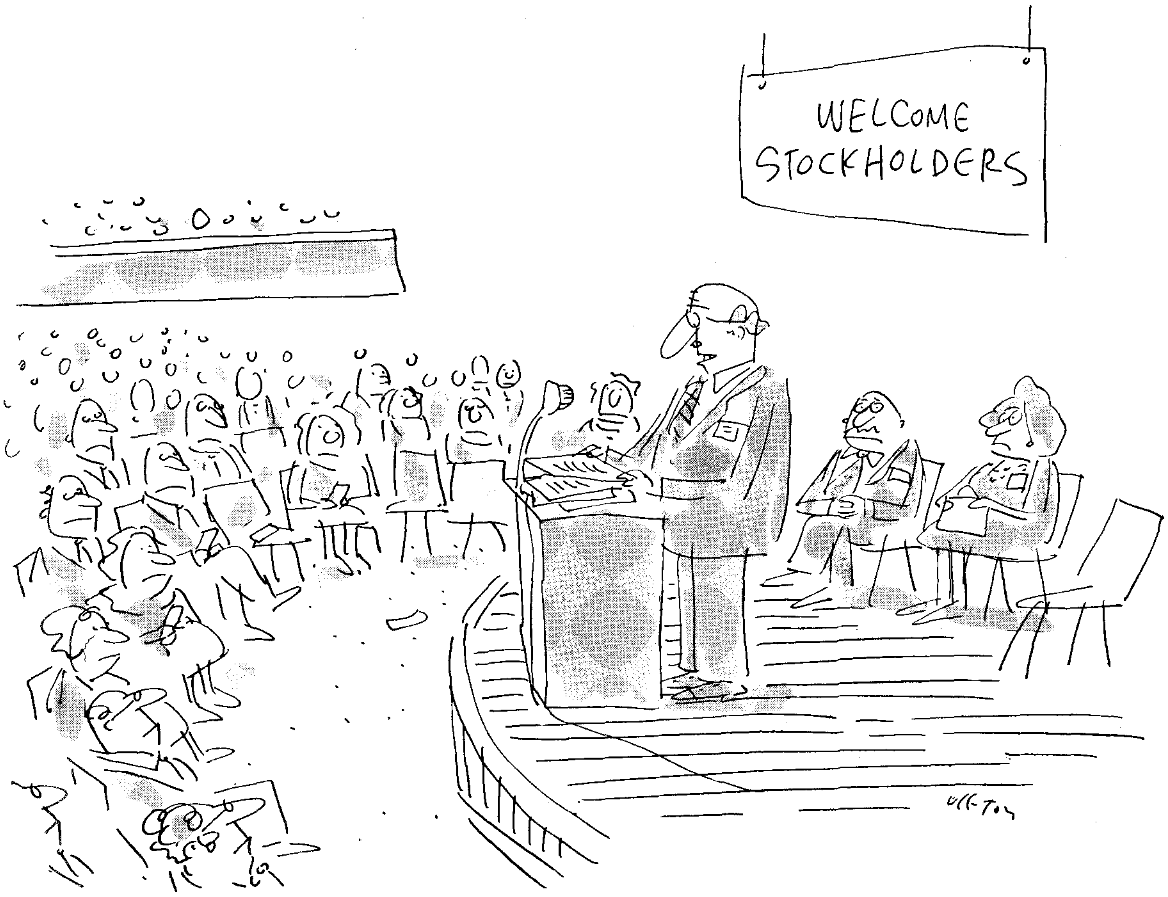
I would know just which poem it was—the sonnet to Laura which begins, "I sang, now I cry, and no less pleasure do I take of weeping than I took of singing, for to the cause not to the effect my senses are directed." Years before, when he had been well and we had taken paying guests at the house, he would give Italian lessons free to any woman guest. Sometimes a man, seeing that my father was so willing to give lessons, would ask him for one and be surprised at his reluctance. He didn't understand that his being a man and not a woman could make such a difference to my father.

And yet, even in his



"And now, with a late-breaking gag, here's Bob."

younger days, I don't think he had any intention of having an affair. He was always faithful to my mother. His compliments—and some of them were surprising—were never a means to an end with him but an end in themselves. Never subordinate, never instrumental, they flared for a moment, not meant to light a fire, only to illumine, and often they were offered in the presence of others, my mother even, who knew his ways and didn't seem to mind.



"Ooh-aiy-eee-argh-ow-yow-ooo . . ."

• •

He really delighted in the company of women. On the land that went with the house he had a peach orchard planted, and sometimes it seemed to me that the only reason he kept it was so he could employ girls or women to pick the fruit. He had me, my brothers, and my sister learn English from the time we were small children, not so much because of his love of the English language, though it certainly was a factor, but, I think, so he could have the company of the young English and American women who came to our house as tutors. Every summer, one would come and stay. Once, in her letter, a girl from Ipswich, England, enclosed her picture, and I remember seeing him looking at it through a magnifying lens, with admiration.

In the car, driving through a strange town, he would always prefer asking the way of a woman, and often choose a handsome one. He also liked to help women, to be at their service. Sometimes it was almost embarrassing. As I think back on it, though, it never embarrassed me as a child. Once, I remember, we were at Viareggio, the seaside resort, and a young woman walking along the sidewalk stepped out of her shoe. Immediately he rushed to it and held it for her while she slipped it on. She thanked him graciously. Some people laughed.

Now, in his bed, sick and old though he was, he still retained that admiration. "If he admires them, if they cheer him up so, and since I am not a good companion," I said to myself, "why don't I invite someone who is?"

Except for the few visitors who came to the house for lunch or tea, and the maid, there weren't any women that I could think of. And then from the maid I learned by chance that a girl—the daughter of a farmer who lived nearby—was working as a manicurist in town. "Couldn't she come and do his hands once in a while?" I asked Assunta. "It would be a diversion for him."

"Oh, surely she would. She wouldn't mind making a little extra money. She's only an apprentice, you know, and they don't pay her much."

"Then would you ask her?"

"Yes, I'll talk to her and let you know."

THE girl, Lisa, was very willing to come. I told my father. He looked at his hands. They were small, delicate hands; and his fingernails he had always groomed himself, very carefully with curved scissors. The slightest scratch worried him, and he took great pains to disinfect it. He had never been to a manicurist in his life.

"What a thought," he said. "I do it myself. This I can still do." And "There's the danger of tetanus." And "It's an expense."

"No, it won't cost much. And she's very pretty."

He looked at his nails again. "Well, if you like," he said.

Lisa came the next day. She was eighteen and brought an air of freshness into the room. She was unabashed and smiling as she stood before my father, her bleached-blond hair cut short, level with her earlobes.

"Ah," he said, and his gray old face seemed to regain some of its color. Was he blushing?

"Well, I'll leave you alone," I said, and left them.

A while later, Lisa came out. "So nice your father is," she said. "Yes, yes, it really went well."

"You didn't cut too much? He's afraid of getting tetanus," I said, and laughed.

"He told me. No, no, don't worry. I only clipped the tiniest bit off, and then I filed them."

"So you'll come back next week?"

"Yes, I'll be back in a week. On Thursday next."

I WENT in to see my father. "Well, how was it? Did she do a good job?"

"Yes, you see," he said, proudly showing me his hands. "Lisa," he said. "And when is she coming back?"

"Next week, on Thursday."

"Thursday," he said, and, taking out his notebook, which he kept on the bed table at his side, he wrote her name in it, and "Thursday," which I had to repeat for him more than once.

Then every day he would ask me, "And when is the manicurist—Lisa—coming?"

"On Thursday."

"Ah, yes, on Thursday. Wait a moment." He would take the notebook out and look through it carefully for her name. "Here it is—Lisa, on Thursday. Good."

But Thursday was such a long time coming for him, and he wished for her so much it was pitiful. When Sunday came, I asked the maid, "Do you think you could get Lisa to come twice a week?"

"But the nails, they won't have grown any, or hardly at all, eh?"

"Well, it's not so much a question of the nails, you know. It's that he needs the distraction."

"Yes, I understand. Well, I'll see if I can't get her to come again tomorrow."

And so Lisa came on Monday. She knew that she was welcome and she entered my father's bedroom with a flourish. "*Come sta, Signorino?*" she said. In the Tuscan countryside, *Signorino*, the diminutive of *Signore*, was the usual form of address for a man in his position, no matter how old, for *Signore* meant not only Sir but also the Lord.

"Ah, dear, I—" he said, and took her hands in both of his, and would have knelt beside her if he could, like an admiring old saint in front of the young Madonna.

I was quick to leave them alone, and I thought, Well, if I can't comfort him I've certainly found who can. And I felt rather pleased with myself for the solution.

A BARBER came to cut my father's hair once a month, a surly old fellow. "Couldn't we find a woman hairdresser for him?" I said to the maid. "Do you see how he brightens when Lisa comes?"

"Yes, I see it, but a hairdresser for a man?"

"Why not? All he needs is a little clipping. A woman could do it just as well and better than a man."

"Oh, I don't know," the maid said. The thought of a women's hairdresser doing a man's job bothered her. "And what about Claudio?" she said. "How is he going to feel?"

SNOW

Today the snow is drifting
on Belle Isle, and the ducks
are searching for some opening
to the filthy waters of their river.
On Grand River Avenue, which is not
in Venice but in Detroit, Michigan,
the traffic has slowed to a standstill
and yet a sober man has hit a parked car
and swears to the police he was
not guilty. The bright squads of children
on their way to school howl
at the foolishness of the world
they will try not to inherit.
Seen from inside a window,
even a filthy one like those
at Automotive Supply Company, the snow,
which has been falling for hours,
is more beautiful than even the spring
grass which once unfurled here
before the invention of steel and fire,
for spring grass is what the earth sang
in answer to the new sun, to
melting snow, and the dark rain
of spring nights. But snow is nothing.
It has no melody or form, it
is as though the tears of all
the lost souls rose to heaven
and were finally heard and blessed
with substance and the power of flight
and, given their choice, chose then
to return to earth, to lay their
great pale cheek against the burning
cheek of earth and say, "There, there, child."

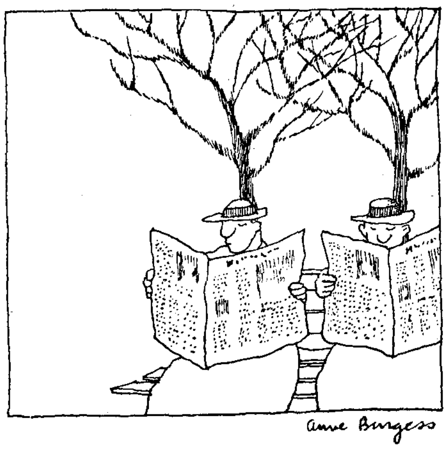
—PHILIP LEVINE

• •

"I'll talk to him. I'll have him cut my hair instead. And we'll have a woman cut my father's."

She nodded gravely. "In that case, I don't see why it could not be done."

I stalked about town looking into hairdressers' shops and beauty parlors. I inquired at three places before I found a pretty young woman in her twenties who seemed just right. She didn't have a car, she said. I said I'd pick her up in my car, or, when I couldn't, pay for a taxi. The price of the whole thing was paltry compared to doctors' bills.



"And how often do you want me to come?" she asked.

"Oh, at least every two weeks," I replied. "Maybe even once a week. You'll see the situation when you get there. Just cut very little at a time. It's mainly that his spirits are so low, and your visits will revive him."

"I've never cut men's hair, but in this case . . ."

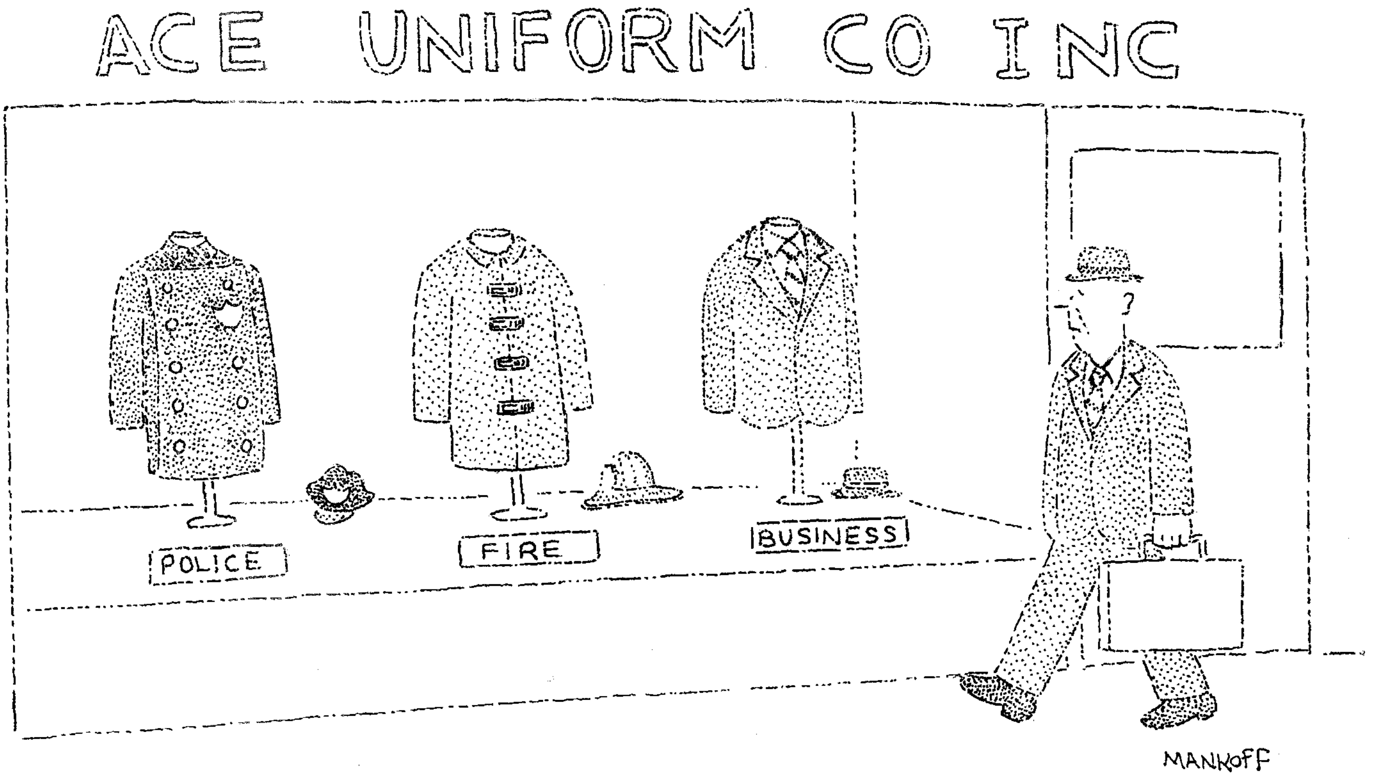
So she came, too, Sunday. Her name was Virginia, and my father wrote it in his notebook. And he liked her as much as Lisa—almost. He had a great deal of trouble getting their names straight. For a long time, he seemed to think of nothing else. He waited for them; he prepared himself for them.

"You see how much he's improved?" the maid said. "Eh, you had a good idea."

"But there are so many hours, days, between their visits," I said.

"I know," she said with a sigh. "What can we do?" And her mouth fell open and she stretched her hands back, as if she had come to a dead end.

What about the women in fiction, I thought. Sometimes my father spoke



• •

of them as though they were real. My mother, too, at times was for him alive, in the next room, arranging the flowers. "Go and call her," he would say, and I would go from his room wondering what to bring to him. One day, looking for a book he might like, I found Theodore Dreiser's "A Gallery of Women." I saw his little shorthand notes pencilled at the back, which to me were hieroglyphics but which had numbers opposite them referring to the pages he liked best. And I brought it to him and read him some of those stories, his hand from long ago guiding me from woman to woman. And I asked him about Diotima, and read him the dialogue of Plato in which she appears.

"She must have existed," he said. "There are truths that cannot be ascribed to her interpreters."

And then I read him Emily Brontë's "No Coward Soul Is Mine."

SLOWLY, gradually, my introducing woman after woman to him—fictional and real—became a role unforeseen, unexpected. I warmed to it. It reconciled us. He saw me, I think, no longer as obscure but as a stagehand who disclosed scenes and people to him he looked forward to seeing. I peopled his austere room with characters living and dead—for him all of them living—while I myself kept in the background.

Then, early that spring, he had a relapse that brought him near death. With it came a severe loss of memory. He couldn't remember my name, let alone Lisa's or Virginia's. And when he improved a little and he was able to see them again, they were quite new for him, and again he smiled and some of his color came back, once more as if he were blushing in their presence.

So it tided him over, this vision of fair women, off and on, during that last year. In May, my wife arrived with the children. He said she was an angel, though whether out of pity for her being married to me or in admiration of her looks and kindness I don't know. Our younger daughter, who was four, would bring him flowers or slowly hold up a candy to him, and stand by his bed and kiss him, unbothered by his sunken face, and smile, and call him *nonno*. For those smiles and visits, too, I thought I was in a way responsible, and took heart.

I had a teaching job in Boston starting in September, and in late August we left, my family and I, though not before I had succeeded in getting Erminia—a cook who had been with us for thirty years but, two years before, had retired and had gone to live with her daughter—to stay with him. She was a very talkative woman, full of tales and anecdotes of long ago. "She has such a command of the language," he said to me, soon after she arrived. And after I left, from Erminia and from the maid, I heard that the two girls continued to come, even when he was too sick for them to work on him. They came, and they sat with him, and more than once they refused to be paid. In a letter Erminia described his last days.

I see my father in bed, beyond them, his hands under the covers, his head thrown back, and the two girls at his bedside, their voices quiet, their hands still, unable to do for him what they'd done. And the books are there on his table and his notebook, which I now have here. I open it and on a page toward the end I come to their names. "Lisa, Thursday, Monday," it says. "Virginia, Sunday." Two pages farther on the names reappear. And other names are there—my wife's, my children's with their birth dates, Erminia's, Assunta's.

—ARTURO VIVANTE

•

CORRECTION

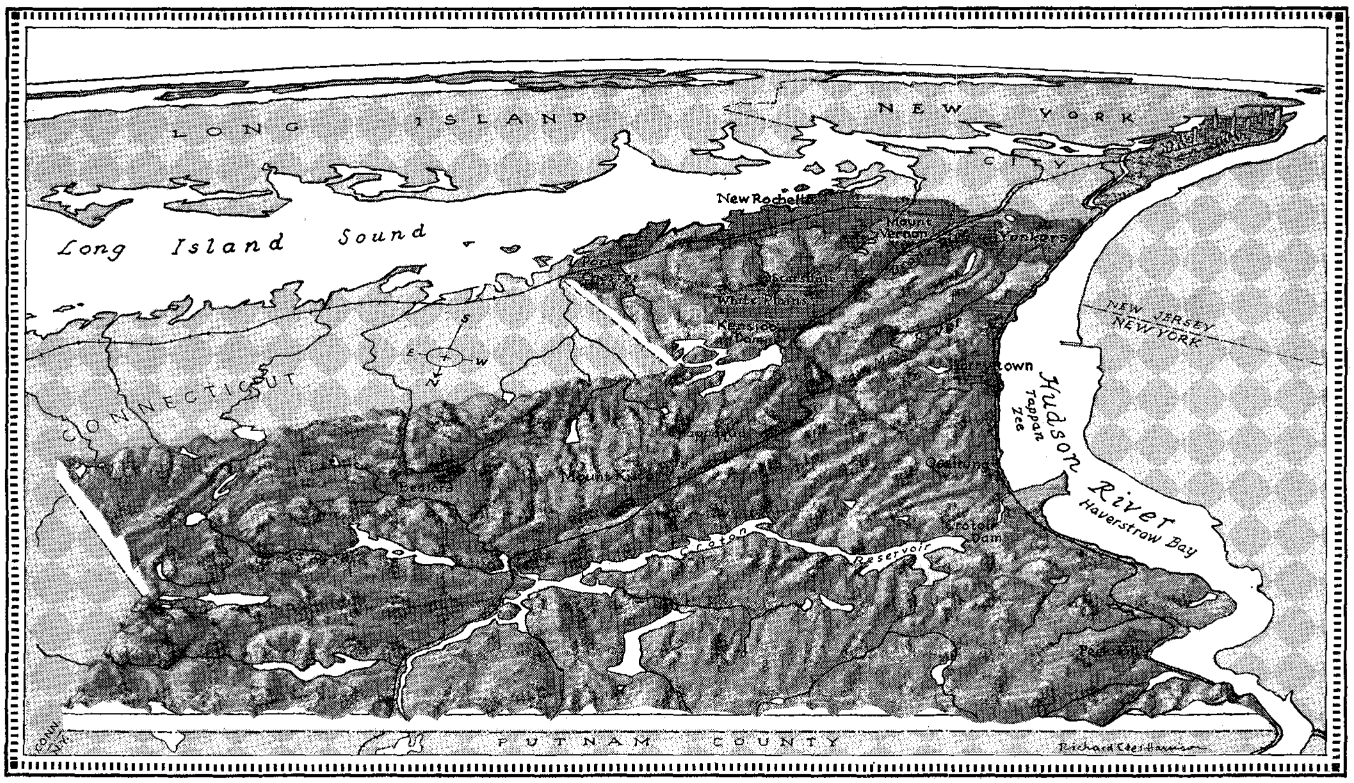
A series of mishaps in last week's edition resulted in pictures being placed with the wrong names in the What's Your Opinion column. The picture under Joe Havrilla's name was actually Zoe Engel. Mike Harris' picture was under Zoe Engel's name. Joe Havrilla's picture was under Mike Harris' name. Mary Kesinger's picture was under Helen Hopkins' name. Edna Moore's picture was under Mary Kesinger's name and Helen Hopkins' picture was under Edna Moore's name. The Leader regrets the error.

—Civil Service Leader.

Forget it.

PROFILES

WESTCHESTER



I THOUGHT I ought to take a look at it from the air, so I got hold of my friend Hadden, who has a plane—a little Aeronca Champ that he keeps, in partnership with six others, up in Dutchess County. You couldn't have asked for a better day. There wasn't a shred of cloud in the whole Northeast as far as I could see, just a little haze on the horizon. As we took off, a parachutist was hanging over the airfield like a spider on a thread. The dying rural landscapes of Dutchess and Putnam Counties opened below us. Some of the land had been in corn, but it was October, and the fields were brown and empty. Some had been let go, to be overrun with blueberries, brambles, and cedar. Desultory ribbon development lined the major thoroughfares. Up on the ridges and in the rest of the lowlands, it was mostly trees. To the south, it was nothing but trees. Our shadow was racing over the most richly diversified deciduous forest in the world: forty-two hundred species of plants, from ferns on up. The leaves had been down for several weeks now, persisting only on the scattered brown domes of oaks and the yellow fountainheads of weeping willows. Over the steeples and weathered storefronts of Brewster, Hadden steered the Champ on south. To the right was the Hudson; to the left Long Island Sound: two blue lines headed for a meeting at some point lost in the haze. Ahead of us was what we had gone up to see—Westchester County. The peninsula that narrowed before us is known as the Manhattan Prong. It is the tail end of a geological subprovince of the Appalachians called the New England Upland. The Manhattan Prong breaks off at Manhattan Island. Another prong of the New England Upland ends in Reading, Pennsylvania. Between them lies a younger subprovince, called the New Jersey Lowland. Most of the Manhattan Prong—four hundred and forty-nine square miles of it—is in Westchester County.

We held to twenty-five hundred feet. Ahead, two red-tailed hawks were playing tag in the thermals. They seemed used to planes, and banked easily to a lower level as we approached. Our plan was to follow the Harlem Valley, which runs from Brewster clear to the Bronx and is the prong's most prominent geological feature. Civilization has always favored this valley. The main Indian paths ran up it, along the riverbanks. By 1847, the tracks of the New York & Harlem Railroad Company had been laid in it. A string of depots, many for picking up milk, came into being, and hamlets grew up around them. Today, their names are etched in the subconscious of every weary commuter who rides on Conrail's Harlem Line: Bronxville, Tuckahoe, Scarsdale, Hartsdale, North White Plains, Valhalla, Pleasantville, Mount Kisco, Bedford Hills, Katonah. In the nineteen-thirties, the Saw Mill River Parkway came up the Saw Mill and Harlem Valleys. It was the golden age of road building, and the Bronx River and Hutchinson River Parkways had already been extended up the two other major valleys of the Manhattan Prong. The river parkways are not only efficient but beautiful, not just roads but greenbelts conserving important watersheds. From the air, the Harlem Valley was not the clean, straight trench I had imagined it to be. Winding and weaving at various elevations, it drains most of central Westchester, but is not the creation of one river. Several rivers, none named Harlem, cut in and out of it.

Now we were over Somers. Hadden pointed to a knoll smothered with the elegant, earth-colored units of an adult condominium called Heritage Hills of Westchester. Each unit faced at a slightly different angle, and on each patio, gripping the armrests of their sundeck chairs and taking in the view, sat a motionless elderly couple. Still in the northern part of the county, we were beyond the gravitational pull of New York City. Ninety-five per cent of the land, it seemed, was woods. The rest was open, with a few farms and orchards. To the east, in a distant meadow somewhere in South Salem, three riders in velvet helmets were taking a succession of jumps. Horses are to the Salems what sailboats are to the Hamptons. To the west, in Yorktown Heights and Baldwin Place, the landscape was more democratic: there were vast shopping malls and new subdivisions, with grass still coming in between rows of identical houses.

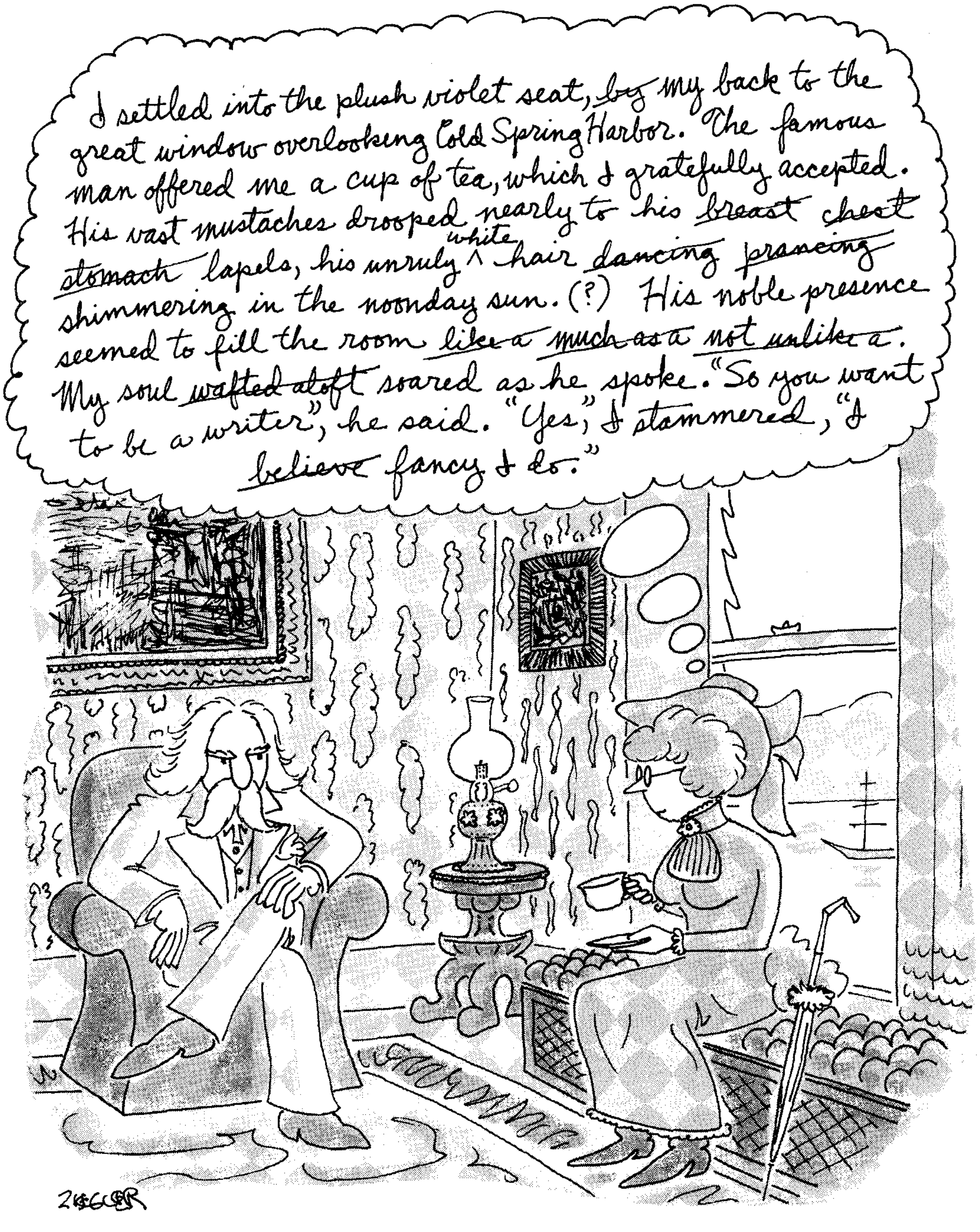
The valley beneath us bifurcated and became two valleys. The one to the right was filled with water—the long, shimmering crescent of the New Croton Reservoir, held back by a mighty dam, which took fifteen years to build and upon its completion, in 1907, was the second-largest piece of hand-hewn masonry in the world. Thousands of Italians were imported for the job. Today, one out of every three of Westchester's eight hundred and seventy thousand inhabitants is likely to have Italian blood, and many are descended from people whose first home in America was a shack beneath the Croton Dam.

We took the left-hand valley and followed it to Katonah, which looked like a quiet upstate town. South of Katonah, homing in now on north-central Westchester, we could no longer claim to be in the country. We were getting into that transitional area between the suburbs and the country for which the late A. C. Spectorsky invented the term "exurbia." It is, to use Senator William Proxmire's characterization of his native Lake Forest, Illinois, "a very, very fortunate environment." We could see signs of affluence everywhere: big houses, lush gardens, swimming pools, tennis and paddle-tennis courts. There was nothing garish about it. The pattern was quiet good taste.

"Look at this mansion coming up!" Hadden called, pointing to an approaching hilltop. The slate-tiled stone building below, with a long greenhouse, a squash court, and an indoor pool and tennis court, had been designed, I happened to know, by the firm of Frederick Law Olmsted, the man who designed Central Park. It is one of the best of the big houses, put up by one of the great turn-of-the-century fortunes. But, like many of the other big houses, it lies empty. Nobody lives like that anymore, with flocks of servants and fleets of cars.

From the air, we could see how the social strata of the exurbs conformed to the geological strata. This is a fairly common phenomenon in the United States. One finds it also, for example, in Los Angeles and its foothills. Down in the valley is blue-collar Mount Kisco, with light industry, high-rise apartments, housing projects, and mini-ghettos occupied by blacks and the more recent immigrants—Argentines, Greeks, and others in lower socioeconomic circumstances. They do things like clean houses and work in factories. On the hillsides, the petit bourgeois have collected in subdivisions. They are immigrants with more seniority—Italians and Irish who have been around for a generation or two and run a grocery store or have cornered a service like plumbing. As you get higher, the people get fewer and richer. They belong to what sociologists sometimes call the lower upper class. The richest and most aloof live in big hilltop houses. They are known in the local nomenclature as hilltoppers.

Chappaqua. We were getting into the hard-core suburbs, the bedroom communities that form the image most people have of Westchester: Pleasantville, Thornwood, Greenburgh, Mamaroneck, New Rochelle. This is the realm of civic-minded wives and no-nonsense houses—one-third for living, one-third for sleeping, one-third for the car. But Chappaqua itself is an older, more gracious suburb. There is enough land—an acre or two per


I settled into the plush violet seat, ~~by~~ my back to the great window overlooking Cold Spring Harbor. The famous man offered me a cup of tea, which I gratefully accepted. His vast mustaches drooped nearly to his ~~breast~~ ~~chest~~ ~~stomach~~ lapels, his unruly white hair ~~dancing~~ ~~prancing~~ shimmering in the noonday sun. (?) His noble presence seemed to fill the room ~~like a~~ ~~much as a~~ ~~not unlike a~~. My soul ~~wafted aloft~~ soared as he spoke. "So you want to be a writer," he said. "Yes," I stammered, "I ~~believe~~ fancy I do."
ZIEGLER

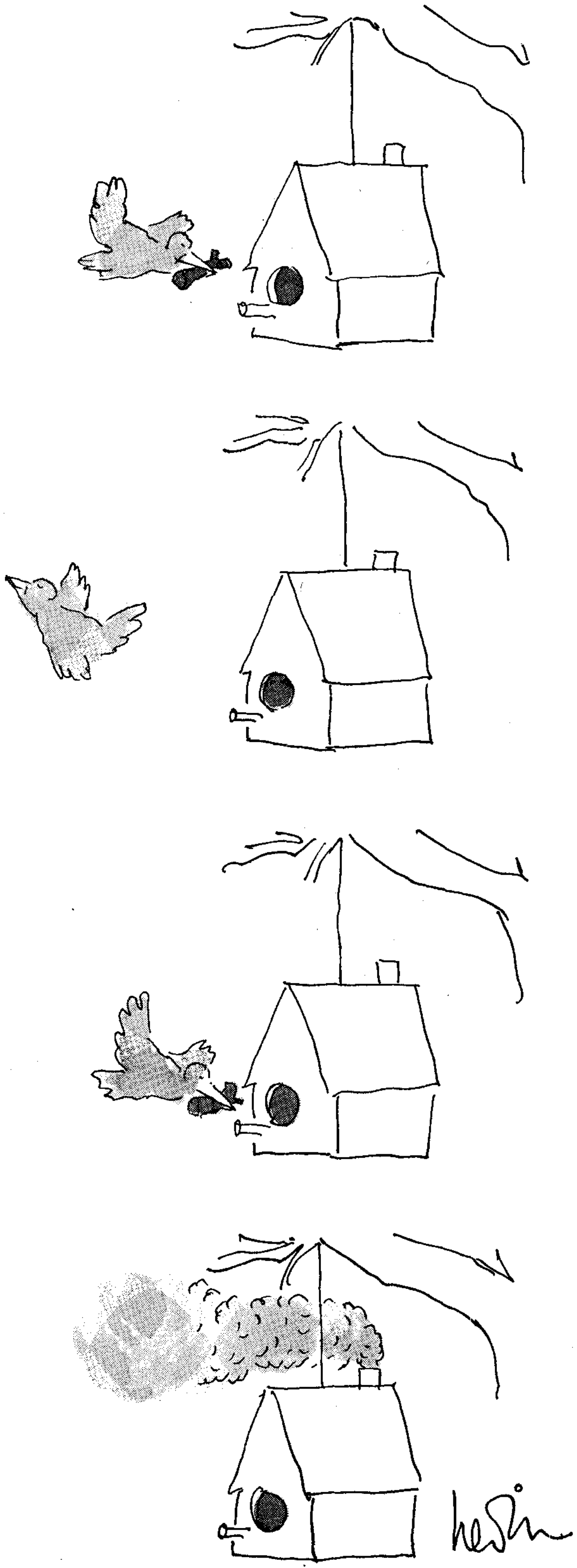
residence—to support a riotous biota and to provide privacy. A certain amount of eccentricity is tolerated. One doesn't have to mow the lawn every week if one doesn't feel like it. Trees are still the major component. We were still in the great forest north of the city. The development was still well adjusted. There was still wild land around Chappaqua—woodland lakes near Twin Ridges which could as well have been in the Adirondacks.

Below the Cross-Westchester Expressway, Route 287, the dividing line between the northern and southern parts of the county, rashes of dots, each one representing a dwelling, began to get serious. "The land's running out," Hadden shouted back. But it was still surprisingly open—maybe forty-five per cent—considering that one-tenth of the people in the United States lived within fifty miles of where we were. Only at the very lower edge of the county—Yonkers, Mount Vernon, Pelham—did it seem to be all concrete and houses. Here and there, we could see the cancer of urban decay and nice old neighborhoods going to seed. A few last patches of green asserted themselves along Hillview Reservoir and Yonkers Raceway; then it was all swallowed up by the dismal sprawl of the Bronx.

Having by now overflown Westchester, Hadden turned the Champ around and headed north above the Hudson River. We saw long barges plowing tediously upstream through muddy-brown water, the big General Motors plant in Tarrytown along the river, the sweeping curve of the Tappan Zee Bridge, an apple orchard, an osprey, a forest fire in progress across the river, side streams meandering through vast reedy marshes, swarms of seagulls at the Croton Point Dump. The Hudson Gorge, where the river narrows at Bear Mountain, was superb. Few people realize it, but the Hudson is a true fjord—a river canyon deepened below sea level by glacial action. The Hudson is tidal as far north as Troy. The only other fjord in the northeast is in Maine.

Before I knew it, the little airfield in Dutchess County had come into view, and, having got permission to land, we started to come in low over the Green Haven Correctional Facility. The last thing we saw from the air was some of the inmates out in the yard, playing basketball.

TWO hundred and thirty million years ago, there was no Atlantic Ocean. Africa was right off Connecticut, and its inexorable pressure against our continent was heaving up a forty-thousand-foot mountain range, higher than any around today. In time, that whole range weathered away, and after Africa drifted east, about a hundred and sixty million years ago, only the igneous and metamorphic cores of those ancient peaks remained. They are now low, rounded knobs that seldom reach more than six hundred feet above the level of the sea. Neither heavily timbered nor affording wide open vistas, and several hundred feet short of qualifying as mountains, they are unspectacular but subtly beautiful, like most of the scenery in Westchester.



The rock on these knobs is often exposed, and it is usually either gray and white, in alternating, intensely contorted bands, or plain gray or salmon pink. The gray-and-white type is the most widespread formation in the county—Fordham gneiss. It used to be a sandstone containing considerable volcanic ash, known as graywacke, but the pressure of the mountains that had once been over it had caused the mineral components of graywacke—the quartzes and the micas—to metamorphose into white and gray bands. For some time, these remained plastic, and were deformed by all the thrusting and tilting and faulting and tectonic upheaval that the region was experiencing. Gradually, however, the rock recrystallized in the striking swirls we see today. One of the nicer side effects of the new, high-speed Interstate 684, which runs from Harrison to Brewster, is the magnificent road cuts wherever a knob was blasted through. The best place to see the bands of Fordham gneiss flowing white and gray is below Exit 4, where 684 goes between the sheer hundred-foot walls of what used to be Chestnut Ridge. I stop there sometimes on a clear night just to see the creamy folds glowing in the moonlight. In the north of Africa today, you can find graywacke with the exact same mineral constituents as Fordham gneiss—one of many indications that Westchester is part of Africa's legacy to North America.

The two other major formations in the county also have their mineral counterparts in African sedimentary rock. The plain gray rock, peppered with black specks of biotite mica and almost as ubiquitous as Fordham gneiss, is Manhattan schist. It used to be a sandy

Taittinger
Comtes de Champagne
1969
Reims
Alcohol 12% by volume
Kobrand Corporation
Taittinger Champagne.
It spoils you for anything else.
orted from France exclusively by Kobrand, N.Y., N.Y.

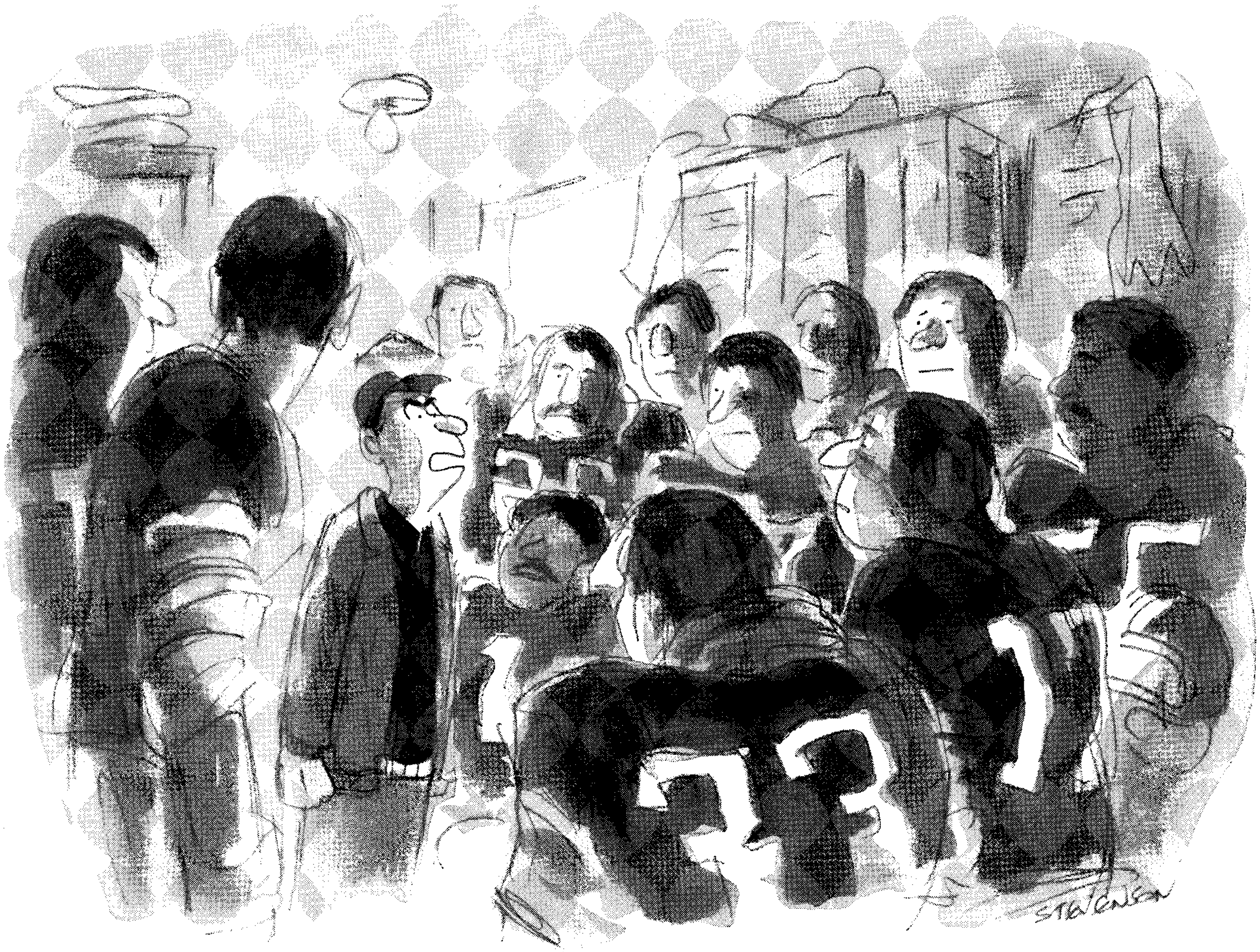
75
NORTH
EXPRESSWAY
23
NORTH
SCENIC ROUTE

The 1979 Buick Electra.

How you get there is as important as where you're going.

BUICK

After all, life is to enjoy.



"Damn it, you guys are simply not living up to the printout!"

• •

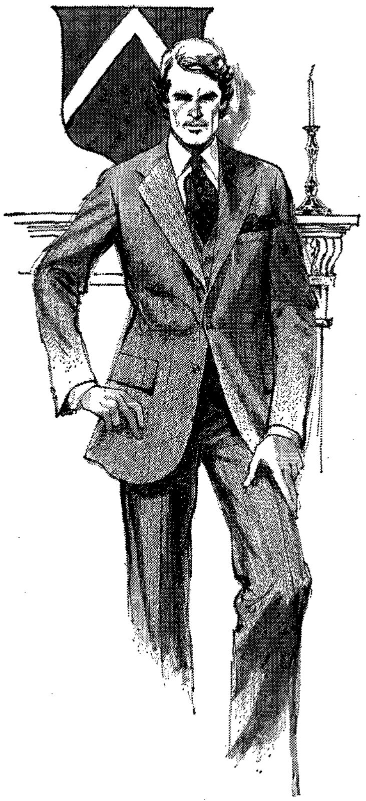
hale. Most of the stone walls in the own of Bedford are Manhattan schist. The third kind of upland rock begins o appear around Pound Ridge and Cross River. Examine the road cuts here for pinkish dikes, several feet hick, running horizontally through he gneiss. These are intrusions of a granitic magma called Pound Ridge gneiss, which melted and thrust its way through the layers of metamorphic ock during roughly the same period n which the Fordham gneiss was ormed.

Cross River Mountain, one of my avorite places in Westchester, is mosty Pound Ridge gneiss. At nine hundred and thirty-eight feet, Cross River Mountain is one of the highest points n the county—almost high enough to e what topographers call a "bald." Stunted oaks with a fragrant understory of mountain laurel grow on it; and on its south side pitch pines cling o exfoliated granite ledges on which pilot blacksnakes drape their coils during the month of May. On top of the mountain is an abandoned fire tower. Graffiti festoon its girders, and the windows of the booth that crowns the structure, seventy-five feet up, have all been knocked out. On a good day, from the tower you can see Long Island, the jumbled beginnings of the Catskill Mountains beyond the Hudson River, and the needles of the New York skyline catching the sun fifty miles to the south.

A stiff breeze numbed my companions and me as we stood in the booth combing the early October sky with field glasses. We were half a dozen assorted bird-watchers looking for hawks. Tens of thousands of migrating hawks funnel down through the Hudson Valley at this time of year. But the sky that morning was leaden and hawkless. Only screaming bands of blue jays patrolled the oak canopy below, and a few brave monarch butterflies, on their way to Mexico, drifted past. The hawks were not moving, and we were getting cold.

"Too bad my brother isn't here anymore, with his white-gas stove," I said. In 1966, my brother had joined the New York State Conservation Department. They'd given him a badge, a pair of binoculars, a map, and a radio, and told him to go up on Cross River Mountain and keep an eye out for smoke. For two seasons, he lived at the foot of the tower, in a small cabin heated by wood and illuminated by kerosene. I brought him food and helped him build an outdoor shower. This is how it worked: you climbed up a ladder on the side of the stall with a bucket of water which you poured into a washtub with a plugged-up hole in the middle of it. Then you stood underneath and pulled a chain that removed the plug and released the water into a second tub, with dozens of holes punched in it, and gradually the water filtered down and gave you a shower. But since my brother had to haul his water from the base of the mountain, he didn't use the contraption very often.

One night in July, I was walking up the mountain to pay him a visit when a coyote stepped into the road fifty feet in front of me. The animal stood for a full thirty seconds in the moonlight, with its ears pricked up like radar scanners, and stared at me insolently; then it disappeared into the



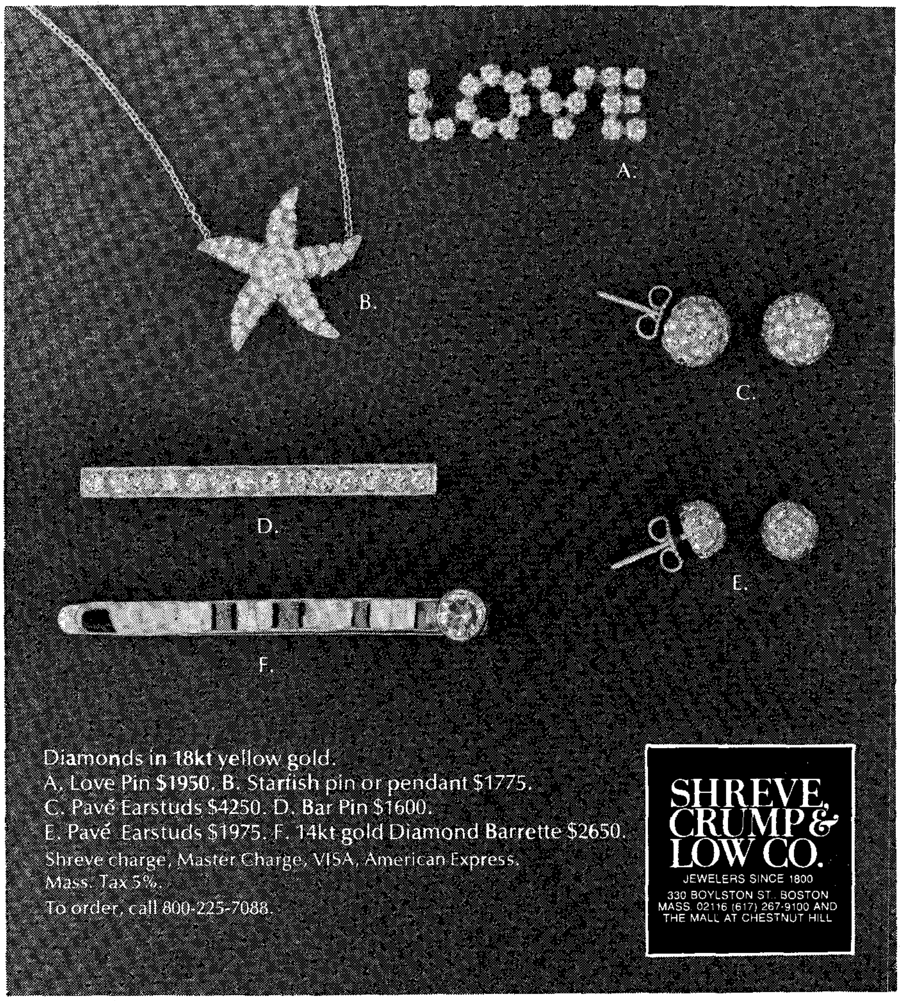
GRAHAM &
GUNN LTD ®

Heraldic Chevrons

Chevrons stripe the noble fabric of this premium worsted suit and Graham & Gunn tailors it with the aristocratic lineage of Chelsea styling. Elegantly natural, with soft shoulders, center vent and fall's obligatory vest.

Graham & Gunn suits from $230 to $350 at these and other fine stores: ROOTS, Summit, Red Bank, Bergen, Morristown • BAUMANS, Little Rock • ALEXANDER'S, Boise • JIM HERRON, LTD., Springfield • WM. MOSENFELDER & SONS, Rock Island, Galesburg, Davenport • TERRY & JUDEN, New Orleans • JACK HENRY, Kansas City • A. VITULLO, Utica • COLEMAN-WOMBLE, Raleigh • KOUNTZ & RIDER, Pittsburgh • NORTON DITTO, Houston • LITTLER, Seattle • C. A. GROSS CO., Green Bay.

Graham & Gunn, Ltd., 36 South Franklin Street, Chicago, IL 60606 © 1978, Hart Services, Inc.



Diamonds in 18kt yellow gold.
A. Love Pin $1950. B. Starfish pin or pendant $1775.
C. Pavé Earstuds $4250. D. Bar Pin $1600.
E. Pavé Earstuds $1975. F. 14kt gold Diamond Barrette $2650.
Shreve charge, Master Charge, VISA, American Express.
Mass. Tax 5%.
To order, call 800-225-7088.

SHREVE, CRUMP & LOW CO.
JEWELERS SINCE 1800
330 BOYLSTON ST., BOSTON
MASS. 02116 (617) 267-9100 AND
THE MALL AT CHESTNUT HILL

laurel. Fresh from the West, I wa positive in my identification.

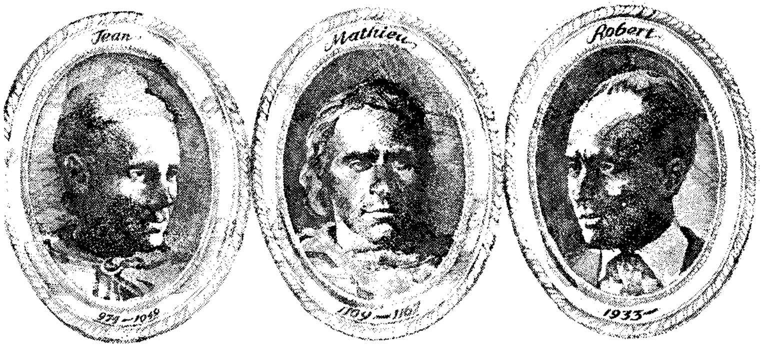
Up in the booth, my brother sper his time figuring out how to strum th Autoharp like Maybelle Carter an dealing with the public. Most peopl asked the same questions. My brothe wrote down the answers to the twent most common ones, and when someon would ask "Say, what's that body c water down there?" he would answer "Number 6" and point to his lis and after Number 6 would be "Lak Kitchawan." Sometimes, people woul ask "Say, don't you ever get lonely u here?" and he would mutter "N Number 20." After Number 20 wa "How could you get lonely with a vie like this?" One woman was put off b the numerical treatment. "He mus work for the state," she whispered t her husband, loud enough for my brother to hear. "The federal observers ar more courteous."

After my brother left, the Conservation Department hired another observer, who couldn't take the isolation an left after three months to join the Har Krishnas. In 1971, it ceased to ma the tower. Heavy vandalism during th November-to-April off-season, budge cuts that emptied a number of th state's fire towers, and a growing reliance on air patrol prompted the decision. My brother now runs a natur museum at the bottom of Cross Rive Mountain, in the Ward Pound Ridg Reservation, and that morning I wa leading one of his scheduled "haw walks." My anecdotes about the fir tower drew a few dispirited chuckle but did nothing to alter the fact tha there weren't any hawks in the sky One man had driven all the way fro the Bronx to see them. To avoid having the expedition turn into a complet bust, I suggested that we go into th woods and look for mushrooms.

"Would you believe," I said as w were coming down from the tower "that a hundred years ago there wer fewer woods in Westchester than ther are today?" We paused to look out. I every direction, the view was fille with trees; only a few houses, clearings, and reservoirs broke the dominio of the woods. It was not hard to believe. "Almost all this was clear," said, waving all around me.

Primeval Westchester, as the settler found it, was, like the entire Northeast, deep forest. The trees were "o great magnitude," John James Audubon wrote. It was so dark beneath them that there was "little underwood," and there were few deer, because there was no browse for them

INTRODUCING MARQUIS DE GOULAINE. THE FRENCH WHITE WINE WITH A HISTORY ALMOST AS OLD AS FRANCE ITSELF.


Jean
974—1049
Mathieu
1109—1162
Robert
1933—

A history that goes back to the 10th Century when Jean de Goulaine settled in the Loire Valley and started one of France's most noble and distinguished families.

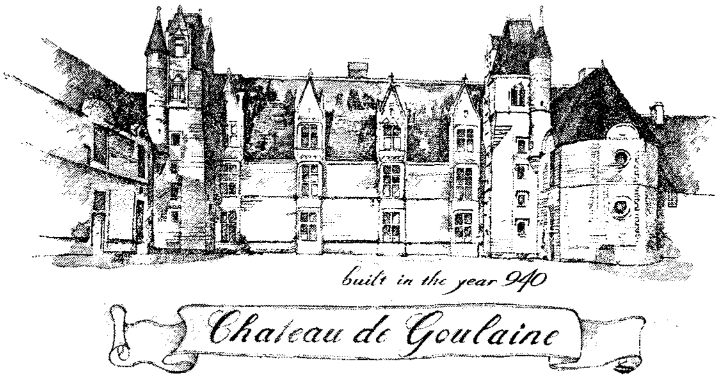
The Goulaine family. A family whose illustrious ancestors include Mathieu de Goulaine who, in 1159, established peace between Monarchs Henry II of England and Louis VII of France, thus earning the right to bear the Leopards of England and the Fleur de Lys of France on the family Coat of Arms. And Rene de Goulaine de Laudonniere who, in 1564, established the first permanent European settlement in the New World at Fort Carolina, Florida. A family committed to excellence in every endeavor.

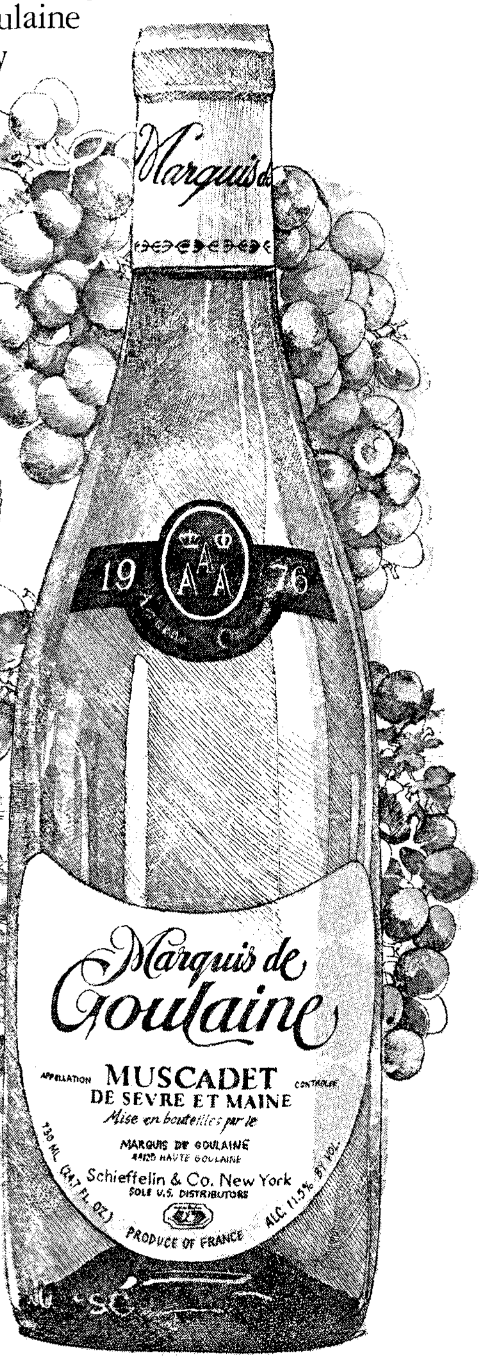
One such endeavor is Marquis de Goulaine, an exquisite dry white wine.

Today, Robert, the thirty-second generation and 11th Marquis de Goulaine, continues to produce this fresh, fruity wine at Chateau de Goulaine which was built in 940 and which is situated in the renowned vineyards of Sevre et Maine in the Loire Valley.

Vineyards where the perfect blend of soil and climate is matched only by the pride and dedication of the Goulaine family.

Marquis de Goulaine is an exceptional white wine which has long enjoyed great popularity in France. Its appealing flavor enhances sea food, fowl and other light dishes. It is also excellent as an aperitif. Marquis de Goulaine. One of France's finest wines from one of France's noblest families.


built in the year 940
Chateau de Goulaine


Marquis de
19 76
Marquis de Goulaine
APPELLATION MUSCADET CONTROLEE
DE SEVRE ET MAINE
Mise en bouteilles par le
MARQUIS DE GOULAINE
HAUTE GOULAINE
Schieffelin & Co. New York
SOLE U.S. DISTRIBUTORS
750 ML (24.7 FL. OZ.)
ALC. 11.5% BY VOL.
PRODUCE OF FRANCE

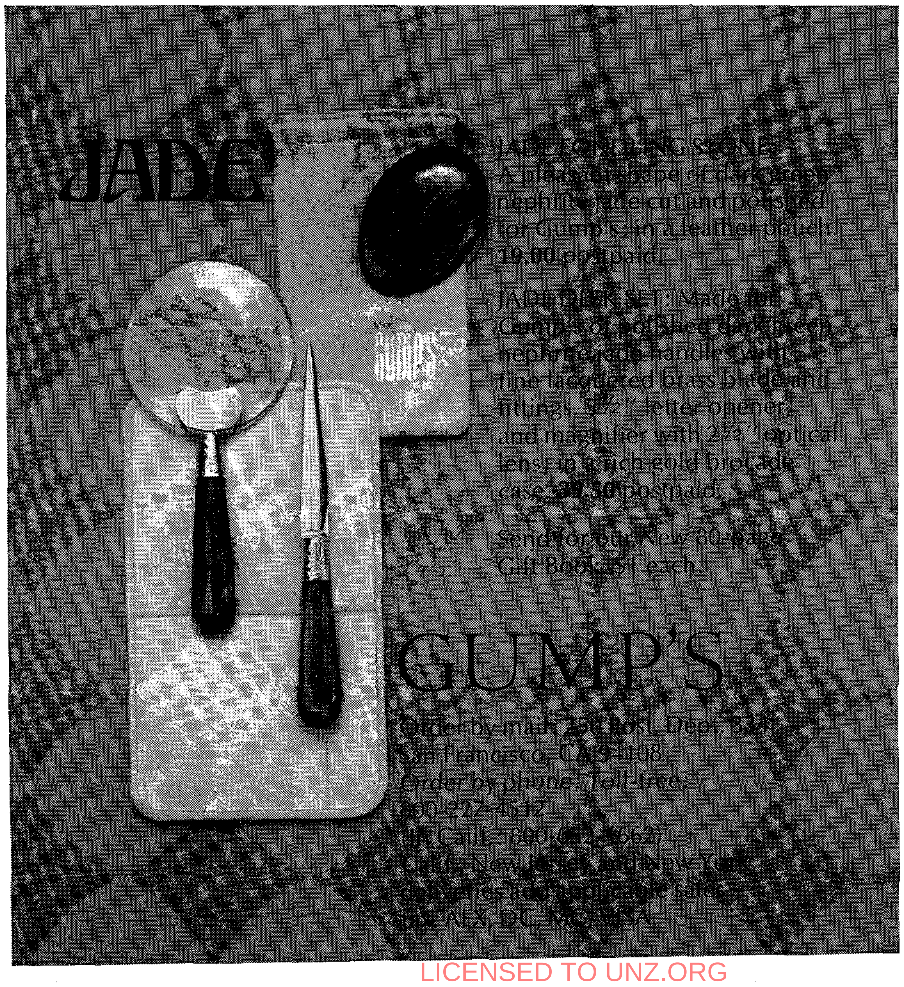
Imported by
Schieffelin & Co., New York.

MARQUIS DE GOULAINE.
ONE OF FRANCE'S FINEST WINES FROM ONE OF FRANCE'S NOBLEST FAMILIES.

When evenings call for elegance—quiet, simple and beautifully understated...there's Rona. A toss of palest jersey, delicately trimmed at neck, yoke and hip, then caught at the waist with its own matching belt. In chalk white or turqoise polyester; sizes 8 to 16; $104. Fifth Avenue Collections.

Saks Fifth Avenue

611 Fifth Avenue, New York, and all stores. Add 1.25 for handling mail and phone orders beyond our regular delivery areas.



JADE

JADE FONDLING STONE: A pleasant shape of dark green nephrite jade cut and polished for Gump's; in a leather pouch. 19.00 postpaid.

JADE DESK SET: Made for Gump's of polished dark green nephrite jade handles with fine lacquered brass blade and fittings. 9½" letter opener, and magnifier with 2½" optical lens; in a rich gold brocade case. 39.50 postpaid.

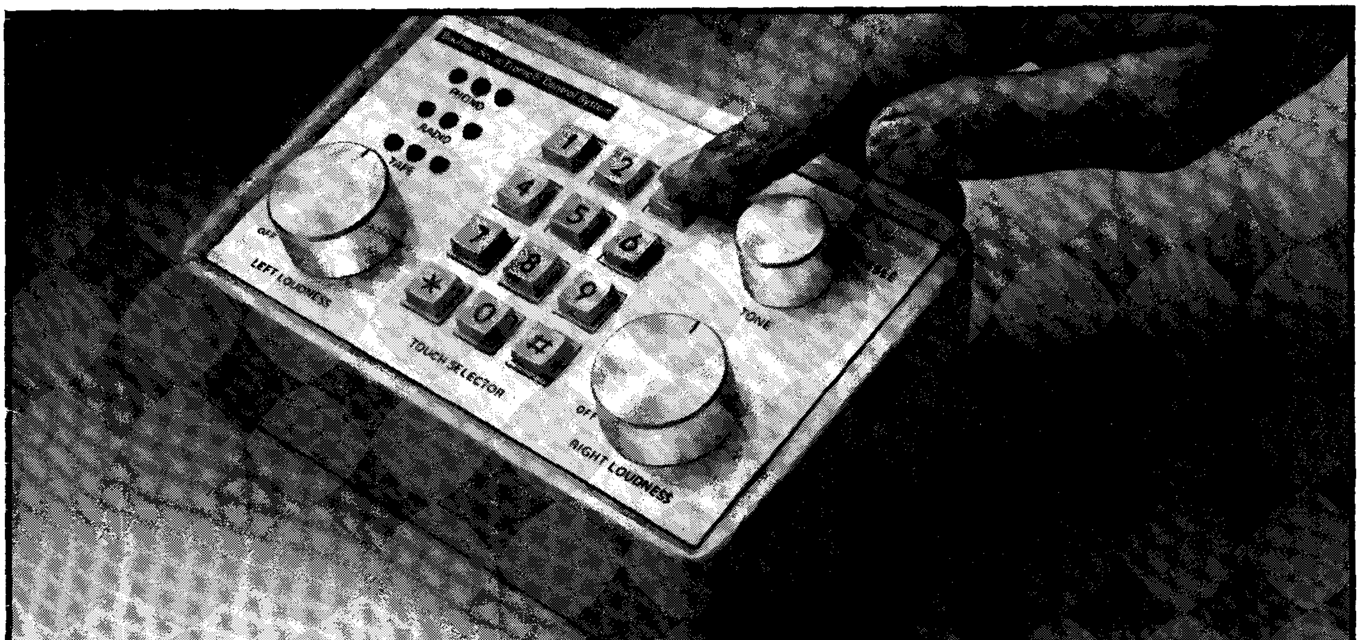
Send for our New 80-page Gift Book, $1 each.

GUMP'S

Order by mail: 250 Post, Dept. 334
San Francisco, CA 94108.
Order by phone: Toll-free:
800-227-4512
(In Calif.: 800-642-4662)
Calif., New Jersey and New York deliveries add applicable sales tax.
AEX, DC, MC, VISA

except where lightning, wind throw, or Indian fire had made a clearing. On a typical acre would be eighty enormous trees. The settlers girdled them and, when they were dead, went at them with axes. It took one man one year to clear one acre. Most of the wood went up in smoke. By the eighteen-eighties, after two centuries of persistent attack, Westchester County was eighty per cent clear, according to a land study conducted then. To judge from early photographs, it was a bleak wasteland of boulder-strewn pastures and long stone fences. Only on the ridges and hilltops and down in the ravines, where it was too steep and rocky to farm, were the woods intact; in the fall and winter the farmers would go into them with ox-drawn sleds and cut the trees they needed to see them through the winter. The land was so open, the late Gustavus T. Kirby, who raised horses in Bedford, recalled in his memoirs, that as a child he would sit on the top of Guard Hill, pull out the sections of a spyglass, and focus on the construction of the Brooklyn Bridge, forty miles to the south. Dudley B. Bonsal, a senior federal judge and a Bedford resident, remembers that from the porch of his father's farmhouse he could look east and see the fishman coming over from Stamford long before he had crossed the Connecticut border. The visibility from the same site today is about fifty yards.

By 1880, though, agriculture was falling off, and the trees began returning. Each shift in the economy, as people in Westchester became more dependent on the products of industry and less on those of their own land, was marked by a resurgence of woodland. Some of the trees rose when farming was abandoned. Others sprang up when coal replaced wood for heating houses and fuelling locomotives. The most important event, though, was the arrival of the car. Fields that had been kept open to pasture horses long after the demise of farming were let go when the car came. Harry Barbey brought the first car to upper Westchester, in 1905. It was an early open Model-A Ford, which, of course, had to be cranked. Christina Rainsford, a poet from Katonah of Judge Bonsal's vintage, rode in it when she was about eight. "My mother wasn't sure if she'd let me ride in the invention. We drove up to Cantitoe Corners and turned around and came back, going all of ten miles per hour. Whenever we met up with a horse, we would have to stop, and the rider would dismount and lead his frightened animal on foot past the panting machine." The



The new Boulton Stereo System commands everything from anywhere.

THIS LITTLE BOX is the command post of the remarkable Boulton Stereo System. It's called SeLecTronic Remote Control and it's all you see when you own a Boulton Home Music and Entertainment System. By simply dialing you can choose tapes, all sizes and types; records, all sizes and speeds, all radio stations and in fact more distant stations than most sets receive. You can have operas, symphonies, rock groups, jazz bands—the gamut of sound so perfect that it has been described as "unbelievable"...and you can have it where you want it when you want it—in any or all of the rooms in your home simultaneously.

INSTANT COMMAND SELECTIVITY

Inside, outside, wherever you are, you have SeLecTronic Controls commanding a Boulton Central Master that stores and plays for days a whole library of music. In other rooms, members of your family and your friends and guests can choose their favorite music just like you in the same way, at the same time—all from one automatic Boulton central unit.

THE MODERN BOULTONS MAKE COMPONENT SYSTEMS OBSOLETE

Even the finest, most reputable component sets are technically limited to play the same music in no more than two rooms. If you add extra speakers, even the most powerful component's transistor power amplifier may easily burn out. Boulton's new, patented (40 OHM—250 Watts RMS) transistor power amplifiers are designed to eliminate this problem. Now you can have high quality music in as many rooms as you like.

Another important and exlusive Boulton feature is its installation. When a Boulton is installed, its speakers are individually tuned and balanced to your room's acoustic idiosyncrasies. Ordinary sound reverberating from solid surfaces—plaster walls in the living room, for example—is sharper than in the bedroom with its soft, sound absorbing curtains. Even the finest component speakers are dramatically affected by these differences. Boulton overcomes this phenomenon and it's one reason why Boulton sound is consistently live and fresh, richer and truer than sound that comes from any other speakers, regardless of your room's acoustic conditions.

All Boulton speakers and remotely controlled Master Centers can be concealed. Your decor is not disturbed. There is no misfit cabinet with which to fuss, and no fuss to change records or tapes or stations manually. As thousands of proud owners testify, when you own a Boulton you are assured not only of the highest standards of quality but also innovations still to be attained by component systems.

Boulton after service is unique too. Periodic checks are made world-wide to see that your level of satisfaction is maintained. All of these guaranteed performance, convenience and service features make Boulton the top value in the stereo industry.

THERE'S A BOULTON SYSTEM FOR EVERYONE

There is a wide variety of Boultons including the new Quadrophonic systems for four-channel stereo. In addition, there are a number of special accessory items including the new Boulton 20 Cartridge/Cassette Tape Player: Teledimmers® that automatically lower the sound whenever a telephone is used and the new Boulton 100 LP Player that can store and play all your favorite records. To learn how you can enjoy the finest stereo in the world, stop and hear a demonstration.

SPECIAL OFFER! FREE BOULTON HOME DEMONSTRATION STEREO LP RECORD

For a limited time, receive your FREE Home Demonstration Record, "Hearing is Believing" and a complimentary copy of our latest catalog. Fill out and mail the coupon below or visit the brand new and larger Boulton Stereo Showroom at 380 Madison Avenue, near 47th Street, New York.

***For immediate service call Dick Crane on our new hot line (212) 697-4900.**

Boulton Stereo Demonstration Record
Hearing is Believing

Boulton Stereo
Madison Ave. at 47th Street
New York, N.Y. 10017

Yes, please send me your Free Catalogs and Home Demonstration Stereo LP Record at absolutely no obligation to me whatsoever.

Name ______________________

Address ______________________

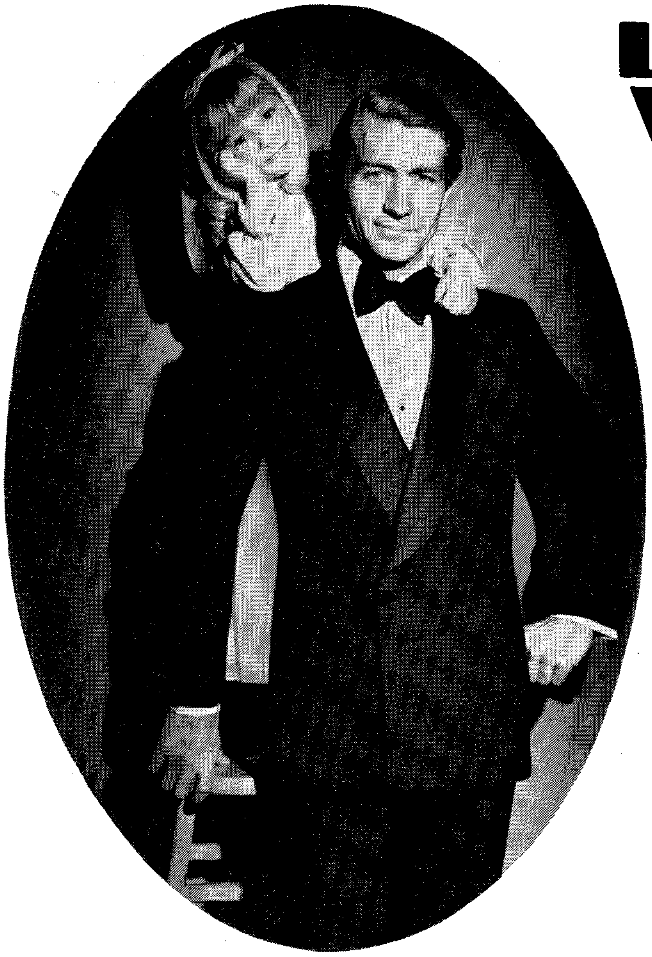
City ______________________

State ______________ **Zip** __________

5

Model SX-7000 SelecTronic Control shown—one of 36 different Boulton models available.

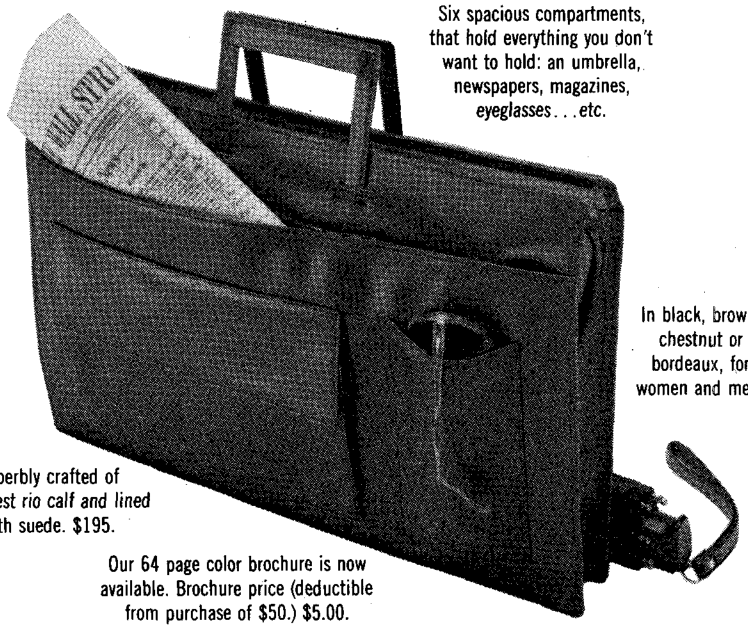
BOULTON **It can even play different music in different rooms simultaneously.**



LORD WEST
...and the lady approves.

The Barrett...the ultimate in black-tie formality. The timeless shawl-lapel dinner jacket, freshly interpreted by Lord West. Two hundred seventy-five dollars, where the finest formalwear is sold.

Lord West 45 West 18th St.
New York, N.Y. 10011



Carry the briefcase that carries it all.

Not just a convenient briefcase, but one of the most handsome.

Six spacious compartments, that hold everything you don't want to hold: an umbrella, newspapers, magazines, eyeglasses...*etc.*

In black, brown, chestnut or bordeaux, for women and men.

Superbly crafted of the finest rio calf and lined with suede. $195.

Our 64 page color brochure is now available. Brochure price (deductible from purchase of $50.) $5.00.

mädler
450 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022 (212) 688-5045. All major credit cards accepted.

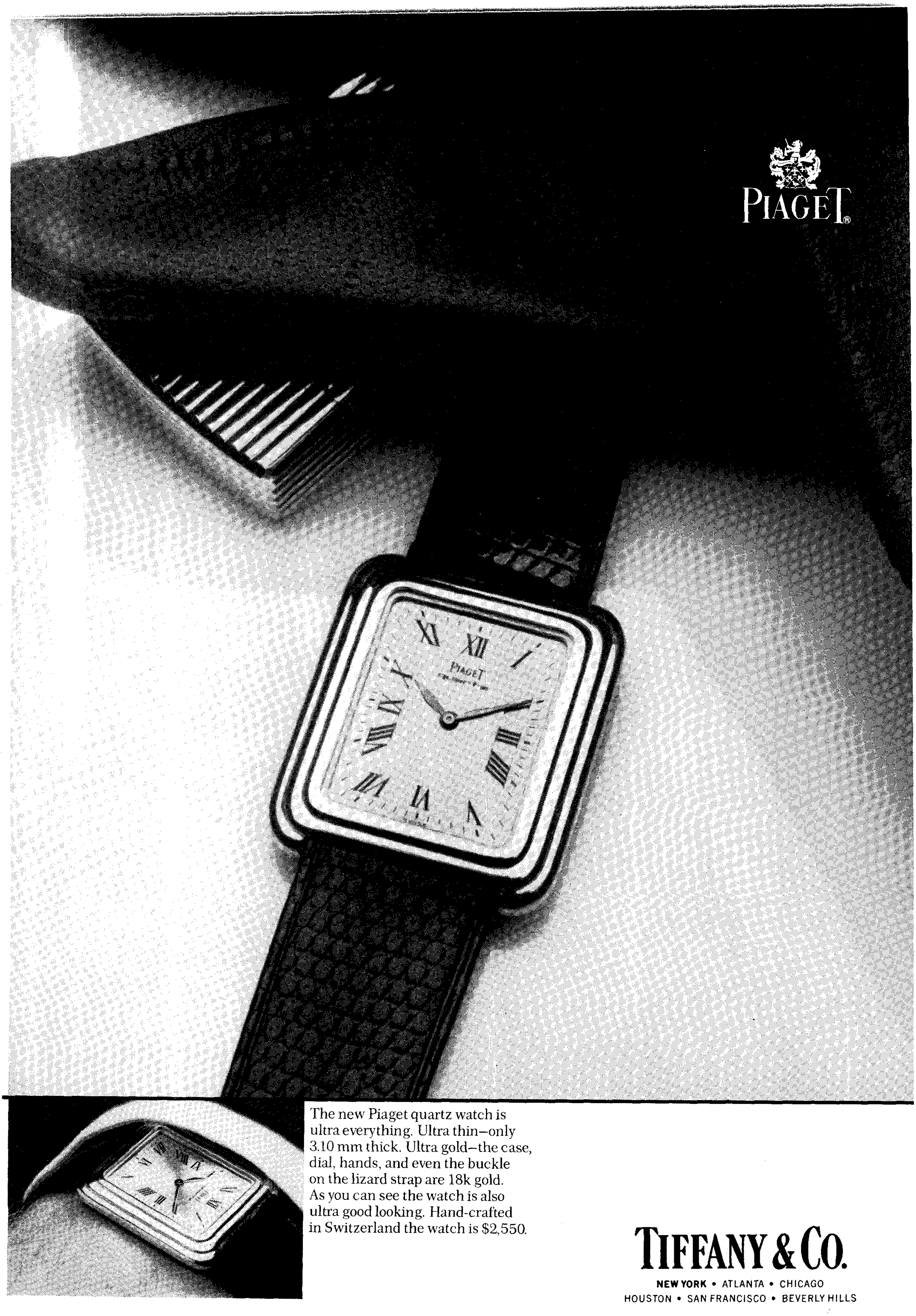
motorcar was taking over by 1914, and that is the approximate birth date of most of the current woods in Westchester.

Now that the land is being used for "enjoyment," as one fifth-grader I know put it, Westchester is about eighty per cent wooded. Although the population, in the 1970s, is larger than ever before, it is possible in the northern part of the county to walk for many miles, as I have done, without crossing more than a few roads or setting eyes on more than half a dozen houses. Around Somers, the woods are deep and plentiful enough to have concealed for a period of three months to a year the body of a man of about sixty who had been shot once in the side of the head with a .22-calibre bullet. A rucksack beside his badly deteriorated remains, found by children in September, 1974, contained sketches of some birds, a whiskey flask, a topographical map of the area, and a few other effects that gave no clue as to his identity. Detectives hoped that his dental work might give them a lead, but up to now the case has not been solved.

From the base of the fire tower, we descended between walls of granite along a steep path that doubles as a stream after rain. The trees on the next level of the mountain were tall and in vibrant prime. The air was moist and mild. With rock blocking the north and sun pouring in from the south, it was like a greenhouse here. Clusters of honey mushrooms—golden, with scales on their caps—had sprouted beneath some of the older hardwoods. They are delectable parboiled to remove a slight bitterness and fried in butter. But underground the fungus was attacking the roots of the trees and killing them.

A burst of machine-gun fire, followed by a peal of maniacal laughter, rang out in the woods. "Pileated woodpecker!" one of the bird-watchers announced triumphantly. A century ago, at the peak of farming, the pileated was on the brink of extinction; now that there is a supply of big, half-dead trees to excavate, the bird is becoming fairly common. The tree this one was working on had probably been weakened enough by honey mushrooms to have been invaded by carpenter ants, the bird's favorite food.

I have seen the red-bellied woodpecker in Westchester. It was larger than a hairy and smaller than a flicker. The red mane and ladder back were unmistakable; so was its call—a sort of juicy cluck. Red-bellieds are the latest in a long line of Southern species that have been expanding their ranges. The

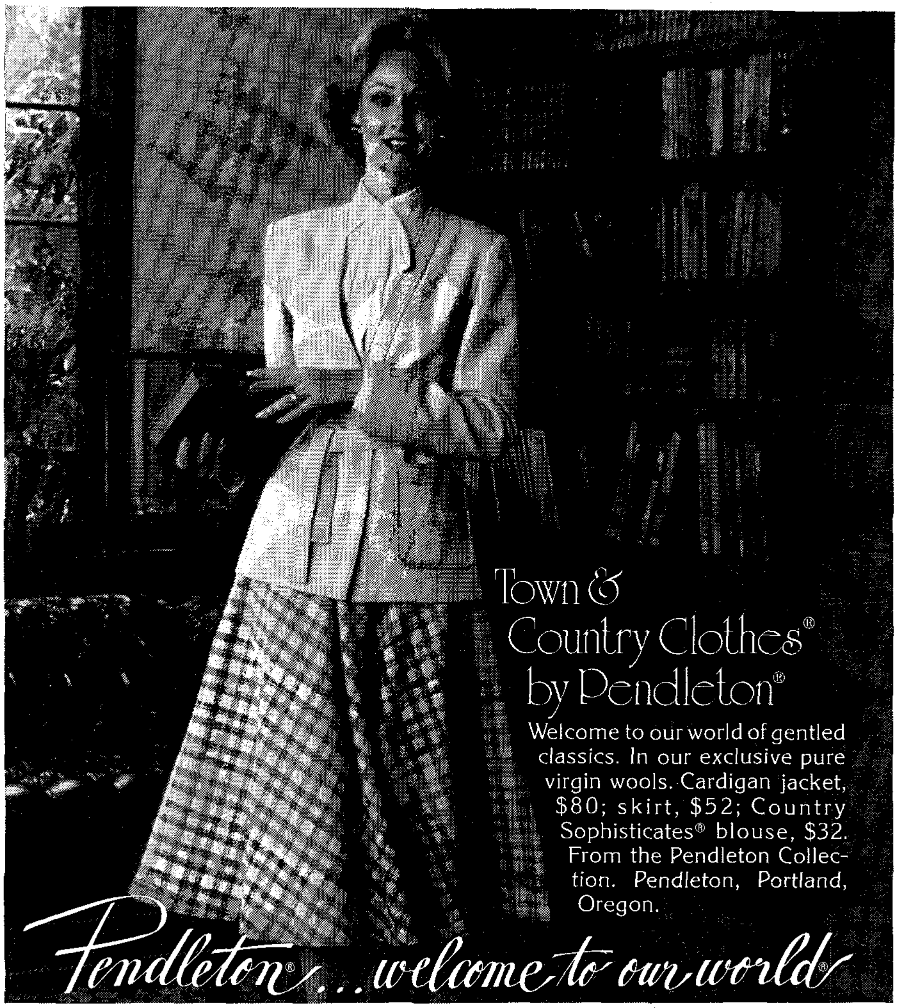


PIAGET®

The new Piaget quartz watch is ultra everything. Ultra thin—only 3.10 mm thick. Ultra gold—the case, dial, hands, and even the buckle on the lizard strap are 18k gold. As you can see the watch is also ultra good looking. Hand-crafted in Switzerland the watch is $2,550.

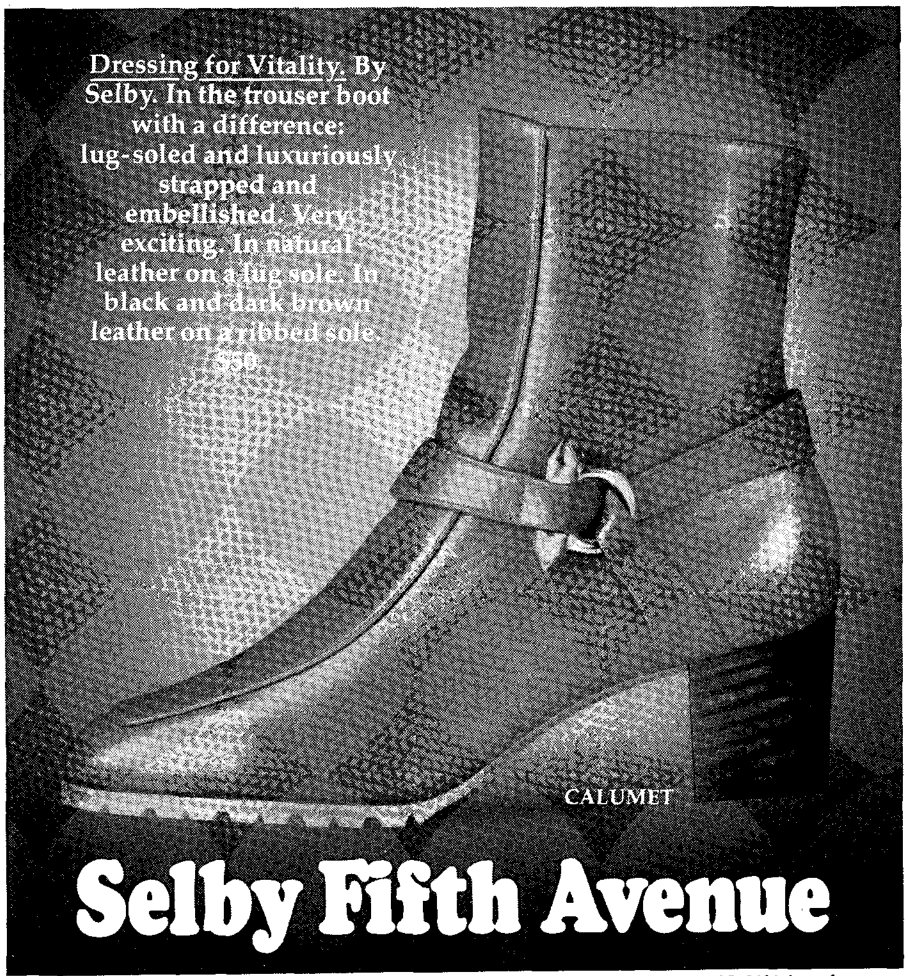
TIFFANY & CO.

NEW YORK • ATLANTA • CHICAGO
HOUSTON • SAN FRANCISCO • BEVERLY HILLS


Town & Country Clothes® by Pendleton®

Welcome to our world of gentled classics. In our exclusive pure virgin wools. Cardigan jacket, $80; skirt, $52; Country Sophisticates® blouse, $32. From the Pendleton Collection. Pendleton, Portland, Oregon.

Pendleton®... welcome to our world®


Dressing for Vitality. By Selby. In the trouser boot with a difference: lug-soled and luxuriously strapped and embellished. Very exciting. In natural leather on a lug sole. In black and dark brown leather on a ribbed sole. $50

CALUMET

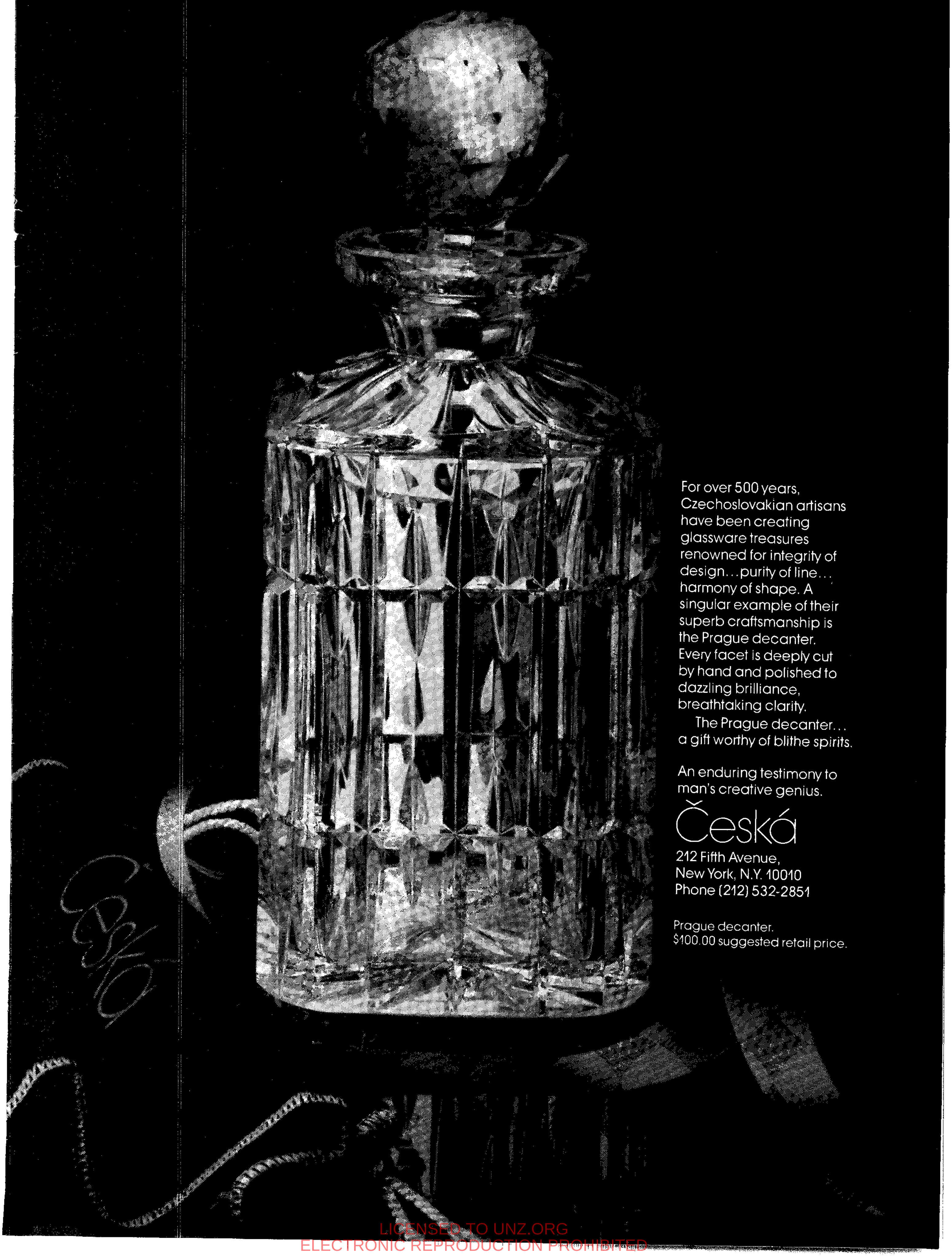
Selby Fifth Avenue

417 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. In the New York-New Jersey area call 212-725-0100 for a free catalog. Outside this area call 513-841-4236 for the store nearest your location.

cardinal started to do it in the forties and fifties. The tufted titmouse followed suit in the sixties. So did the turkey vulture. Most recently, the mockingbird and the Carolina wren have moved up in quantity, and they're no longer unusual. White-eyed vireos, blue-gray gnatcatchers, hooded warblers, and Louisiana water thrushes are doing it, too, but they're here only in the summer, and not in significant numbers. There are several possible explanations for the presence of these Southern birds here: mitigated winters, the return of the forest, human encroachment on their habitat and bird-population pressures in their range, the sudden boom in suburban bird feeders. Mockingbirds, which have no trouble relating to man, have benefitted from the growth of suburbia and from the increased planting of holly trees, of ornamental crab apples, and of multiflora roses along highway baffles. The cuckoo, uncommon under ordinary circumstances in the area, is enticed north in larger numbers by periodic outbreaks of the tent caterpillar. No one knows yet why red-bellied woodpeckers have suddenly found Westchester to their liking. Perhaps they are filling the niche of the red-*headed* woodpecker, whose numbers here have shrunk to practically nothing, largely because of competition from starlings for their nesting holes.

Lying on the leaf-strewn floor was the shell of an old log. Rock-hard and weathered silver, like barn board, the wood had resisted decay for a good fifty years. It was the remains of a chestnut tree. Once, chestnut trees were common enough that the woods in these parts were known as the oak-chestnut forest. Their nuts were sought by squirrels, deer, and turkeys, and by people, who roasted them and sold them on sidewalks. Chestnut was used as "extract timber" for tanning leather. Its durable wood was the almost exclusive choice for telephone poles and railroad ties. The trees grew fast. Hundred-foot specimens were not unusual. But by 1890 a potent fungus, *Endothia parasitica*, had arrived in the New York area, quite possibly with a shipment of trees from Asia. Spreading rapidly in the metropolitan area, its wind- and animal-borne spores encountered no resistance from the American chestnut tree. The epidemic had been identified in 1904 at the New York Botanical Garden, but, owing to public apathy and inaction by the Legislature, nothing was done about it in New York State. By 1930, the chestnut had been wiped out over most of

Behold blithe spirits...the magnificent Prague Decanter from Česká.



For over 500 years, Czechoslovakian artisans have been creating glassware treasures renowned for integrity of design. . .purity of line. . . harmony of shape. A singular example of their superb craftsmanship is the Prague decanter. Every facet is deeply cut by hand and polished to dazzling brilliance, breathtaking clarity.

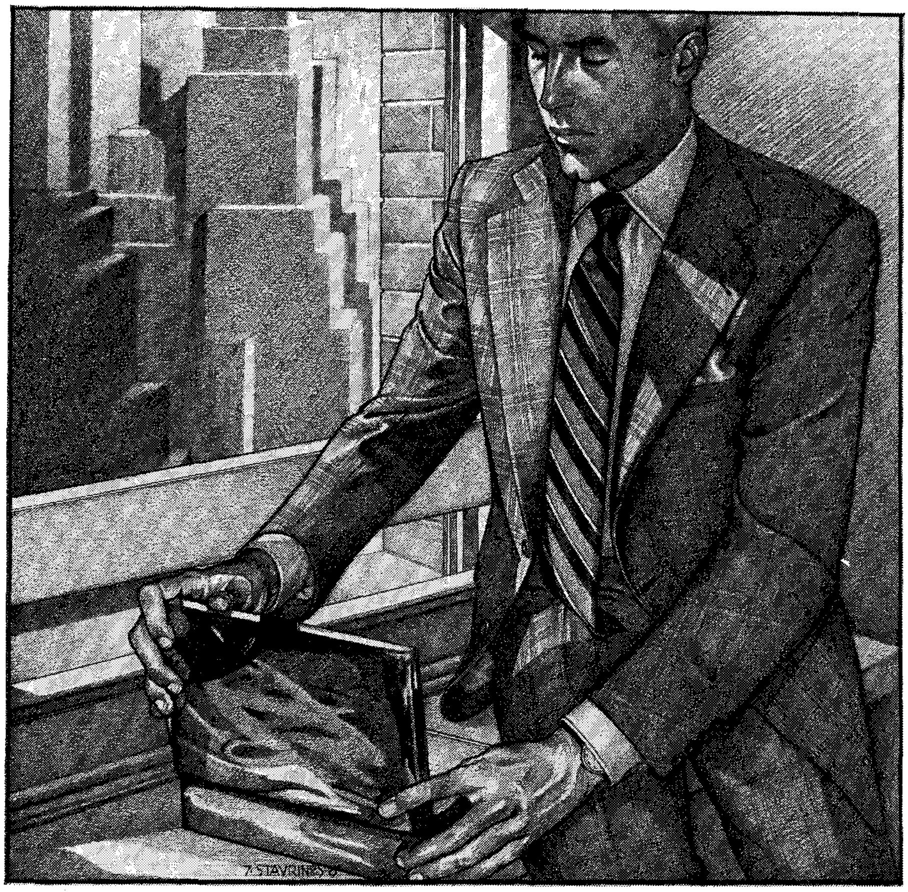
The Prague decanter. . . a gift worthy of blithe spirits.

An enduring testimony to man's creative genius.

Česká

212 Fifth Avenue,
New York, N.Y. 10010
Phone (212) 532-2851

Prague decanter.
$100.00 suggested retail price.



The fine hand tailoring of Hickey Freeman deserves a unique level of personal service.

The Hickey Freeman Collection at Barney's

Seventh Avenue and Seventeenth Street, New York. Open evenings 'til 9:30. Free parking.

Oysters large or small

Automatic date Stainless steel with 14K gold bezel and matching bracelet $1,350.

Hers: $1,100

Prices subject to change.

TOURNEAU

NEW YORK · BAL HARBOUR · GENEVA

500 Madison Avenue at 52nd Street, New York 10022 • (212) 758-3265

BAL HARBOUR SHOPS. 9700 Collins Avenue, Bal Harbour, Fla. 33154 • (305) 866-4312

Mail and phone orders welcome. American Express and all other major credit cards honored.

its range. Somehow, though, in White Plains the blight missed one tree. It stood, at 279 Hamilton Avenue, beside the police station until a few years ago, when it was taken down to make room for a parking lot.

Around the silvery log, numerous shoots with long, drooping, large-toothed leaves had sprouted from the roots of the fallen tree. Rich in tannin, the roots and shoots of chestnuts are resistant to the fungus. But when a sprout reaches about twenty feet it loses its resistance. Orange pustules, the fruiting structure of *Endothia*, invariably appear on its bark, and, girdled with hollow cankers, it soon dies. We turned the log and found a snail, a packet of slug eggs, and three worms in the rich brown earth. I picked up one of the worms and stroked it. It felt bristly. This meant that it was an Asiatic worm, and not one of the native ones. The Asiatic worm has a ring of setae on each segment. (Setae are hair-like bristles which enable the worm to get around.) The native worm has but two setae per segment. Longer and hardier, the Asiatic species has been steadily usurping the niche of our native worm since it entered Westchester, by way of the Midwest, twenty years ago.

The mountain descended in tiers, each marked by subtle changes in vegetation. We jumped a number of rushing brooks, some headed west to the Hudson, others east to Long Island Sound; Cross River Mountain is along a drainage divide. The lower we got, the younger the woods were, and the more they'd been tampered with. Most of the trees were making their second, third, or even fourth comeback. Hardwood root systems are irrepressible: no matter how often the stems are cut, the roots will keep sending up new ones. The original single bole will replace itself with a "copse" of half a dozen sprouts. After a time, usually before they have reached a five-inch diameter, one or two of the sprouts will take the lead, leaving the others to wither away and succumb to the attack of fungi, insects, and woodpeckers.

Westchester is in a woodland known as the Sprout Hardwoods, which is in the Oak-Hickory Zone of the Central Hardwood Forest, which stretches from Boston to Washington and westward to Chicago and Tennessee. The Sprout Hardwoods are rich in species, because the ranges of many Northern and Southern trees overlap in them. Except for a few isolated stands, for example, the northern limit for naturally occur-

This year, choose the tie that binds.

Housing manufactured by American Telecommunications Corporation.
PEANUTS Characters: © 1958, 1965
United Feature Syndicate, Inc.
If necessary, hearing aid adapters are available from your telephone company.

A ge[illegible] phone. There's nothing r[illegible] your father, mother or anyone you're close to.

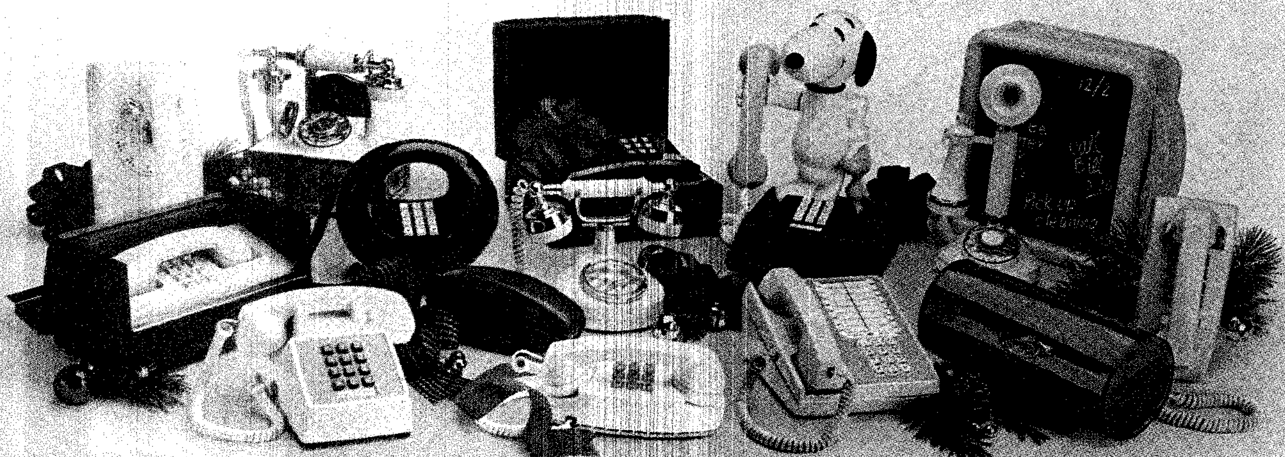
Bell telephones come in all sorts of colors, shapes and sizes. With all kinds of custom calling services.

Which means you can choose a phone that's genuinely them. And still get a phone that's genuine Bell.

And since all the working parts remain ours, if there's ever a problem, we'll fix it at no extra charge.

Now that's the kind of quality you won't have any misgivings about.

Bell System

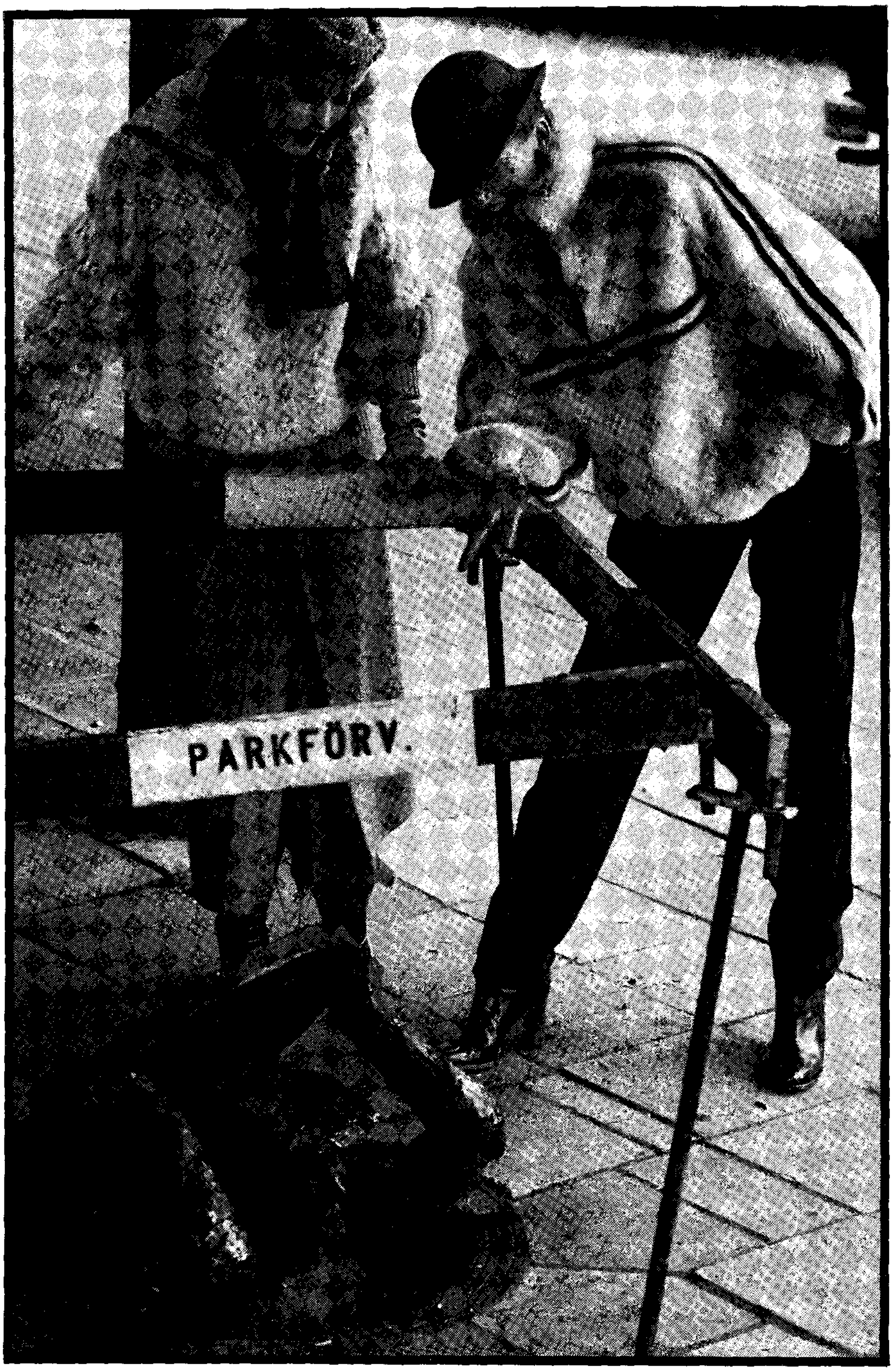


N° 5
CHANEL
PERFUME
Catherine Deneuve for Chanel
ENSEMBLE BY CHANEL CREATIONS © 1980 CHANEL, INC.

ring sweetgum is in Rye, where it grows with beech in a rich lowland forest that is subject to the ameliorating influence of the nearby sea. American holly and Atlantic white cedar also have their northern limits in the Sprout Hardwoods. The holly is rare and occurs only in southern Westchester, but the cedar inhabits swamps as far north as Bedford. As you go north and inland, farther away from the "maritime effect," enamelled white birches make their appearance. There are scattered white birches as far south as Pound Ridge. Another common member of the New England understory, striped maple, grows in high places as far south as Chappaqua, and certain bog plants—sphagnum mosses and pitcher plants, which are typical of New Hampshire and Maine—also dovetail into Westchester. As a determinant of vegetation, elevation is as important as latitude: every thousand feet up is the equivalent of two hundred miles north.

We came to some woods that must have been less than thirty years old. The floor was still grass, and there were still a few shrubs and "pioneer" trees—sumac, aspen, and gray birch—the first species to come into a field that has been let go. Short-lived and sun-loving, many of the birches had already died, and their rotting stems lay wedged among the maple saplings that had begun to replace them. The site was filled with "escapes" from other parts of the world—winged euonymus, garlic mustard, Japanese honeysuckle, Oriental bittersweet. There are dense woods in Westchester without a native plant in them. Once, in Banksville, far from any house, I came upon a thriving bamboo thicket. It was the temperate bamboo of Szechuan, which grows above the rhododendron forest. Giant pandas eat it and live in it.

Even the airways have been usurped by aliens, as we were soon reminded by the raucous cackling of several dozen starlings that had flown into an ash. They were the descendants of eighty birds released in Central Park on March 6, 1890, by a man named Eugene Schieffelin. Toward the end of his life, Schieffelin, whose family liquor business is the oldest in the country, had become active in the Acclimatization Society—one of several groups that enthusiastically introduced exotic species into New York. Schieffelin had chosen as his contribution to bring in all the birds mentioned in Shakespeare, of which the starling is one. Starlings are now the most abundant bird in Westchester, even more numerous than another import from the British Isles,



THE FURS OF NEIMAN-MARCUS

Surprise! Surprise!

Stockholm is full of surprises. Wonderful street sculptures. To make you stop in the middle of your tracks—sporty Saga® mink jackets. One, a wheat dyed checkerboard pattern. The other, wheat and rust dyed. Both in the Fur Salon.

Neiman-Marcus

Fur Origins: Norway

HERMÈS
PARIS

"Sac à Depêche":
Black or brown calf briefcase, 765.

Pour que l'utile soit beau.

8 East 57th Street, New York, N.Y., (212) 751-3181
Chicago Beverly Hills Palm Beach

Sterling silver pencil and two pens, from Tiffany with a capital "T". "T"-clip pencil, or pens with nylon-tip or ball point. Each $20.

TIFFANY & CO.

NEW YORK FIFTH AVE. & 57TH ST. • ZIP: 10022 • TEL: (212) 759-9110
ATLANTA • CHICAGO • HOUSTON • SAN FRANCISCO • BEVERLY HILLS
Add $1 for shipping plus any sales tax • American Express • Diners Club • Master Charge • Visa • Designs ©

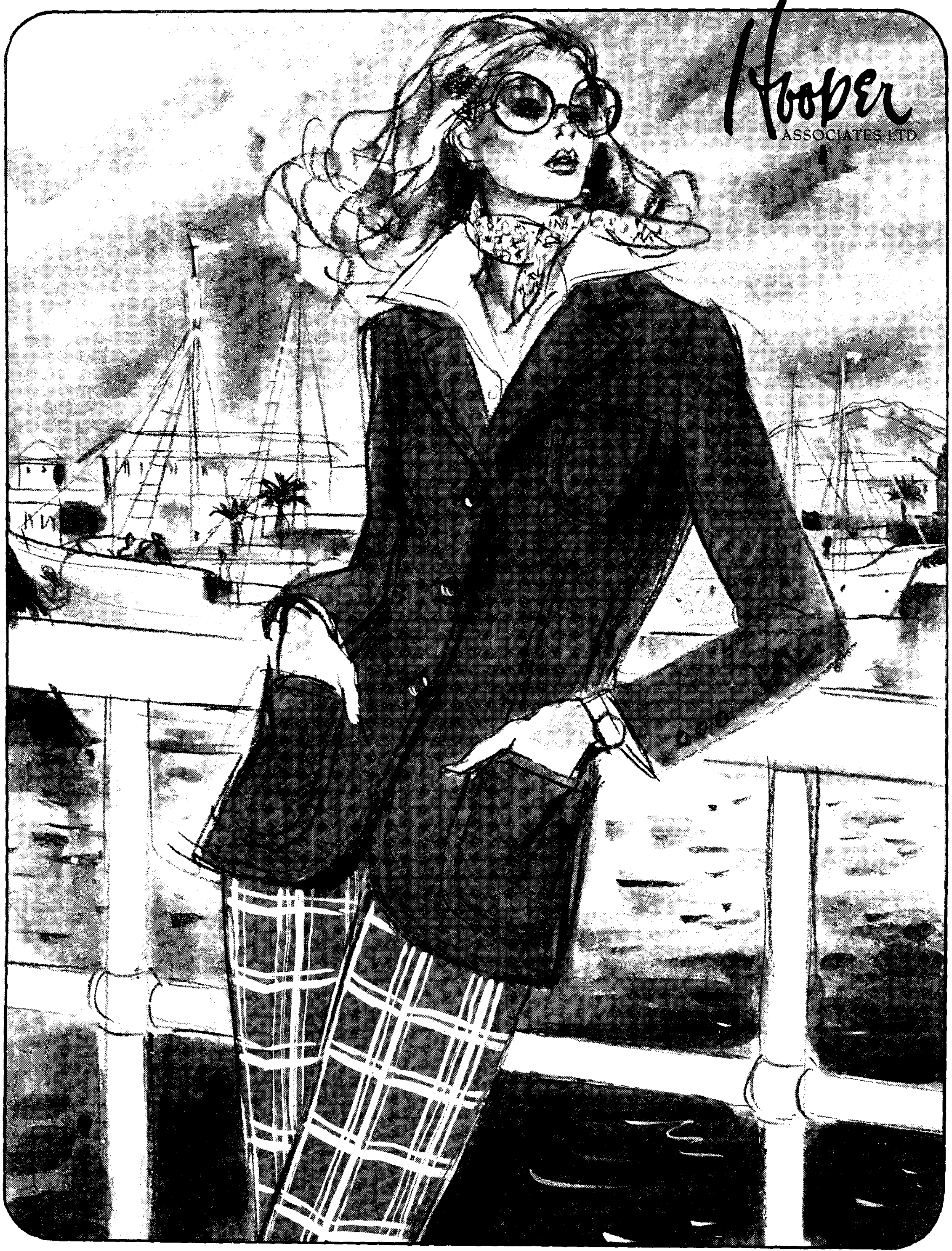
the English sparrow. They have helped send a number of native species, especially the bluebird, into sharp decline. Once, in Yorktown, during a Christmas bird census by the Audubon Society, a swarm of starlings flew over, darkening the sky for several moments. An experienced birder calculated that there were no less than sixteen thousand birds in the swarm. Murmuration of starlings—this was a blizzard of them.

While many places in Westchester have the feeling of wildness, traffic is always within earshot; and now, as we descended along Black Brook into Honey Hollow, the sound of cars was very near. The woods above the hollow were steep and rocky, and several huge granite blocks had fallen on each other in such a way as to make a perfect natural shelter. Once, my brother and I released a raccoon at the mouth of this cave, and, to thank us for its months of captivity, it chased us angrily all the way down the hill to our car.

IN Mount Kisco, where I was born, there are seven traffic lights, two supermarkets, nine churches, two temples, and nine banks, none of which has ever been robbed. On summer evenings, the local boys often get together at the diamond in the park for a game of slow-pitch softball. With their hair in headbands and muscles bulging under their T-shirts, they play on teams sponsored by Flynn's Insurance, Mardino's Restaurant, and fourteen other local businesses. On winter afternoons, the late sun lingers on the old corniced storefronts of Main Street and catches the slate shingles on the spire of the United Methodist Church, making them gleam like fish scales. With an active business district and quiet, tree-lined back streets, it's a cozy little burg of about ten thousand—small enough for you to know your neighbors, big enough to get lost downtown among strange faces.

"Kisco" means "a muddy place" in the Delaware Indian language, and most of Mount Kisco is bottomland on the floor of the Harlem Valley. Until the seventeenth century, it was the hunting ground of two Algonquian tribes and the inundated home of large numbers of beaver. Not much is known about these Indians except that—unlike the Seneca, to the north—they didn't eat the flesh of their enemies and became warlike only when the Dutch began to destroy their villages. An early document suggests that Wampus, an Algonquian chief, lived in an elm-bark lodge about where the lodge of the

Known pleasures for all known ports of call: the classic blazer. Easy pull-on pants in a cool two-tone plaid. Two polyester knits by **bleyle** –romanced by a silky Byronesque shirt of polyester crepe de chine. All color-keyed for a splendid, foreknown effect. Imported by

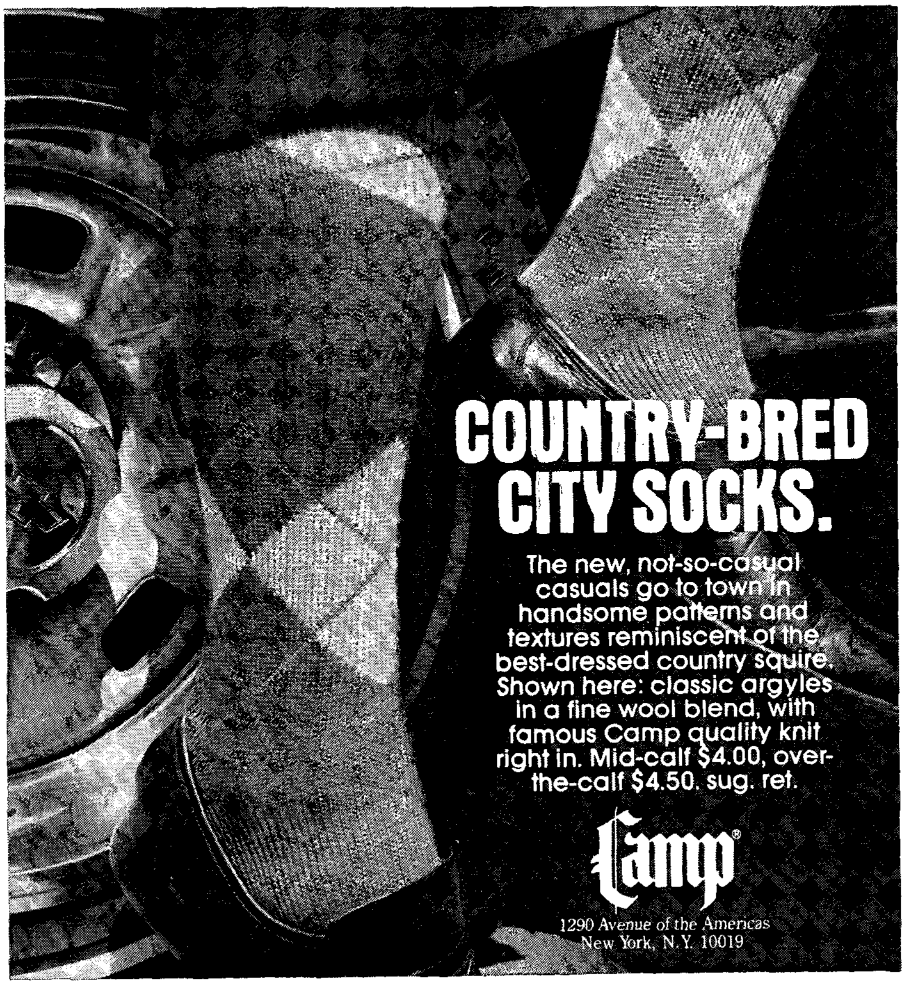


Hooper
ASSOCIATES LTD

FOR THE NEAREST STORE, WRITE HOOPER ASSOCIATES, 1451 BROADWAY, N.Y., 10036 In Canada: 1470 Peel St., Montreal, Quebec

The classic RADLEY shetland has the authentic Alan Paine saddle shoulder. Made in England in exclusive colors. About $30.00.

Lord & Taylor, New York.
Carson, Pirie, Scott & Co., Chicago. Hastings, San Francisco.
For other fine stores, write Frank L. Savage Inc., 17 E. 37 St., NY 10016.



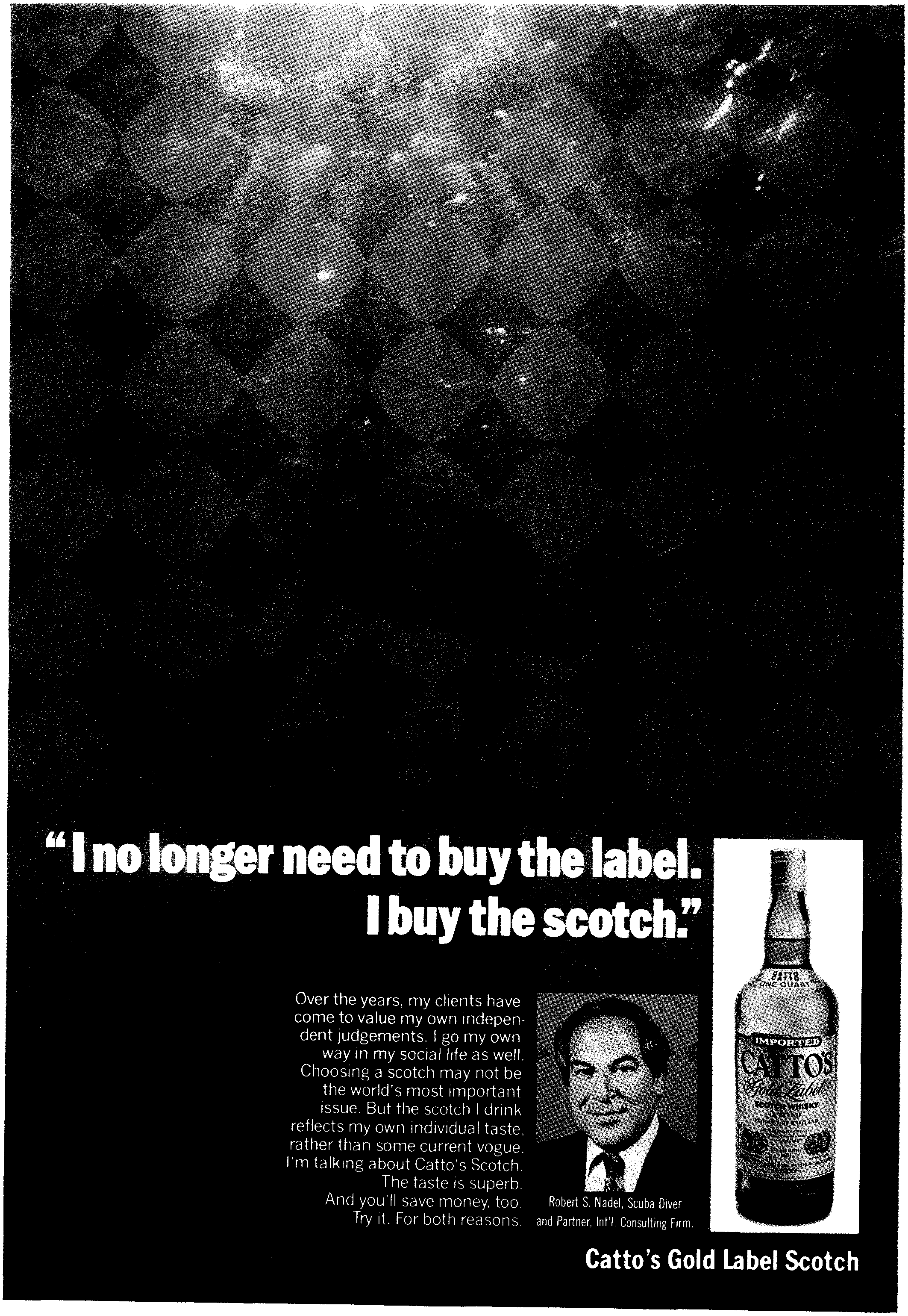
The new, not-so-casual casuals go to town in handsome patterns and textures reminiscent of the best-dressed country squire. Shown here: classic argyles in a fine wool blend, with famous Camp quality knit right in. Mid-calf $4.00, over-the-calf $4.50. sug. ret.

1290 Avenue of the Americas
New York, N.Y. 10019

Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks stands today. Arrowheads that residents of Mount Kisco have found in their back yards indicate that the area may have been a major camp site of an earlier tribe, between three and nine thousand years ago. By the eighteenth century, the beaver had been trapped out of the valley, and the Indians massacred or scattered. Their descendants live on reservations in Oklahoma, Wisconsin, and Ontario. Only a handful can speak Delaware.

Around 1720, several families came up from Long Island and settled on the valley rim. One cluster of houses, called Kirbyville, sprang up about where the bowling alley is now. A second, New Castle Corners, occupied the present site of Friendly's Ice Cream Shop, half a mile away. About the only outside contact the settlers had was with a missionary who would come up from the Episcopal Church in Rye every so often and preach to them. New Castle Corners grew faster, because there a brook rushes steeply into the valley. During the nineteenth century, its water was turning the wheels of a grist mill, a cotton mill, a woollen mill, and factories where needles, bricks, women's shoes, and men's shirts were manufactured. The largest concern at the Corners was the Spencer Optical Works. It is supposed to have been, at one time, the largest optical works in the country. It burned in 1877 and was then rebuilt, before finally leaving New Castle in 1888. Children playing in the woods on Spencer Street occasionally unearth spectacles ground there a century ago.

In the eighteen-forties, the newly formed New York & Harlem Railroad Company decided to run a line of track up the Harlem Valley. By 1847, there was rail service between Manhattan and New Castle Station, as it was called. With the New York City market only about an hour away, the dirt farmers in the surrounding country became dairy farmers, leaving their milk cans at New Castle Station early every morning. Little frame houses spread block by block from the depot until soon the valley floor was covered with them. In 1848, the train depot took the name Mount Kisco, after the bold, rocky bluff on the eastern rim of the valley. In 1875, Kirbyville and New Castle Corners merged with the depot hamlet. On the western bluff, Captain Merritt's Hill, there arose a number of impressive Victorian structures, on whose porches the well-to-do could sit of an August evening, listening to the katydids and gazing with satisfac-


"I no longer need to buy the label.
I buy the scotch."
CATTO CATTO ONE QUART
IMPORTED
CATTO'S
Gold Label
SCOTCH WHISKY

Over the years, my clients have come to value my own independent judgements. I go my own way in my social life as well. Choosing a scotch may not be the world's most important issue. But the scotch I drink reflects my own individual taste, rather than some current vogue. I'm talking about Catto's Scotch. The taste is superb. And you'll save money, too. Try it. For both reasons.

Robert S. Nadel, Scuba Diver
and Partner, Int'l. Consulting Firm.

Catto's Gold Label Scotch

WATCH WHATEVER WHENEVER.

SONY
SONY
VIDEO CASSETTE RECORDER SL-8600
ON
OFF
TIMER
POWER
SONY

With Sony's Betamax SL-8600 videorecorder, you can see any TV show you want to see anytime you want to see it.

Because Betamax, which plugs into any TV set and is easy to operate, can videotape a show up to three-hours long (with the L-750 videocassette) while you're doing something else—even while you're out of the house, by setting the electronic timer.

It can also videotape something off one channel while you're watching another channel.

And remember, Sony has more experience in videorecorders than anyone (over 20 years!). In fact, we've sold more videorecorders to broadcasters and industry than any other consumer manufacturer. We even make our own tape.

For years you've watched TV shows at the times you've had to. Now you can watch them at the times you want to.

SONY BETAMAX

THE LEADER IN VIDEO RECORDING

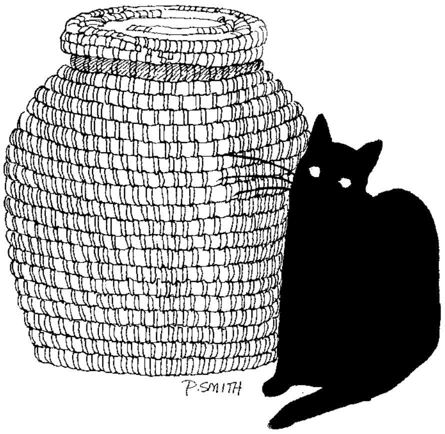
© 1978 Sony Corp. of America. SONY and Betamax are registered trademarks of Sony Corp.

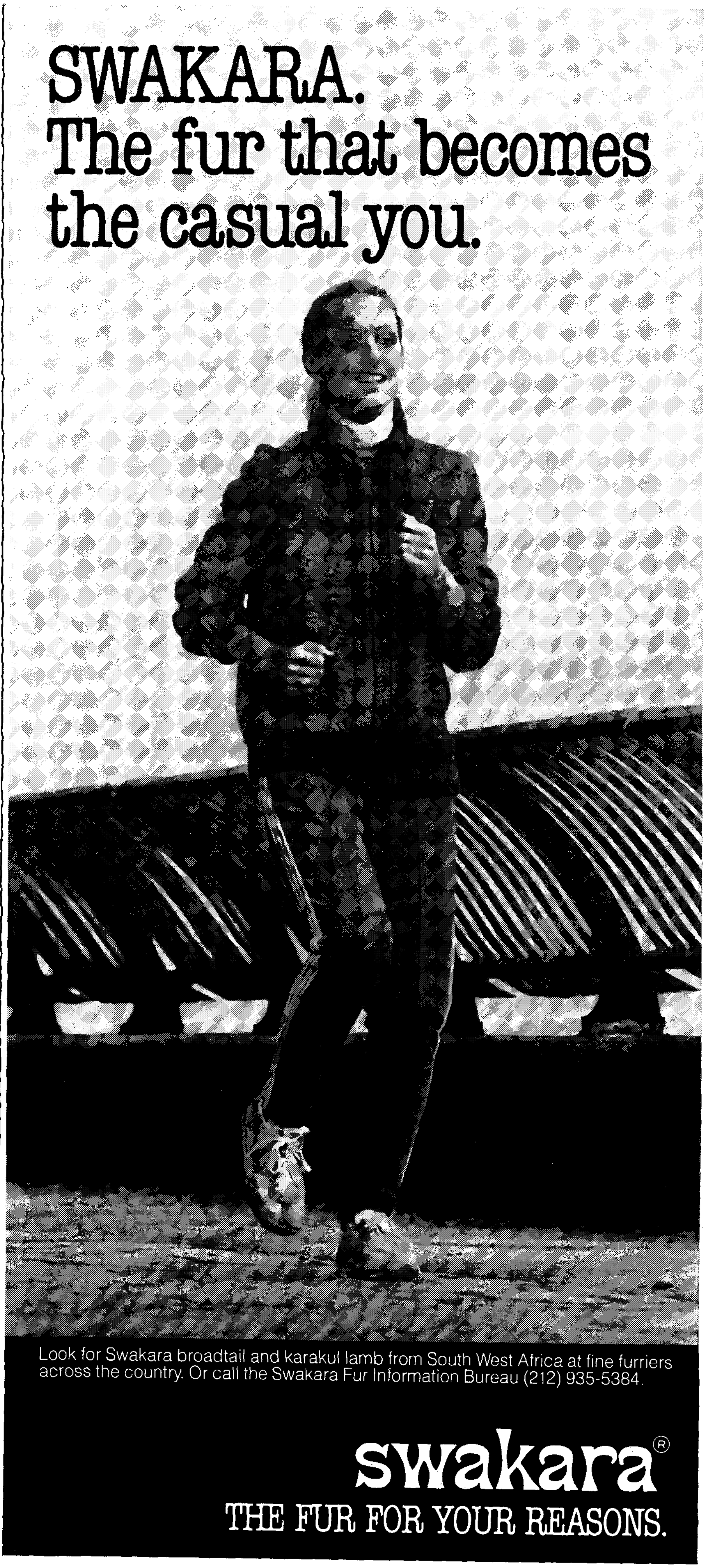
tion on the town that was burgeoning below.

Westchester's period as an important center of dairy production did not last long. When the Erie Canal and the railroads opened up the fertile reaches of the Midwest, it wasn't hard to persuade a farmer in the boulder-strewn Northeast to part with his spread and give up a life that had been difficult at best. By the eighteen-eighties, the small, subsistence farmer was virtually extinct in Westchester.

Even as the farmers were leaving, there was an influx of new people into the area. Much of the land was being bought up by New York businessmen who had done well enough to afford a place in the country. One country road outside Mount Kisco was bought up by a Wall Street firm and parcelled off among its senior partners. At the same time, thousands of penniless immigrants from southern Italy were arriving at Ellis Island and making their way up into Westchester. Mount Kisco offered them plenty of opportunity. Laborers were being hired to build the Croton Dam, to man the factories and build the stone walls that line the roads around Mount Kisco; some of the most beautiful stonework in the world is to be found in north-central Westchester. The Italians carted materials to the hilltops where splendid mansions were being erected. Some stayed on as gardeners after the estates were finished. Around the turn of the century, a man named Petrillo was the main *padrone*, or agent, for the immigrants. He would arrange for their passage, hire them out, and keep them in his boarding house for twelve dollars a week. Since they made only fourteen, and the balance was usually drunk at his bar, his protégés had few prospects. Then someone finally set off a keg of dynamite on Petrillo's porch and put an end to his exploitative operation.

Many of the Italian immigrants lived in a bustling ghetto called Sutton's



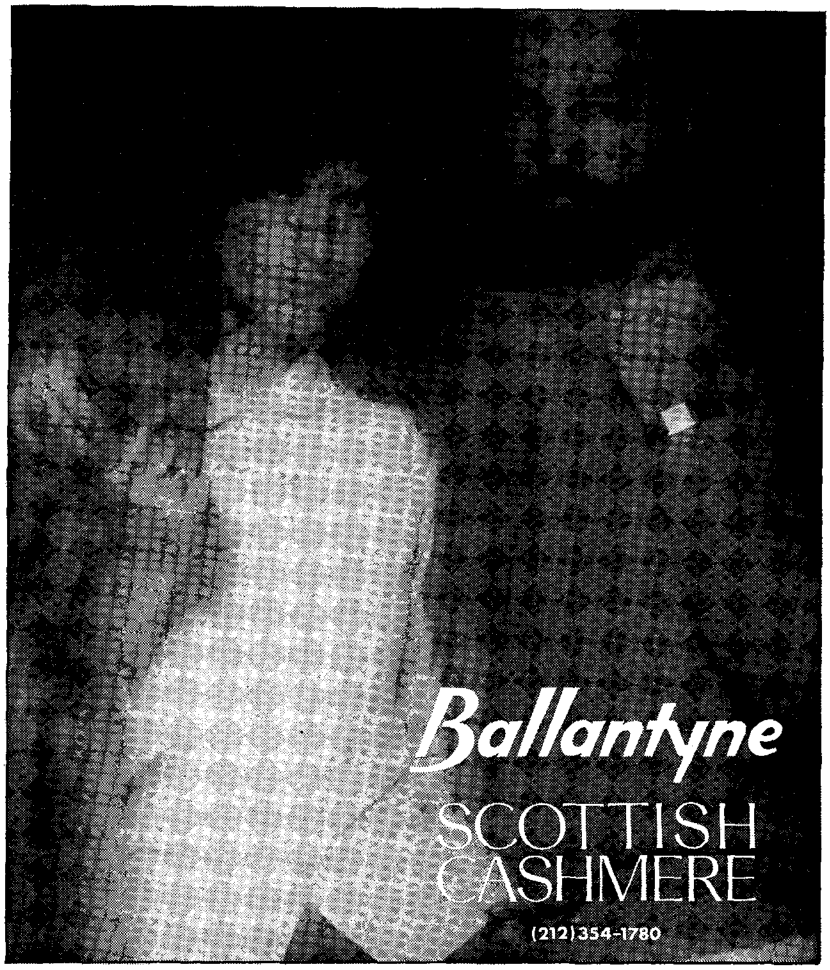

SWAKARA.
The fur that becomes the casual you.

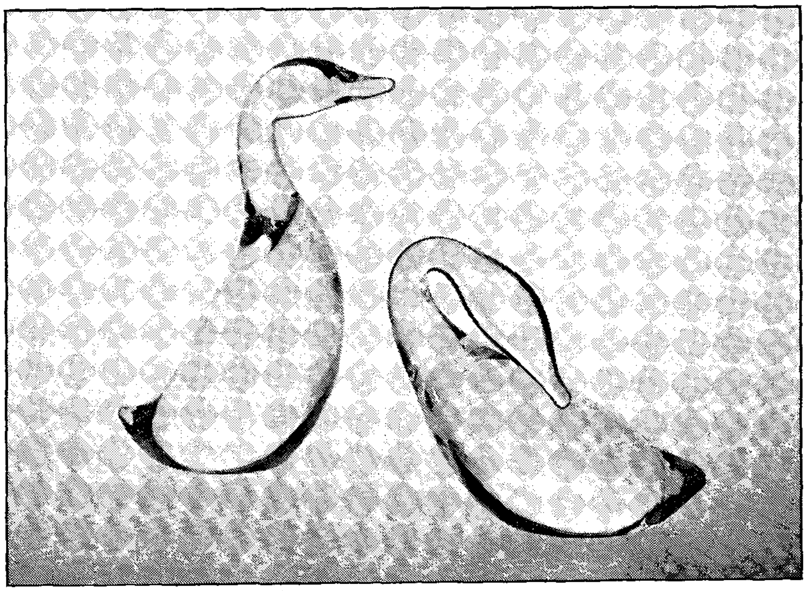
Look for Swakara broadtail and karakul lamb from South West Africa at fine furriers across the country. Or call the Swakara Fur Information Bureau (212) 935-5384.

swakara®
THE FUR FOR YOUR REASONS.

Row. (The site was recently smothered by a new Shoppers Bazaar and its enormous parking lot.) From there, it was a mile or so to the Spencer Optical Works and the other factories in New Castle Corners, where many of them worked. A few old-timers still remember the sound of hobnailed boots as the Italians tramped through the village at dawn. Working conditions at the Corners were less than optimal, and during the eighteen-eighties the Italians staged several riots there. Then the jobs disappeared. By 1888, Kirby Pond, the lake behind the dam at the Corners, was stagnant and eutrophic, and the stench was becoming unbearable. Some people feared that it might become a breeding ground for malarial mosquitoes. So Judge William Leonard, who owned the mill pond, had it thoroughly drained. Others were concerned about the "character hitherto unknown to the region" which the Italian "imports" were bringing to Mount Kisco. But even after the collapse of the industries at New Castle Corners, the Italians kept coming.

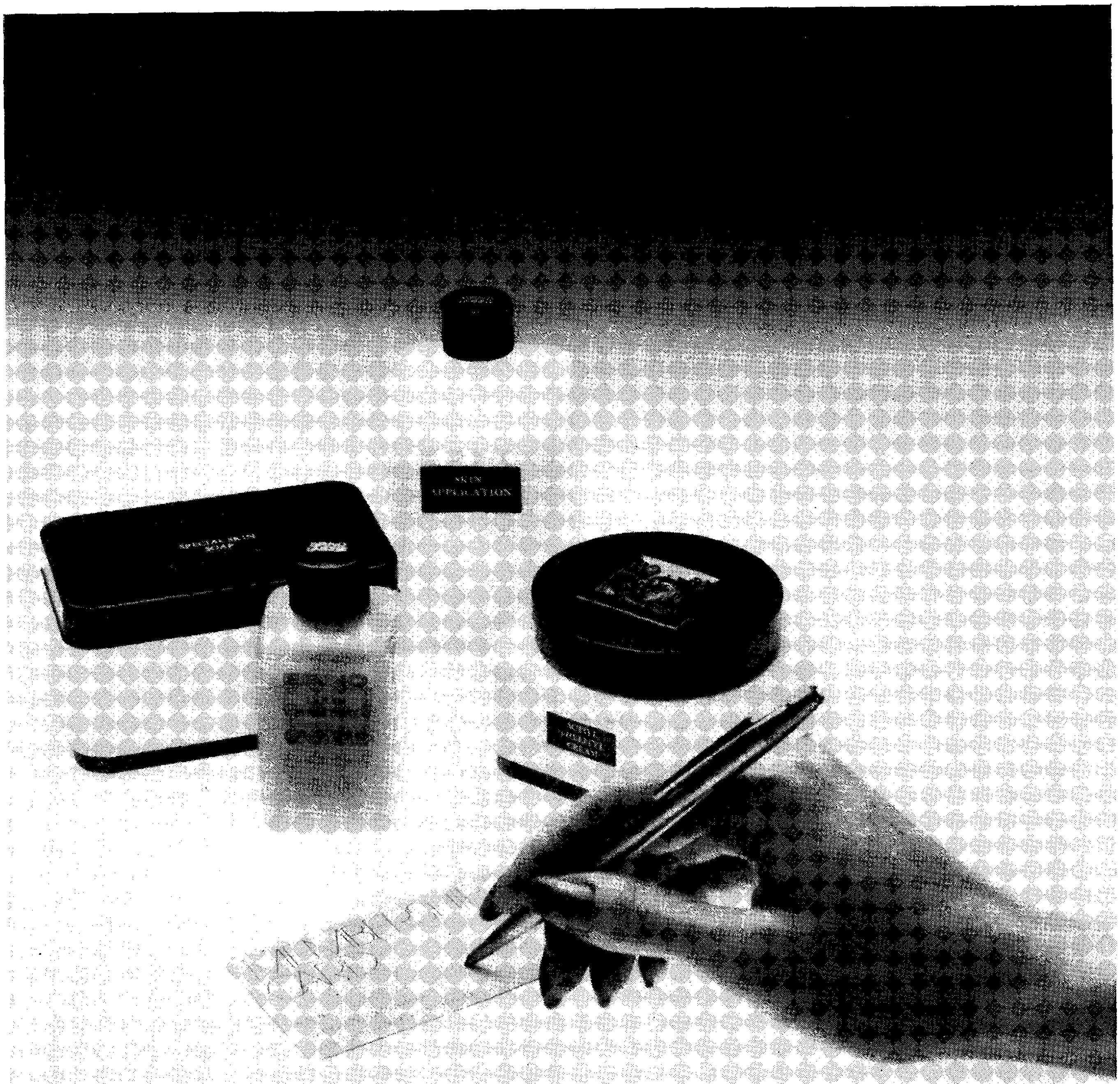
The square in the heart of town is named for Jefferson Feigl, a Mount Kisco man killed in France on the first day of the German drive from St. Quentin, March 21, 1918. Lieutenant Feigl volunteered his services to his country while a student at Harvard University, and he was the first American artillery officer to fall in the war. On an island in the middle of Jeff Feigl Square, surrounded by the continual flow of traffic, stands the painted zinc-alloy statue of an Indian. The Indian gazes east. His left hand grips an unstrung bow, and his left foot is slightly advanced. He wears buckskin breeches and a headdress of three upright feathers, and has a cape tossed over his naked shoulders. His long, flowing hair is anointed with pigeon droppings. The statue was donated in 1907 by a longtime Mount Kisco resident and temperance leader, David Fletcher Gorham. Water used to gush from its base, beneath a plaque proclaiming "GOD'S ONLY BEVERAGE FOR MAN AND BEAST." It soon became the town's best-known landmark. Travellers were told to turn left or right, or to go straight, at the Indian. An oil truck knocked it from its pedestal in 1925; it was restored. According to local legend, Greta Garbo placed a wreath about its neck in 1932, and it somehow managed to appear in the seventeenth series of "Ripley's Believe It or Not." During the turbulent nineteen-sixties, it was vandalized several times and restored again. In time, the Indian be-





GOOSE AND GANDER: A faithful couple. Each formed from a single gather of molten crystal. Designed by Lloyd Atkins.
Gander (left): Height 5¼", $145. Preening Goose: Height 3½", $145.
Major credit cards accepted.

STEUBEN GLASS
FIFTH AVENUE AT 56TH STREET • NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022 • (212) 752-1441



The skincare system that's as personal as your signature.

When an Erno Laszlo specialist designs a skincare ritual for you, it's based not only on her evaluation of your skin and its present condition. She must also analyze the answers you provide to questions about the way your skin acts, looks and feels on a day to day basis. Only then can she prescribe a skincare ritual that's right for you and you alone.

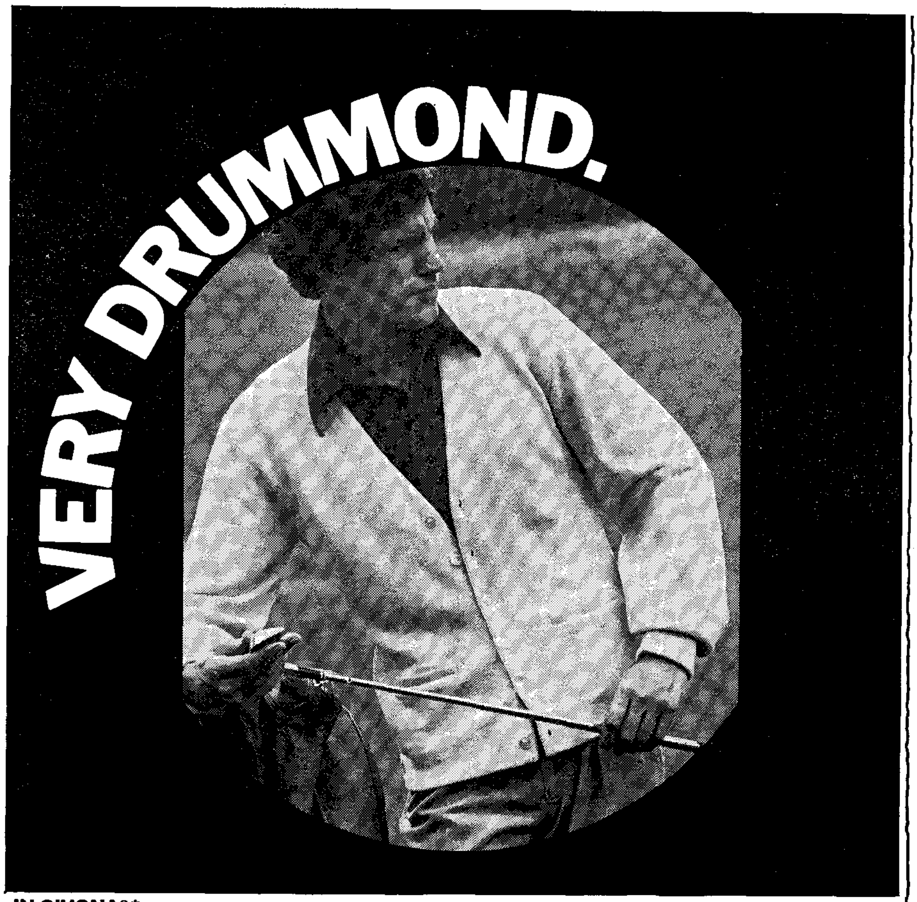
This personalized approach is the very essence of Erno Laszlo Skincare. And one of the reasons it is so effective. Faithfully followed, the ritual recommended for you can produce a noticeable improvement in the look and feel of your skin.

Meet with a trained Erno Laszlo specialist. She will explain how to use the scientifically formulated preparations that comprise your personal skincare ritual. And you'll receive an Erno Laszlo membership card bearing the name that's as personal to you as the skincare program it represents.

The Erno Laszlo Institute

On the Plaza in New York and White Plains

BERGDORF GOODMAN

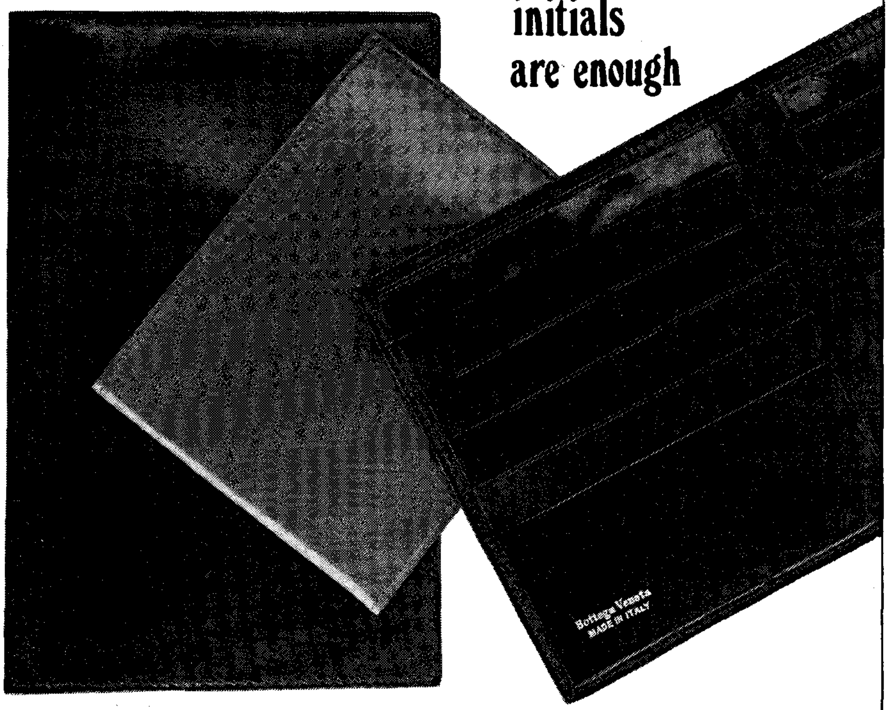

VERY DRUMMOND.

IN CIVONA®*. The Par 5* Cardigan. It has everything a championship golf sweater should have and more: buttoned side vents, two working pockets, easy play-action fullness. In "Civona" premium yarns of Orlon* acrylic for the look and feel of fine merino wool. A rainbow of colors. About $25. At finer stores. Write: Drummond, Empire State Building, New York, N.Y. 10001.

* DuPont Certification Mark.

DRUMMOND
Product of Benmar Knitwear Corp.

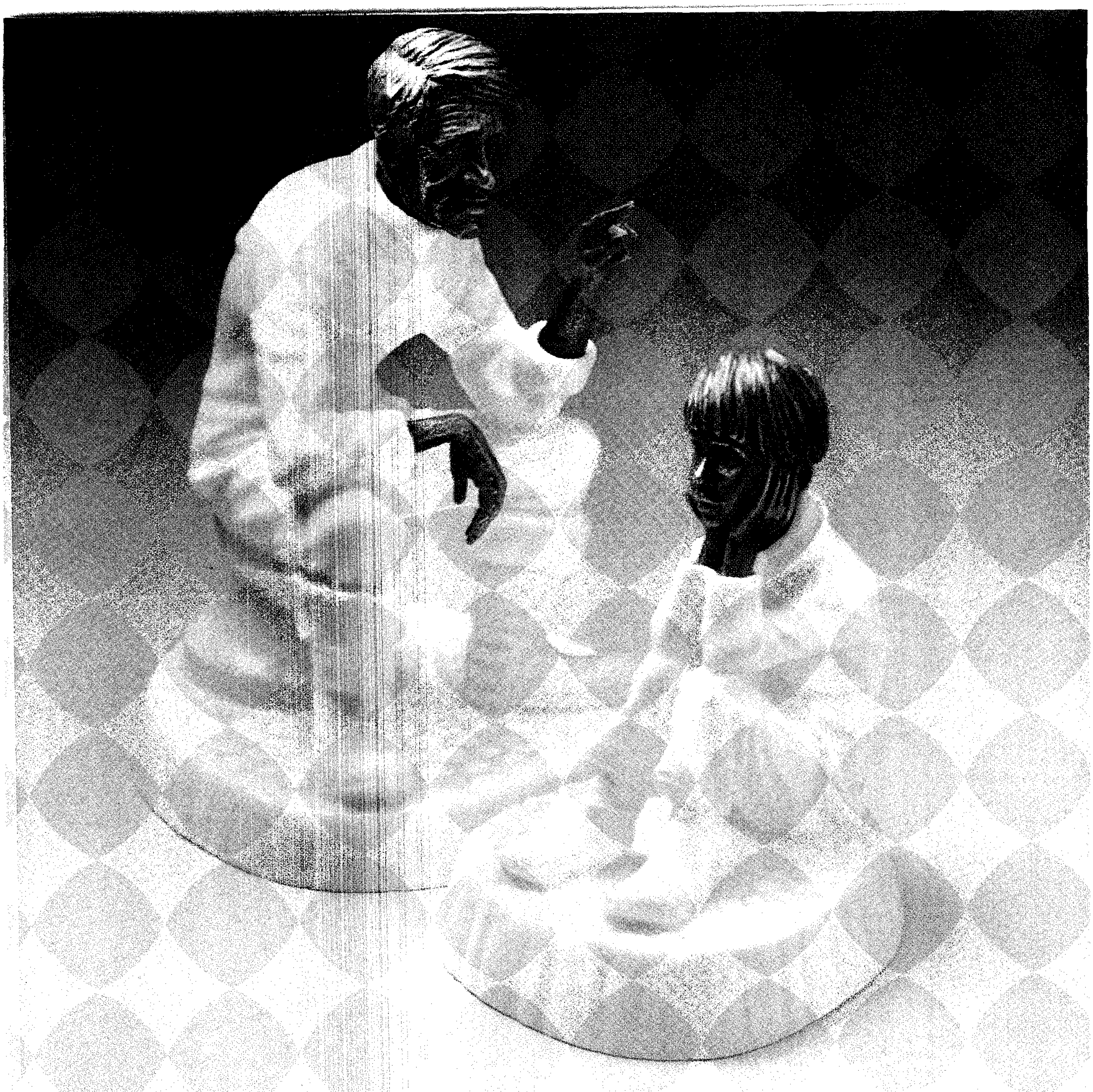
When
your own
initials
are enough



NEIMAN-MARCUS Dallas Ft. Worth Houston
Bal Harbour Atlanta St. Louis Chicago-Northbrook Washington Newport Beach
BOTTEGA VENETA 655 Madison Avenue, N.Y.C.

came known as Chief Kisco, and people started to talk as if such a chief had really existed, not realizing that dozens of identical statues had been cast at the turn of the century by the J. L. Mott Ironworks, of New York City, and were available by mail order. The chance discovery of a picture of the same statue on a postcard from Schenectady, New York, led Ollie Knapp, retired telephone lineman, dispatcher for the Mount Kisco fire department, and local-history buff, to make an all-out search for others. He found Chief Kisco in Barberton, Akron, Cincinnati, and Lodi, Ohio; in Ishpeming, Michigan, where he is known as Old Ish; and in Calhoun, Georgia, where he is called Sequoyah. The statue in Cincinnati was described, rather uncharitably, in a W.P.A. guidebook as "not worth a second glance from the standpoint of art." Once when I went to South America, I was charged by Knapp to verify whether a statue commemorating Atahualpa in Cuzco, Peru, was another of Mott's Indians. Unfortunately, I got to the square in which it had stood only to find that it had been lassoed by a couple of drunks three years before and had toppled.

Jeff Feigl Square is a good place to watch the Mount Kisco Firemen's Parade. Most of the villages and hamlets in northern Westchester have a firemen's parade, but, because there are four companies in Mount Kisco—the Mutuals, the Hooks, the Independents, and the Fire Police—the parade of its firemen, in July, is particularly impressive. Having already paraded through a few villages that summer, the firemen were in top form the last time I saw them. The main streets had been closed off. Several dozen young girls belonging to the Most Holy Trinity Fife and Drum Corps of Mamaroneck, some of them playing "Yankee Doodle Dandy" on piccolos, led it off. Everybody gave them a hand. Another village's chapter of the Lions' Club followed. Paunchy, gray-haired, and unknown to most of the crowd, they received a more perfunctory kind of applause. Then there was a gap in the formal procession, filled by an assortment of kids on bicycles and a vender pushing a shopping cart decorated with gas-filled balloons. Suddenly, Mount Kisco's own Ancient Fife and Drum Corps came round the corner. Thirty eighteen-inch fifes, three bass drums, and ten snares took up "The Girl I Left Behind Me." Each child in the corps wore a scarlet vest and a black tricorne. The Ancients had already appeared twice, in May—once to march the Little League up to the



Introducing an entirely new concept in art. Minton Bronze and Ceramic Figures.

It has never been done before.

The combining of solid, high quality bronze and ivory bone china. Producing an entirely new experience in ceramics.

As you look at these extraordinary figures, which are destined to become heirlooms, you'll immediately notice the unique effect of cool and warm counterpoint that has been created by this inspired fusion of materials.

You'll also appreciate the excellent character and expression achieved in the bronze hands and faces. This detail is the result of casting by the lost wax process.

These figures are not merely a demonstration of creativity, but represent a Minton tradition for quality that goes back nearly 200 years.

The Minton Bronze and Ceramic Collection. A new dimension, a new concept and a new idea in fine art.

For a brochure of the "Minton Bronze and Ceramic Figures Collection" please send 25¢ to Minton, Dept. 293
400 Paterson Plank Road, Carlstadt,
N.J. 07072.

Minton

AMARETTO DI AMORE, THE LIQUEUR OF LOVE, PRESENTS A LESSON IN THE LANGUAGE OF LOVE.

Some things require no explanations. For example, even if you don't speak Italian, if you understand love, you'll understand every word that follows.

IL MARE

"They sat on the beach, watching the waves and listening to the sounds of il mare. His eyes were filled di passione. Her shoes were filled di sand.

He took two bicchiere from the basket, one for her and one for him, and filled them with Amaretto Di Amore. They sipped slowly.

It was obvious from the rossore of her cheek that he was her amante. And that all they wanted from the world was non essere disturbati.

'Caro,' he said.

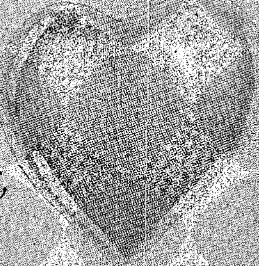
PLEASE
DO NOT
DISTURB

AMARETTO
DI AMORE
GARNIER
AMARETTO
DI AMORE
Liqueur

BACIO

'Si,' she answered. 'Bacia-mio,' he said. And as their lips touched, her cuore beat faster and they knew it was amore."

This brief lesson in the language of love was brought to you by Amaretto Di Amore.



CUORE

On the rocks, as a mixed drink, or after dinner, its hauntingly seductive taste is a little like love. An experience that no one should miss.

AMARETTO
DI AMORE

56 proof. Fleischmann Dist. Co., New Hyde Park, N.Y.

park on opening day, and again on Memorial Day—but this was the moment for which they had been practicing in the elementary-school parking lot every Wednesday evening since daylight-saving time had begun, and the crowd had withheld its greatest applause for them.

Between firemen's parades are all the religious ceremonies: Palm Sunday, when the congregation comes out of St. Francis of Assisi late in the morning and the streets are filled with groups of two or three going home with the pleasant-smelling palm fronds; the funeral of a villager, whose casket may be carried down the church steps by six American Legionnaires; and Confirmation, when little girls in white dresses swarm around the bishop and kiss his ring as he stands in front of the church with his scepter and mitre, casting his blessing into the street. At Christmastime, each of the churches and funeral homes on Main Street usually puts out a crèche. A few years ago, I counted six crèches, each more imaginative and lifelike than the next. But I would have given first prize to the Nativity scene in front of the Lutheran Church, whose figures were real live people, motionless in the winter air except for the occasional plume of breath that would escape from one of them.

Mount Kisco's largest institution is the Northern Westchester Hospital Center. Upward of a thousand babies are born and more than two hundred people die there each year. It is a tradition with the local merchants to give presents to the first-born child each new year. One of the recent lucky babies was Michael Frank Nicolosi, who came into the world at 3:34 A.M. on January 1st, weighing seven pounds six ounces. He was welcomed with five half gallons of ice cream from Friendly's Ice Cream Shop, three cases of baby food from Pantry Pride, and a savings account from each of the village's banks. The proud mother received a twenty-pound box of no-phosphate detergent from Sears, a free shampoo and set from Thelma Hairstylists, and three free visits to Supersonic Car Wash. All told, the Nicolosis were showered with sixty-six presents.

Around the central hospital complex, an array of doctors and dentists have set up practice in smaller professional buildings and converted residences. In back of the hospital are four parallel tree-bordered streets—Boltis, Woodland, Spring, and West. It's a quiet neighborhood, not built to any set plan and not significantly different from the architectural productions of

26% fewer drips than dripless candles.

A candle should be lovely and stately and glowing. And not drip.

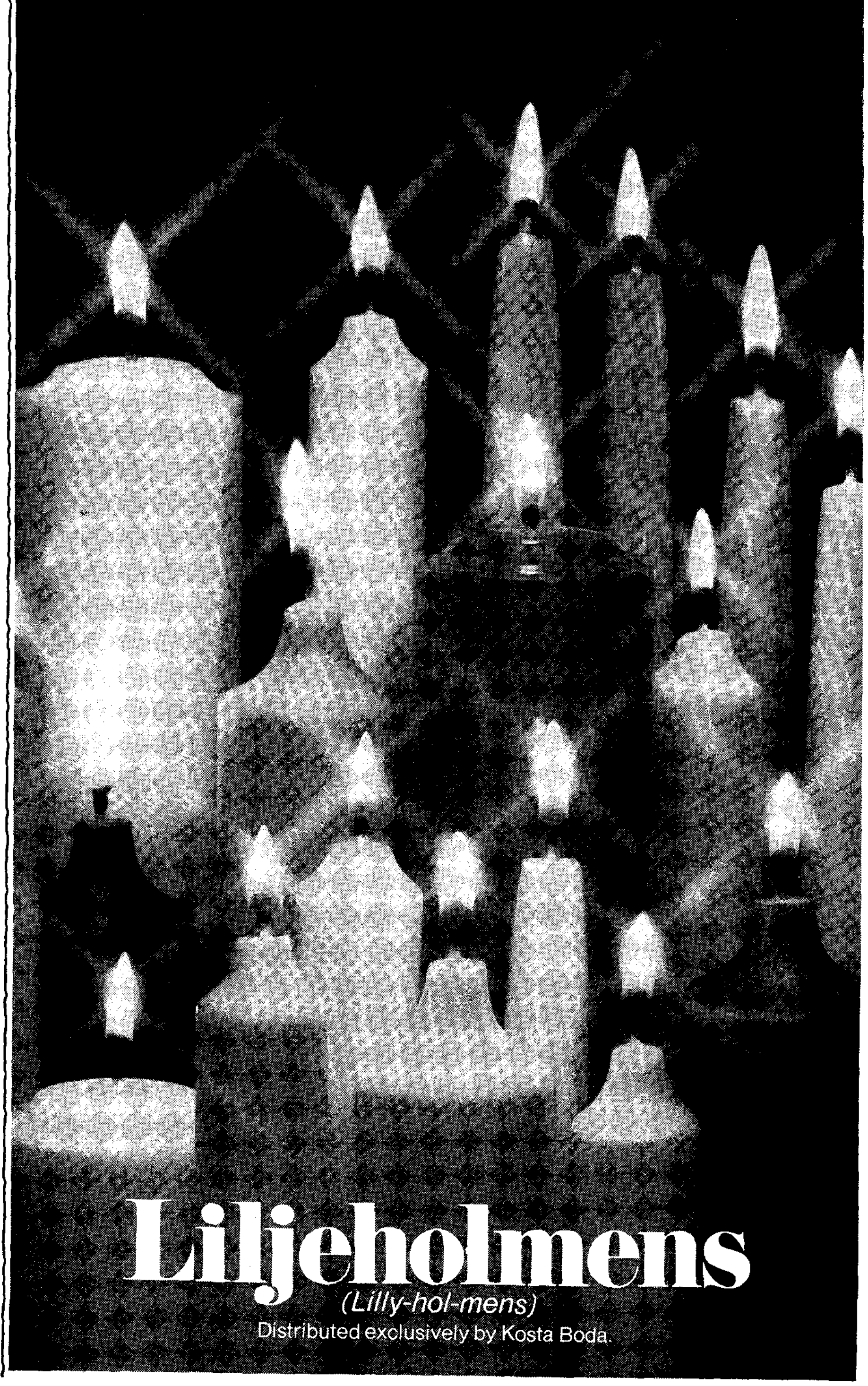
And that's how Liljeholmens candles are. In lab tests, they dripped 20% to 26% less than the three leading brands.

They also don't smoke or bend and they last a very long time.

Because they're not paraffin. They're 100% stearine, the most remarkable candle compound in the entire world!

And that's why they're the candles you should light on your next special evening.

Liljeholmens, made in Sweden and sold only at the finest stores. For the name of your nearest dealer, write Kosta Boda, Dept. L, 225 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10010. In Canada: 68 Carnforth Road, Toronto M4A2K7.

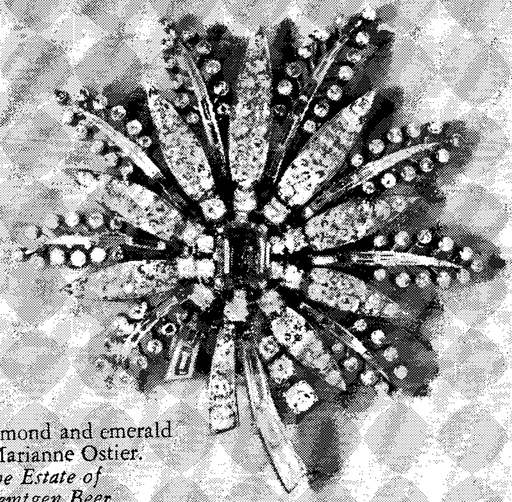


Liljeholmens
(Lilly-hol-mens)
Distributed exclusively by Kosta Boda.

KAGAN

VLADIMIR KAGAN 232 EAST 59 STREET NEW YORK
NEW YORK MIAMI DALLAS HOUSTON CHICAGO PHILADELPHIA SAN FRANCISCO

IMPORTANT JEWELRY



A platinum, diamond and emerald
brooch by Marianne Ostier.
From the Estate of
Cecile Bemtgen Beer

Auction • December 6 and 7 at 2 pm
On view from Saturday • December 2
Illustrated catalogue $7, order by
sale no. 4192 with check enclosed to Dept. ER

Sotheby Parke Bernet™
Founded 1744 The leading firm of art auctioneers & appraisers in the world
980 MADISON AVENUE NEW YORK 10021 212/472-3400

ten thousand other American towns. Some houses are stucco, some brick, some wood-frame with a modest amount of gingerbread trim and maybe a shed-type garage in back. Wings, porches, and other additions have been tacked on as the need arose, and every dwelling is masted with a television aerial. The residents are Irish, Italian, and black. Families are close, but, since the arrival of television, neighbors don't visit with each other or talk over the fence as much as they used to, although their children still play together in the street. The patterns of their life could be called provincial: the majority pass their lives on these four streets and are buried in cemeteries a few hundred yards away—in Oakwood, if Protestant; in St. Francis, if Catholic, the Italians with their long Mediterranean names chiselled on the headstones below photographs of themselves.

If there is anything exceptional about West Street, it is that it has a lingering Italian flavor, though not as pronounced as it used to be. A few of the houses have grape arbors over their back doors, and the back yards have been terraced with plain or white-painted boulders. Some of the trees in the neighborhood—even Norway maples, which were planted for shade—have been severely pollarded, as if they were expected to bear fruit. Come springtime, almost everyone prepares a small plot for tomatoes, peppers, eggplants, zucchini squash, romaine lettuce. Later, in the fall, people put in escarole, which can stand the cold. Before the first frost, they wrap their small fig trees in old carpets or blankets and cover them for the winter with garbage cans.

Recently, the Bernsteins—Stan and Marcia and their children, Judy, Cyrus, and Hilary—moved into a forty-year-old stucco Tudor house with an underhouse garage, on Parkview Place, on the other side of town from West Street. It is the Bernsteins' first house; they have always lived in apartments. The move ended a process of extrication from the Bronx, up through the crowded residential rings of lower Westchester, and finally to the relative country of Mount Kisco. Parkview Place is in a solidly white, middle-class neighborhood. The individual homeowner takes a great deal of pride in the appearance of his yard. Schneider, the Bernsteins' neighbor, is an ingenious man who builds grandfather clocks in his basement and has a vegetable and flower garden that is the envy of the street. The other neighbors, who object to Max (short for Max-

Who said diamonds are a girl's best friend!

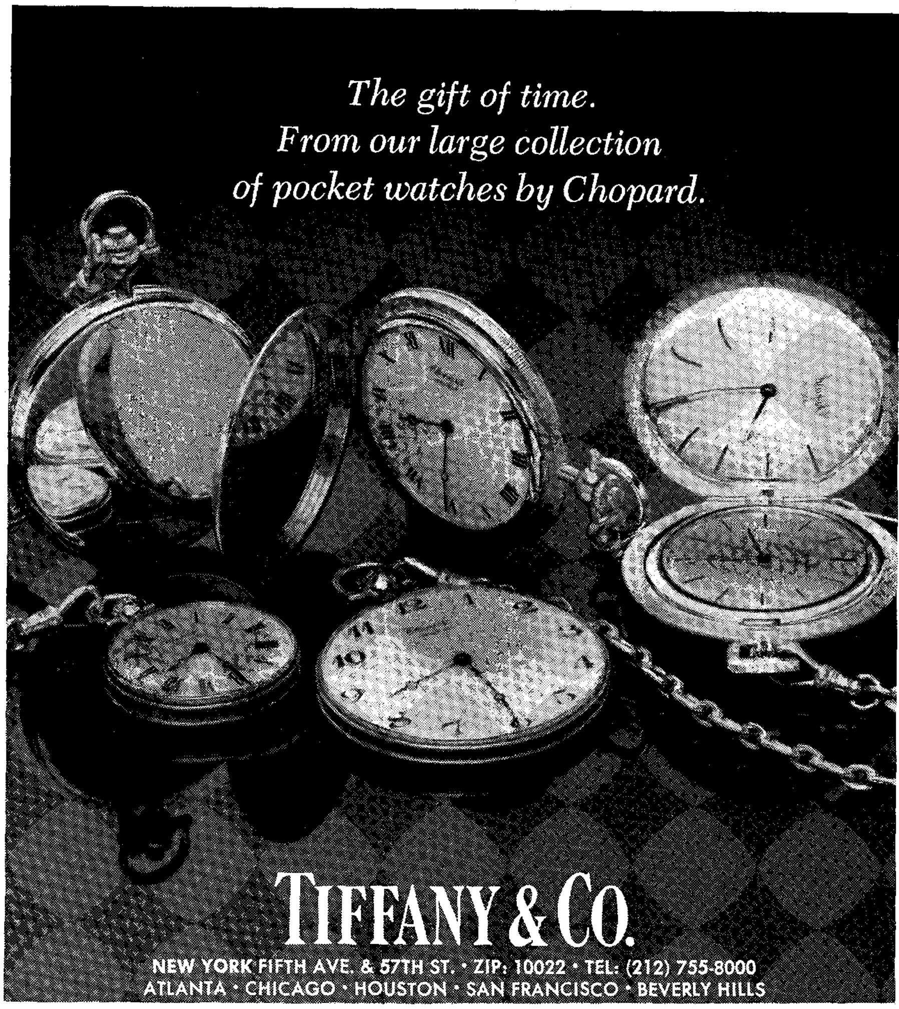
Natural Finnish raccoon coat with collar of matching raccoon tails. Just one of the fabulous furs in a broad range of prices. At fine retailers. Or write: **The American Fur Industry**, 855 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10001.

No furs used by The American Fur Industry belong to the endangered species. All imported furs are labeled as to country of origin.

ima), the Bernsteins' Great Dane, are not particularly friendly.

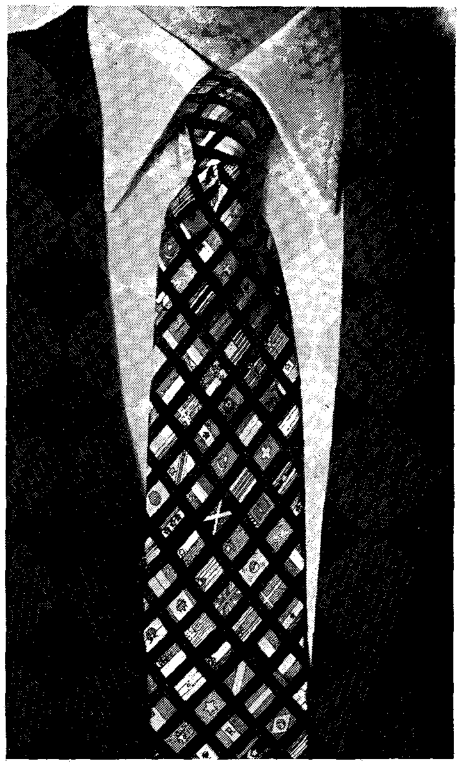
Stan Bernstein, who is about forty, commutes to the Bronx, where he designs ventilator systems for high-rise buildings. He was born in the Bronx and grew up there. "My ideal was to live on the East Side of Manhattan, but when we got married, in 1956, we couldn't afford to live there, so we lived in the Bronx in a fifth-floor walkup right near the zoo," he told me. "After a while, we became disenchanted with the Bronx. Although we wanted the urban life, we also wanted a little nature. There was an ideal location in Fleetwood. We didn't have a car, so we used the trains, and were less than half an hour from downtown Manhattan. Out back, there was a beautiful park with huge tulip trees, which they have since blasted out to make the interchange between the Bronx River Parkway and the Cross County Parkway. I would walk in the park every night, rain or shine. I had a bird feeder on every windowsill. We got them by the thousands. I grew orchids in a jerry-built greenhouse in the window. Finally, we were kicked out because we got a dog. There were other dogs in the building, but the management didn't want any new ones. We could have taken them to court, but we decided it was time to move anyway, so we moved into the Cadillac Apartments, in Mount Vernon. Every Saturday or Sunday, we would make safaris to northern Westchester, exploring the area. We drove past Fox Lane High School, in Bedford, and said, 'This is where we'd like to send our kids.' We saw them building Diplomat Towers, in Mount Kisco, and said, 'Here is an apartment house with a pool in the middle of the lovely country.' From the apartment they showed us, we could look across the tracks to this magnificent marsh, which was beautiful in the summer with all the purple loosestrife. So we took it. The first day we got there, we left all the furniture in the middle of the room and went camping."

Diplomat Towers, however, did not live up to the Bernsteins' expectations. "The place began to deteriorate," Stan went on. "The management made deals for rent abatement with many of the people who lived there. Light bulbs burned out in stairwells and were not replaced, the elevator broke down almost daily, and we were constantly having to walk the six floors. The incinerator caught fire on several occasions and gave off noxious fumes. The management started renting to undesirables. They took in a known



The gift of time.
From our large collection
of pocket watches by Chopard.

TIFFANY & CO.
NEW YORK FIFTH AVE. & 57TH ST. • ZIP: 10022 • TEL: (212) 755-8000
ATLANTA • CHICAGO • HOUSTON • SAN FRANCISCO • BEVERLY HILLS



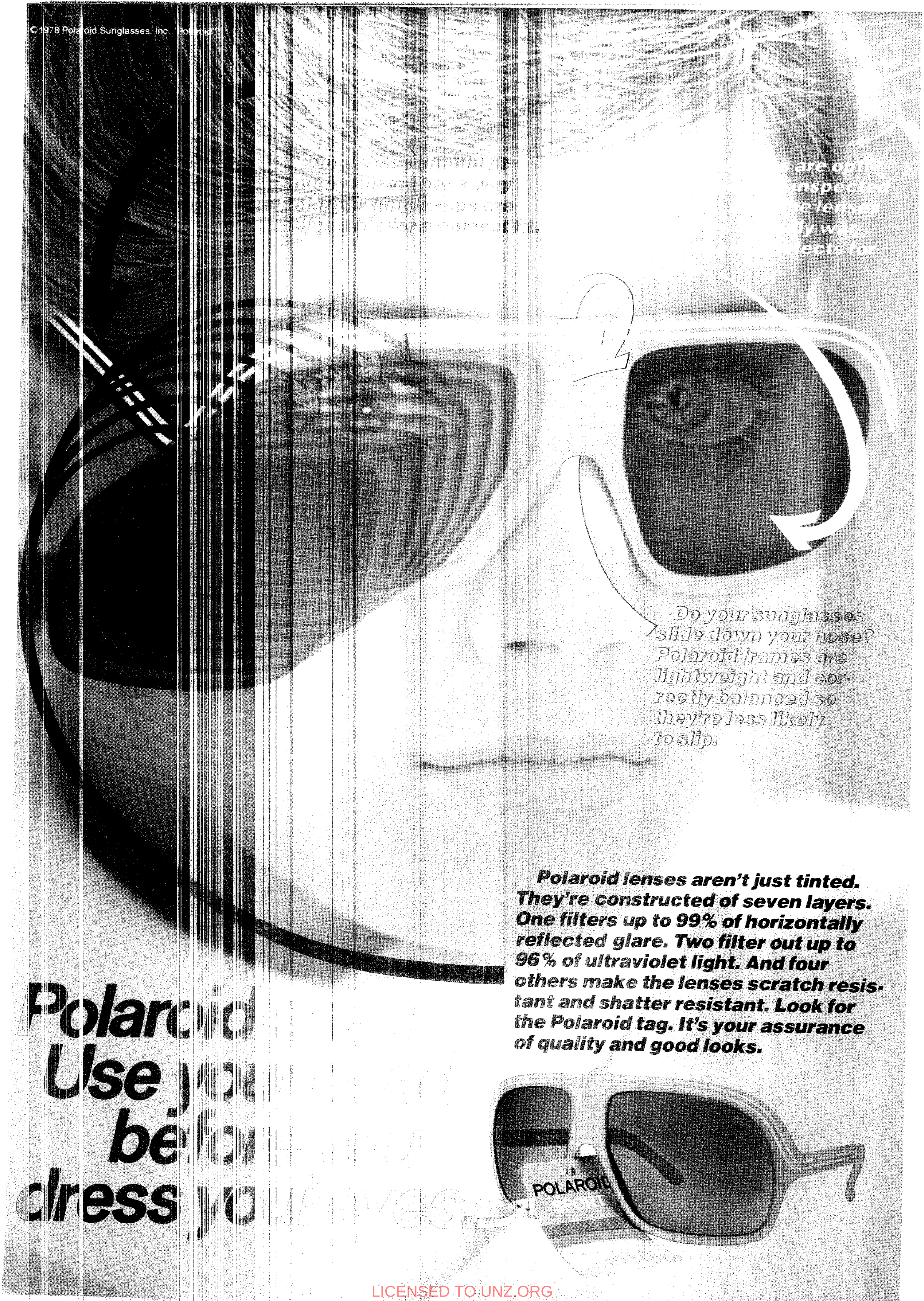
Flags of all Nations

Our elegant pure silk tie printed exclusively for F. R. Tripler. Flags are authentic color reproductions on a navy ground. $17.50
Also available in a hand-rolled 27" silk square. $27.50

Please add applicable tax and $1.00 for mail orders.

Write for our Christmas Catalog.

F. R. TRIPLER & CO.
Established 1886
366 MADISON AVE., AT 46TH ST., N.Y. 10017 • (212) MU 2-1760



© 1978 Polaroid Sunglasses, Inc. "Polaroid"

s are opt
inspected
e lenses
ly wa
ects for

Do your sunglasses slide down your nose? Polaroid frames are lightweight and correctly balanced so they're less likely to slip.

Polaroid lenses aren't just tinted. They're constructed of seven layers. One filters up to 99% of horizontally reflected glare. Two filter out up to 96% of ultraviolet light. And four others make the lenses scratch resistant and shatter resistant. Look for the Polaroid tag. It's your assurance of quality and good looks.

EASTERN HAS A WARM SPOT JUST FOR YOU.

Not too far from here there are places where the beaches are bone-white and the seas are turquoise-blue. Where any day you can go outside and feel the warmth of the sun.

These are the places where summer is eternal.

And Eastern can take you to more of them than anyone. With more vacations than anyone. And with discount fares, like Super Savers◊ to Florida, that save you more than you'd expect.

We have vacations to big islands like Puerto Rico and Jamaica. To small islands like St. Croix and St. Maarten. To a state full of sunshine like Florida. To a land full of magic like the Walt Disney World Vacation Kingdom.

Here are just a few of our sun-filled vacations designed to fit every budget:

1 SOUTH FLORIDA FUN CHOICE. $117-$326* PLUS AIRFARE. Sample the fun for 8 days/7 nights at your choice of a selected hotel in South Florida. This is your

chance to relax in places like Miami, Ft. Lauderdale, West Palm Beach, or the Florida Keys. Includes round-trip airport transfers (except to Florida Keys). Price will vary by destination. (Ask for IT8EA1SFUNW.)

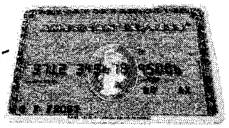
2 WALT DISNEY WORLD SHORT STAY. $65-$80* PLUS AIRFARE. Head for the fantasy world that can do you a world of good. Stay at a selected hotel for 5 days/4 nights—with no charge for the 4th night. What's more, there's no room charge for one or two children 17 and under sharing a room with parents. You'll get Eastern's exclusive Walt Disney World Ticket Book, good for one day's admission to and transportation within the Magic Kingdom and 9 attractions. Also includes round-trip airport transfers. (IT8EA1OSSTW)

3 WALT DISNEY WORLD VACATION KINGDOM AND THE FLORIDA COASTS. $150-$246* PLUS AIRFARE. See the Magic Kingdom and enjoy the sunshine of the Florida coasts. Spend 3 nights at a selected hotel in Orlando. Then enjoy 4 nights at your choice of a selected hotel in Daytona Beach, Tampa, Clearwater, St. Petersburg, or the Sarasota area. A subcompact car† with unlimited mileage is included for seven 24-hour periods, plus Eastern's exclusive Walt Disney World Ticket Book. Price will vary by destination. (IT8EA1DABW; GLFW)

4 SAN JUAN WITH ST. THOMAS OPTION. $120-$292* PLUS AIRFARE. Soak in the alluring Puerto Rico sun and stay at a selected hotel for 8 days/7 nights. Includes LeLoLai features like the Folkloric Ballet and the Light and Sound Spectacle. Or for $20 more, indulge in a round-trip flight to St. Thomas for a day of duty-free shopping. (IT8EA1G0ZC)

5 NASSAU/FREEPORT/LUCAYA. $121-$320* PLUS AIRFARE. Enjoy the good life for 8 days/7 nights at a selected hotel. You'll choose from attractions like a visit to the Sea Floor Aquarium or a glass-bottom-boat trip through Nassau Harbor to the Sea Gardens. Try your luck in Freeport's famous casinos. Price will vary depending on hotel selection. (IT8EA1B1TWN201; F201)

THE AMERICAN EXPRESS® CARD. Don't leave home without it."℠ It lets you charge any of these vacations and get extended payments with the "Sign & Travel"® plan. Pick up an application wherever the card is welcomed.



For more information, call the travel specialist, your travel agent. Or Eastern.

We're sure to have the perfect warm spot just for you.

◇Super Savers have advance reservations and ticket purchase requirements, minimum and maximum length-of-stay restrictions, limited seats, may not be available on every flight and do not apply over certain holiday periods.

*Prices are per person, double occupancy, and do not include local taxes, service charges, gratuities, meals or transfers unless indicated. Prices are effective 12/16/78-4/15/79, and are subject to change.

†Gas, insurance and any applicable drop-off charges are not included in car rental.

EASTERN

WE HAVE TO EARN OUR WINGS EVERY DAY

Have a night on the town. At home.

Enjoy those exciting drinks you have in restaurants and on vacation in an even more comfortable spot. Your own living room.

Holland House makes 40 different cocktail mixes – liquid and dry. And each offers a drink as delicious as it looks. (Holland House is the largest selling cocktail mix in the world because our cocktails are the best tasting in the world.)

What's more, a Holland House cocktail is easy to make. You simply add as much of your favorite liquor as you like. Or as little.

So be a perfect host and serve the perfect drink. In the perfect place...your home.

Holland House® Cocktail Mixes.

Holland House
PINA COLADA
OR CHI CHI
COCO Casa
CREAM of COCONUT
Holland House
ONE QUART
SMOOTH 'N' SPICY
BLOODY MARY
Holland House
WHISKEY SOUR
Holland House
Whiskey Sour
Margarita
Pina Colada
Manhattan
Bloody Mary
Alexander

pusher and several women of questionable morals. There were an awful lot of divorced families—just a mother or father and kids who went wild. There were people who started out straight at Diplomat Towers and ended messed up."

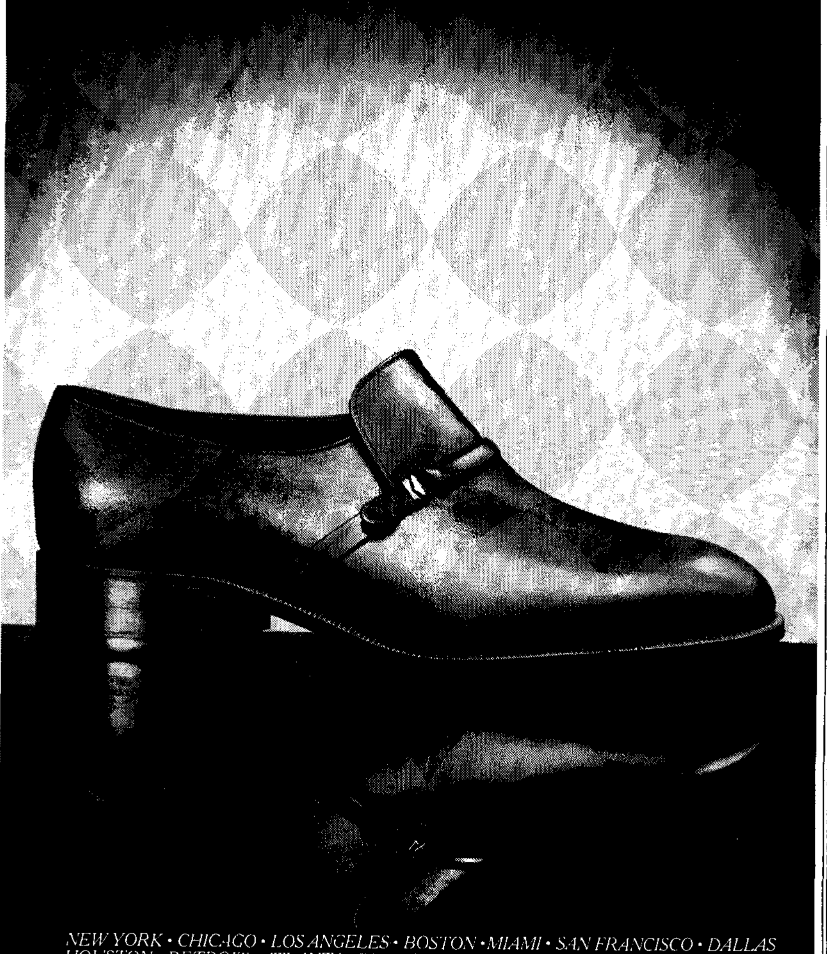
"Things are better there now—the management has changed—but we used to go over to Diplomat all the time," William J. Nelligan, Mount Kisco's Chief of Police, told me. "Mostly for family fights, complaints of malicious mischief, or on narcotics raids. Several years ago, we intercepted a twenty-five-pound box of marijuana that was being delivered to two characters in one of the towers. They were living in a two-bedroom apartment, and their only furniture consisted of two mattresses, two Early Salvation Army dressers, and a hi-fi set. Their only employment was dealing in marijuana."

Chief Nelligan was sitting at his desk in the Municipal Building. He had risen through the ranks to become, ten years ago, head of Mount Kisco's twenty-four-man force. A collection of handguns and shooting medals was encased on the wall behind him. "I'm here till I retire, die, resign, or get fired," he explained. I asked him to describe the village from the law-enforcement point of view, and he said, "Most of our complaints are family conflicts, both within and between families—people living together in close proximity. There have been a few muggings. But big crime? There isn't much of that. An armed robbery at Friendly's Ice Cream was the last one, and that was two or three years ago. We have a number of banks, but the difficulty of escaping through our congested streets and the high police presence make bank robbing a poor risk. Of course, there are your ordinary larcenies, like the one a little while back where someone stole a ring out of Grove Jewelers when the salesman's back was turned and ran off with it. Shoplifting is hard to assess. Our philosophy is to leave prosecution to the merchant's discretion. The kids who do the shoplifting are not necessarily the deprived. You go over to the kid's house and he's got everything from ice skates to a hand computer, and you try to figure out why he did it. There's been a change in the last twenty years. You used to be able to call up the parents and say, 'Joe, your son broke into a store and stole twenty-two cents,' and Joe would come down, clip the boy in the jaw, and take him home, and it would never

THE ART OF MAKING
THE USEFUL...BEAUTIFUL.

Rodeo. A slip-on oxford.
Smart looking. Comfortable.
And meticulously handcrafted
by our Swiss artisans.
In fine kidskin leather.
Black or brown. $122.

BALLY SHOPS–
711 Fifth Avenue.
645 Madison Avenue.
22 E. 43rd Street.
553 Seventh Avenue.

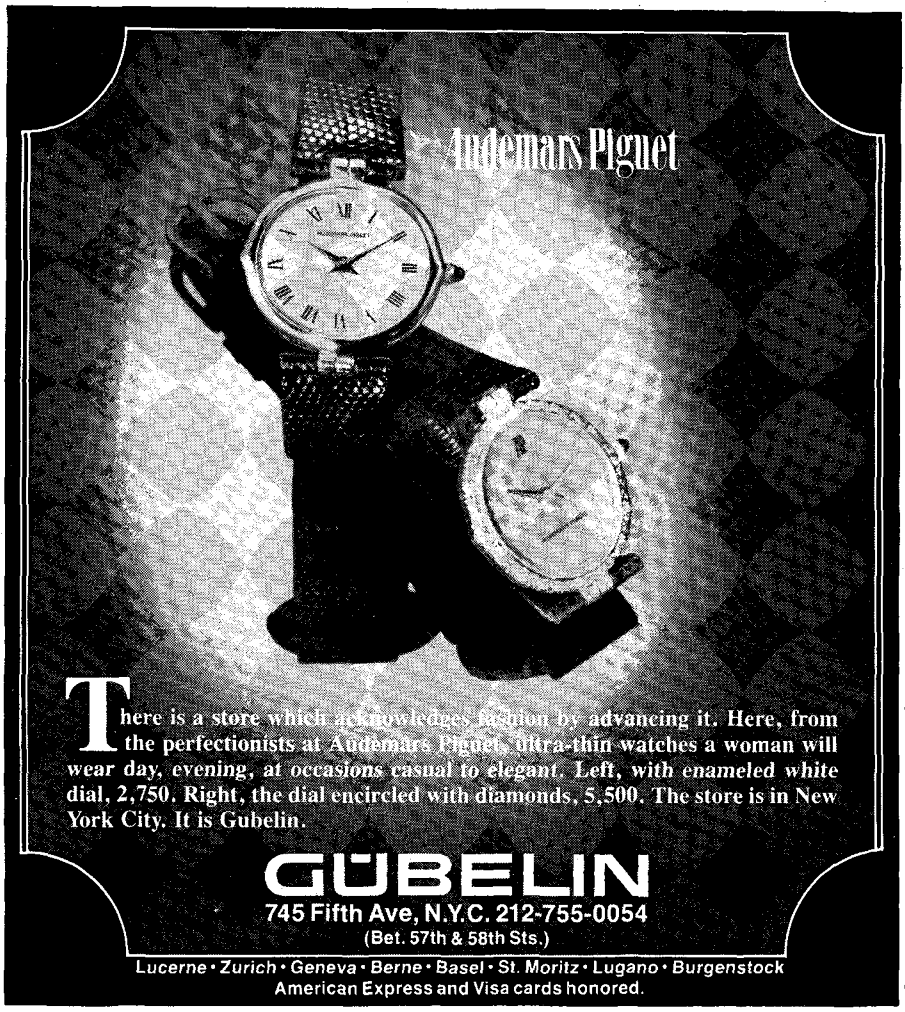


NEW YORK • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES • BOSTON • MIAMI • SAN FRANCISCO • DALLAS
HOUSTON • DETROIT • ATLANTA • PHILADELPHIA •
BALLY
OF SWITZERLAND

Clovis Ruffin's newsy suit...slimly tailored and sweater softened. Made for days that start at 9 and never seem to end. When you're on opposing sides of a conference table in the morning... and facing sides of a dinner table at dusk. This is how Clovis does it for Ruffinknit...and we think it's 'SFAntastic! The band neck top and 4-gore skirt in taupe or seaspray wool and acrylic, 4 to 12, $64. 'SFAntastic.

Saks Fifth Avenue

611 Fifth Avenue, New York, and all stores. Add 1.25 for handling mail and phone orders beyond our regular delivery areas.



There is a store which acknowledges fashion by advancing it. Here, from the perfectionists at Audemars Piguet, ultra-thin watches a woman will wear day, evening, at *occasions casual to elegant.* Left, with enameled white dial, 2,750. Right, the dial encircled with diamonds, 5,500. The store is in New York City. It is Gubelin.

GÜBELIN
745 Fifth Ave, N.Y.C. 212-755-0054
(Bet. 57th & 58th Sts.)
Lucerne • Zurich • Geneva • Berne • Basel • St. Moritz • Lugano • Burgenstock
American Express and Visa cards honored.

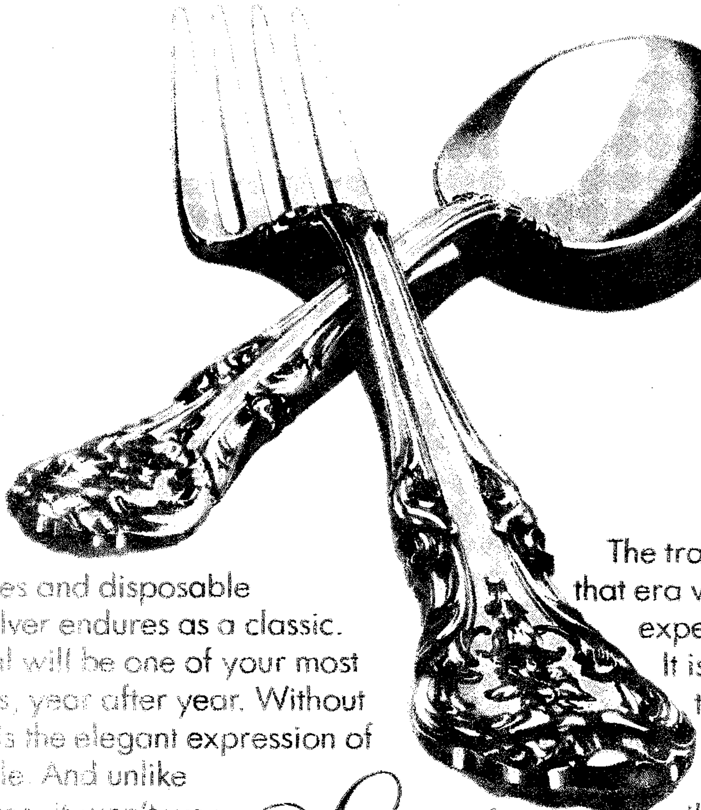
happen again. Now parents refuse to admit that it could have happened. They get defensive about it. 'You can't see him. He's in bed.' They accuse you of picking on their son."

Controlling his anger, Chief Nelligan got up and took me to see the lockup. "This is a high-class can," he said, showing me one of four cells for males. "We got mattresses on the bunks, a commode, and a sink in every cell. The inmates are inspected every half hour. We only hold them for twenty-four hours, until they are arraigned in court the next morning. Then they are taken to the county jail." The female prisoners spend the night in a detention room and are looked after by a matron. "There's no big problem with crime in Mount Kisco," Chief Nelligan concluded, shutting the bars of the empty cell. "Thanks to me." Then, after a little pause in which he looked at me to see if I saw that he was joking, he went on, "Actually, we have the highest concentration of criminals in northern Westchester except for Peekskill and Ossining Village, but they go and commit their crimes in other towns."

The Municipal Building of the Village of Mount Kisco—fireproof, brick, and in the Federal style—is the largest town hall in the northern part of the county. In this building, the mayor, the trustees, and the village manager put their heads together every other week to legislate the further developments in store for Mount Kisco and try to make sense out of what has already happened. Although an architectural review board was set up several years ago to "maintain some sort of harmony between the buildings of Mount Kisco," there isn't much it can do about the many varieties of small-town architecture which have been contributing examples of themselves there for the last hundred years. Few buildings in the village have serious architectural pretensions. The United Methodist Church, with its soaring spire, louvred belfrey, pointed-arch window openings, and board-and-batten siding, is one—a good example of the Stick Style, or Carpenter Gothic, that flourished in the Picturesque Revival period, between 1840 and 1860. A number of ornate Victorian residences, embellished with spacious porches, mansard roofs, turrets, pedimented dormers, flaring eaves, cast-iron porticoes, porte cochères, projecting bays, and iron finials, can be found on Captain Merritt's Hill. But most of the structures in the valley—the gas stations, stores, diners, and residences—are examples of "vernacular" architecture; they're

Sterling.

No artificial anything.



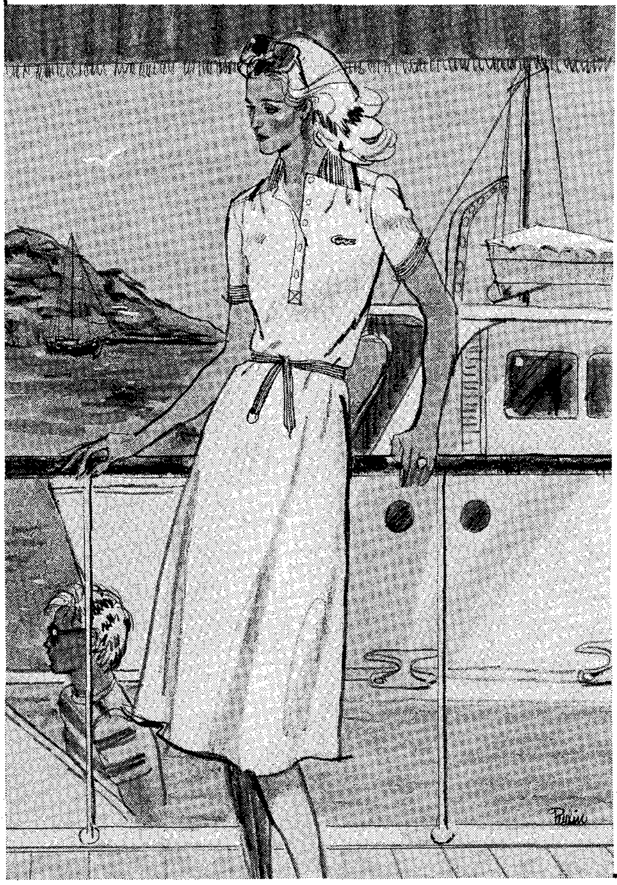
In a world of fast food mentalities and disposable utensils, sterling silver endures as a classic. This precious metal will be one of your most valued possessions, year after year. Without question, sterling is the elegant expression of a successful lifestyle. And unlike other fine purchases, it won't wear out.

The tradition of silver extends to that era when craftsmanship was expected. . . the artisan, respected. It is the timelessness of quality that has made sterling a beautiful contemporary.

Pure, unadulterated sterling silver. It makes anything else hard to swallow.

Sterling says it all.

Sterling Silversmiths Guild of America Riverside, Connecticut 06878



Look fetching in faraway places. Travel with David Crystal.®

Wherever you may wander...do it light and in elegant classic white. This is the perfect go anywhere, be seen everyplace dress. Make sure there's a spot in your suitcase for this one. Made of 100% polyester lightweight double knit. Available in sizes 6-18. Choose from fashionable cruise colors: white, icy blue or corn yellow. At all better department and specialty stores. Suggested retail price: $50.

David Crystal®
LACOSTE
498 Seventh Ave. N.Y., N.Y. 10018

Two hundred and forty-one diamonds make a single perfect rose.
Now, that's romance!

You couldn't ask for a more expressive—or extravagant—outpouring of love! Our beautifully sculptured rose pin, paved with diamonds—a total of 12.29 carats to dance in the light—set in platinum, rimmed and stemmed in 18kt. yellow gold. Shown actual size. $13,000.

H.Stern

ONE OF THE WORLD'S GREAT JEWELERS
The Olympic Tower, 645 Fifth Ave. (51st St.) N.Y.C. 10022 • (212) 688-0300
We honor American Express and all major credit cards.

just regular old American buildings. Lacking the self-consciousness and the formality of statelier edifices, they have an integrity and power of their own.

A few pieces of open land remain in Mount Kisco: a golf course, a reedy portion of the watershed, sixty acres of a former estate on Kisco Mountain. There are several schools of thought about this land. Some believe that Mount Kisco has already got out of hand, and that it might be wise to leave the last undeveloped tracts open. These people claim that the downtown streets are running double their capacity and that the old character of the village is rapidly going down the drain. They fear that Mount Kisco, with the policy of indiscriminate growth it has always followed, may be taking what one of them called "a suicidal course." A more powerful contingent wants to see Mount Kisco keep growing. They feel it must seek out development or the development will go elsewhere and the town will no longer be "the hub of northern Westchester," as it has been called. "If it stops, it dies," a woman at the Chamber of Commerce told me. Some would like the last open land to become the site of a big-name department store. Others dream of condominiums or a high-rise parking garage. Too many residents, a so-called townhouse faction argues, are now renters of apartments. Mount Kisco needs to get back to the owner; he would do more for the town. As for the traffic problems additional people might create, Henry Kensing, the mayor, did not seem worried. "Normally," he said, "it takes five minutes to get from one end of town to the other."

FROM about 1880 to 1940, a few people lived in a degree of material splendor that will never be known in Westchester again. The rich lived in mansions designed by the best architects, filled with the best art from Europe and the Far East, and looking out at the best views across carefully landscaped expanses of their own property.

James Sutton built one of the first big houses. He married the only daughter of R. H. Macy, which brought him a great fortune. In the eighteen-eighties, he bought several hundred acres in Bedford and hired a well-known French architect to build a big house for him on the top of a hill. The long *allée* leading up to it was planted with young maples that have since grown into magnificent specimens. The entire hillside was converted into a rolling lawn of perhaps twelve acres, which was maintained by a horse-drawn mow-

Why is Diamond Shamrock such an exciting chemical company?

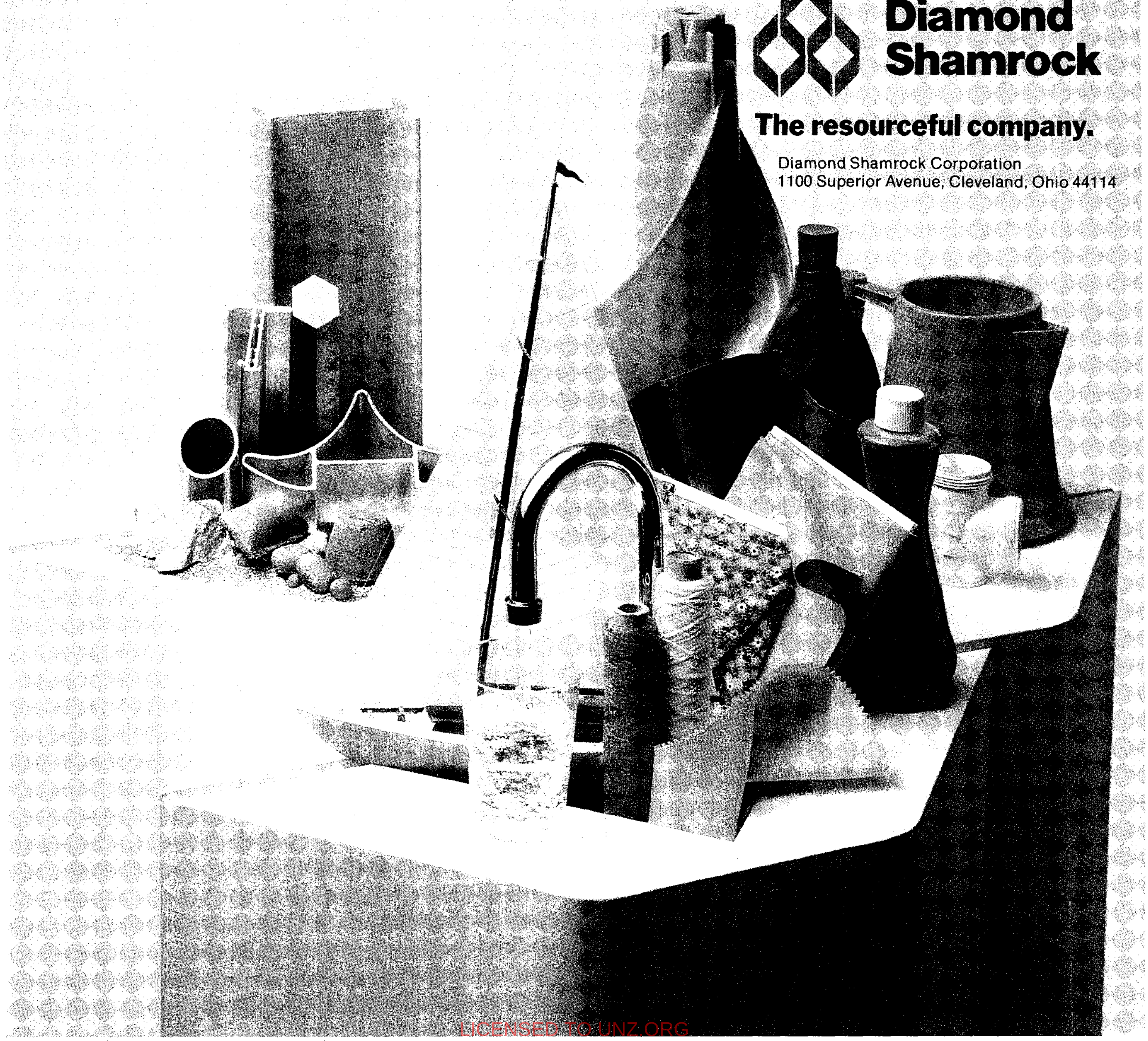
For one thing, it's an electro-chemical company.

Diamond Shamrock. Available U.S. reserves of petroleum and other raw materials. To back up a worldwide chemical capability that is particularly strong in the exciting business of electrochemistry.

A case in point is our major position in the technology of both diaphragm and the new membrane electrolytic cells for chlorine production. We and a great many other companies use our patented diaphragm cell technology to produce much of the free world's chlorine and caustic soda. Which, in turn, are building blocks for everything from plastics and textile bleaches to insecticides, grease cutters and hide strippers. Building blocks that are especially vital to the economies of developing nations.

Variations on that cell technology take Diamond Shamrock into hundreds of exciting areas — e.g., the purification of water, and electro-winning for the production of nonferrous metals.

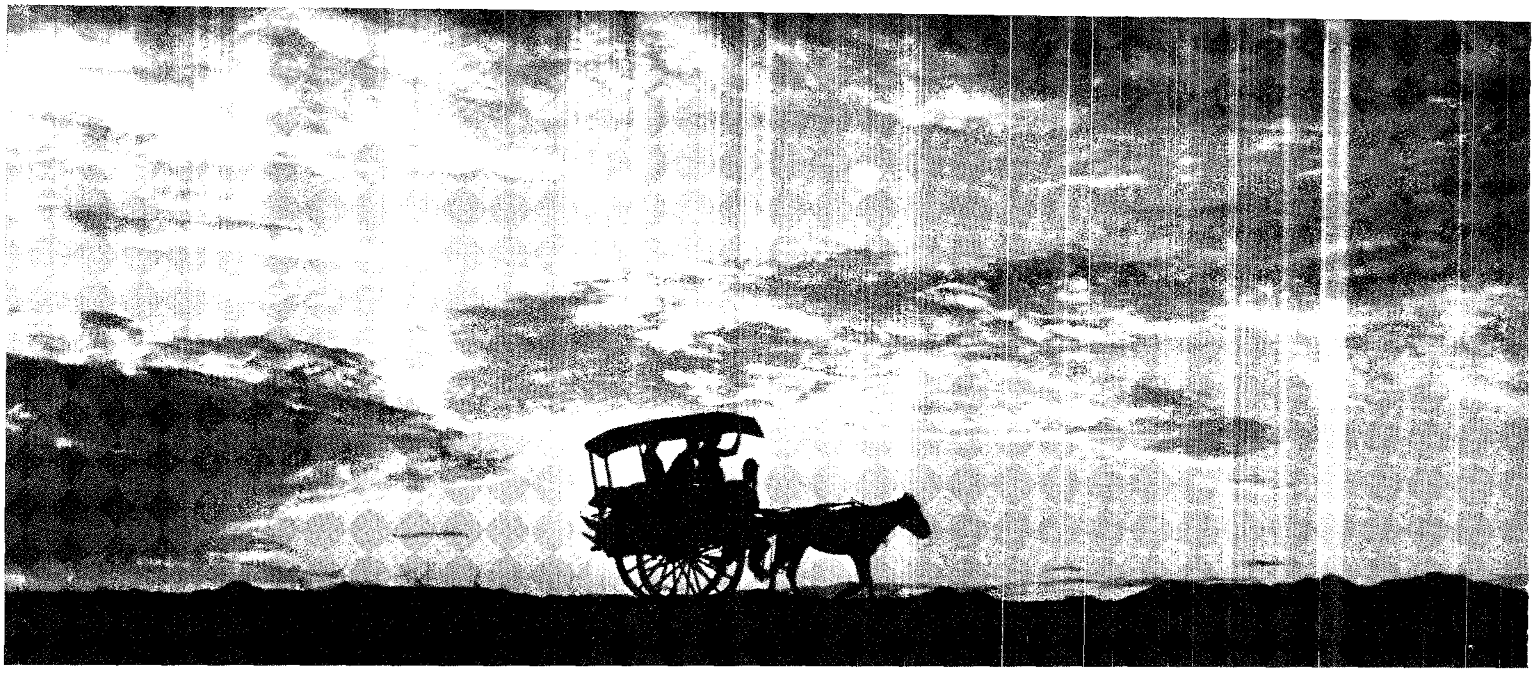
Want an overview of Diamond Shamrock? Try this. We are rich in the natural resources a chemical company needs to survive today. And we are equally rich in the technological brainpower it takes to make such a company great.



Diamond Shamrock

The resourceful company.

Diamond Shamrock Corporation
1100 Superior Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44114



Unhurried Philippine charm in a 600 mph world.

Experience it first on Philippine Airlines.

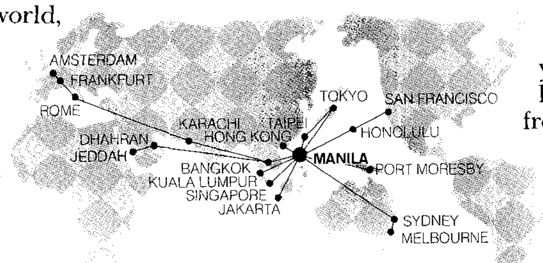
While everybody's zipping around the world at almost the speed of sound, you can still ride through the Philippine countryside at the speed of a pony; dawdle in the park all Sunday or even have a serenade with each dinner course. In this frantic, impersonal, hurry-up world, the Philippines still takes the time to care.

Our airline offers the fastest, most frequent evening flights from San Francisco to Manila on extra-comfortable DC-10's flying the only daily service. From Manila, all the Orient is close by on our jets. But along the way, we take a little more time, a little more care to make someone 7,000 miles from home feel at home.

In our country. And on our airline.

With menus flavored from around the world, flight attendants who get a special training no other airline can offer: the 1,000 year-old tradition of warm Philippine hospitality. And understanding crews from an English-speaking country.

All of which makes the Philippines the perfect place to begin your Orient tour and Philippine Airlines the perfect way to begin it.


AMSTERDAM
FRANKFURT
ROME
DHAHRAN
JEDDAH
KARACHI
HONG KONG
TAIPEI
TOKYO
SAN FRANCISCO
HONOLULU
MANILA
PORT MORESBY
BANGKOK
KUALA LUMPUR
SINGAPORE
JAKARTA
SYDNEY
MELBOURNE

Philippine Airlines
Welcome aboard the Philippines.

Welcome aboard our Orient tours.

Make the first great stop on your Orient tour the last great bargain in the Orient. The Philippines. On Philippine Airlines. For the most convenient gateway to all the Orient. And for tour values that are the best in all the Orient.

ASIAN HOLIDAY. 17 DAYS. $1299
Manila, Singapore, Kuala Lumpur, Bangkok, Hong Kong, Macao. Escorted tour. Air charter: San Francisco/Manila. Deluxe hotels, transfers, sightseeing, airfares within Orient.

CHRYSANTHEMUM. 21 DAYS. $1749
Manila, Singapore, Bangkok, Hong Kong, Kyoto, Tokyo. Deluxe Orient capitals tour. Two meals daily, dinner parties, entertainment, 110 mph "bullet train" in Japan, full sightseeing.

FLY & CRUISE "A." 18 DAYS. $2045
Manila, Singapore, Malaysia, Indonesia, Bali, Hong Kong. A 7-day deluxe Indonesian cruise on the M/S Prinsendam.* Deluxe hotels. Sightseeing and entertainment.

UNUSUAL ASIA. 29 DAYS. $2394
Philippines, Borneo, Malaysia, Thailand, Burma, Indonesia, Bali, Hong Kong. 71 meals. Special tours to jungle village, batu caves, beach resort at Pattaya, bridge on the river Kwai.

PARADISE CRUISE TOUR.
28 DAYS. $2795
Manila, Singapore, Malaysia, Indonesia, Bali, Bangkok, Hong Kong, Kyoto, Tokyo. A 10-day deluxe Indonesian cruise on the M/S Prinsendam.* Deluxe hotels. Fully escorted.

Prices based on per person double occupancy and G.I.T. economy air fares from San Francisco—slightly higher June-Oct. Prices subject to change.
*Registered in Netherlands Antilles

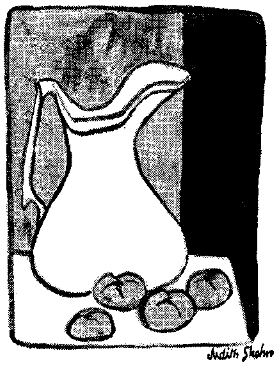
Philippine Airlines, Tour Mgr./Americas, NYR118
212 Stockton St., San Francisco, CA 94108.

Please send me details on checked Orient tours:
☐ Asian Holiday ☐ Chrysanthemum
☐ Fly & Cruise "A" ☐ Unusual Asia
☐ Paradise Cruise

Name____________________
Address____________________
City/State/Zip____________________
My travel agent is____________________

Philippine Airlines
Welcome aboard the best Orient tours.

er. The horses wore special leather boots to prevent them from marking up the turf. But the building of the house seemed to take forever. At last, the architect came to the Suttons, presented them with a key, and told them to meet him in the front hall at nine o'clock the following morning. The house was ready. At nine, the Suttons put the key in the front door, opened it, and were greeted by the sight of the architect hanging by his neck in the stairwell. "Despite this rather gruesome beginning," their neighbor Gustavus Kirby wrote in his memoirs, "the Suttons lived in their home for many years."



At the end of the nineteenth century, the big houses were built in a number of styles. There was a turning away from Victorian Gothic to a Colonial simplicity, of which the Van Cortlandt house on Guard Hill Road in Bedford, a farmhouse that was expanded and rebuilt by Stanford White, is a good example. In the nineteen-twenties, "bastard Norman" Newport and Narragansett houses, half-shingle and half-stone, became popular. After 1914, people built French châteaux, and in the twenties they went in for the Tudor look. A few Regency houses went up, too, but the handsomest big houses were Georgian.

The house of Dr. and Mrs. Robert L. Patterson is a large Georgian, elegant in the purity and simplicity of its lines. It was designed by the firm of Delano & Aldrich and was built over 1905 and 1906 for William Sloane, whose father had developed a family rug-and-furniture business into an enormously successful New York department store. The house, in Mount Kisco, was put up as a surprise for his wife. The Sloanes' daughter Margaret became Mrs. Patterson. She was born in the house, and still lives there a good deal of the year. Inside the house are framed signatures of all the Presidents of the United States. Outside is one of the few grass tennis courts still maintained in Westchester. The lines are powdered with chalk, and the bounce is low, fast, and unpredictable. In a nearby coop are the Pattersons' peacocks. Every time a ball smacks the net, the peacocks let out a squawk that can be heard in the valley below. The tennis court was responsible for bringing Dr. Patterson and his wife together. He was a young doctor from Georgia doing his residency in orthopedics at Presbyterian Hospital, in New York. During a weekend visit to his uncle, who lived nearby, Patterson was asked to the Sloanes' for a game of tennis. Margaret, in a long skirt, slipped and scraped her knee. The young doctor offered to examine it. "I took one look at her knee and that was that," Dr. Patterson said.

"It was a working farm," his wife said. Her face became luminous as she spoke of her childhood. "We milked cows, kept pigs and chickens, cut ice and stored it in an ice-house. There were two root cellars—one for potatoes and the other for apples. Mrs. Hughes used to bong the gong for lunch. She hit it with a sledgehammer. Our working horses were Belgian. They were sorrel-colored, with white manes and fetlocks, and absolutely enormous. They plowed and they reaped and they hayed, and they ran away and busted down the grapes once. I used to drive my high-stepping hackneys down to the station. I had horses way into the thirties. We had a big old Pierce-Arrow, too, with isinglass windows and a canvas top you had to buckle on and off. In the beginning, there was no one here. Then the Myers and the Cooks and the Strausses came and built their houses. Eugene Myer was my father's classmate at Yale in 1895. He started the Washington *Post.* His sister married Alfred Cook. Jesse Strauss was the Ambassador to France. They were very high-calibre people, who kept to themselves. Of course, they couldn't get into the country club."

But the Tuckers had the greatest estate of all in the Bedford area. Three-quarters of a century ago, Carll and Marcia Tucker bought all the land enclosed by three roads—something like five hundred acres—and hired Frederick Law Olmsted's architectural firm to design an estate for them. The designers called upon the Tudor, Norman, Gothic, Romanesque, and several other styles to give the Tuckers Penwood—a group of weighty stone structures whose last detail, whose every crenellation and machicolation would evoke the best traditions of European culture.

Carll Tucker's family had published a magazine called *The Country Gentleman,* and he was himself what was known as a gentleman of leisure. His wife was Marcia Brady, whose father,

BAUME & MERCIER
GENEVE
Elegance in Time
A WATCH FOR EVERY WARDROBE

Quartz Precision plus 14K Gold!

Quartz is the wonder-mineral that oscillates at a rate so precise that it achieves the highest accuracy! Meticulously crafted watches of 14K or 18K gold. Sold only in the world's finest jewelry stores. The complete Baume & Mercier collection includes over 500 different models in 14K and 18K gold, $250 to $12,000.

QUARTZ
QUARTZ
Copyright ©1978

For free style brochure Y-85 write
Baume & Mercier Inc., 555 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.
On West Coast, 9465 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, CA. 90212

Enjoy four floors of the Crouch & Fitzgerald Experience,
or send for free catalog c/o Dept. A, 400 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. 10017.

Never leave home without Crouch & Fitzgerald
Fine luggage since 1839.

Anthony Brady, was one of Thomas Edison's business partners, and left at his death one of the largest personal fortunes that had ever been accumulated. It was divided nine ways. Tucker managed his wife's money very well. Besides Penwood, they had residences on Park Avenue and at Hobe Sound, and a huge schooner called Migrant, which was one of the largest private vessels afloat until it was commandeered by the Navy in the Second World War.

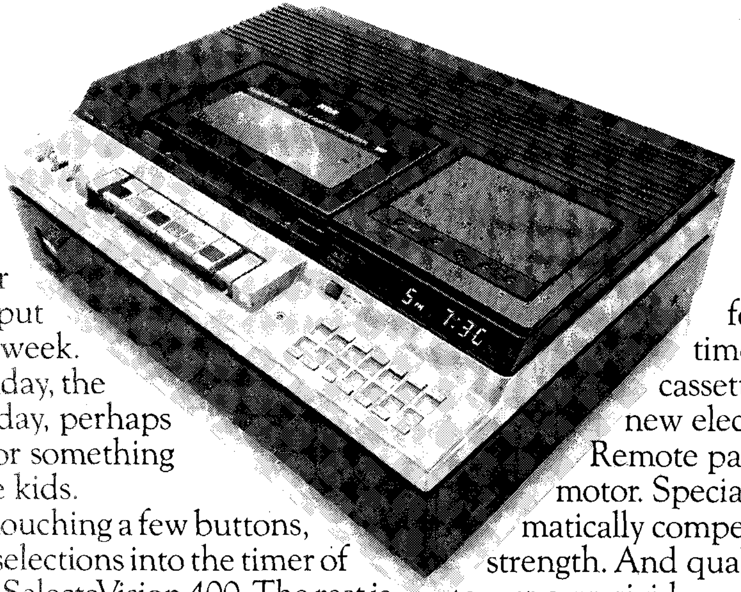
Carll died a number of years ago, and Marcia died in 1976, in her nineties. The main house at Penwood has been closed and empty for about twelve years. The Tuckers' son Carll, Jr., became active in local affairs around Mount Kisco, founding a newspaper called the *Patent Trader*. Near Penwood, he built an enormous French château, on the scale of the mansions of the teens and the twenties, but the year it was finished, 1968, he died of a heart attack, at the age of forty-six. His son Carll III used to invite me to play squash in the court at Penwood until he moved into the city, where he is now the chairman and editor of the *Saturday Review*. The Tuckers are one of the few intact dynasties in Westchester, and their status is eclipsed only by that of the Rockefellers of Pocantico Hills.

Several years ago, young Carll commissioned the architect Robert Venturi to build him a new house. The Tucker house, as it is already being called, looks very much like a large birdhouse. According to the architectural historian Vincent Scully, it represents "the ultimate reaction to Frank Lloyd Wright, the reassertion of the vertical." Now that most of the level ground in Westchester has been spoken for, we are probably going to see a lot of vertical housing on the slopes—woodland dwellings with the upper story in the canopy of the forest—of which the Tucker house will be a classic example.

Shortly after the house was ready, I found Carll at home. Outside, two men with shovels were talking to each other in Italian while putting the finishing touches on what would be the front lawn. Inside, Carll was supervising the hanging of his pictures. Most of them were old prints of European landscapes, and there was an Elizabethan portrait in the dining room, where we sat and talked for a while about growing up at Penwood and what the move to a newer and smaller Tucker house represented. "Properties are smaller," he declared. "Wealth has become anonymous. When I was growing up, everybody knew my name. All the shop people. It's no longer the case,

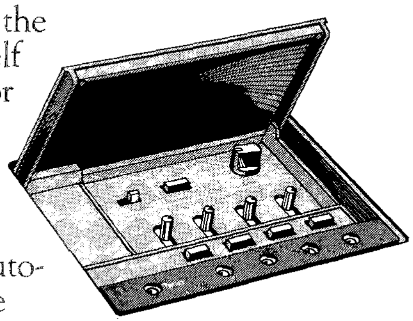
RCA announces SelectaVision 400.

The video cassette recorder that turns on and off and changes channels for a whole week ...all by itself.



Think of the four shows you want to put on video tape this week. The game on Monday, the special on Wednesday, perhaps the Friday movie, or something educational for the kids.

Now, simply by touching a few buttons, you program your selections into the timer of the incredible new SelectaVision 400. The rest is automatic: The 400 will turn itself on at kickoff time, silently record the game, then turn itself off. When it's time for your second selection, the 400 turns itself to the proper channel and starts recording again—automatically. The entire schedule is preset by you up to a whole week in advance—as many as four different shows or even the same program for seven straight days. And you've got up to four hours before changing cassettes.

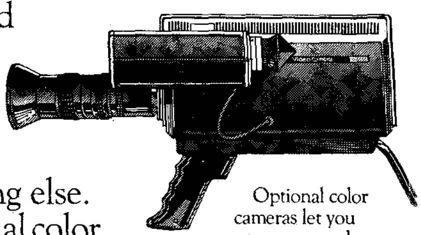


The 400's programmable timer turns the recorder on and off and changes channels—automatically. Set it up to seven days in advance!

The 400 has more going for it. Like the maximum time available on a single cassette—up to 4 hours. Plus new electronic channel selection. Remote pause control. Direct-drive motor. Special circuitry that automatically compensates for changing signal strength. And quality video tape made to our own rigid specifications.

It's all there in the new 400.

So's something else. Our new optional color cameras. With a Canon 6:1 zoom lens. An electronic viewfinder. And a price that puts home color productions well within your budget.



Optional color cameras let you create your own home SelectaVision productions. Model CC002 features a Canon 6:1 zoom lens.

The new RCA SelectaVision 400. The 4-hour video cassette recorder with the 7-day memory.

Let RCA turn your television into

SelectaVision.™

RCA

CAUTION: The unauthorized recording of television programs and other materials may infringe the rights of others.

which is fine by me. We lived on such a huge place, far away from everybody. I was alone but had lots to do. Horses and dogs were my playmates. I grew up in an adult world, surrounded by grooms and maids. At Yale, I was never much of a hail-fellow-well-met. I was clumsy socially, and didn't know how to deal with my contemporaries until they became adults themselves. My way of keeping up the family tradition was to be an achiever—writer, musician, top of the class. My father chose to start a newspaper in the town where he had grown up, which was some kind of masochism. He wanted to prove himself not one of the idle rich. Make it in your own back yard. Go to people you had regarded as servants and ask for their advertising."

Carll went into the bedroom and changed into his whites. He was off to the country club. "Tennis is an important part of my life," he said. "I try to play some racquet sport as often as I can."

A few months later, I met Carll at Penwood. He had become engaged, and his fiancée was as curious as I to see the inside of the main house. I had been only in the squash building and the greenhouse, the three long wings of which were maintained by a family of Italians who had kept Carll's grandmother supplied with flowers throughout the year. The main house had been built between 1912 and 1920, with an interruption while the First World War was being fought. Sicilian stonemasons had been imported for the job. "The inner courtyard is Tudor, the outer part is Romanesque, and the inside is Gothic," Carll said. The kitchen took up several rooms, in which only the great cast-iron ranges, with their metal hoods, and the long zinc sinks remained. In the dining room were a magnificent Delft fireplace and a dozen or so high-backed chairs with the Tucker crest (a lion's paw holding up the motto "*Nil Desperandum*"). Baroque Italian frescoes showing pastoral maidens and shepherds romping in a misty hillscape panelled the walls. Our footsteps echoed down the long dark corridor of a hallway lined with stone arches that might have come from some Gothic cathedral. "The house isn't known for its lightness," Carll said as we felt our way into the study. Several shelves were still filled with leatherbound sets of Thackeray and George Eliot.

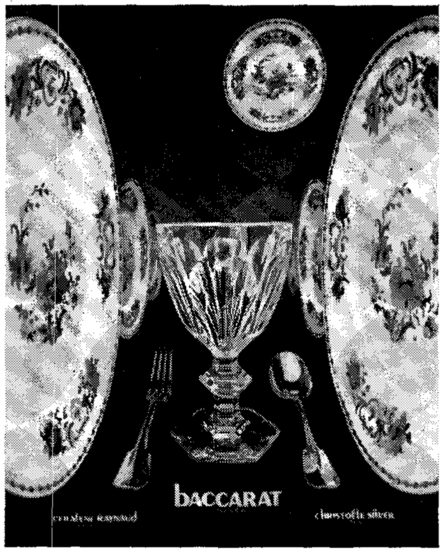
Twelve servants had been attached to the house. They were quartered over the kitchen, in small rooms whose size depended on the servant's importance. The butler had been given the biggest one.

THE extent of the Italian presence in Westchester is not generally realized. The truth is that Italian-Americans form the largest segment of the population; that almost every artifact in some way reflects their shaping hand; that they dominate not only the construction industry but most of the services, including landscaping, catering, baking, hairdressing, law, politics, and practically everything else that makes the place run on a day-to-day basis.

In some parts of Westchester, where the *paesani* of one Italian village have settled en masse, the fiesta of its patron saint is still celebrated. Elmsford has a feast of Our Lady of Mount Carmel; Port Chester honors St. Anthony of Padua; and in Verplanck there is a big feast of the Madonna. The town of Cortlandt, which includes Croton, Oscawana, Verplanck, and several other Hudson River villages, has the most closely knit Italian-American communities in the county. Mamaroneck is about sixty per cent Italian. On the main street, the movie house shows pictures in the mother tongue.

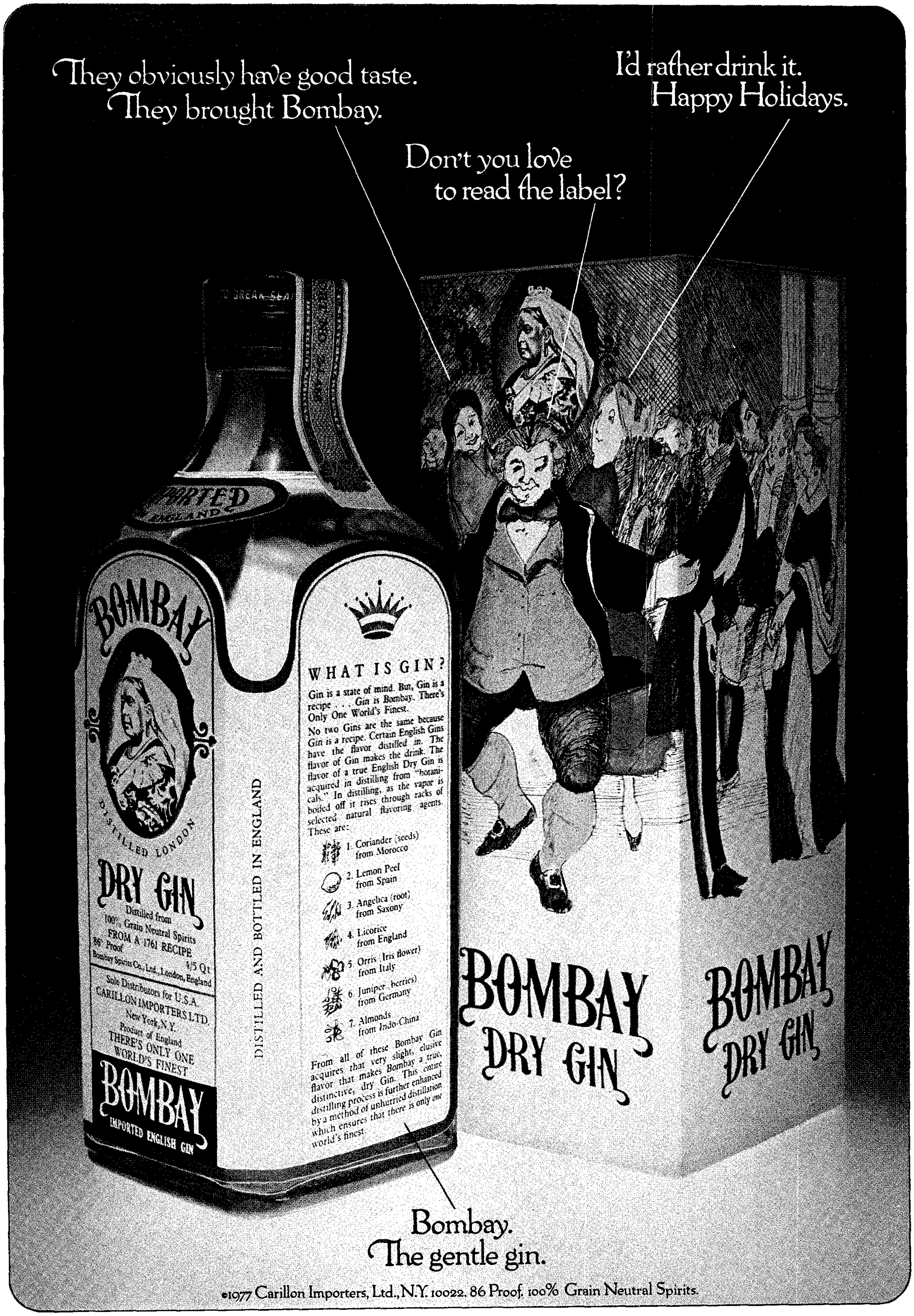
The first wave came in 1880, the year there were twelve thousand Italian immigrants. Before long, the figure rose as high as three hundred thousand a year. Four-fifths of them were from Sicily and the lower part of the boot, where the soil, denuded of trees since Roman times, had long been exhausted, and the social structure offered those at the bottom little more than a life of unremitting toil and misery. During the eighteen-eighties, a series of record-breaking droughts plagued southern Italy. In 1887, an epidemic of cholera broke out. Shortly afterward, an economic crisis was precipitated by France's imposition of a high tariff on Italian wines. The economy went into deeper decline as Italy lost the major importer of her lemons and oranges—the United States, which was developing its own citrus-fruit industry. In 1906, Vesuvius erupted, leaving thousands homeless. Then, in 1914, a world war broke out. Each of these calamities sent a wave of Italians over to America. To date, five million Italians have resettled in this country—a number surpassed only by the Germans.

Many of these new arrivals were



COLEMAN E. ADLER AND SONS
New Orleans, Louisiana
THE AFTERNOON
Omaha, Nebraska
DAVID BRAND
Worthington, Ohio
BYRON CADE INC.
Clayton, Missouri
COOLEY'S
Boston, Massachusetts
MICHAEL CORZINE & CO.
Nashville, Tennessee
DORFMAN
Boston, Massachusetts
FRIEDLANDER & SONS
Seattle, Washington
GRUNEWALD & ADAMS, JEWELERS
Tucson/Phoenix, Arizona
THE GUTMANN GALLERIES
Charlotte, North Carolina
HALTOM'S
Fort Worth/Arlington, Texas
HAUSMANN'S
New Orleans, Louisiana
HOAGLAND'S AT MARY BARLINT INC.
Greenwich, Connecticut
B.D. HOWES AND SON
Southern California
INTERNATIONAL VILLA
Denver, Colorado
LUX, BOND, GREEN & STEVENS
Hartford, Connecticut
MARKS CHINA & GLASS
Paramus, New Jersey
THE MODERN SHOP OF DOUGLAS LORIE
Palm Beach, Florida
NESSA GAULOIS
Bal Harbor/Palm Beach, Florida
PARKER HANLEY, INC.
Minneapolis, Minnesota
THE PAVILION
Wichita Falls/Dallas, Texas
PHAIR'S, INC.
Orinda, California
PORT O'CALL PASADENA
Pasadena, California
PORCELAIN GALLERY
Seattle, Washington
SCHREIBMAN JEWELERS, INC.
Pepper Pike, Ohio
SCHWARZSCHILD BROS.
Richmond, Virginia
SHREVE, CRUMP AND LOW CO.
Boston, Massachusetts
SHULAN'S FAIRLAWN, INC.
Akron, Ohio
SPAULDING & CO.
Chicago, Illinois
TELLMANS ALBUQUERQUE
Albuquerque, New Mexico
CURT WAGNER
Redondo Beach, California
GEORGE WATTS & SON, INC.
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
ZELL BROS.
Portland/Tigard, Oregon
Vancouver, Washington

baccarat
the crystal of Kings
CERALENE RAYNAUD
Limoges china
christofle silver
Paris

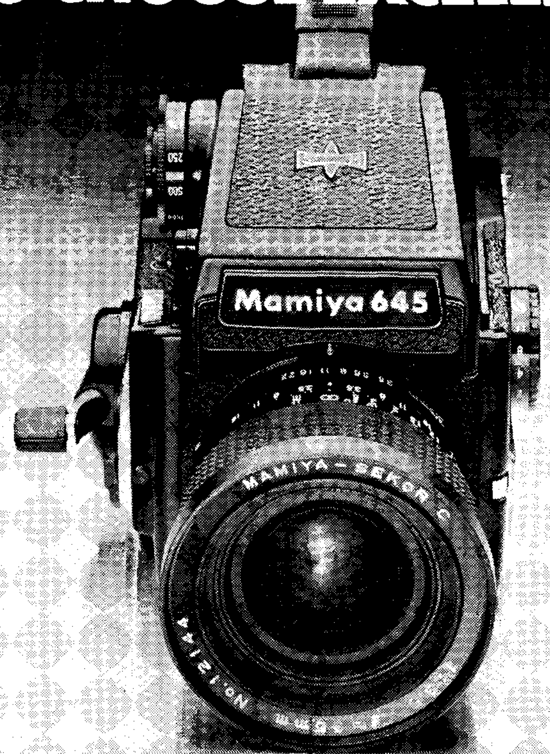

They obviously have good taste.
They brought Bombay.
Don't you love
to read the label?
I'd rather drink it.
Happy Holidays.
IMPORTED
ENGLAND
BOMBAY
DISTILLED LONDON
DRY GIN
Distilled from
100% Grain Neutral Spirits
FROM A 1761 RECIPE
86° Proof
4/5 Qt
Bombay Spirits Co., Ltd., London, England
Sole Distributors for U.S.A.
CARILLON IMPORTERS LTD.
New York, N.Y.
Product of England
THERE'S ONLY ONE
WORLD'S FINEST
BOMBAY
IMPORTED ENGLISH GIN
DISTILLED AND BOTTLED IN ENGLAND
WHAT IS GIN?
Gin is a state of mind. But, Gin is a recipe . . . Gin is Bombay. There's Only One World's Finest.
No two Gins are the same because Gin is a recipe. Certain English Gins have the flavor distilled in. The flavor of Gin makes the drink. The flavor of a true English Dry Gin is acquired in distilling from "botanicals." In distilling, as the vapor is boiled off it rises through racks of selected natural flavoring agents. These are:
1. Coriander (seeds) from Morocco
2. Lemon Peel from Spain
3. Angelica (root) from Saxony
4. Licorice from England
5. Orris (Iris flower) from Italy
6. Juniper (berries) from Germany
7. Almonds from Indo-China
From all of these Bombay Gin acquires that very slight, elusive flavor that makes Bombay a true, distinctive, dry Gin. This entire distilling process is further enhanced by a method of unhurried distillation which ensures that there is only one world's finest.
BOMBAY
DRY GIN
BOMBAY
DRY GIN
Bombay.
The gentle gin.

©1977 Carillon Importers, Ltd., N.Y. 10022. 86 Proof. 100% Grain Neutral Spirits.

drawn to Westchester, where a variety of menial jobs beckoned. The New York reservoir system was being laid out and there were dams to build, as well as bridges, pipelines, viaducts, aqueducts, and traction systems. The railroad was extending its track up the Harlem Valley from Mount Kisco, and there were roads to build, power, telephone, and telegraph wires to string, stone and sand to quarry, houses to put up, and walls to stack. This was the kind of work the Italian laborer was used to doing, and he became a ditch-digger, hod carrier, mortar mixer, or sandhog, believing that if he worked hard and saved his money he could set himself up in a business of his own in a few years, then go back to Italy and find a wife or bring over the one he'd left behind.

The great achievement of Italian manual labor in Westchester is the New Croton Dam, in Cortlandt. It was started in 1892 and was regarded at the time of its completion, in 1907, as the eighth wonder of the world. By any standards, it is an impressive structure: huge blocks of granite taken from nearby quarries rise in a tapering curve to a height of two hundred and ninety feet on a foundation sunk a hundred and twenty-four feet below the riverbed. A decorative corniced border runs along the top layer of blocks between two of the three buttresses and under the concrete road where motorists can get out, lean on the silver-painted guardrail, and take in the view. The great dam spans twenty-five hundred feet in all, looming over the Croton Gorge and a small county park with scattered maples and evergreens far below. It holds back thirty-two billion gallons, whose overflow, released gradually over a series of steps into a thousand-foot spillway, runs under a huge steel arch and then comes thundering down into the gorge in three stages, with natural outcroppings of rock to break its fall, throwing up mist, rainbows, and a fresh organic smell.

The people who built the dam lived at its foot and in the surrounding hills, in colonies with boarding houses, saloons, shops, and chapels. Many of the men were single and played cards, *bocce*, and *amura* (two or more people shooting out their fingers and betting on the outcome). The well-to-do would titillate themselves by driving through the Italian ghettos and labor camps that had cropped up around the county. Unsolved thefts and rapes were commonly pinned on "those greasy Italians," and some communities, like Ka-



THE REFLECTION OF YOUR DECISION TO CHOOSE EXCELLENCE.

The purchase of a Mamiya M645 reflects a conscious decision to choose excellence. And it's a decision thousands of serious photographers have already made.

Around the world, the Mamiya name appears on more professional medium-format cameras than any other. The highest compliment a camera can earn is an individual professional trusting it for a livelihood.

You may be among the millions who now own a high quality 35mm SLR. If so, you know it's easy to handle and accepts interchangeable lenses and accessories. Mamiya deliberately retained all these desirable characteristics of 35mm systems for the M645. The net result, however, was a system that goes beyond the limits of 35mm photography.

The M645 is a medium-format camera. Its larger image size delivers better results—enlargements of superior quality.

The system includes the lenses and accessories to meet your current photographic challenges and those you'll face in the future. You won't outgrow the M645.

Versatility, craftsmanship, and the ability to produce quality results are the things Mamiya builds into the M645 System. It's no coincidence these virtues are precisely what all serious photographers seek from themselves.

Perhaps you should visit a Mamiya dealer to investigate this reflection of excellence for yourself. You're also invited to write Bell & Howell · Mamiya Company, Dept. NY-019, 7100 McCormick Road, Chicago, IL 60645, for a detailed system description.

Mamiya M645

BELL & HOWELL · MAMIYA COMPANY ©1978 All Rights Reserved.

tonah and Chappaqua, were in such mortal fear of them that they deed-restricted against Italians until only a few years ago. Sutton's Row, in Mount Kisco, was one of the seamier Italian ghettos in the county. It had no toilets or running water, and it harbored gangsters. Three-Fingered Brown and John Dillinger both hid out in cellars on Sutton's Row for a while.

Italians are still associated with crime in the popular imagination, and no account of the Italian presence in Westchester would be complete without mention of the Mafia. "You only hear about it when something bad happens," a respected member of the Italian community told me. "As soon as someone is killed, they say, 'It looks like a Mafia job.' But the Mafia is really like a close brotherhood. If something happens to a family, like sickness or death, they're known to help them out. On top of the list with the Mafia is trusting each other. If you double-cross them, you had better watch it. But as long as you keep your word they can be good people to deal with."

Westchester County District Attorney Carl A. Vergari was less charitable about what he called "the Robin Hood mythology" that surrounds the Mafia. "That's garbage," he pronounced emphatically from behind his desk in the County Center, in White Plains. "All they are is punks, gangsters, hoodlums, who have these units called families, with an infrastructure. At the same time, it's unfair that organized crime is presented as an Italian venture. Within the structure of the underworld there *is* a group that is Italian, but they are connected to a larger network, which reaches across the country. This Italian group is an important part of the total organized-crime picture in the U.S. but an infinitesimal part of the Italians in Westchester County."

An imposing and well-spoken man in his fifties, wearing a black pin-striped suit, Vergari himself represents an interesting phenomenon—that of the Italians who have entered public office within the last twenty years and come to dominate Westchester politics. Vergari is a Republican, but the County Executive is a Democrat by the name of Alfred DelBello. It is not really surprising that a great many of the elected officials in the county are of Italian descent, because the Italian vote is estimated to be between forty and forty-five per cent of the total.

According to Vergari, the two main operations in which organized crime has a hand in Westchester are gambling and loansharking. "Millions of West-

The Ritz is . . .
living precisely as
well when you travel as when
you're at home.

The
Ritz-Carlton
Boston

Preferred Hotel Reservations: 800-323-7500

Saks Fifth Avenue Dressing

Shirt-dressing! It's never been softer, cleaner, easier than now! with a completely new feeling that's just, well... feminine! Milissa Byrd whips up her modern classic for Schrader Sport in Ultriana,® a performance tested fabric by Klopman knit of Dacron® polyester. In a gentle grey wash of florals and stripes, for sizes 8 to 18; $50. Sportdress Collections.

611 Fifth Avenue, New York, and all stores. Add 1.25 for handling mail and phone orders beyond our regular delivery areas.

Alfa Romeo makes driving pleasure automatic.

Meet a brilliant performer—our new Automatic Sport Sedan. It tames slippery roads, compensates for load changes—and brings you the first automatic transmission Alfa Romeo has ever offered in the U.S.

The famous Uffizi Gallery in Florence provides a timeless background for a new Italian masterpiece. Alfa Romeo has built an international reputation for road handling. Now Alfa engineers have improved the Sport Sedan's already impressive performance in a new model for owners who prefer the convenience of automatic driving. Three integrated engineering features make the difference.

Three-speed ZF automatic transmission. One of the world's most proven. Engineered for high performance.

Hydraulic pitch control system. Automatically senses changing loads and adjusts rear suspension. Driving alone, or with a car full of passengers and luggage, you'll enjoy the Automatic Sport Sedan's outstanding, road-hugging agility.

ZF limited-slip differential. Whatever the conditions—ice, rain, snow, mud, gravel—the Automatic Sport Sedan provides the traction you need to help keep you going. It automatically sends torque to the rear wheel having the better traction on the road.

Of course, the new Automatic Sport Sedan offers all of Alfa's other advanced engineering features, including:

- **an all-aluminum engine,** smooth running for effortless cruising.
- **double overhead camshafts,** for extra power in passing or emergency situations.
- **power disc brakes on all four wheels** (not just the front two).
- **four-wheel independent suspension** that has helped establish Alfa as one of the world's great road cars.

And now, Alfa Romeo offers more options than ever, including a sporty sunroof, real leather interiors, metallic colors, AM-FM stereo, and more! So visit your Alfa Romeo dealer to discover a unique blend of sports-car performance and four-door family-car comfort, luxury and convenience. For only $9,595.* See for yourself how we've improved a masterpiece.

For people who consider driving an art. Alfa Romeo chester dollars are involved in the numbers racket, and in bookmaking and sports betting," he said.

---

*East Coast P.O.E. suggested retail price. ($100 more on West Coast.) Options, inland transportation, dealer preparation, state & local taxes additional. Optional new design cast alloy wheels available at a later date

EPA mileage ratings: The Sedan rated 19 mpg city and 29 mpg highway. These are only estimates. The actual mileage you get will vary depending upon the type of driving you do, driving conditions, your driving habits, and your car's condition and optional equipment.

I told him that I'd been eating a hot dog in front of a lunchwagon the other day, and a man had pulled up in a sausage truck with New Jersey plates and placed a twenty-dollar bet with the owner of the wagon on the outcome of a horse race to be run that afternoon.

"He may have been an independent," Vergari said, "but chances are he was a 'writer,' who turns his sheet over to somebody else. The next level, the first executive, is the 'comptroller.' He can have forty or fifty writers who turn in to him. The comptroller is usually a member of a 'bank,' where the bets are reviewed. Four to eight comptrollers belong to a bank. We busted a big bank in Eastchester six or seven years ago, in a building that had formerly housed the Chamber of Commerce. The seal was still on the front door. The comptrollers would get there after midnight and work through dawn getting ready for the day's action. Subsequently, we broke up several other banks, and after that they moved out of the county. Recently, in conjunction with the State Police, we busted a big bank across the river in Rockland County. But as for the man on the street placing a bet with a bookie, there's no way in the world we can stop it. We don't even try here. The local police departments are in charge of that."

I mentioned a recent newspaper account of a Westchester drug bust in which it was reported that the operation had an "alleged Mafia connection."

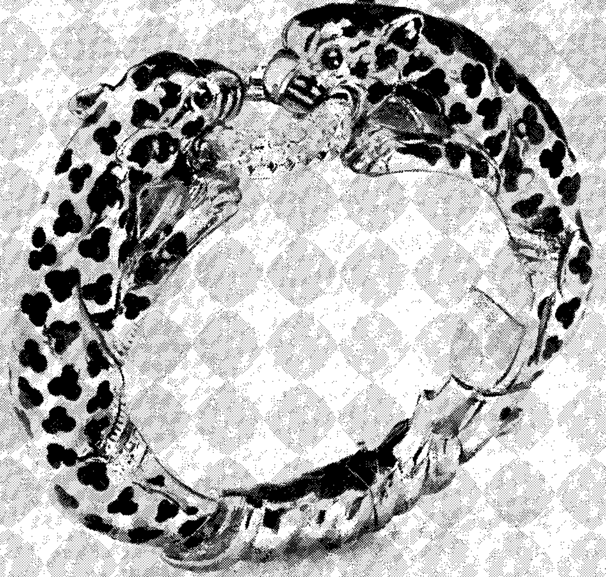
"Drugs?" he said. "I don't waste my time wondering if it's Mafia. The Mafia is not a big force in drugs. Its top level has long since ceased to be an active force in narcotics except as financiers. A man might come to one of them and say, 'I have a chance to bring in a ship. It'll cost a hundred grand, but I can get six hundred grand in two weeks.' So the guy will lend him the money, at two and a half per cent a week. But it's very hard to finger a loan shark. You have to prove that he knew what the money was going for. Most of the loansharking is with legitimate business people whose credit has gone dry. It's risky if you can't pay it back."

I drew my first finger horizontally across my throat and looked at Vergari questioningly.

He nodded.

The private carting business in

DAVID WEBB



Leopard Bracelet — 18kt. gold, black enamel,
diamonds set in platinum, cabochon emerald eyes $8,000.

NEW YORK, 7 East 57th Street 10022/(212) 421-3030
HOUSTON, Galleria II 77056/(713) 877-8383
PALM BEACH, 215 Worth Avenue 33480/(305) 655-3261

American Express Cards Accepted DESIGNS COPYRIGHTED © WEBB

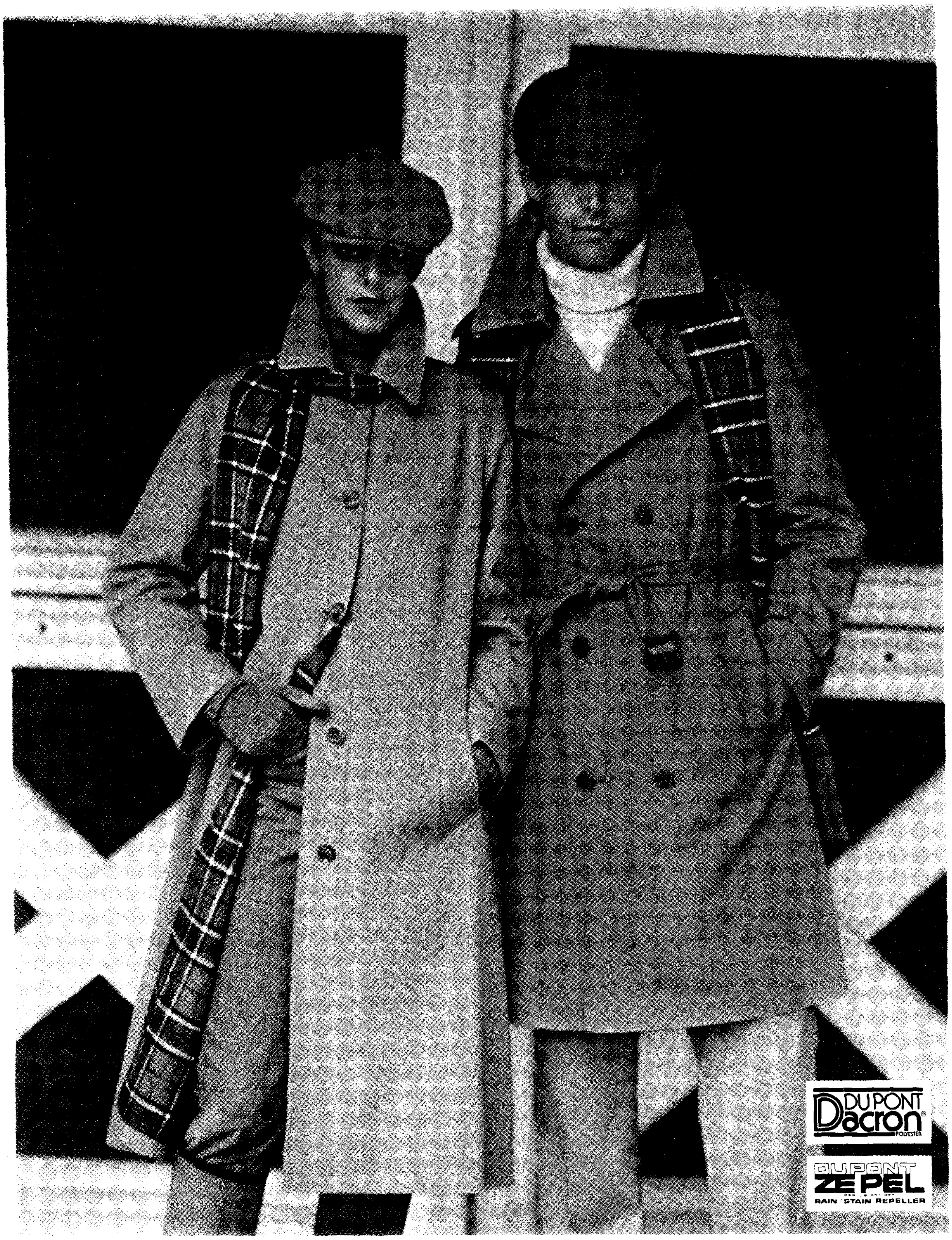
GANSON'S
"CARRY ALL"

Versatile day by day,
double handle bag with
center and inside zips!
Lightweight, rugged
water-resistant
nylon with leather-
like vinyl trim;
black or bronze
with cognac; or
khaki with camel.
Folds flat for
storage. 10" x 14"
size. 22.00

Please add 1.50 for handling.
Californians add 6½% tax.

LIVINGSTON'S
100 Grant Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94108
Phone (415) 362-3060

AMERICAN EXPRESS®
American Express Card welcomed.



AS SHOWN: SCARF COAT (LEFT); DREYFUSS (RIGHT)

The Fall tie in . . . wonderful scarfed look to tie or fling in the first autumn breeze. Her Misty Harbor, our exclusive gabardine with the easiest lines, 85% polyester/15% cotton, has a sewn-in lining of acrylic brushed plaid and a matching fringed, detachable scarf. About $115. His Harbor Master, the ubiquitous trench in posh poplin, 75% Dacron/25% cotton, has a zip-out plaid liner and matching scarf of brushed acrylic. About $130. Both coats are treated with DuPont ZEPEL® Rain/Stain Repeller. Misty Harbor available at Bloomingdale's; B. Altman; Macy's, New York; Abraham & Straus, Brooklyn; Strawbridge & Clothier, Philadelphia; Gimbel's, Philadelphia; and other fine stores. Or write Misty Harbor, 512 Seventh Avenue, New York, New York 10018. Harbor Master available at Bloomingdale's; Macy's, New York; Abraham & Straus, Brooklyn; Filene's, Boston; G. Fox, Hartford; Jordan Marsh, Boston; and other fine stores. Or write Harbor Master, 1290 Avenue of the Americas, New York,, New York 10019.

Misty Harbor®/ Harbor Master®

LOVE L
CAR COMPA

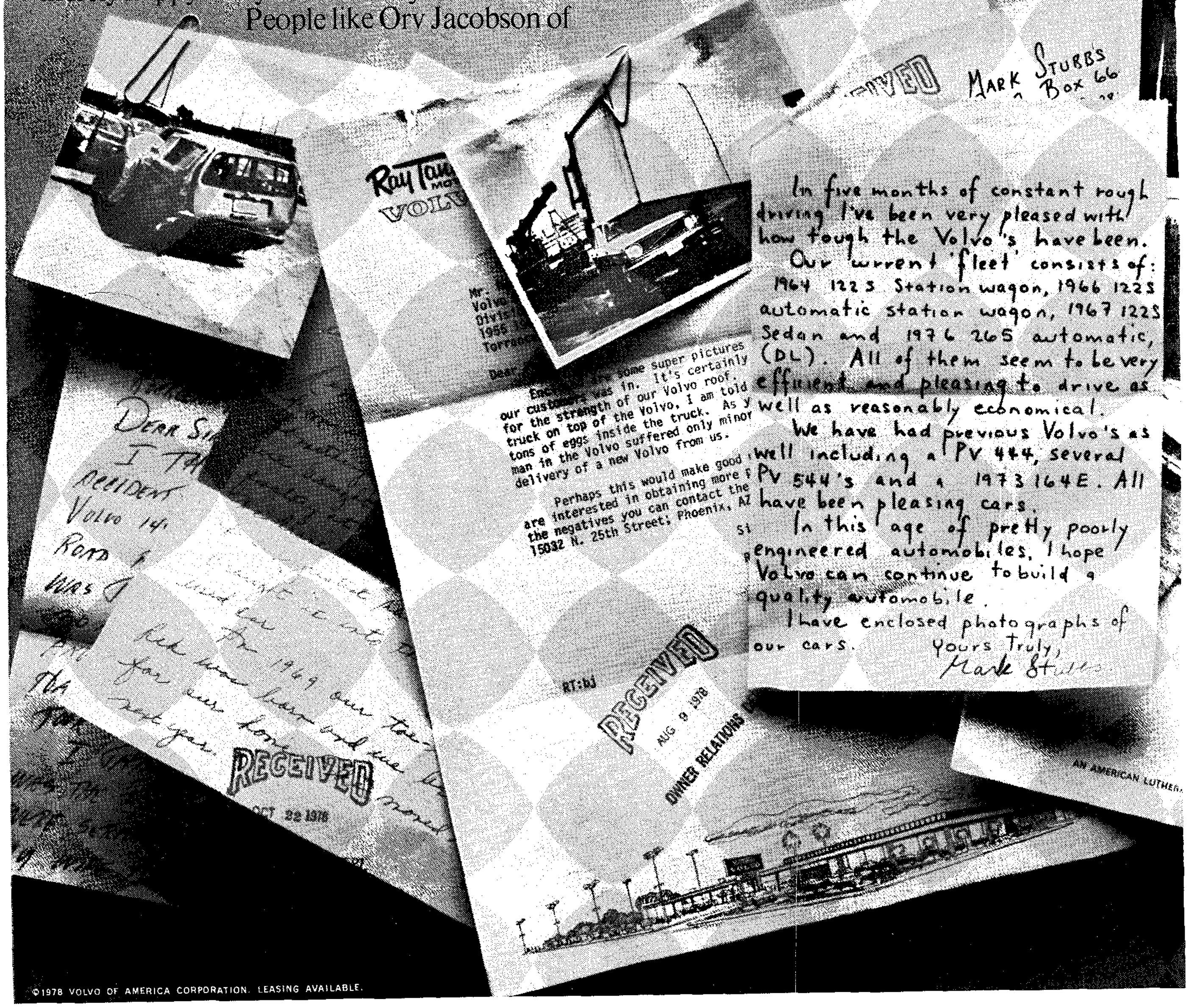
You'd probably never dream of writing a love letter to the company that built your car. Yet at Volvo, we get them all the time.

Maybe because 9 out of 10 people who buy new Volvos are happy.

But some people who own Volvos aren't merely happy. They're absolutely ecstatic.

People like Orv Jacobson of Ocean Shores, Washington: "Now that it's at the 200,000 mile mark, I figure it has another 200,000 more miles in it…you just don't trade in members of your family."

Mary Howard of West Trenton, New Jersey: "This is the first time in my life that I still



Mark Stubbs
Box 66

In five months of constant rough driving I've been very pleased with how tough the Volvo's have been.

Our current 'fleet' consists of: 1964 122S Station wagon, 1966 122S automatic station wagon, 1967 122S Sedan and 1976 265 automatic, (DL). All of them seem to be very efficient and pleasing to drive as well as reasonably economical.

We have had previous Volvo's as well including a PV 444, several PV 544's and a 1973 164E. All have been pleasing cars.

In this age of pretty poorly engineered automobiles, I hope Volvo can continue to build a quality automobile.

I have enclosed photographs of our cars.

Yours truly,
Mark Stubbs

RECEIVED
AUG 9 1978
OWNER RELATIONS

RECEIVED
OCT 22 1978

©1978 VOLVO OF AMERICA CORPORATION. LEASING AVAILABLE.

TTERS TO A
Y?

d a good car after it was paid for."

Or, The Reverend Ernest G. Olsen of Westfield, ew Jersey who, after 225,000 trouble-free miles, ys simply: "Love that Volvo."

If you can't think of any love
stories to write about your
present car,

maybe your next car should be a Volvo.

After all, why buy a car you might regret? With a Volvo, you'll probably end up never having to say you're sorry.

VOLVO

A car you can believe in.

n 98569 Phone (206) 289-2257

August 15, 1978

know how pleased I am with my 122 S Volvo, which I purchased
$ 2,170. I just turned 39, and my Volvo is the first car
traveled 221,391 miles and is as dependable and smooth
first day I owned it. For the first 100,000 miles
including all expenses such as gas, oil,
depreciation. It continues to get 24-25
driving.

he motor is the origin
er have to add

October 20, 1977

Mr. A. J. VanLandingham, Owner
Van's Midtown Volvo, Inc.
2800 University Blvd., N.E.
Albuquerque, N.M. 87107

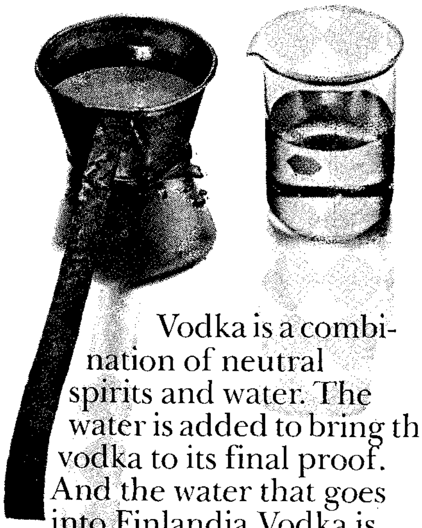
Dear Mr. VanLandingham:

RECEIVED
OCT 28
OWNER RELATIONS DEPT.

RECEIVED
197
OWNER RELATIONS DEPT.

If you can taste the difference in water, you can appreciate the difference in Finlandia.

Well Water Distilled Water



Vodka is a combination of neutral spirits and water. The water is added to bring the vodka to its final proof. And the water that goes into Finlandia Vodka is very different from the water in most other vodkas.

Others use distilled or microscopically filtered water.

Finlandia's water is 100% natural. It comes from a deep well that lies under a 10,000 year old glacial moraine formation in Rajamäki, Finland.

This delicious, natural water gives Finlandia a lively freshness all its own.

That's why people who know their vodka enjoy Finlandia to its fullest: in an exceptionally dry martini, on the rocks, or icy-cold straight from the freezer.

If you've never experienced vodka this way, try imported Finlandia.

You'll appreciate the difference.

94 Proof
FINLANDIA
The Lively Vodka of Finland

DISTILLED FROM GRAIN. IMPORTED BY THE BUCKINGHAM CORP. N.Y. N.Y.

Westchester is also widely thought to be controlled by criminal elements. In 1974, the *Times* ran a story about the A-1 Compaction Corporation, founded by Nicholas Rattenni, who has been identified on the charts of United States Senate investigations as a *soldato*, or soldier, in the Vito Genovese family and the reputed head of the Genovese carting operations in the county. Rattenni's adopted son Alfred runs the business now. It has been under intensive local investigation, but so far the District Attorney's office has been unable to find any evidence of wrongdoing. Rattenni had bought up a number of small garbage-removal services, none of whose former owners, however, would admit that they had been forced to sell out. They claimed to have been offered a good price.

In recent years, Vergari explained, the tendency has been for the second generation—the sons of known underworld figures—to go into legitimate businesses: restaurants, apartment houses, clubs, and the like. So-called Mafia-operated night clubs have the reputation of being extremely well run.

CONTRARY to popular notion, New York is not where everyone in Westchester works. In fact, less than a third of the county's labor force is employed in the city. According to a recent bulletin from the County Planning Department, there are about three hundred and seventy thousand jobs in Westchester. Only a hundred and twenty thousand residents commute out; seventy thousand non-residents commute in, and several thousand new jobs are added each year. In 1930, only a tenth of the county's work force commuted, although in bedroom communities like Chappaqua and Pleasantville the figure was as high as two-thirds.

My father has been commuting with dignity for thirty years. For many of them, he boarded his train at North White Plains. The drive along Route 22, past the shimmering Kensico Reservoir and under the great dam, was a pleasant way to start the day. It took twenty minutes. Like many commuters, my father drives to the station in an old secondhand car, leaving the more presentable rig with his wife. Over the years, he has gone through eight station cars: two Ford sedans, a Hillman Minx, a Ford station wagon, a red Studebaker sedan, a green Studebaker Lark station wagon, a Corvair that was destroyed by a flood in 1968 while parked in North White Plains, and a little brown Studebaker sedan.

He went to North White Plains because there was a greater choice of trains and because the over-all journey was shorter. If you boarded anywhere north of there, you had to wait at North White Plains for several minutes while they switched from a diesel engine to an electric for the final stretch into the city. But in the early nineteen-sixties the New York Central provided the Harlem Line with FL-9 locomotives, which can operate on both diesel and electric power. Now it's quicker for my father to get on at Bedford Hills.

While the commuting fare has multiplied by a factor of five since my father has been paying it, the commuting time has not improved since 1847. In the days of steam, when the tracks were new and the trains sleek and efficient, it was an hour's run from Forty-second Street to Mount Kisco. Now the fastest express trains make it in an hour and three minutes. There used to be a gang every five miles who walked its section daily, making sure the ballast was O.K. beneath the ties so the trains didn't bounce up and down the way they do today, and carrying long-handled wrenches to tighten any loose bolts. Now it's done with mechanical "tie-tampers" and "rail liners." There isn't the human involvement, an employee told me, or the personal satisfaction that everyone who worked for the railroad once felt. The trains aren't running as smoothly as they used to because for many years the tracks weren't kept up.

Steam engines were much more exciting—especially the 3300 series, known as "hand-fired bombers," which rushed through the night, sparks flying, passing one hamlet after another and consuming a hundred and thirty-five scoops of coal an hour. Arthur Bernhard, a retired railroad man and a longtime resident of Bedford Hills, never got over the time he was twelve and was allowed to ride in one of the last of the hand-fired bombers, sitting next to the engineer, Bill Healy, because Healy was a friend of his dad's; during the construction of Grand Central Station Arthur Bernhard's father switched tracks for trains laden with bedrock, which Healy drove in. It was just Arthur and Bill Healy, deadheading from Yonkers to Harmon. "That wail of the whistle, two long, one short, and one long," Bernhard wrote in a reminiscence of the trip which he had printed for friends, "is a sound that one never forgets." The 3300 series was replaced by the 5200 series of 1926, which had automatic stokers, deliver-

GORDON®
OF PHILADELPHIA

Gordon Makes the Difference
A trio of elegant casuals that makes up the new soft look of today.
The confident easiness of the brushed glen plaid pleated skirt,
topped by a cable vest over a scalloped shirt of crepe de chine.
At fine specialty stores everywhere. Or write
Gordon of Philadelphia, 1410 Broadway, New York 10018.

A Chromalloy Company

ing coal to the firebox by means of a screw-type feeder under the floor. By 1947, the use of steam engines on the Harlem Line had been discontinued altogether. Today's whistles are electric imitations of the old steam ones.

I was a regular commuter only for several months one summer, but I have often joined the commuters' ranks. I'm on a first-name basis with Lou, a huge man who sells newspapers and coffee at the Mount Kisco station and enlivens the waiting room with foxtrot music from his radio. The station is a popular campaign stop for local politicians. In season, they can be found at the door, promising to reintroduce trust into politics and government, and handing out leaflets with pictures of themselves. Conversation is minimal. Some of the commuters are not yet awake. They stand like infantry at dawn waiting to be shipped to the front. For some, the commute is only part of a larger, savage work pattern, like the man I know who is vice-president of a big company yet continues to catch the 6:10 train each morning, arriving with striped tie, wings of collar pinned tight, and gold watch fob draped across front of vest, fully two hours ahead of everyone who works for him. For some, the commuting becomes addictive. Some even look forward to it. "Regular commuting is relaxing," my father told me. "It's the late hours that get you."

What the passengers do on the train has not changed significantly since a survey was made of their activities in 1942: "49% read, 82% of these read papers, 25% do nothing, 8% smoke regularly, 11% talk, 3% don't even remember what they do or don't do." To these activities I would add playing poker, drinking in the bar car, sleeping, looking through the dirty windows, and working. The invention of the pocket calculator enables the commuter to play with big figures on the train and has been a boon for those who want to keep working. But the big thing is reading the paper. It is understood that one doesn't talk in the morning, and the cars are silent except for the sound of the pages being turned.

After taking the train for years, one gets to know what's coming around each bend—the garden plots just into Chappaqua, the elderberry clusters at Hawthorne, the blank headstones in front of the monument dealer's at the Kensico Cemetery, the billboards in the Bronx, the ailanthus and the weeds along the tracks. The marshy expanse between Mount Kisco and Chappaqua is seldom noticed by commuters except

LIKE MOTHER, LIKE DAUGHTER

Slumbertogs' charming nightgowns for all those cold nights before Christmas—and after Christmas. Kitten-soft brushed nylon with oodles of wrap-up-and-snuggle fullness all around. Eyelet embroidery and appliquéd holly berries frame the yoke. More eyelet ruffling at the throat and elasticized wrists. Back yoke is button fastened. Machine washable in white. Toddler sizes 2-4. $16.00. Girls' sizes 4-14. $18.00. Mothers' or big sisters' sizes P(6-8), S(10-12), M(14), L(16-18). $23.00.

Add $1.25 per gown shipping. N.Y. State add sales tax. Check, M.O., American Exp.,Visa /BankAmericard, Master Chg.

"UPSTAIRS"
the Brownstone Boutique
on the 22nd floor at
342 Madison Ave., Dept. 13,
New York, N.Y. 10017.

Write or call for our
FREE
HOLIDAY BROCHURE

Call our Toll-Free number
800-221-2468
In N.Y. State call Toll-Free
800-522-2292
N.Y. City, Nassau, Westchester
212-953-1170

BROWNSTONE STUDIO

The Fashionable Investment
. . . BY WIDEBAND

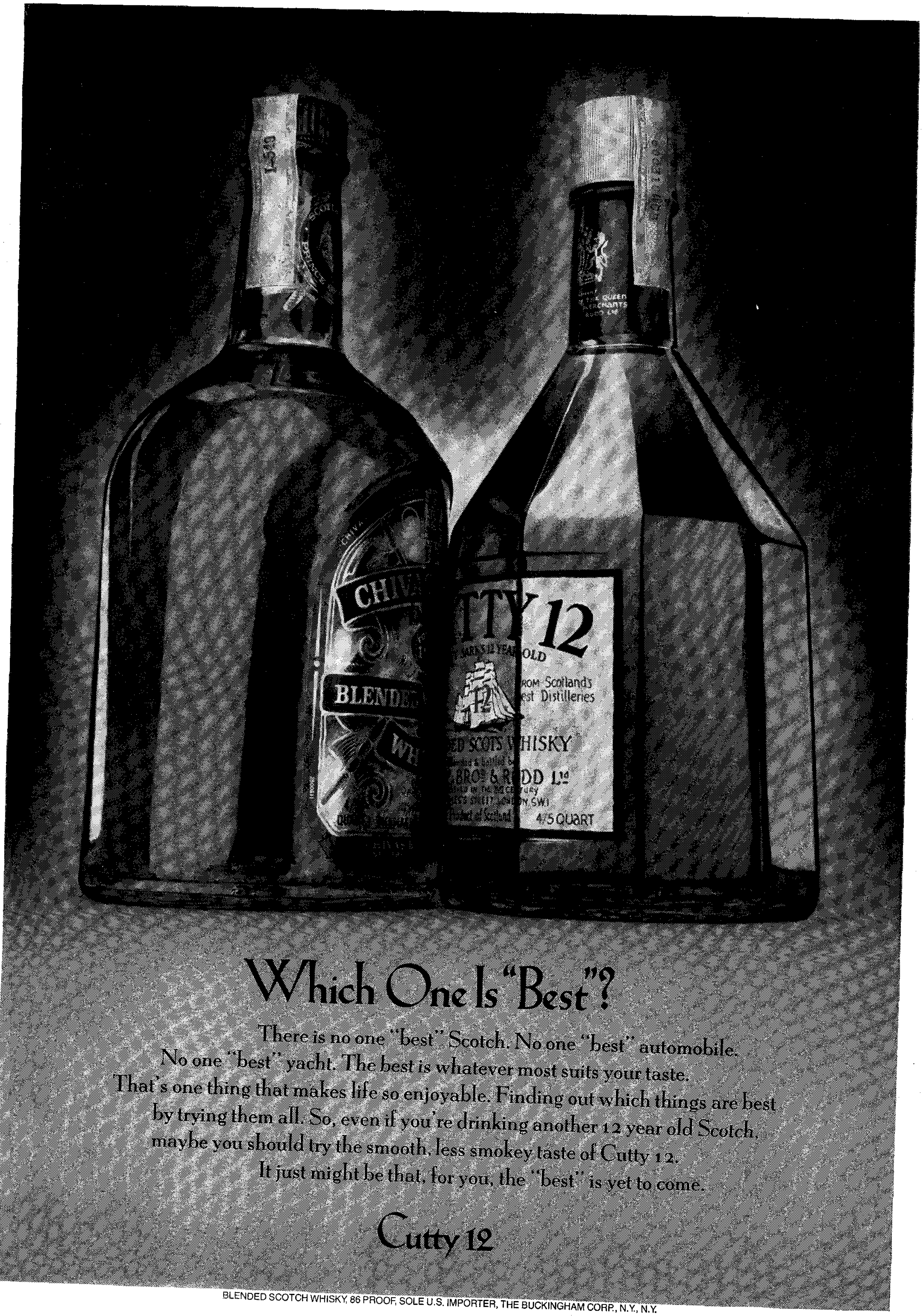
Our 14 karat gold coin jewelry is designed especially for her. Choose a setting for your coin from our "'79 collection" or you may purchase coin jewelry complete. Featured at left is a U.S. $20 gold St. Gauden's coin set in a hand-made rope gold pendant, $800.00, pendant only, stickpin features 2 peso gold coin, $155.00.

At these and other fine stores:

California
Bakersfield - **Wickersham Jewelers**
Beverly Hills - **J.W. Robinson**
Beverly Hills - **Superior Stamp & Coin**
Newport Beach - **J.W. Robinson**

New York
Long Island - **Rose Jewelers** - All Stores
New Rochelle - **Talner Jewelers**

WIDEBAND 112 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016

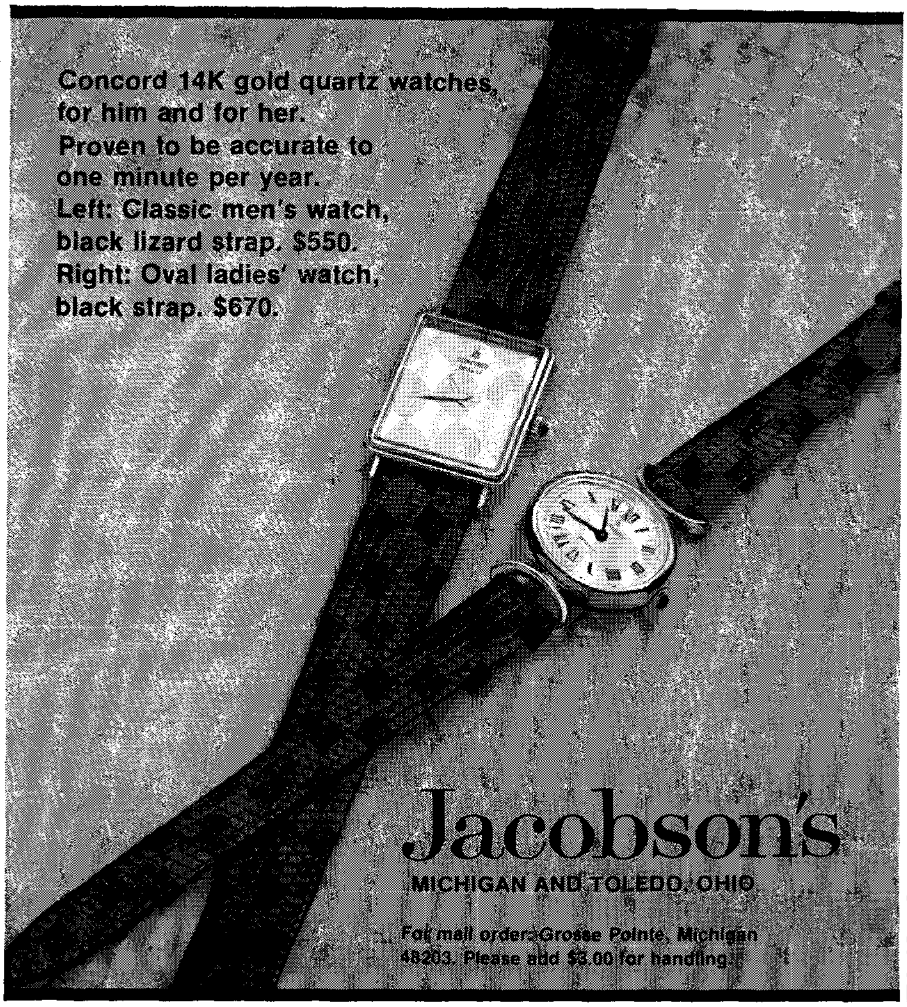

CHIVA
BLENDE
TTY 12
FROM Scotland's
est Distilleries
ED SCOTS WHISKY
BRO & R DD L^td
4/5 QUART

Which One Is "Best"?

There is no one "best" Scotch. No one "best" automobile. No one "best" yacht. The best is whatever most suits your taste. That's one thing that makes life so enjoyable. Finding out which things are best by trying them all. So, even if you're drinking another 12 year old Scotch, maybe you should try the smooth, less smokey taste of Cutty 12. It just might be that, for you, the "best" is yet to come.

Cutty 12

BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY, 86 PROOF, SOLE U.S. IMPORTER, THE BUCKINGHAM CORP., N.Y., N.Y.


Concord 14K gold quartz watches, for him and for her.
Proven to be accurate to one minute per year.
Left: Classic men's watch, black lizard strap. $550.
Right: Oval ladies' watch, black strap. $670.

Jacobson's
MICHIGAN AND TOLEDO, OHIO

For mail order: Grosse Pointe, Michigan 48203. Please add $3.00 for handling.

A handsome chest for practical storage or elegant accent recalling the less formal furniture made during the late 17th Century in England and America. Such careful interpretation of ageless themes—traditional with Henredon—is found throughout Folio Twelve, a bedroom and occasional collection of warm country English spirit. Send $2.00 for brochure to Henredon, Dept. N-118, Morganton, NC 28655.

Henredon

in July and August, when it glows with thousands of spikes of purple loosestrife. Once, at dusk, I looked out there and saw the intent white form of an egret hunting among the loosestrife stalks for frogs. In winter, the journeys are made in darkness and the commuter may not see his home by daylight until the weekend.

Complaints about the rail service seem to monopolize conversation whenever two or more commuters are gathered together, and breakdowns happen regularly enough to stoke their ire. After one Friday evening fiasco, the railroad published an apology in the local paper:

> TO REGULAR PASSENGERS OF TRAIN NO. 967 (the 5:39 P.M. to Brewster):
>
> We apologize for the approximate two-and-a-half hours of delay many of you suffered last Friday evening before making your destinations between Hawthorne and Brewster. No "post-game" analysis can make that suffering easier, but you should know the separate incidents which contributed to your tribulation:
>
> Your 11-coach, two-engine train lost 7 minutes in Grand Central Terminal because the brake would not release on the rear coach; another several minutes in traffic congestion because switch trouble near Scarsdale required using only one track.
>
> Both engines failed south of the White Plains station shortly before 7 P.M. because of a burnt power cable and other electrical malfunctions.
>
> Efforts to transfer you to the 6:00 and 6:29 P.M. trains to Brewster were frustrated by both those trains being already loaded to capacity; the 7:13 P.M. to Brewster took some of you.
>
> At 7:05 P.M. a relief engine was dispatched from North White Plains yards to accommodate you; it suffered its own engine failure before leaving.
>
> Finally, our dispatchers cancelled the southbound 7:02 P.M. from Brewster at North White Plains (where its passengers could connect with other trains), and used its engines to turn and pull your disabled train. The heavy load cost you another 19 minutes. It all added up to 149 minutes late at Brewster.
>
> Admittedly, a very bad night of service to you. We are very sorry.

But the days of the gray-flannel cattle cars could be numbered. Within the next few decades, *The Economist* predicts, the volume of commuters may be down to a trickle: "Telecommunications should gradually allow an increasing number of breadwinners to live in whatever communities they wish to form and to 'telecommute' daily into their New York offices from homes in Tahiti or the Alps." The businessman will be able to conduct deals with people whose faces are projected on screens he has flicked on in his living room. If telecommuting does displace commuting, it will certainly have a drastic effect on Westchester life, on the housewife and the children who are used to the father being away most of the time, doing something down there of which they have only a vague idea.

THERE is a distinctly European aspect to White Plains. The architecture, a mixture of staid Tudor apartment buildings, large department stores, and run-down row houses, could be that of Birmingham, Le Havre, or some other provincial capital. The vegetation, planted deliberately or escaped, is mostly European. London planes, copper beeches, Norway maples, and ginkgoes, all capable of withstanding the fumes, line the boulevards. The old people who sit on the public benches, gather wild onions and dandelion greens along the river parkways, and search the last shreds of woods for mushrooms are European—Eastern European, for the most part.

How White Plains got its name is not immediately apparent. I have stopped a number of inhabitants on the street and asked them what the name refers to, but none could come up with an answer. A man named John Rosch once set to work to find out just how White Plains did get its name, and his monograph, which appeared in 1939, is still the most extensive treatment of the subject. But Rosch is forced to concede, "I think the first settlers were not wholly felicitous in christening their hamlet," and he notes that "the prevalence of white balsam shrubs hereabouts" was offered to him as one explanation. For my part, I had a lot of trouble running down what white-balsam shrubs were—whether they were saplings of a kind of poplar known as tacamahac or balm of Gilead or were not shrubs at all but an everlasting herb in the composite family called sweet white balsam and more commonly referred to as cat's-foot. Having seen both the silver undersides of the leaves in a vast stand of poplar fluttering up in the breeze and hillsides in the summer smothered with inflorescences of pearly everlasting like a blanket of frost, I can visualize either explanation. Now that most of White Plains is tarred over, we'll never know. By the late nineteenth century, the meadows and pastures around White Plains were reportedly filled with daisies until they looked snow-covered even in the month of June. But there were no daisies, which are alien, in Westchester at the time the deed was purchased from the Indians, in 1683. The Algonquian name

Celebrate absolutely nothing,
absolutely anytime.

Let the unique clarity and sparkle of cristal d'Arques add a touch of romance to your table, wherever you set it.

And this extravagant full 24% lead crystal stemware is sensibly priced. So you now can afford complete settings, from water goblet to cordials, in the pattern of your choice.

It's no wonder that throughout France, from Deauville to Marseilles, the French word for crystal is cristal d'Arques.

cristal d'Arques

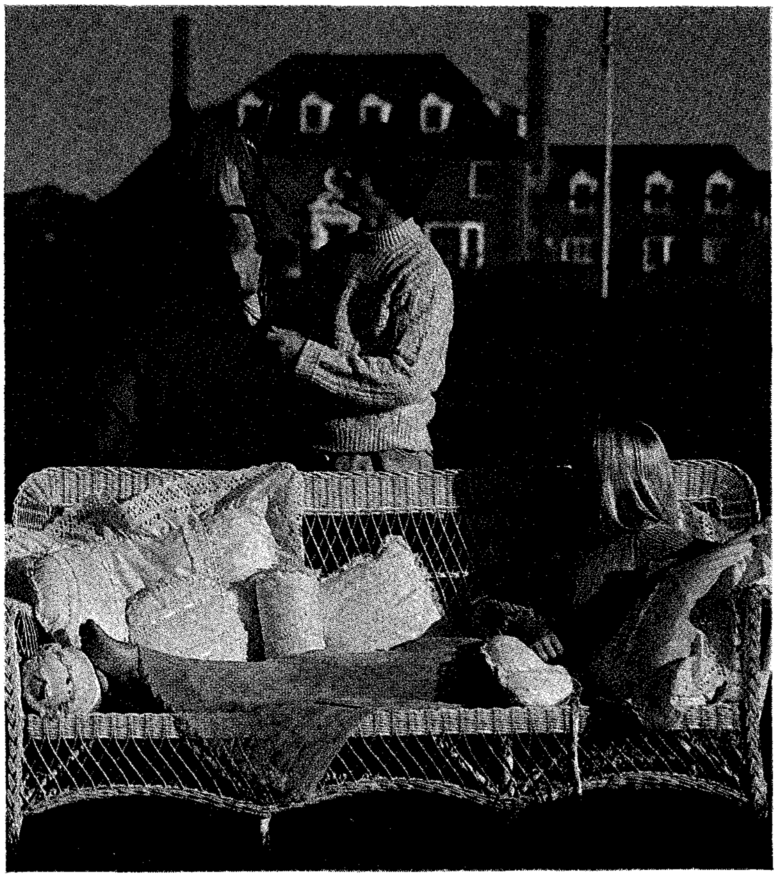
Fine French crystal you can really live with. by J. G. Durand

In all better gift and department stores. Selection of patterns starting at $5 a stem.
Catalogue on request. Imported by J. G. Durand International. Dept H. Millville. N.J. 08332.

If it comes from Saronno, it must be love.

Because Saronno is where the drink of love began.
With Amaretto di Saronno. The original drink of love. There are all kinds of love in this world. But true love comes only from Saronno.
Amaretto di Saronno® The Original.
Liqueur 56 proof. Imported by Foreign Vintages, Inc., Jericho, New York. © 1978.

Dreams come true with pillows by nettle CREEK



Nettle Creek Industries • Peacock Road • Richmond • Indiana • 47374

for the area was Qua-rop-pas, a word meaning "white marshes." Maybe the explanation is that when the Indians first got there, there was a lot of snow on the ground. Or maybe there was an outcrop of some pale mineral, like the chalk that gave rise to the White Cliffs of Dover. Rosch's own theory had to do with a low-lying fog. "I've seen mist and fog rising from the swamplands in enveloping clouds that remained suspended in mid-air for days at a time," he wrote. It's possible, but there are not enough undeveloped swamps around anymore to verify it, and no gases now except those emitted by cars and the city incinerator. The plains may have been white once, but the only word for them now is gray. It is the pervasive, grubby grayness that lies like a film over the entire lower county, so palpable that the old people on the public benches customarily sit on sections of the *Reporter Dispatch*.

The last time I was in White Plains, it was Christmastime. Santa Claus in effigy was everywhere. Slick chicks, black and white, in boots and bandannas, hurried in and out of the department stores. White Plains is the place where career-minded Westchester girls flock. The tallest office buildings between New York and Albany are in White Plains. No other city its size in America—fifty thousand, tripling on a workday—boasts so many well-known retail stores: B. Altman, Bergdorf Goodman, Saks, Sears, Alexander's, Wallach's, Brentano's, Bloomingdale's, Macy's, and Abraham & Straus. In all, some eight hundred retail outlets generated four hundred million dollars in volume for White Plains last year. The only comparable volume is in Stamford, Connecticut, another satellite city of New York. What is even more important about White Plains than its being the county seat is that it is the shopping capital of Westchester. It sets the tone for ambitious smaller centers, like Mount Kisco. Members of the Mount Kisco Chamber of Commerce dream of having big-name department stores and four-story municipal parking garages like those in White Plains.

WHITE PLAINS is considered part of the so-called Lower Tier of Westchester. The Lower Tier is made up of the southernmost communities, which border either the Bronx (Yonkers, Mount Vernon, and Pelham) or Long Island Sound (New Rochelle, Larchmont, Mamaroneck, Rye, and Port Chester). Seventy per cent of Westchester's people live here on thirty per cent of its land. Urban decay rages unchecked in some of the communities. Municipalities sprawl into each other, losing their integrity. You can't tell, for example, where Mount Vernon ends and Yonkers begins. Most of Westchester's blacks and Hispanics live in the Lower Tier.

It is hard to feel a sense of historical continuity in the Lower Tier, since most of the landscape has been built over three or four times. It is hard to realize that the immense Cross County Shopping Center, for instance, was once deep woods, or that there used to be secret lakes in Yonkers only a few neighborhood kids knew about. One place that has resisted change in recent decades is the Sacred Heart Monastery, which gives its name to the Monastery section of North Yonkers. I have always admired the view of the Monastery section from the Saw Mill River Parkway, particularly at night: thousands of lighted windows on the hillsides, thin slits shimmering from the people's closely packed houses. Above the factories down in the valley, the red brick bell tower of the monastery dominates the hilltop.

For years, I knew it only that way—as a distant tableau. Then, one cold Saturday, I decided to go closer. I got off at the Palmer Road exit of the Saw Mill, drove down Stratton Street, and parked. The street consisted of a group of detached houses of varying vintage. Some of them were still decorated with multicolored bulbs, though it was already February. Behind the houses were garden plots, goat sheds, and grape arbors. Halfway down the street, I came upon a man standing in front of a partly constructed frosted-brick house with a brown shingled mansard roof, not unlike the roof on a McDonald's restaurant. He was a stocky man, and was wearing a three-piece beige suit woven in a pattern that was hard to look at for very long. His hands were in his pockets, jingling keys or change, and he was whistling briskly. He had a big, broad chest that stuck out, as if expecting medals, and his thick accent was Slavic. The hill we were on, he said, was part of a neighborhood known as Bryn Mawr. It was mainly a Slavic neighborhood—Polish, Russian, and Rumanian, with some Hungarians. Monastery, which he pointed to across the valley, was Irish working-class.

I went partway down into the valley and stopped at a pizzeria called the Capri, where I had a calzone. Two boys on skateboards were slaloming down the steeply graded sidewalk, maneuvering deftly through a

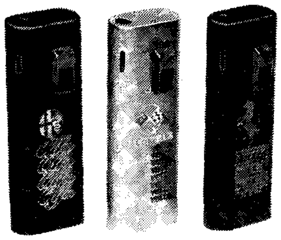
His & Hers... Gifts for Both!

TEAM JACKETS

For the special people that thrill to the roar of engines and the flash of beautifully formed metal! Fitted styling. Machine washable with 100% polyester filling. Delrin zipper on front and zipper on side pockets. Choose from: Porsche Turbo (Yellow w/blk trim), Lotus Team (Black w/gold trim), Ferrari Team (Red w/white trim). Sizes: S, M, L, XL $59.95

RALLY SWEATERS

Prestige fashion for the enthusiast. Jaquard designs of famous marques knit into the sweater. Machine washable 100% acrylic. Available for men & women. Choose from: Ferrari (Red), Ferrari (Black), Jaguar (Green), Porsche (Black), BMW (Lite Blue), Datsun (Navy Blue), Lotus (Black), Corvette (Red). Sizes: XS, S, M, L, XL... $32.95



ELECTRONIC LIGHTERS

Wickless butane design with integrated circuit electronic ignition, uses no flint. Prestige car marques baked on matte black or silver case. Includes gift box. Jaguar, Ferrari, BMW, Lotus, Datsun, Alfa, Porsche . . . $22.50 Specify finish.

PEWTER KEY FOBS

The soft glow of solid pewter combined with old-world craftsmanship. Available in a selection of authentic marques: Alfa, BMW, Corvette, Datsun Z, Ferrari, Fiat, Jaguar, Mercedes, Triumph. . . . . $6.95 ea.

GIVE A HAAN GIFT CERTIFICATE

Exactly what they wanted . . . because they choose it themselves . . . with a Haan Gift Certificate. Available in $10 and $25 values. Order several for a really special gift. Comes with a special gift presentation catalog.

Order by mail!
ORDER TODAY TO ASSURE DELIVERY FOR CHRISTMAS:
Specify car, style and/or size.
Qty. Item/Description Price

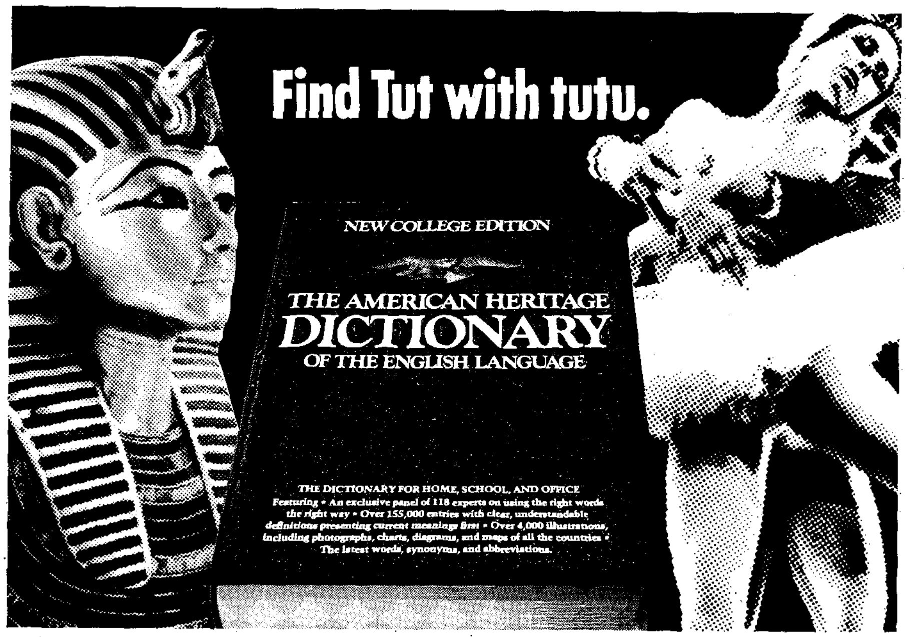
Year____ Make____ Model____

Total Remittance enclosed $____ Calif. Residents add sales tax.
Or charge to: ☐ American Express ☐ BankAmericard/Visa ☐ Master Charge
4 digits above name____ Exp. Date____
Card No.____
Name____
Signature____
Street____
City____
State____ Zip____

☐ Please send FREE full-color catalog!

Prices subject to change without notice.
1/3 deposit on C.O.D. orders.
Dealers inquiries invited.
We ship fast!

VILÉM B. Haan, Inc.
MOTORING ACCESSORIES
Mail Order Division: 7531 Coldwater Canyon, North Hollywood, CA. 91605
Phone (213) 982-1050 or visit our retail showrooms
10305-07 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, CA. (213) 272-6688
7531 Coldwater Canyon, North Hollywood, CA. (213) 982-2777
NY-11


Find Tut with tutu.
NEW COLLEGE EDITION
THE AMERICAN HERITAGE
DICTIONARY
OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE
THE DICTIONARY FOR HOME, SCHOOL, AND OFFICE
Featuring • An exclusive panel of 118 experts on using the right words the right way • Over 155,000 entries with clear, understandable definitions presenting current meanings first • Over 4,000 illustrations, including photographs, charts, diagrams, and maps of all the countries • The latest words, synonyms, and abbreviations.

The other leading dictionary puts *tutu* under T, but relegates *Tutankhamen* to an appendix, and illustrates neither. You'll find them more easily—in alphabetical order—in *The American Heritage Dictionary,* along with a striking photograph of each. Photographs are unique to this complete contemporary dictionary, as are hundreds of usage notes, based on the opinions of a panel of 140 experts, led by Edwin Newman. Compare dictionaries. The only one with distinct opinions about how to use words offers some distinct advantages. From $9.95.

Choose the best of all possible words.

Published by Houghton Mifflin Company • Two Park Street • Boston, Mass. 02107

BROWNSTONE
STUDIO

DECK THE BOUGHS
with our enchanting Christmas tree ornaments of brilliantly striped raw silk. Lavishly trimmed with gilt braid and tiny bells. Handmade by Indian artisans. Each set of 6 consists of a parrot, elephant, donkey, butterfly, fish and bird. Absolutely charming as stocking stuffers. Shown half size. *Set of 6—$12.50.*

"UPSTAIRS"
the Brownstone Boutique
on the 22nd floor at
342 Madison Ave., Dept. 31
New York, N.Y. 10017

Write or call for our
FREE
HOLIDAY BROCHURE

Call our Toll-Free number
800-221-2468

In N.Y. State call Toll-Free
800-522-2292

N.Y. City, Nassau, Westchester
212-953-1170

Add $1.35 for shipping.
N.Y. State residents add sales tax.
Check, M.O., American Express, Visa
BankAmericard or Master Charge.

course of parking meters. A number of unusually good-looking teen-age girls walked by. Yonkers has produced two Miss New Yorks and one Miss America.

I reached the monastery in time for five-o'clock Mass. All over the hill, people were streaming out of houses, walking through yards that had Madonna shrines and lines of laundry, and heading toward the sound of the bells. I went up to a man who stood at the head of the center aisle clasping a black rosary. "Are you a member of this church?" I asked.

"Yeah. You wanna buy it?" he answered, looking at me with sad, kind, watery, bloodshot eyes. He was an usher. I told him I just wanted to look around. He handed me a program and recommended the view from the balcony.

Upstairs, a handsome young man with a brown mustache who had a plaid scarf wrapped around his neck was seating himself at the organ. After adjusting his cuffs, he picked up a phone that was connected to the side of his instrument and told someone on the other end that he was ready. Then he pressed his fingers down on the keyboard, and the vaulted ceiling of the church began to resound with the strains of Handel's Hallelujah Chorus.

In the refectory, after the service, I spoke with a priest dressed in sandals and a brown habit. The hood that draped over his back is called a *cappuccio* in Italian and is the emblem of the Capuchin-Franciscan Order, to which he belonged. "Yonkers became a parish of the Capuchin Order in the late eighteen-hundreds, when it was still farmland," he told me. There are now twenty Capuchin-Franciscan priests and brothers at the monastery, nineteen Christian brothers, twenty-eight Agnesian sisters, five Sisters of Charity, sixty lay teachers, twelve hundred children in the high school, and nine hundred children in the elementary school. I asked if any of the students entered seminary after high school. He lowered his eyes behind his gold-rimmed glasses and said that most of them went on to community colleges. "The celibate life doesn't appeal to everyone," he said.

AT the beginning of the century, there were only a few blacks in Mount Vernon, and they lived in the area around South Eighth Avenue. The Italian district was around North Seventh. West Lincoln Avenue and High Street were predominantly Ger-

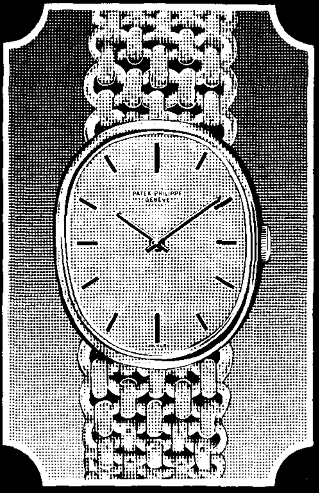
What becomes a Legend most?
Blackglama

BLACKGLAMA® IS THE WORLD'S FINEST NATURAL DARK RANCH MINK BRED ONLY IN AMERICA BY THE GREAT LAKES MINK MEN

man. The rich part of town was Chester Hill, where P. T. Barnum had had an estate. At the Bronx border, the old St. Paul's Church, built in 1764, still stands, with tombs of Hessians in its graveyard. It was after the Second World War that Mount Vernon started to fill up. The old Italian neighborhoods became black ghettos, with the Italians retaining the property and the political control. Today, with almost eighty thousand people jammed into four square miles, Mount Vernon is the fifth most densely populated city in the United States. Until recently, it was tensely polarized, with the blacks on the south side of town and the whites on the north. The tension erupted into violence in the summer of 1968, after Martin Luther King's assassination. Today, however, the situation has cooled. Mount Vernon is more integrated. Blacks now live on the north side, but the south side is still a turbulent ghetto, with its epicenter at Third Avenue and Third Street. Much of the current friction is between American blacks and new arrivals from Jamaica.

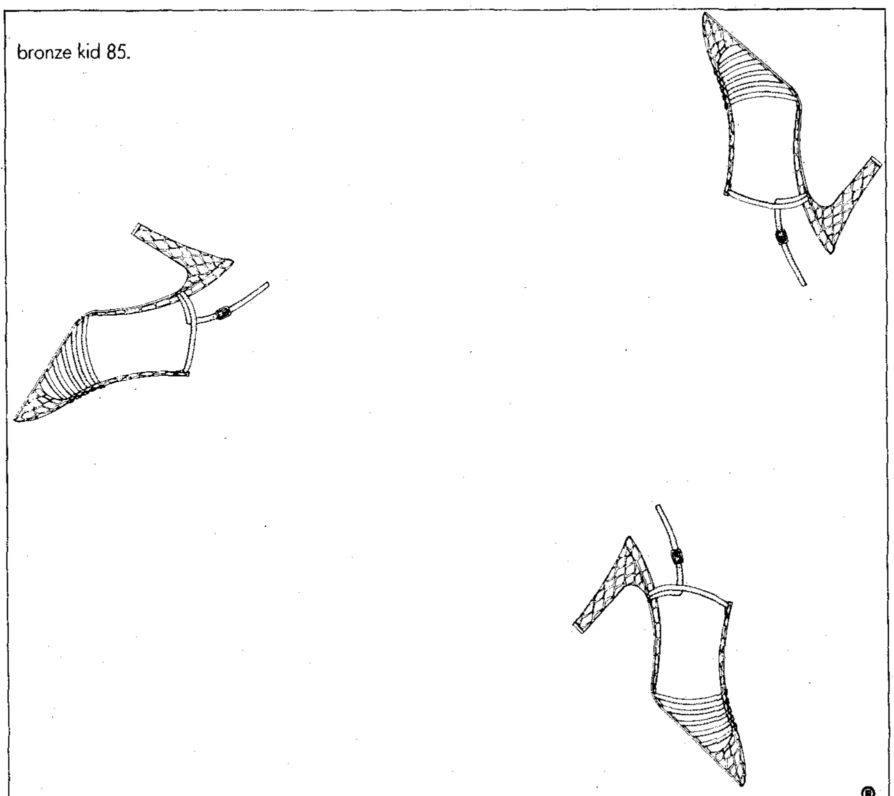
Mount Vernon is the welfare dumping ground of Westchester County. One-fifth of the citizens are on some form of relief, and the streets are always full of people with time on their hands—hanging out. In the vacant lots, a couple of young men are always gathered, dribbling a basketball on the broken glass. Others are out souping up hot rods, soaping up GTOs, or simonizing old Cadillacs; unable to put together a down payment on a house, the ghetto black makes his car the focus of his self-respect.

I had a short talk, one Monday afternoon a couple of years ago, with a middle-aged black woman leaning against the door of Johnson's Country Store, on the sunny side of West Sanford Boulevard. She'd come up from Pennsylvania fifteen years before and was working on a bottle of Wild Irish Rose wine that had set her back fifty cents. "It's pretty lousy here and pretty nice," she said cryptically. "You gotta make of it what you think of it. If you lousy, your community's lousy. I think everybody gets along with me 'cause I gets along with them. If you be your own self, be your own thing, you be somebody." Johnson's Country Store stocked fresh chitterlings, liver pudding, cornmeal, sage sausages, and souse meat, only it was closed. So was the billiards academy across the street. Many storefronts had their windows filled in with opaque collages of color and were now selling



A Patek Philippe doesn't just tell you the time.
It tells you something about yourself.

For the collection brochure, write: Suite 629N3,10 Rockefeller Plaza, NY, NY 10020



bronze kid 85.

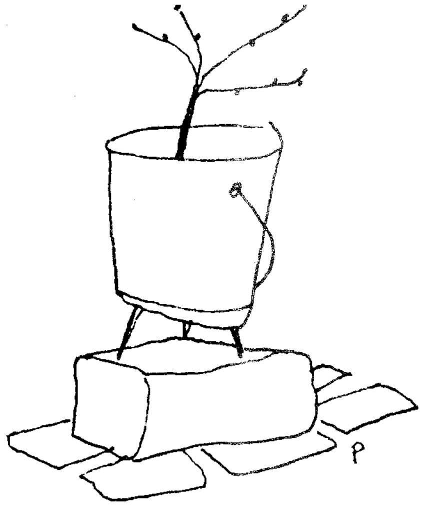
SHOE BIZ®

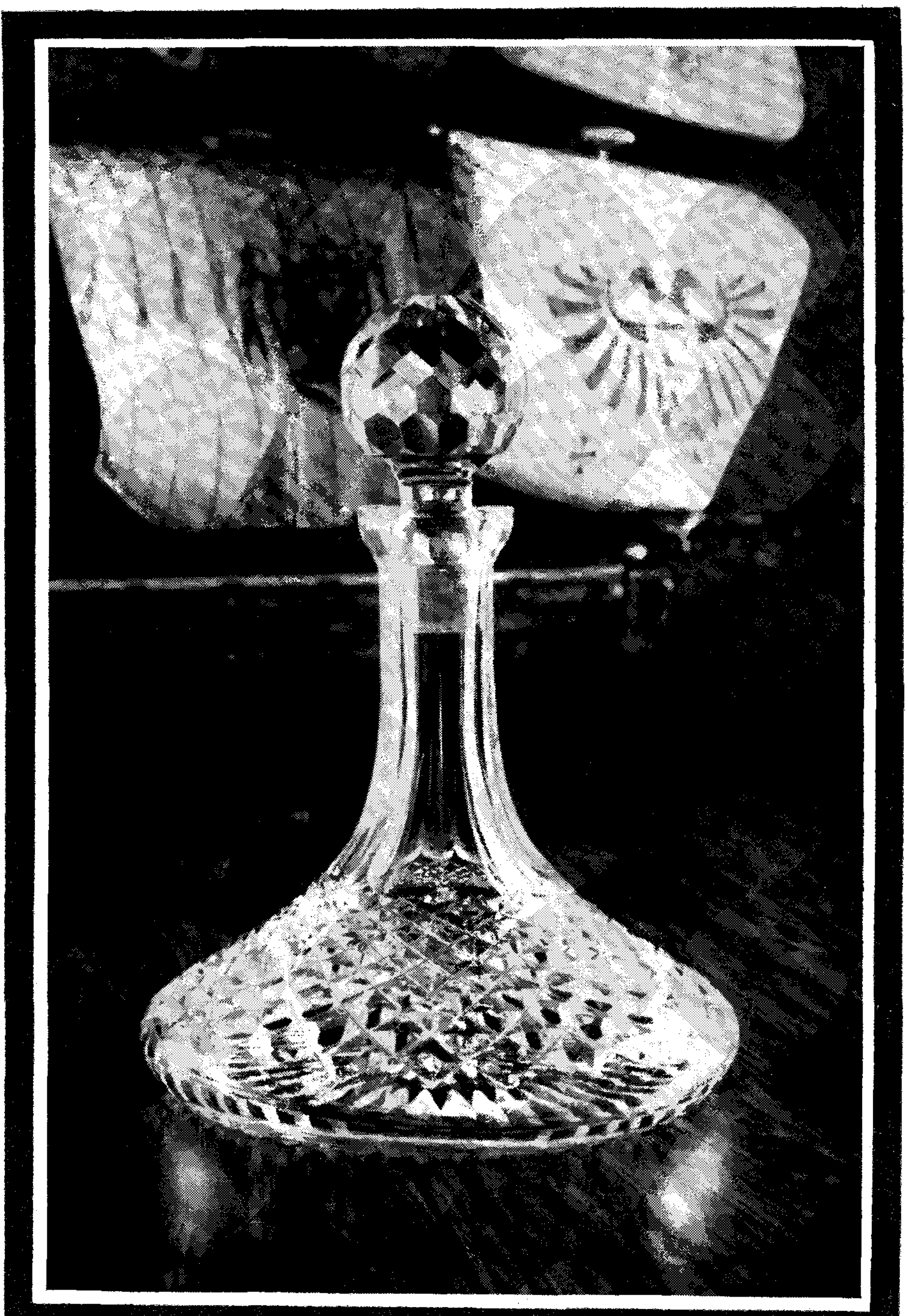
HENRI BENDEL, NEW YORK, LOU LATTIMORE, DALLAS, CHUCK JONES/JACK PARKER, BAL HARBOUR, PALM BEACH, HATTIE, BIRMINGHAM, CAPRICCIO, LA JOLLA/SCOTTSDALE, MACY'S, SAN FRANCISCO, TAI PAN ROW, HONG KONG

Jesus. Interspersed among a liquor store, a thrift shop, a soul-food take-out, J. C. Peace & Son Records, and J. & J. Refrigerators, I made note of the following storefront churches in a single block: Faith Tabernacle U.H.C. Inc. Church; Gethsemane Baptist Inc.; True Born Miracle Restoration Temple; and the Holy Temple Jesus Christ Penecosil Church. The only whites who come to this neighborhood, the woman with the wine bottle told me, are addicts, undercover agents, and Italian slumlords after the rent.

The police aren't popular. They have set up a community-relations bureau on Fourth Street to improve their rapport with the people and to handle problems like drugs, child abuse, and prostitution. But nobody takes his problems to the police unless he's at the very end of his rope. Mount Vernon ranks first in crime in the county. "It's the hellhole of Westchester," I was told by a man I got into a conversation with outside the community-relations bureau. "But most of the trouble now comes from the Jamaicans. You have some Jamaicans feel they're more highly intelligent than the American blacks. They got a bad attitude. They think they're above the law. 'You can't tell me anything.' They're anti-everything. When a fight breaks out between American blacks and Jamaicans in the big cafeteria at Mount Vernon High, they don't let nobody in there to stop it."

WHEN Rome was at the height of its power, wealthy patricians had gracious villas and shady groves to which they could escape from the pressures and the pollution of city life. These early suburbs set the tone for the ones that followed in Europe, and by the end of the nineteenth century the pattern was ready to establish itself in Westchester. By that time, New





WATERFORD IS FOREVER.

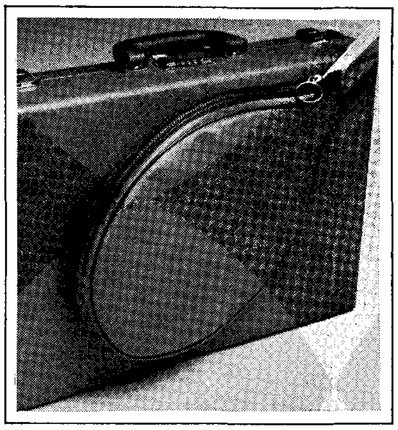
This graceful diamond-cut globe decanter is only one of the many exquisite pieces you'll find in Little Switzerland's Waterford collection. And because every Waterford piece is lovingly made by hand, there will never be another exactly like it. Each is an individual creation you will own with pride...forever. Start your own exclusive Waterford collection now at Little Switzerland, where the best is a tradition.

Little Switzerland

ST. THOMAS • ST. CROIX • ST. MARTIN

We welcome American Express credit cards.

Your NYC trip doesn't have to be all business.



One new luxury hotel has a tennis club on top. Along with a pool and health club that offer spectacular views of the United Nations complex and the city. That's the United Nations Plaza Hotel. Incredible contemporary elegance. The fastest commute from LaGuardia or Kennedy. And the closest commute to Wall Street (complimentary limo). Rates start at $69. Weekend package rates start even lower.

UNITED NATIONS PLAZA HOTEL

One U.N. Plaza on E. 44th St.
New York, N.Y. 10017
(212) 355-3400 Telex:126803
Cable: UNPLAZATEL

A United Nations Development Corporation project, managed by Hyatt International Corporation.

(800) 228-9000
gets you Hyatt world-wide and toll-free.

York was well on the way to realizing its metropolitan destiny. A number of people had grown very rich, and impressive villas began to crop up in the still-green outskirts of the city.

In those days, lower Westchester was sparsely populated, and from White Plains north it was still mostly farms. Land was more expensive upcounty than down, because it had more value as farmland. In Bronxville, just north of the city, there were a few old families with big houses. One of them was the Prescotts. They had a good-sized estate with a stone house that still stands. About 1890, a man named William Van Duzer Lawrence, who had been in the pharmaceutical business in Montreal, came out to Bronxville and, thinking he would more or less retire, bought the old Prescott place. Gradually, he got the idea of subdividing it into an exclusive community for prominent artists and illustrators of the period.

"I don't remember exactly, but it was forty-seven, fifty acres," Dudley Lawrence, William's grandson, told me. We were sitting in what had once been the gatehouse of the Prescott estate and was now the offices of Lawrence Properties. The interior of the building was old-fashioned and rather Dickensian, with steep stairs and small, low rooms, in one of which, behind a swinging picket gate, several secretaries sat at their desks. Lawrence was a well-spoken, conservatively dressed man who appeared to be in his sixties. "Lawrence Park began in the late eighteen-nineties," he continued. "The houses were built of stucco and stone, with a lot of round towers and peaked roofs. We built an inn—the Gramatan—and town houses. Little by little, we established a business district. The apartments came—the old English country type of apartment house that is exclusive to Bronxville. By 1920, it was a well-established suburban village."

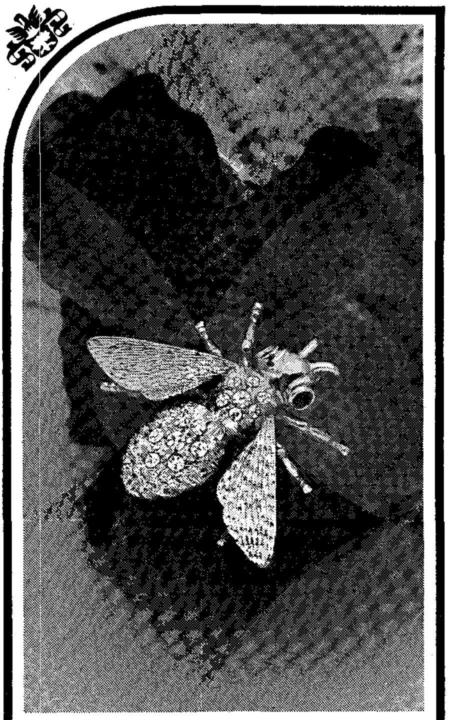
In 1905, seventeen artists were at work in Lawrence Park, and William Lawrence proudly published a booklet showing "the retreat at which Will H. Low wields his brush far from the turmoil of the outside world" and other Jacobean cottages with leaded windows, inhabited by an assortment of landscape painters, fashionable muralists, and authors of romantic fiction. The best-known artist was William T. Smedley, who illustrated Henry James's books and later painted portraits that fetched as much as three thousand dollars. He lived in the Owl House, which William Lawrence had built for his

Picture Pretty.

Robert Scott's 100% acrylic sweater in emerald green, hot pink, navy, yellow, white. Sizes 34-40. $16. Mail orders: MF&S, P.O. Box 640, Delray Beach, Fla. 33444. Add $2 for handling.

MARK FORE & STRIKE INC.

Resort fashions for Ladies & Gentlemen



Bee-hold the beauty of this queen of bees. This 18 Karat yellow gold pin simply flutters with brilliance. Body is clustered with diamonds, rubies form the eyes. Gift-perfect for someone special. $1,150.

BUCHERER

730 Fifth Avenue (bet. 56 & 57 St.)
New York, N.Y. 10019 (212) 757-8140

MAY, 1966	HUDSON'S BAY FUR AUCTION, N.Y.C.	Black Willow® set the world's record price for natural dark ranch mink.
MAY, 1976	HUDSON'S BAY FUR AUCTION, N.Y.C.	Black Willow dark ranch mink brought the highest prices paid in the world for any color mink in the 1976 season.
MAY, 1977	HUDSON'S BAY FUR AUCTION, N.Y.C.	Black Willow dark ranch mink brought the highest prices paid in the world for any color mink in the 1977 season.
MAY, 1978	HUDSON'S BAY FUR AUCTION, N.Y.C.	Black Willow dark ranch mink brought the highest prices paid in the world for any color mink in the 1978 season.

Black Willow is so rare
that only 12 furriers were able
to purchase it in 1978.
This means that only 100 coats
are available throughout the world.
Ask your furrier if he is one of
the lucky ones to carry **Black Willow.**
If so, are you in luck!

antartex
sheepskin coats
from Scotland

No.8 $525
brown curly

By Donald Macdonald (Antartex) Ltd., Loch Lomond— model Linn Macdonald. All sizes (S.R.T.) men and women, over 30 styles, six skin colours, four wool types. Slippers, boots, hats, mitts, rugs, handmade knitwear. Now handicrafts in fleece and *wool, at most shops below. Suppliers* British Antarctic Expeditions, 1975 British Everest Expedition.

Antartex Sheepskin Shops

New York City:
903 Madison (at E72)
(212) LE5 9079
14 West 55th St. (at 5th)
(212) 765 1455

Greenwich Ct:
120 Greenwich Ave.
(203) 661 5788

Boston, Ma:
18 Arlington St.
(617) 226 4784

Cambridge, Ma:
50 Boylston St.
(617) 868 6083

Wynnewood, Pa:
Wynnewood Shopping Ctr.
(215) M19 5722

Birmingham, Mi:
141 E. Maple
(313) 642 8011

Minneapolis, Mn:
928 Nicollet Mall
(612) 339 1276

Geneva, Il:
200 South 3rd St.
(312) 232 4434

Lake Forest, Il:
240 E. Deerpath
(312) CE4 9100

San Francisco, Ca:
1869 Union St.
(415) 346 1869

Montreal, PQ:
1330 W. Sherbrooke St.
(514) 844 7426

Toronto, Ont:
79 Yorkeville Ave.
(416) 922 2566

Calgary, Alta:
131a 8th Ave S.W.
(403) 262 8994

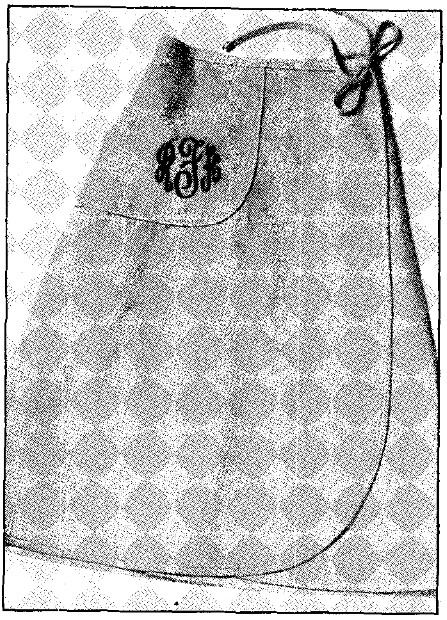
WAREHOUSE SHOP & DRYCLEANING
Box One, New Lebanon, NY 12125
Phone: (518) 794 7997

own son. In 1946, the Owl House was bought by Brendan Gill, who lived in it, with his large family, for the next thirty years. "The feeling of the Lawrence Park hilltop—a suburban retreat—was something new," Gill told me one afternoon. "In the eighteen-nineties, the idea of a designed park was almost unprecedented. Llewellyn Park, New Jersey, in the eighteen-sixties, was the first, and Tuxedo Park had also been started. But Lawrence was taking a big speculative risk. Bronxville then was a trifling town, planted in what was still largely open country. The community that developed was linked to the station. It was an invention of the railroad. It's made up of the middle-class prosperous, rather than the rich-rich, who move out of Bronxville. It's not as rich as Scarsdale, where it's permissible for the rich to remain."

Scarsdale developed along similar lines, but a little later. Like Bronxville, it has an attractive, homogeneous Tudor business district surrounded by beautiful private residences. Gill's description of the grand residential boulevard of Rochester, New York, could serve equally well for Scarsdale: "The big houses sat ranged in self-congratulatory propinquity on their level green lawns, like so many stout matrons seated elbow to elbow, implacably chaperoning a ball." With each mini-estate an island unto itself, Scarsdale has probably more captains of industry per square mile than anywhere else in the world.

Scarsdale—the word means "dale of scars," or rocks—was granted in 1701 to Caleb Heathcote as one of the nine manors in New York State, of which six were in Westchester. During the Revolution, according to a historical booklet, it "knew well the tread of armies." In the eighteen-nineties, Heathcote Park, a community of spacious and well-landscaped properties, was laid out by James G. Cannon. By 1922, the booklet continues, "threatened by an invasion of manufacturing, the village passed a zoning ordinance which was intended to keep Scarsdale a village largely of one-family houses." It was during the twenties that the building of large homes on small plots began in earnest. "But most of all, perhaps, the community has plumed itself on the architectural quality of its homes," the historical booklet concludes. "Few if any towns in the United States have sustained a higher standard."

Another Scarsdale development was Berkeley Park—sixty-one acres of roll-



Gift Wrap. For yourself or someone special. This dé Lanthe one-pocket front wrap skirt in Navy, Kelly, Red or Hot Pink Cotton Corduroy makes a perfect gift. One size (6-14). 28." Machine wash. $29.

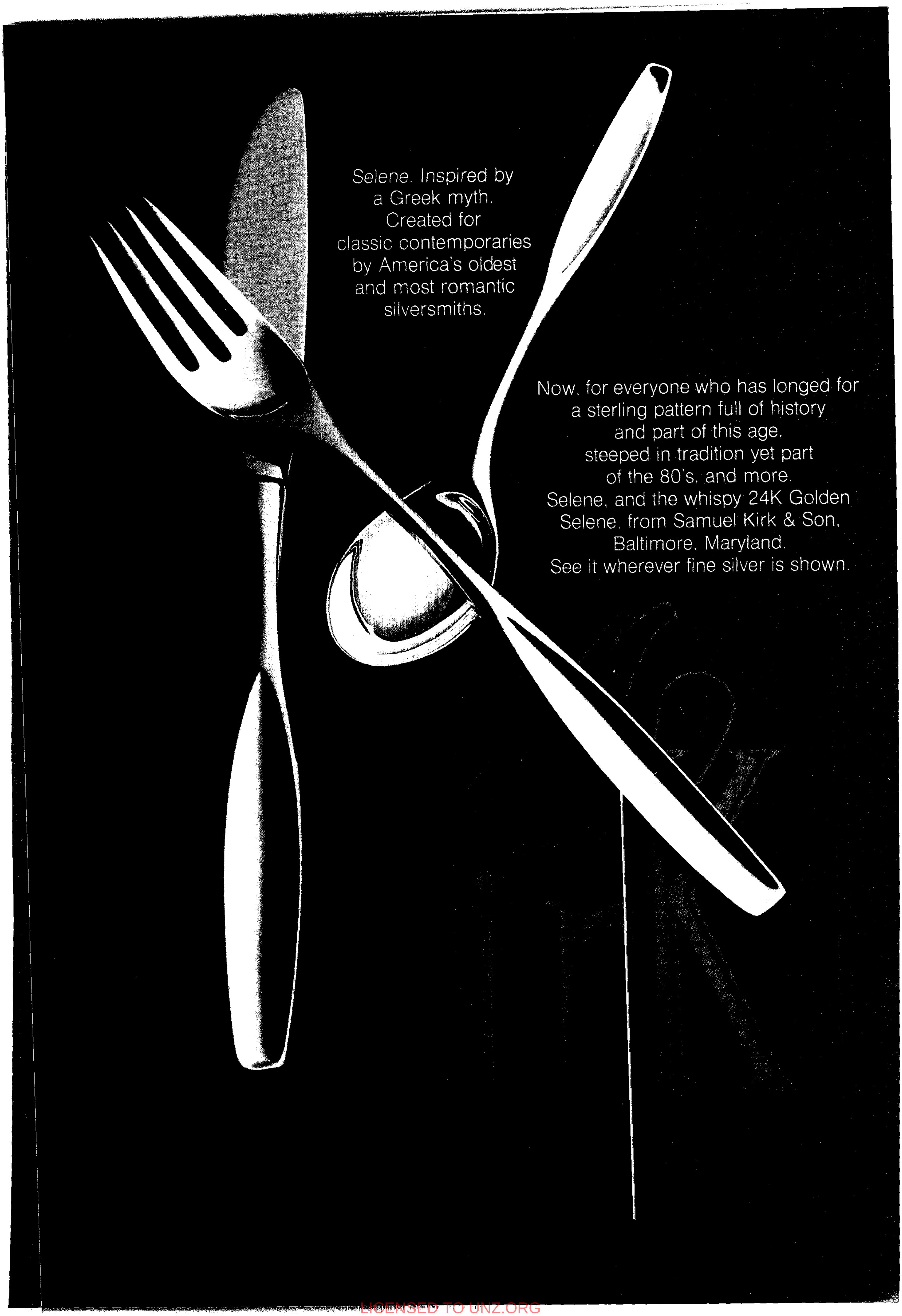
the picket fence

Add $1.50 shipping. 3 initial monogram $5. (underline last initial.) Master Charge, Visa or Check. Virginians add 4% sales tax. Send for our free catalog. *5823* Patterson Ave., Richmond, Va. 23226, (804) 288-4124.

Victoria's Secret

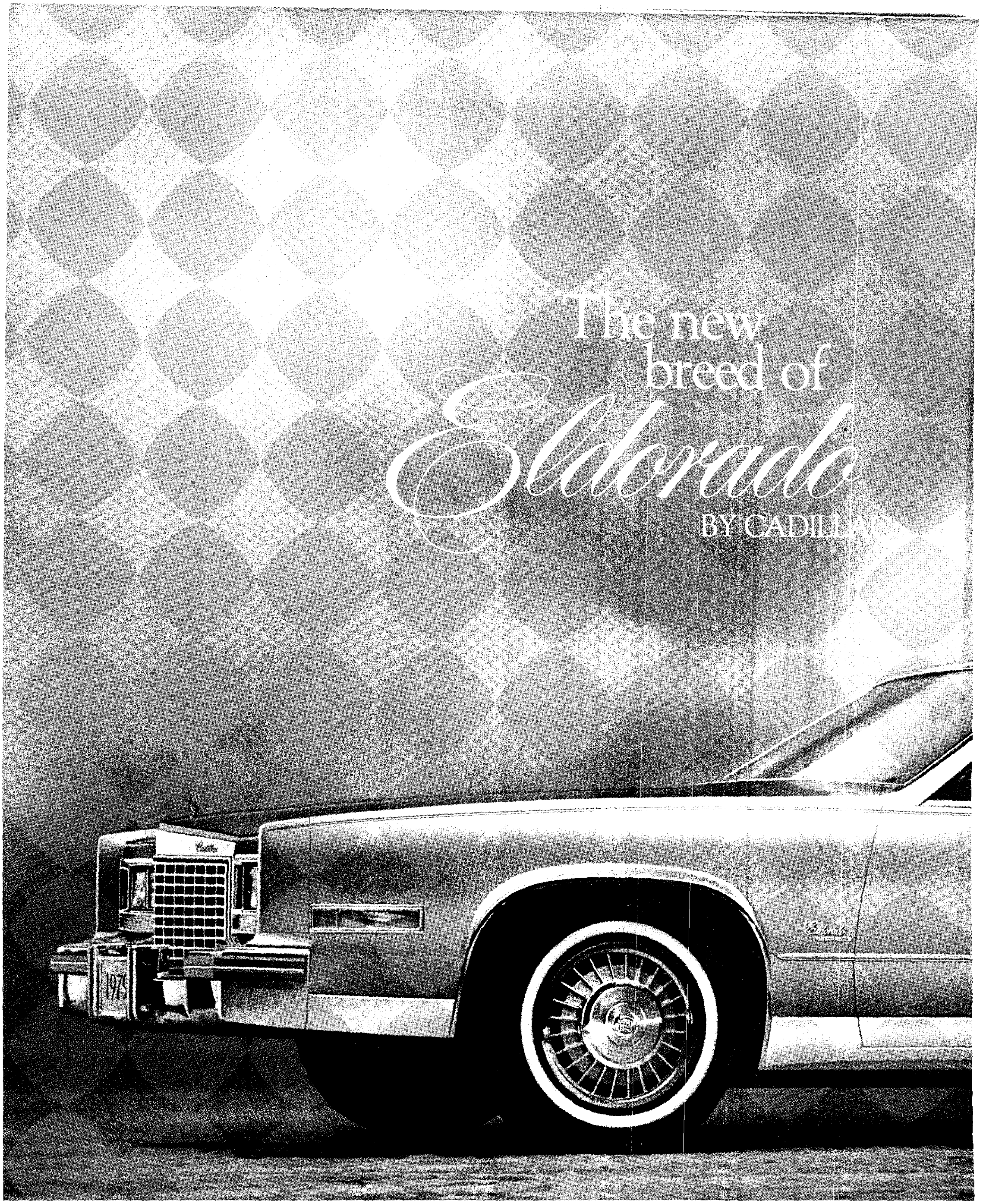
Pure silk lingerie and kimona designed by Lore' Caulfield

One of many exciting new styles in our exclusive collection of designer lingerie. Send $2.00 for luxurious color catalogue to Victoria's Secret, Dept. 303 P.O. Box 31442, San Francisco, CA 94131



Selene. Inspired by
a Greek myth.
Created for
classic contemporaries
by America's oldest
and most romantic
silversmiths.

Now, for everyone who has longed for
a sterling pattern full of history
and part of this age,
steeped in tradition yet part
of the 80's, and more.
Selene, and the whispy 24K Golden
Selene, from Samuel Kirk & Son,
Baltimore, Maryland.
See it wherever fine silver is shown.

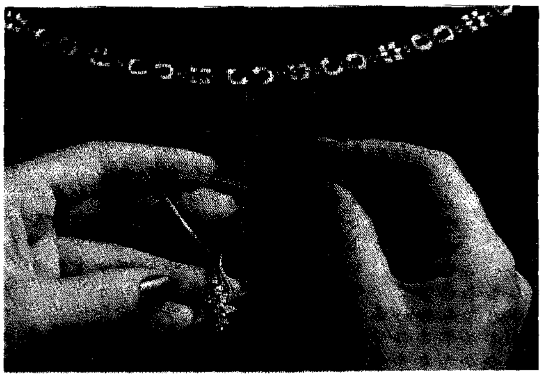

The new
breed of
Eldorado
BY CADILLA
1975

Unique in features. World-class in engineering. Cadillac in luxury.

GM
MARK OF EXCELLENCE

This new breed of Eldorado offers you an unprecedented combination of features. Including "the big five." Front-wheel drive...four-wheel independent suspension... electronic fuel injection...four-wheel disc brakes...electronic level control. All standard. Even side-window defoggers. But you may choose it simply because it's so beautiful. It's at your Cadillac dealer's now. At least once in a lifetime, everyone should drive a great car like this.

'On our 8th day, we selected something simple.'



To capture all the magic and the mystery of the Orient, come to Hong Kong.

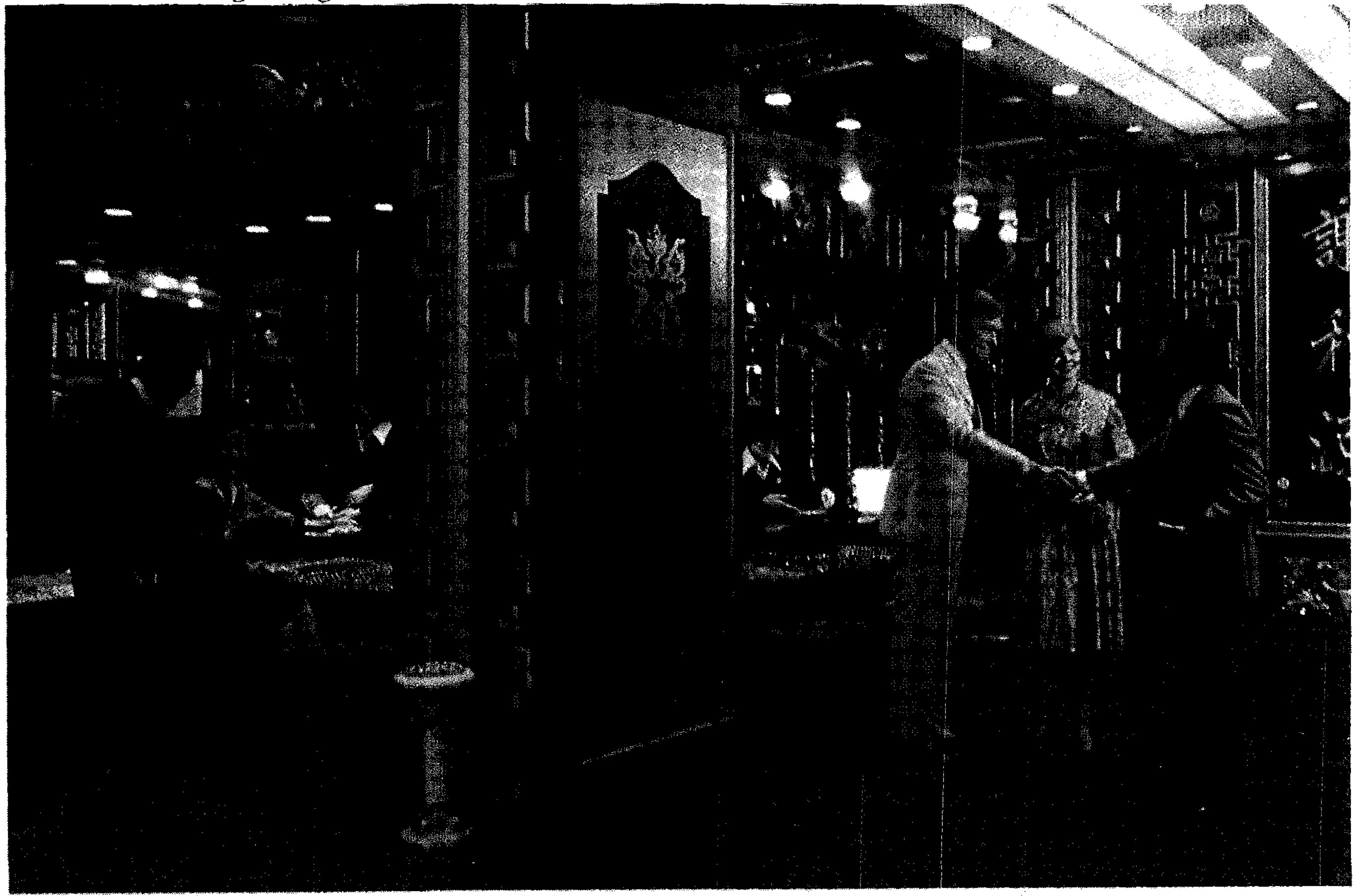
Every day brings rich and rewarding experiences that no other place can match.

Pass your first few days appreciating the finer things of Hong Kong life. Enjoy the deep luxury in the private preserve of your hotel suite. Discover authentic cuisine from all the great regions of China. See the other side of Hong Kong, sailing to one of the remote islands.

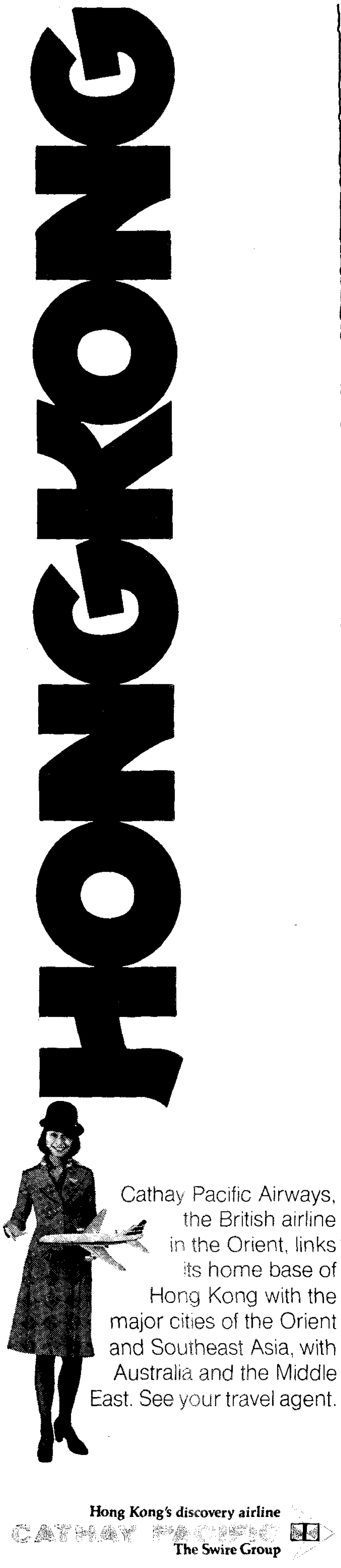
Without doubt, you'll want to take advantage of some of the best shopping in the world. Enter the inner sanctum of a jewel house. Take tea and then take your time, as is the custom, discussing stones, settings and craftsmanship. Jewellers here have a fine reputation to protect, so you can be sure they want you to take home something you'll treasure for a lifetime. It's a memorable occasion, in every way.

And what will the next day hold in store? A tantalizing choice still awaits. You'll be amazed how much there is to do in Hong Kong. You'll never run out of interest. Only time.

For further information on a vacation in Hong Kong, please contact your travel agent or write to The Hong Kong Tourist Association, 548 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10036. NY 13-11-78



HONGKONG


HONGKONG

Cathay Pacific Airways, the British airline in the Orient, links its home base of Hong Kong with the major cities of the Orient and Southeast Asia, with Australia and the Middle East. See your travel agent.

Hong Kong's discovery airline
CATHAY PACIFIC
The Swire Group

ing farmland commanding extensive views over the valley of the winding Bronx River and kept intact by their owner, Colonel Alexander Crane, who had, according to a sales brochure, "the vision and foresight to develop Berkeley as a private community of spacious homesites." The streets wound tortuously, to discourage through traffic. "This careful planning is an important safety factor for children at play," the prospectus boasted. All service connections—water, sewer, gas, electricity—were underground, eliminating the need for unsightly poles and wires that would have marred the rural atmosphere. Footpaths crossed and recrossed, in a series of picturesque footbridges, a brook that had been dammed in two places to create ponds, and on whose banks weeping willows had been planted. Only thirty-four minutes from Grand Central Station, Berkeley Park offered "distinctive architecture landscaped harmoniously to the surrounding countryside" and "assured privacy by rigid, permanent restrictions." A brick Colonial house in Berkeley sold for twenty-seven thousand five hundred in 1936, while a distinguished French-type model with limestone walls and a Ludovici tile roof went for forty-three thousand. They would now fetch more than two hundred thousand.

Many of the houses that managed to get built in Scarsdale during the Depression were smaller. In Fort Hill Estates, the no-nonsense house was already evolving. "The modern home combines charm and beauty of design with comfort and convenience at LOW COST," a prospectus proclaimed. "Our 1936 house outmodes in convenience the house or apartment built six years ago as completely as the latest model car surpasses the 1929 automobile." Among its amenities were "compact cheerful kitchens with their time and labor saving devices . . . garages with overhead doors . . . open fireplaces . . . large liveable rooms scientifically designed to obtain cross-ventilation as well as a maximum of light and air . . . a mechanical heating system which automatically keeps the entire house at an even temperature adjusted to individual taste . . . concealed radiation . . . two or three modern tile bathrooms . . . large cedar closets . . . innumerable electric outlets and many new construction features which make for efficient and economical maintenance."

SPICED PEARS
SOUR CHERRIES
SOUR CHERRIES
TG

All this was available for $13,500, and, furthermore, was "situated in the heart of that part of Westchester selected by New York's wealthiest and most discriminating families as the most desirable section of the metropolitan area."

Scarsdale isn't the kind of place where you can just barge in. Nearly every house is equipped with an automatic alarm system. My introduction to the village came at a cocktail party. Most of the guests were Jewish. Scarsdale is supposed to be running sixty-forty Jewish-Gentile these days. The *New York Social Register* has no clout in Scarsdale; it is the *Who's Who* sort of prestige that is operative here. What you do was the main subject of conversation at the opening.

"How do you do? And what do *you* do?" I learned to say while shaking hands.

"I sculpt." This from a sensuous-looking woman of about forty.

"I counsel high-school dropouts in White Plains. That and home, and that's it," a pretty young wife told me somewhat apologetically.

Women in Scarsdale feel a great pressure to be involved in something. "They're all getting Ph.D.s or have a job in psychiatric or paralegal work. Every woman's ambition is to overpower her husband," one resident told me.

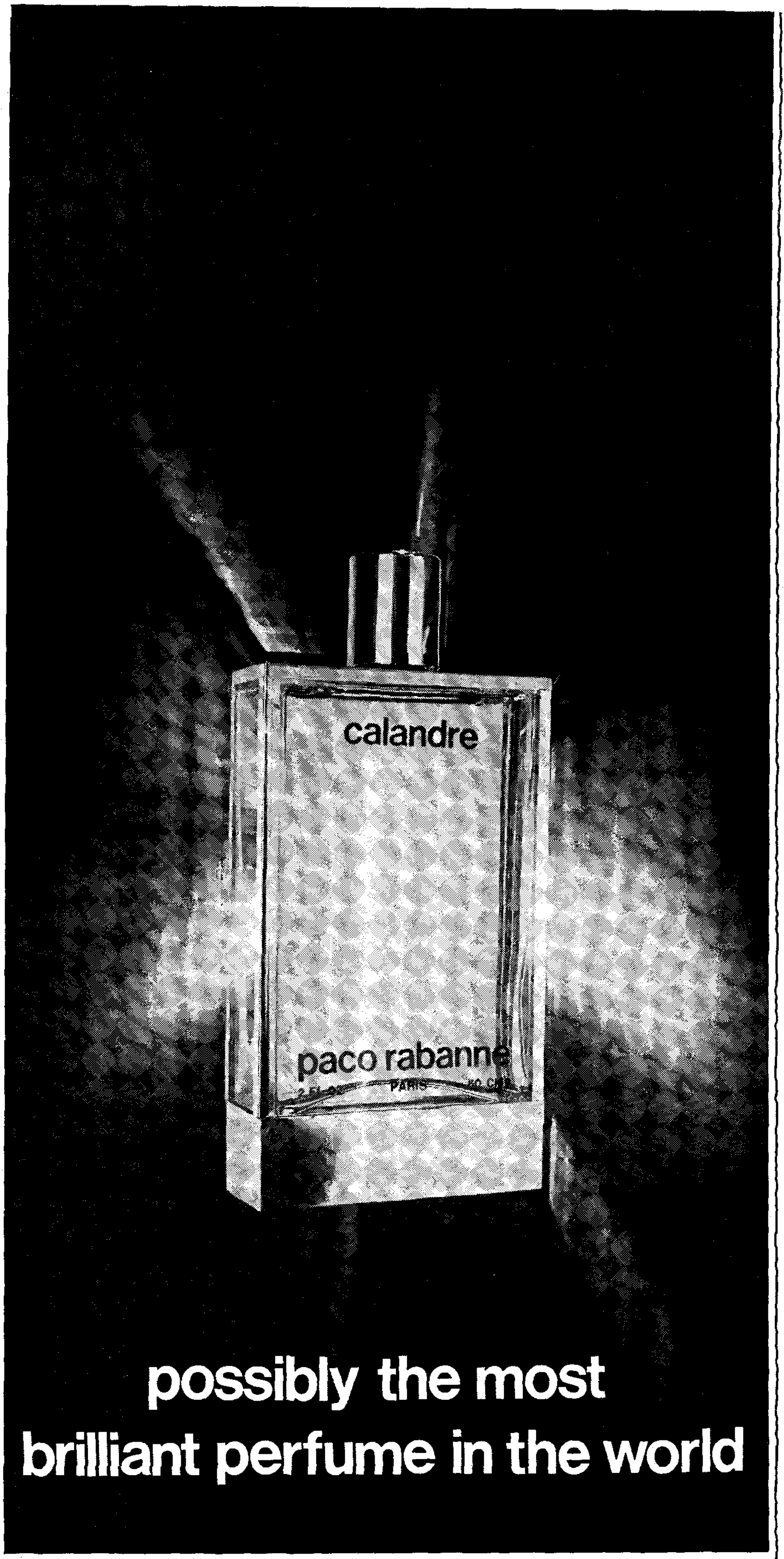
This isn't going to be easy, judging by the men I encountered. One was a poet who had composed what he called a fugue, a hundred and six sonnets long, and who also worked for a company, he informed me, "which makes enough carbon paper to go back and forth to the moon each year ten times," adding, "We also make inks in up to one million colors. We can match to the eye's discrimination. We have fifty factories that make ink."

The house where the party took place had fourteen large rooms with leaded windows and frieze moldings. Outside, it was stucco over brick with a tile roof: "eclectic Mediterranean," as the host described it. It had been built in 1913 and in its heyday it had an orchard, a greenhouse, and a staff of domestics whose quarters had been on the third floor and for whom buzzers had been installed in every room.

I was given a quick rundown on the neighbors: "Let's start at the bottom of the street. On the right, we have a man who has been very successful in the mail-order business. He's also president of the Friends of the Library. His wife is a sportswoman and is active in the P.-T.A. and coaches sports at several local schools. Next, we have the senior executive of a New York corporation. We don't see him often, but he has obviously done well, because he's put in a swimming pool and added two wings. Moving up to the next couple on that side of the street, he's a senior partner of a Wall Street firm. He comes to Scarsdale only on weekends and only for part of the year. He has four other homes—one in town, one across the river, one in Miami, and one in Europe, I think. His living-room wall is *lined* with Boehm birds. He's got a lot of alarms, which are going off all the time. His wife shows dogs. The couple on the corner are never here. It's a two-hundred-and-fifty-thousand-dollar house. She lives in New York. "Back to the bottom left. A doctor, and then a senior executive—buyer for a major retail store. His wife is a biochemist who has done original research in hereditary diseases. The next man is president of a management-consulting firm. They're an older couple. His wife is president of the Garden Club. In the next place, the man is a senior partner in a New York law firm. His wife is the administrator of a day-care center in White Plains. The last man is president of a New York textile company. The woman works in a travel agency and is an outstanding golfer."

"That's quite a lineup," I said.

"They may not be the most relaxing people to be with," my informant said, "but they're stimulating and they're all high achievers. These are people who have made it and continue to make it. Nobody cuts his own grass or shovels snow. It's not done. Your 'landscape architect' sends someone over to do it for you. As far as I've been able to tell—and we've been here nine years—there are *no* blue-collar people in Scarsdale. Everybody's in business or is a professional. They've come out from New York, and, perhaps more than in any other suburb, New York is still the major force in their lives—economically, of course, but culturally, too. Everybody's a heavy patron of the arts. Money and culture are the touchstones. The money here is newer and more Jewish than in the Wasp communities, where it's been in the family for years and is more decadent. It is not ostentatious, but it is not always in good taste. One appears in one's Bogner ski pants to play paddle tennis at the Fox Meadow Tennis Club, where the game was invented. On weekends, everybody



LORD & TAYLOR ALL STORES

plays tennis, and it's very competitive. The last thing it's for is laughs and fun."

ONE afternoon, I went to have a talk with the County Executive, Alfred DelBello. Like District Attorney Vergari, he was born into an Italian-American family in Yonkers. He was elected County Executive in 1973, at the age of thirty-nine, and is the first Democrat to have held the office. With glasses and a strong, handsome face, he struck me immediately as a relaxed, down-to-earth man who had the situation under control. I asked him what he thought was going to happen to Westchester County, and he asked me how long a period of time I was talking about. Thirty years, I said.

"In the next thirty years, you are not going to see much change," he began. "It will still be spread out as a county—not be a City of Westchester. In the last few years, there has actually been a gradual decline in population. But in order to remain static we need to build about four thousand new housing units a year. Every year, we lose two thousand units to fire or dilapidation, and every year, too, the number of people in each unit goes down. In the last twenty years, the size of the average household has dropped from three-point-two to two-point-nine. We are losing people. They are very identifiable—the young marrieds who can't afford it here, so they move to outlying counties, like Putnam, Dutchess, Orange, and Rockland. The number of jobs in Westchester is increasing, but many of the people who take those jobs can't afford to live here, so we have more and more commuters coming *into* the county. Everything indicates that Westchester is going to become older and poorer—and the minorities will grow, because they're usually the poor ones. This spiralling effect will tend to drive urban centers into a substandard state, which tends to feed on itself—to attract more poor and more minorities. In the first half of the next thirty years, you will see urban centers become more run-down. After fifteen years of this cycle, I think some of the initiatives that we're working on will start paying off. Our redevelopment program, calling for new housing and housing rehabilitation—I think that will start taking hold."

DelBello continued, "Seventy per cent of the population lives south of Route 287, on thirty per cent of the land, and that balance is going to remain. Most of the ailing municipali-

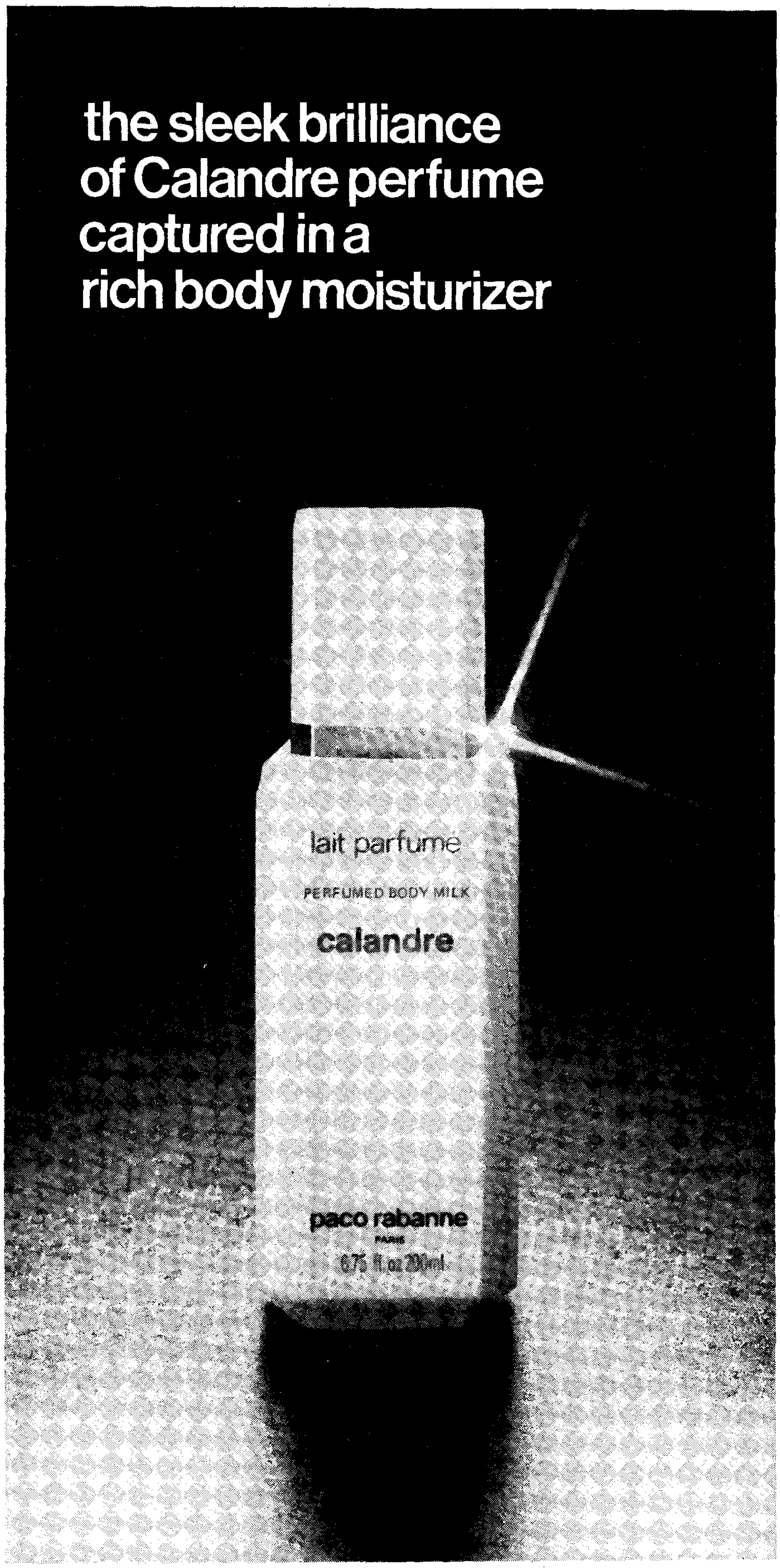
paco.....

to his friends

paco rabanne
pour homme
4 FLOZ 90° 120ml PARIS

cologne...after shave
and other things....from paris

LORD & TAYLOR ALL STORES


the sleek brilliance of Calandre perfume captured in a rich body moisturizer
lait parfume
PERFUMED BODY MILK
calandre
paco rabanne
PARIS
6.75 fl. oz 200 ml

FILENE'S

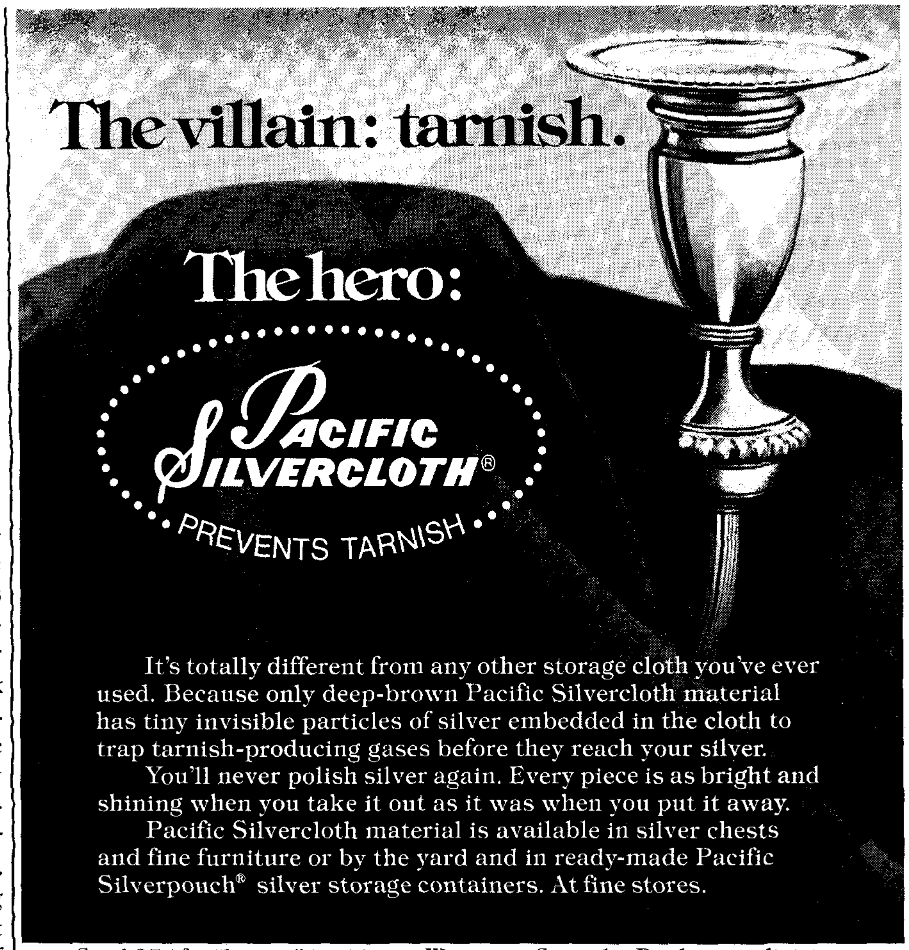
ties—Yonkers, Mount Vernon, New Rochelle, Port Chester—are south of Route 287. Some of the river towns, like Peekskill, North Tarrytown, and Ossining, also exhibit symptoms of urban decay. But that's pretty good for four hundred and fifty square miles of land. Peekskill, which has been receiving more money per capita than any other community in the county, is well on its way to recovery. And what's nice is that our problem areas are all separated, except for the two cities to the very south. Mount Vernon and Yonkers compound each other's problems. I believe they need major redevelopment. The old centers have to be torn down and rebuilt according to a design that will lead to a better way of life. As for the north county, I don't think its character will ever change. It will always be open and residential. You might see a few more industrial parks, corporate headquarters, and condominiums, but there will be no big growth in the north county. No more great subdivisions. The zoning, the high cost of construction, and social attitudes are making it hard on the developer. We're reinforcing this no-growth trend with our master plan, declaring areas that are 'forever rural.' We will not be investing our capital dollars in the development of these areas."

I CANNOT agree completely with DelBello's prediction that nothing much is going to change in northern Westchester. It seems that every time I look, there's another house furtively wedged in some corner of the landscape or another new shopping mall. It seems inevitable that the faceless suburbia of Hartsdale, Elmsford, and New Rochelle will eventually creep up into these parts. And while it is true that the northern communities haven't yet experienced a great deal of physical change, psychological forces are at work transforming villages and hamlets into movie sets and caricatures of themselves. This has already happened to Bedford Village, Pound Ridge, and, to some extent, Chappaqua. Mount Kisco, Katonah, and Bedford Hills continue to hold out, but as a general rule, it seems to me, you can get an idea of what any given Westchester town will be like in ten years simply by driving ten miles south.

The road I live on, only a few hundred yards from the hospital in which I was born, is called South Bedford Road, or Route 172. It starts in Mount Kisco, at the light in front of the Northern Westchester Hospital, and ends about four miles later at the light in front of Walter Ragonese's Shell station, in Bedford Village. As you start up South Bedford Road from the hospital, the first thing on your right is the Finast supermarket. I spend a lot of my life in there, pushing my cart up and down the aisles and picking up gossip. There are other supermarkets around, but the Finast is the one nearest me and I feel a loyalty to it. I wouldn't think of shopping anywhere else unless the Finast was closed. I'm on good terms with the girls at the registers and with the woman behind the grille who cashes my checks. We kid around.

The parking lot is usually filled, and cars constantly pull in and out. The average shopper takes forty-five minutes to an hour, depending on the size of his family and on how familiar he is with the store. Sometimes people approach you as you walk from your car to the doors of the supermarket to ask for a donation for underprivileged children or give you a free sample of some new product. I am still using my complimentary cannister of an antiperspirant. As you step on the rubber mat, an electric eye releases the door. You walk up to a string of shopping carts, shake one loose, and proceed, past the pink-veined caladiums—a bit of the Amazon—in the houseplant and garden-supply section, to the fresh fruit and vegetables. Two short, wide women in head scarves are chattering to each other in Italian, examining each cucumber carefully before making their final decision. In front of the celery case, a little come-on sign says, "Stalk no further—meet the best bunch around." Sale items are usually displayed at the end of the aisles. Market research has proved that anything put on an end display will sell better, even if it is kept at the same price.

The music at the Finast is rented from a service. It is chosen for its mood. It must be cheerful. "You don't


The villain: tarnish.

The hero:

Pacific Silvercloth®
PREVENTS TARNISH

It's totally different from any other storage cloth you've ever used. Because only deep-brown Pacific Silvercloth material has tiny invisible particles of silver embedded in the cloth to trap tarnish-producing gases before they reach your silver.

You'll never polish silver again. Every piece is as bright and shining when you take it out as it was when you put it away.

Pacific Silvercloth material is available in silver chests and fine furniture or by the yard and in ready-made Pacific Silverpouch® silver storage containers. At fine stores.

Send 25¢ for "how-to" booklet to: Wamsutta Specialty Products, a division of M. Lowenstein & Sons Inc., 1430 Broadway, Dept.N-2, New York 10018

Mark Twain 12"
Ernest Hemingway 12"
Abraham Lincoln 18"
F. Scott Fitzgerald 12"
Virginia Woolf 15"

LIMITED EDITIONS OF FINE STATUARY
for your home, office, or library

A selection of striking pieces from the Gale Gallery collection...created for us alone by gifted sculptor Ron Tunison. Reproduced in limited quantities (some as low as 25, none over 1,000). Hand-rubbed bronze patina to harmonize with any decor. Small gift lists serviced.

☐Send free catalog. Also send sculptures of☐Lincoln
☐Twain ☐Fitzgerald ☐Hemingway ☐Woolf
☐Dickens ☐Edison ☐Franklin ☐Frost ☐Hawthorne ☐Jefferson ☐Joyce ☐D.H. Lawrence ☐Paine ☐Melville ☐Poe ☐Shaw ☐Whitman. Each $47.50 postpd. Money back if out of stock.
I enclose☐Ck.$____Charge my☐Visa☐MasterChg. Card No. ____ Exp. date____ M.C. Bank No. ____
Name ____
Address ____

The GALE GALLERY
150 East 50th Street • New York, NY 10022

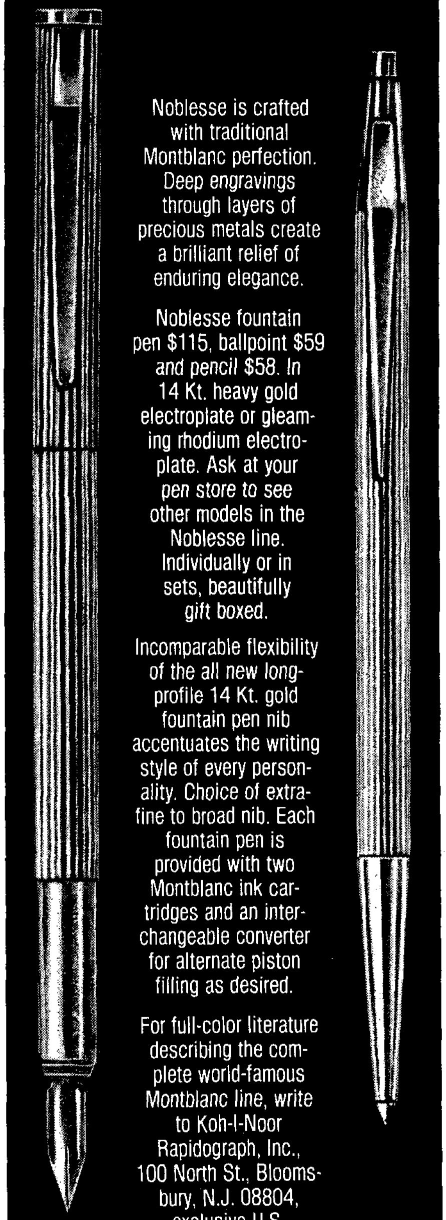
want to depress people," an assistant manager once told me. "Keep 'em happy. Light Broadway shows, things like that. It's kind of dingy without it. It keeps the help in a good mood, too. There are more than fifty employees in all. A lot of them are part-time. High-school students who start work after school lets out and are home in time for supper. It's an excellent place for them to learn a little fiscal responsibility and how to deal courteously with the public. You get to meet a lot of people. There is, of course, a lot of pressure on you. High above the aisles there's a little booth, and somebody's always up there, watching you. He's up there not only to keep an eye out for shoplifters but also to make sure the employees aren't goofing off."

In Westchester, small jars and cans don't move as fast as medium-sized and big ones, because it's a family-type population. Milk moves faster by the gallon than by the quart. In the cities, people buy the six- and seven-ounce cans of peeled tomatoes; here there is more turnover of the sixteen-ounce cans of *pomodori pelati* (of which, in recognition of Mount Kisco's large Italian segment, the Finast stocks eight different brands). And, because this is an affluent area, the store sells more of the national brands than of its own—more Maxwell House than Finast coffee, even though the Finast is cheaper. It also moves a lot of beer and club soda. At the end of Aisle 4, a small soul-food section caters to Mount Kisco's black population.

Soon after the Finast, South Bedford Road leaves the world of commerce to spend the rest of its existence winding through beautiful, rolling country. After two miles, the road goes under Interstate 684, a six-lane superhighway pushed up from Harrison a few years ago. Interstate 684 cost more than a million and a half dollars a mile, and though the need for it was indisputable, it went through some of the best land around and got a lot of people upset. The most expensive stretch was probably just south of South Bedford Road, where the Interstate was blasted through Chestnut Ridge. Chestnut Ridge, as I have mentioned, is a great crystalline mass of Fordham gneiss, which is just about indestructible. Somehow, though, a great chunk of the hill was removed and bulldozed into a hollow just north of it. I remember that hollow very well. South Bedford Road used to go down into it, and the descent was so steep that in icy conditions cars would often go out of control, and there were a lot of ac-

MONT BLANC
noblesse

the exciting new writing experience



Noblesse is crafted with traditional Montblanc perfection. Deep engravings through layers of precious metals create a brilliant relief of enduring elegance.

Noblesse fountain pen $115, ballpoint $59 and pencil $58. In 14 Kt. heavy gold electroplate or gleaming rhodium electroplate. Ask at your pen store to see other models in the Noblesse line. Individually or in sets, beautifully gift boxed.

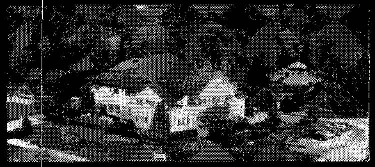
Incomparable flexibility of the all new long-profile 14 Kt. gold fountain pen nib accentuates the writing style of every personality. Choice of extra-fine to broad nib. Each fountain pen is provided with two Montblanc ink cartridges and an interchangeable converter for alternate piston filling as desired.

For full-color literature describing the complete world-famous Montblanc line, write to Koh-I-Noor Rapidograph, Inc., 100 North St., Bloomsbury, N.J. 08804, exclusive U.S. and Canadian representative.

Montblanc writing instruments and writing inks are available at fine stores, stationers, college stores and pen shops everywhere.

INCOMPARABLE

All three resorts retain their individual, very relaxed atmosphere
Owned and operated by the Young Family



The Sugarbush Inn.
Warren, Vermont

Sugarbush Inn casts its special magic at every season of the year. John Gardiner Tennis Clinics. 16 tennis courts. Robert Trent Jones 18-hole championship course. Sauna, heated outdoor pool, riding, skiing, cross country skiing. Picture-book views. Unsurpassed hospitality. Special all inclusive Plans for Golf, Tennis, Skiing, Family. Tel. 802-583-2301.

Plantation Inn
OCHO RIOS JAMAICA, W.I.

A luxurious way to escape. True colonial atmosphere. Impeccable Jamaican service: 120 dedicated staff for 130 guests. Cuisine to exacting standards. Two beaches, tennis, golf and all water sports.

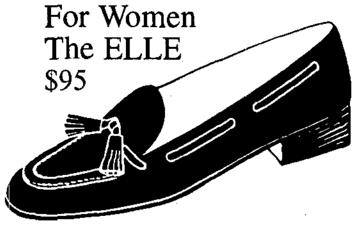
Lantana
COLONY CLUB
AT SOMERSET BRIDGE · BERMUDA

The charm and elegance of an unique Bermudian cottage colony. Golf and tennis at their very best. Exquisite cuisine and memorable service to round out the finest Bermuda has to offer.

See your travel agent or
David B. Mitchell, 777 Third Ave., N.Y. 10017
(212) 371-1323

THE BELGIAN STROLLER

For Women
The ELLE
$95



BELGIAN SHOES

60 EAST 56TH STREET, NEW YORK 10022
FREE BROCHURES AVAILABLE
Major Credit Cards Accepted

Why a widebody jet should have widebody seating.

It's a question of priorities.

But to Swissair, passenger comfort and personalized attention are very important.

That's why a Swissair 747, for instance, has one less seat per row than most other airlines.

That's also why Swissair passengers get extra inches of precious elbow room, that are so important on a long flight.

It's all part of our uniquely Swiss approach to world travel that we call Swiss Class.

Swiss Class is an attitude of hospitality and efficiency where it counts, that is expressed consistently, whether you fly first class or economy, for business or pleasure.

To us, it means providing the finest service possible, in the air and on the ground, to any of the more than 90 cities on 5 continents that Swissair serves.

To you it means meals prepared of prime ingredients and served on china plates with full-size knives and forks, in economy as well as first class.

It also means thoughtful things like a steamy face cloth to refresh yourself before arrival.

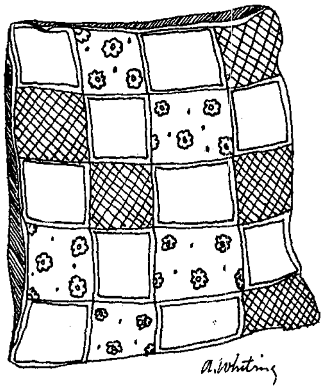
But most of all, Swiss Class means we thought about your comfort in flight. And gave up a seat to give you elbow room.

When you know air fares are pretty much the same for most airlines, you know why so many demanding travelers fly the world Swiss Class.

For Swissair reservations from New York, Boston, Chicago, Montreal or Toronto, with connections to more than ninety cities on five continents, contact your travel agent or Swissair.

We fly the world Swiss Class. SWISSAIR cidents. Down in the hollow there was an imposing white-columned house and a pond with a little island that had a Japanese pagoda on it.

Interstate 684's impact on the region was dramatic. South Bedford Road became its fourth exit, and, in no time at all, changed from a quiet country road into a heavily travelled truck route. Fifty years ago, it was an event for the people on the road when five cars went by in one morning. Not long ago, I took out my pocket watch and listened to the whooshes that went by my house in one minute, and I counted twenty of them between 10:26 and 10:27 A.M. South Bedford Road probably carries about fifteen thousand vehicles a day. One could learn much about what is happening to Westchester just from studying this road.



Every minute or so, a tractor-trailer runs by the house. The windows shake; the whole house shakes. It was built, like many of the old houses, not more than five feet from the road. The road was dirt then. The internal-combustion engine was seventy years from being envisioned. During the Revolution, a detachment of redcoats led by Lieutenant-Colonel Banastre Tarleton, the dashing "Green Dragoon," who left dozens of women brokenhearted in his wake, is said to have marched up this road on the way to burn Bedford. Recently, a large black mudguard with the word "THEURER" stamped on it detached itself from one of the trucks and landed in the pachysandra a few feet from my front door. I also have in my possession a red flag from the Wheatland Pipe Company and a collection of hubcaps.

One icy February morning, an eighteen-wheel diesel, headed for the Grand Union warehouse on the other side of Mount Kisco, jackknifed in the straightaway just below the house, careened into the embankment, sideswiped a passing car, flattened the guardrail, snapped a telephone pole in two, and finally came to rest on its side, wheels spinning. The driver, who was thrown fifty feet through the windshield, was miraculously "more shook up than anything." Dozens of sides of beef that had been hanging from hooks inside the box were ejected onto the pavement. Within minutes, the police had set up flares and were directing traffic. Then two fire trucks and an ambulance came screaming up the road. The travelling salesman in the car that had been sideswiped was extricated in time to see his rented car and all his samples burst into flame. Three firemen attacked the blaze with their extinguishers. Then Walter Ragonese came, with one of his elaborately decorated Holmes tow trucks, extended the hydraulic boom, retracted it, and towed the wrecked car away. Someone came from McDonald's, and everybody stood around drinking coffee and discussing between mouthfuls of Big Mac what they were going to do about the overturned truck. It wasn't till nightfall that they succeeded in righting it and getting it out of the road—first the box, then the cab.

Starting at about six on weekday mornings, the trucks are joined by legions of commuters hurrying to their trains into the city. I can see their tight faces behind the windshields, already set upon the day before them. A bit later, the school buses canvass the street corners of Mount Kisco and come lumbering up the road headed for the Fox Lane High School. The men who perform essential services—plumbers, carpenters, electricians, tree men, landscape-maintenance men—pass in pickup trucks whose doors are inscribed with their names, services, and telephone numbers. And by midmorning housewives have done their hair, donned their pants suits and dark glasses, and are ready to face the world. All day long, the road belongs to their big ranch wagons, to the mailman's jeep, and to the brown van of the United Parcel Service. And up and down the road high-school students and dropouts lope along the shoulders, wheeling to stick out their thumbs at you.

The plant life along the shoulders is interesting. Almost every member of the community is an immigrant: the velvetleaf mullein, which sends up late in the summer a stalk higher than any other non-woody plant in Westchester except the wild lettuces; escaped day lilies and pachysandra; bittersweet, smothering the well-made Italian walls, running wild into the woods and climbing up the trees; and all the sun-loving composites, like the dandelion and the black-eyed Susan. These ruderal plants followed the migrations of man. It is this kind of mar-

Jewelry, Bulgari Boots, La Marca Photo: Gideon Lewin

Georges Kaplan
Ben Thylan FURS

NATURAL RUSSIAN WOLVERINE
A coat with a difference

Exclusively Ours

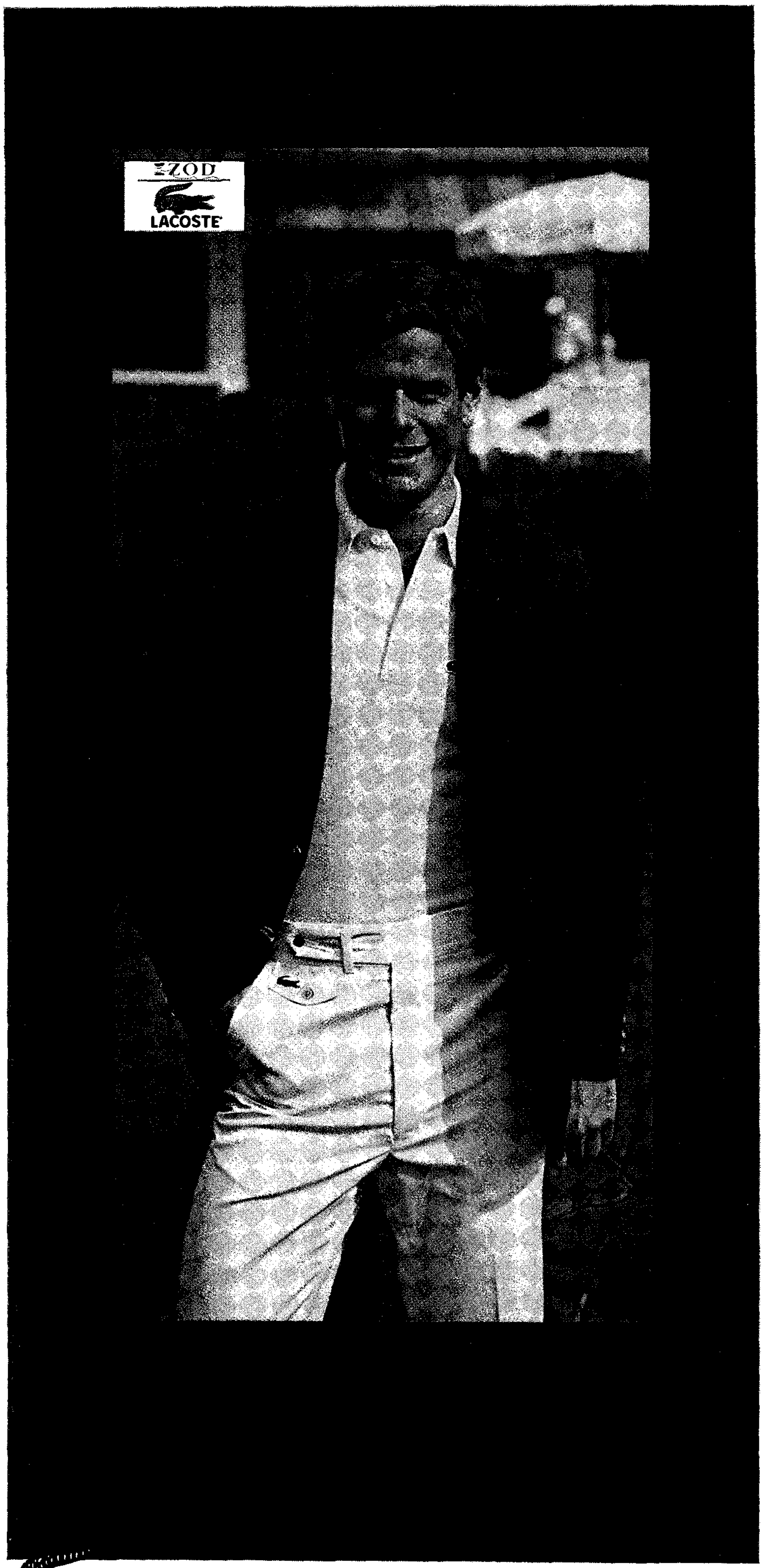
at the International Couture Furriers
32 East 57th Street/ Fourth Floor
New York City (212) Plaza 3-7700

ginal habitat—neither woods nor open field—where the sparrow hawk hunts, hovering in place some twenty feet above the ground. Red-tailed hawks also keep close watch on movements below them, from their posts in tall trees.

In summer, there is heavy blooming in the fields. Wild flowers litter the meadows like handfuls of confetti. The woods have had their turn. Now it is time for the forbs and grasses to come forth. In the brightest fields, the competition for pollinators is most intense. It's all really for the bugs. And, because all fields in Westchester except for a few natural meadows are disturbed sites, half of the flowers are alien—the Queen Anne's laces, purple loosestrifes, and butter-and-eggs of this world. Their colors, smells, and other strategies multiply the bees' choices.

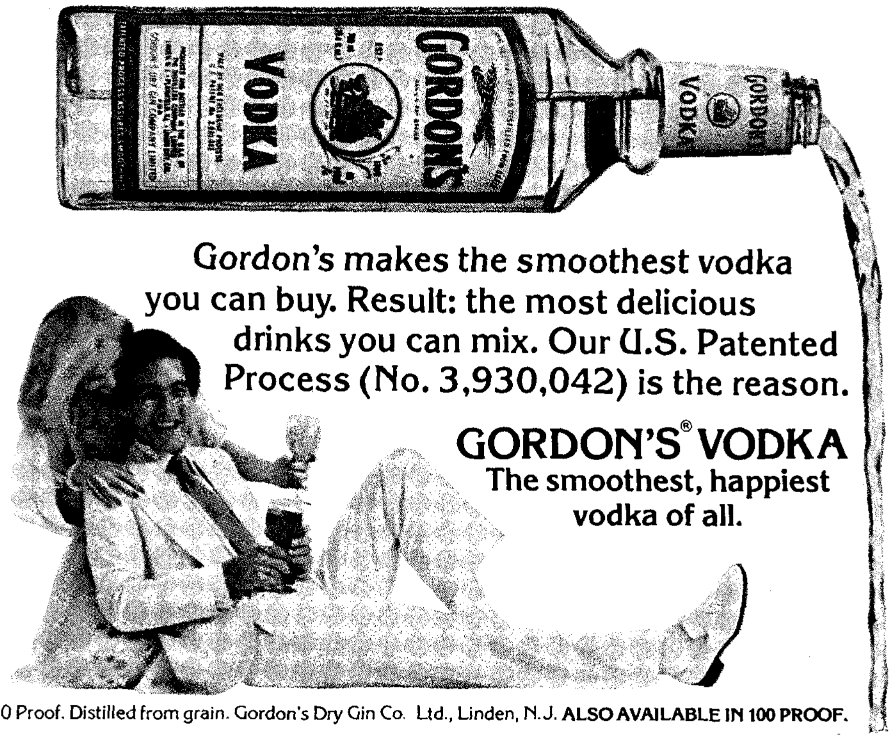
The most diverse fields are mowed only once or twice—often enough to keep the woody plants down, and seldom enough to let whatever seeds are in them make it into flowers. But land worth developing doesn't stay clear around here for long. The taxes are too high. The only open fields left either belong to very rich people or are tied up in legal complications, like the seven fields behind me. Here's a partial catalogue of what was out in and around the second field on a day in July: New Jersey tea, enchanter's nightshade, feverfew, cow vetch, hop clover, chickweed, field milkwort, black raspberry, rose campion (mullein pink), spotted Saint-John's-wort, onion grass, whorled loosestrife, fringed loosestrife, one blunt-leaved milkweed with curled and clasping leaves (a bee had got its legs stuck in the crevices between the tight flower petals and died there), butterfly weed, pale-spike lobelia, bog orchis (a small orchid, easily overlooked, with inconspicuous green flowers), Canada lily, wood lily (an arresting trumpet whose narrow, blood-red, black-flecked petals face up), the berries of the Tartarian honeysuckle, spreading dogbane. I have followed with fascination the growth of several poisonous water hemlock plants on the field's southern fringe. That July day, they were almost four feet high. The wet new leaves grew out from the purple-streaked stalks in fearfully symmetrical groups of three.

That same afternoon, my father and I tried to count as many butterflies as we could. Neither the swallowtails nor the monarchs were out in force yet, but we found one monarch larva savaging a milkweed leaf, whose lactic juices make the butterfly unpalatable to birds,



LE BLAZER The alligator on its hand-polished buttons and the exclusive green Pacacloth™ blend of alpaca, wool and polyester tell you it's a Lacoste®. Like the shirts, it's only at fine stores around the country. Or write to Izod®/Lacoste® by PBM, Independence Mall East, Phila., Pa. 19106.

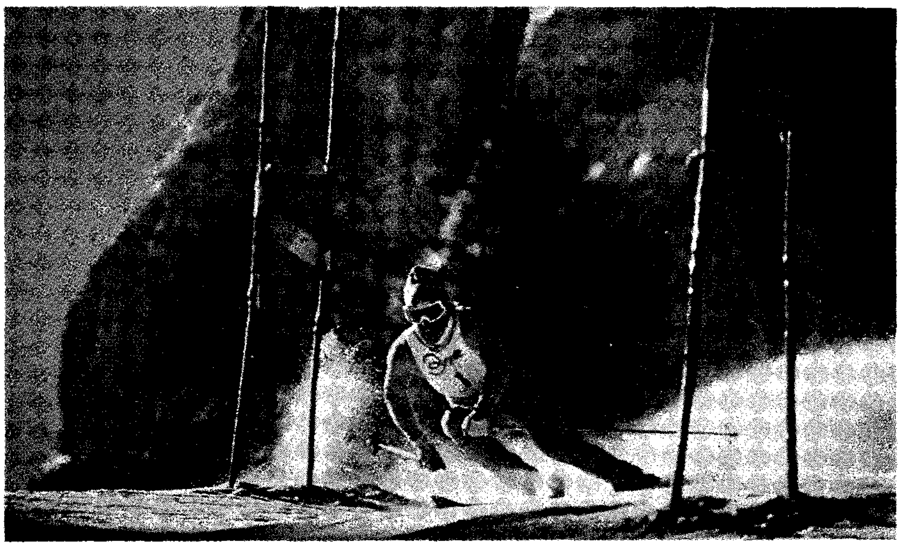
SMOOTHEST, MOST MIXABLE.



Gordon's makes the smoothest vodka you can buy. Result: the most delicious drinks you can mix. Our U.S. Patented Process (No. 3,930,042) is the reason.

GORDON'S® VODKA
The smoothest, happiest vodka of all.

80 Proof. Distilled from grain. Gordon's Dry Gin Co. Ltd., Linden, N.J. ALSO AVAILABLE IN 100 PROOF.



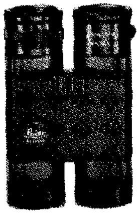
Nothing looks at life like Leitz.

The moment you look through tiny Trinovids® you'll be amazed at their brilliant clarity and definition.

Leitz® optics make all the difference in the world. Details come alive, colors retain their vigorous intensity.

Trinovids are fun to use. Whether it's to focus in on the races, Margot Fonteyn dancing, boats gliding across a wine-dark sea, or skiers on a snowy slope.

And because they're so small, you can always take them with you. The eight-power model folded, measures only two by three and a half inches, weighs six and one half ounces.



6167

E. Leitz, Rockleigh, N.J. 07647
Please send information on Trinovid binoculars.

Name ______
Address ______
City ______
State ______ Zip ______

NY 1113

enabling the tasty viceroy, in turn, to escape being eaten by mimicking it. There is very little butterfly habitat in Westchester, in any event, and conclusions were hard to draw from the exercise. Although butterfly numbers are down from the mid-nineteen-fifties, they are up from the sixties, when the pernicious effects of DDT were having their greatest impact on the environment. But the return of fully forested conditions is offsetting to some degree the discontinuation of DDT. Nymphalids (fritillaries, anglewings, hunters, red admirals) and satyrids (wood nymphs and little wood satyrs) are just about the only butterflies in the county that will go into the woods. We counted mostly in that second field, and probably spotted no more than a fraction of the butterflies in it. There were more than fifty of the following species: great spangled fritillary, aphrodite, little wood satyr, American copper, pearl crescent, northern cloudy wing, and silver-spotted skipper. Not having nets to catch them, we found the various species of *Polites* skippers and hairstreaks really hard to tell apart. But my father sifted through the field guide and picked out the minute markings that separate one species from the other. My father, who at one time considered entomology as a profession, has a rare subspecies of Jamaican hairstreak, found only in a few high sunny clearings of the rain forest, named after him—Shoumatoff's hairstreak. So he felt more confident about the hairstreaks than he did about the *Polites* skippers. Just after he had decided that two we were looking at were *gray* hairstreaks, a pair of men came riding up through the field—one on a bay, the other on a strawberry roan. "And what are we looking for today?" one of them said condescendingly. My father didn't even bother looking up. We counted two red admirals, one question mark, two species of geometrid moth, a couple of dozen cabbage butterflies, a few Pocahontas skippers, and a coral hairstreak. In a verge of tall bracken, we came upon a swarm of Alcestis hairstreaks, ten of them fluttering around in frenzied little balls, landing on the bracken and resting with their folded-up wings held not vertically but, in the peculiar manner of hairstreaks, to one side. "That was quite a find, wasn't it?" my father said. "Ten hairstreaks all at once!"

There are two swamps along South Bedford Road. Skunks, raccoons, opossums, and deer are often hit as they are crossing the road at night to drink in one of the swamps and are blinded by headlights. A lot of dogs get killed on South Bedford Road, too. The other morning, I heard someone hit the brakes, and I looked out and there was a young German shepherd lying on the road. The pup lived another minute. His tail was wagging in his own blood. Then it stopped. I called the police, and they took the carcass away in a green plastic bag. I've lost two cats on the road. Cats aren't very smart about cars. They'll walk out on a quiet moonlit night and—bam! Crows know about cars, and so do mourning doves. I've never seen a dead crow or a dead mourning dove on the road, although both birds spend a lot of time flying up from traffic. Chipmunks are worse than cats. Squirrels aren't much better. They'll misjudge a leap from one branch to another, fall onto the road, scramble to their feet, see a car coming at them, scamper frantically one way and then the other, and finally stand directly in the face of death, paralyzed by indecision. According to a recent survey conducted by the United States Department of Transportation, about one million "pieces" of wildlife are killed on the road each year. Cars are now the No. 1 predator of many carnivores and ungulates. The traffic on South Bedford contributes its share. The animals learn respect for moving metal objects or they die. —ALEX SHOUMATOFF

•

Mr. Melby's songs were skillful, dry, academic manipulations, which Bethany Beardslee imbued with an expressive intensity, not to mention awesome international security, that far transcended the material.—*Peter G. Davis in the Times.*

Anything like Lawrence Welk?

•

Several new books have been received at the Rolling Hills Library according to Melissa Middleswart, librarian of the Savannah branch.

"Cheesecake" is the newest book by James Michener, author of "Centennial" and "Hawaii."

—*Savannah (Mo.) Reporter & Andrew County Democrat.*

It's in the photography section.

•

MOST FASCINATING NEWS STORY OF THE WEEK

[*The following item, reprinted in its entirety, is from the Raleigh (N.C.) News & Observer*]

CHIASSO, Switzerland (AP)—Frontier guards at this Italian border town in southeast Switzerland became suspicious when they noticed that a young Italian crossing into his homeland walked with an unusually heavy step.

Don't let the low price scare you.

It costs under $100.* Yet it has features found on machines costing twice the price.

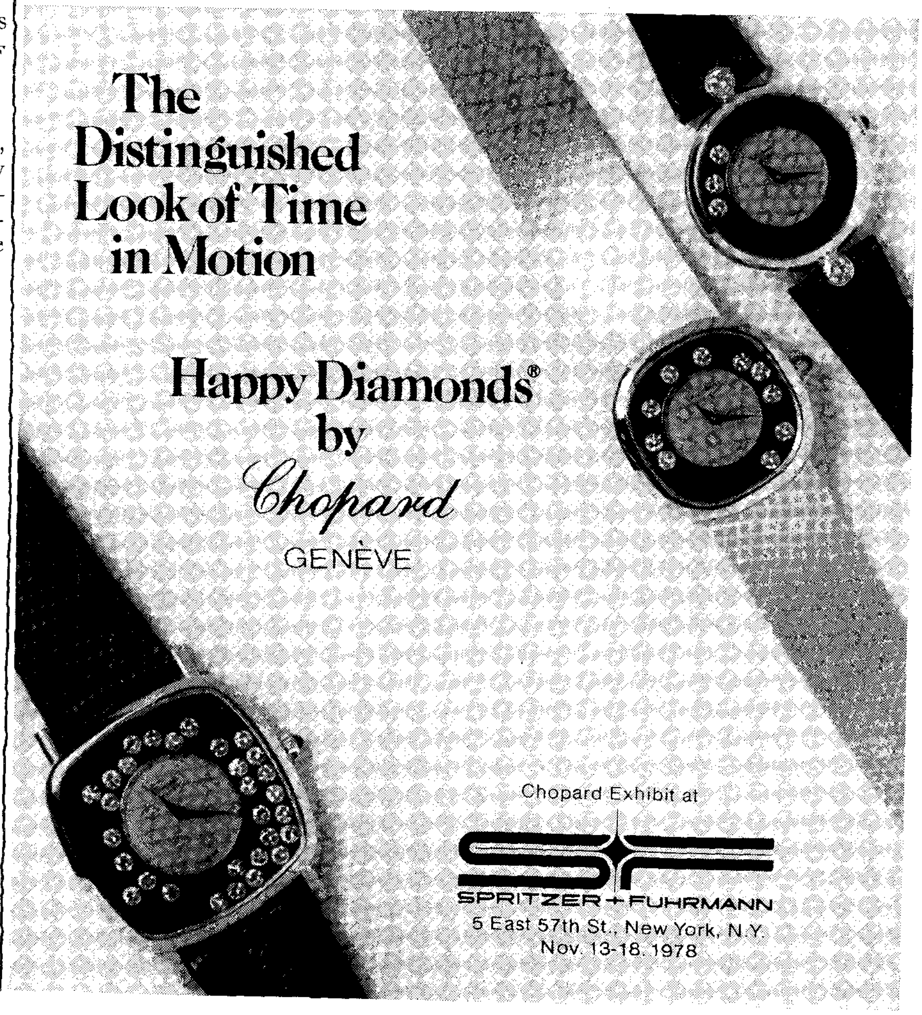
It's the Panasonic RQ-165 Microcassette recorder. With capstan drive for precise tape speed. A lockable pause control, so you can stop and collect your thoughts without shutting off the recorder. Cue and review so you can find your thoughts quickly. All this—and you can use a 60-minute cassette (not 30, like some other micro recorders).

The RQ-165 Microcassette recorder. It's one more way Panasonic lets you take a picture of a voice.

Panasonic.
just slightly ahead of our time.

The Panasonic Microcassette RQ-165.
Only 1¼" thick and 5⅜" high.

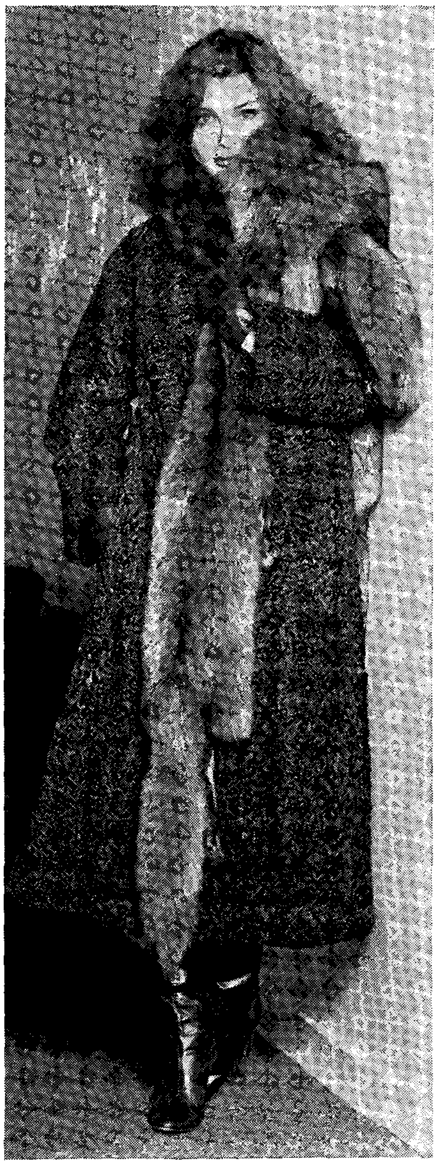
*Manufacturer's suggested retail price. AC adapter included. Rechargeable battery pack optional.


The Distinguished Look of Time in Motion

Happy Diamonds®
by
Chopard
GENÈVE

Chopard Exhibit at
SPRITZER + FUHRMANN
5 East 57th St., New York, N.Y.
Nov. 13-18, 1978

THE GREAT KAHN®



Natural Brown
RUSSIAN BUKHARA KARAKUL*

Fling Of Mushroom Dyed
Norwegian Blue Fox

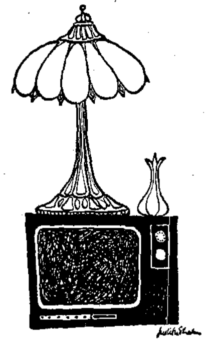
Ben Kahn at Cartier
4 East 52nd St., New York 10022
(212) 838-7387

Ben Kahn Salon
150 West 30th St., New York 10001
(212) 279-0633

BUKHARA
KARAKUL USSR
Sojuzpushnina

THE AIR

ABC Visits the P.L.O.; the Sponsors Stay Home



TELEVISION has been mainly horrible this fall, when not either silly or boring (or all three of the above), and, among the several purveyors of media junk food, the ABC network has certainly purveyed its share: space trash, the ever-speaking unspeakable Cosell, cutesyporn, and so forth. But last Monday night ABC News presented a documentary on the Palestinians and the P.L.O., "Terror in the Promised Land," which seemed altogether first-rate—an all too rare example of broadcast journalism employing its considerable strengths on something more ambitious and rewarding than chasing fire engines, or recording the airport arrivals and departures of heads of state, or using hidden cameras to blow the lid off some adulterated-mayonnaise scandal. I thought the ABC documentary showed us more about the Palestinians in fifty-seven minutes than most American news organizations, large or small, have printed or televised in the past dozen years—and showed it with an uncommon mixture of judgment and perspective. That is, though there were plenty of rough scenes in the film—blood and corpses and gunfire—the violence never seemed to be shown pruriently or for cheap effect. Nor was the narration cursed with the recent "people" approach to hard news, wherein the content of a tough story is waffled by a bogus "humanistic" approach—one of those "features," say, on the SALT talks, done from the point of view of old Igor, the kindly washroom attendant in the Soviet Foreign Office. Nor did the filmmakers allow their journalistic interest in the P.L.O. to undermine their revulsion at the P.L.O.'s tactics of murder and terror; the final sense I had of the Palestinian activists was one of near-total alienation from everyone—even from much of the Arab world. In short, the ABC program went after a difficult and controversial subject and communicated it with clarity and a respect for history as well as for human feelings.

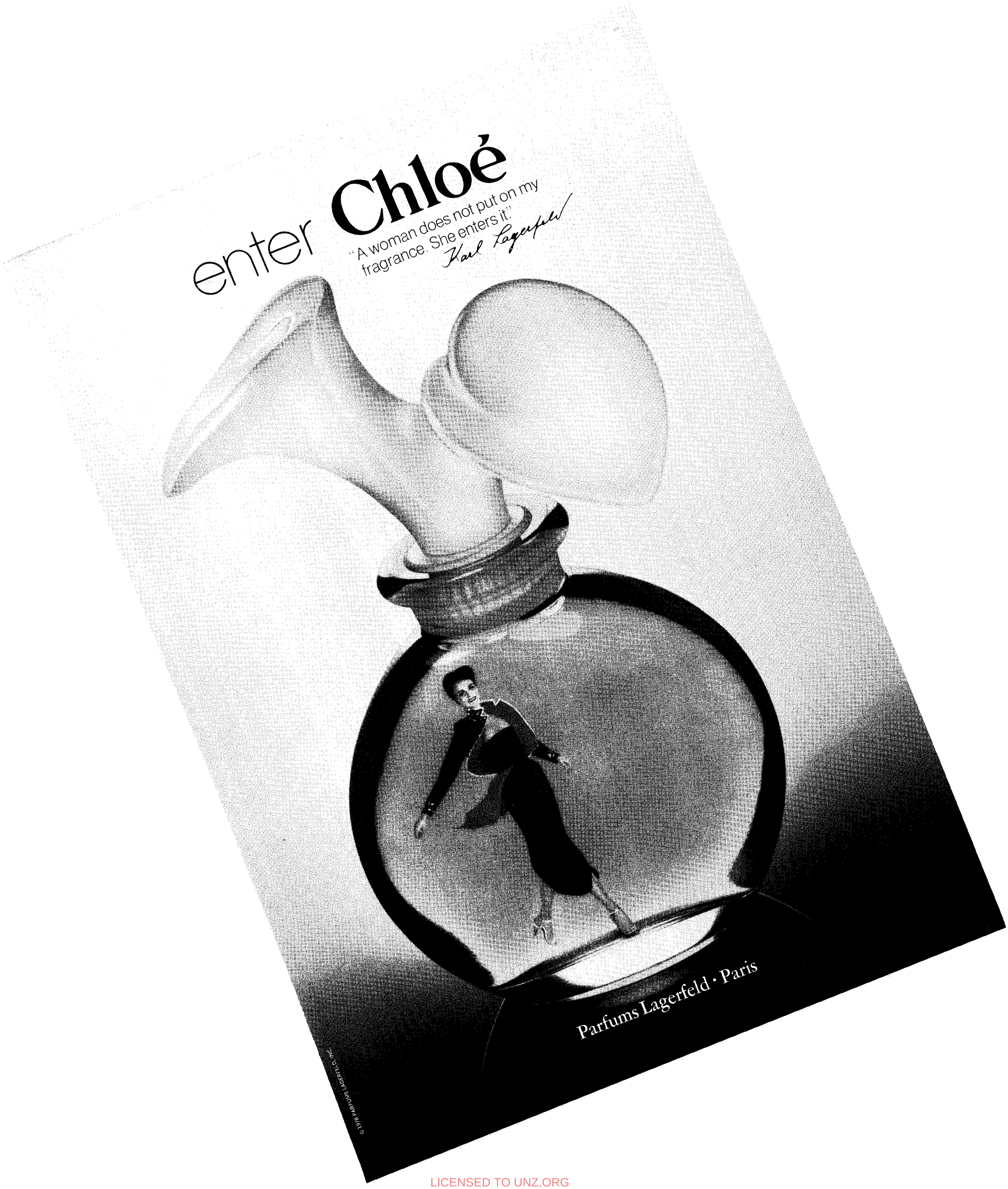
That's one reason it seems worth mentioning here. Another reason is this: Guess who sponsored "Terror in the Promised Land." Gulf? Mobil? Preparation H? Xerox? I.B.M.? No, sirree, bob. The commercials that accompanied "Terror in the Promised Land" seemed to have been hauled in from another part of the forest, from a different (and distant) province of the great advertising community: the American Lung Association, the National Cancer Institute, the Soil Conservation Service, the United Way. All of these, assuredly, are worthy organizations, deserving of our interest and support, but as their commercials appeared on the screen at regular intervals—well-meaning, somehow irrelevant, and inescapably safe—the only thing that seemed to be missing from the over-all effect of non-sponsorship was "Compliments of a Friend." In other words, where were the real sponsors? Where were the great public-spirited advertisers, usually not too shy to tell us of their gallant struggles to save the environment or to preach to us at election time about our obligation to vote? Where were all the high-profile, high-minded corporations when the subject of sponsoring this documentary came up—a type of program that surely needs and deserves as much support as the latest Welsh Television dramatization of "Middlemarch"? Off fishing? Or hiding in the garage? Or edging to the back of the room, murmuring vague excuses: Sorry, can't make it this time, wonderful show, must tell Millicent to watch it—have you thought of trying those nice Leprosy Foundation people down the street? Well, good for ABC News anyway. They turned out something fine and stuck with it. They even played the thing right out there where people (not only night watchmen) might actually see it, using it as a lead-in to the unspeakable Cosell and "Monday Night Football." So maybe ABC—or at least ABC News, or at least some part of ABC News—is going straight at last. In which case, lots of luck to them as needs it.

—MICHAEL J. ARLEN

•

Last day to register
and receive
highest priority
Freshmen (0-44 credits) . November 8, 9
Seniors (135 credits) . . . November 9, 10
Graduate Students . . . . November 10, 14
Fifty-year Students . . . . November 14, 15
—*University of Washington Bulletin.*

You know, the ones that are scared to go out into the world.


enter Chloé
"A woman does not put on my fragrance. She enters it."
Karl Lagerfeld
Parfums Lagerfeld · Paris
© 1978 PARFUMS LAGERFELD, INC.

OUR LOCAL CORRESPONDENTS

RADIATION ROUTE

UNTIL about three years ago, highly radioactive material—specifically, lead-shielded uranium from atomic reactors—was regularly shipped by truck on a winding route through some of the most crowded neighborhoods of New York City. The shippers of the radioactive material maintained that the shipments posed no appreciable danger to bystanders on the streets or to residents of the neighborhoods. However, many of these residents regarded the shipments as hideously unsafe. On January 15, 1976, after hearing both points of view, the New York City Board of Health voted unanimously to prohibit the shipments. Subsequently, the ban was challenged, and there is now a possibility that it will be overturned.

Last November, at a public hearing that lasted two days and sometimes grew emotional, scores of New Yorkers expressed to senior officials of the United States Department of Transportation their views on the hazards of the shipments. The hearing, at Building One of the World Trade Center, was on the technical issue of whether the city ban was inconsistent with—and therefore preëmpted by—the federal Hazardous Materials Transportation Act, which specifies shielding and other safety requirements for transporting radioactive materials in commerce. The New York City measure effectively bars from the streets significant quantities of plutonium, enriched uranium, and "spent reactor-fuel elements which would present a great hazard to public health in this densely and highly populated City." A Certificate of Emergency Transport can be granted to shippers of materials needed for "national security purposes" and to shippers of isotopes used in medical treatment and research. In the case of spent elements, however, it is intended, in the language of the resolution, "that such Certificate will be issued for the most compelling reasons involving urgent public policy or national security interests transcending public health and safety concerns and that economic consideration alone will not be acceptable as justification."

The specific question of consistency with federal law was decided in favor of the city last April 4th. However, the fourteen-page ruling of the Transportation Department also contained an announcement that its Materials Transportation Bureau would soon issue "an advance notice of proposed rulemaking, to aid in a decision as to whether some form of federal routing requirement is needed." The eventual result of this rulemaking, which is expected to take place next year, could be to overturn the ban and permit the shipments after all. "This is like having a judge rule that you have the law on your side, only to announce that he'll have to change the law so he can convict you anyway," a disheartened supporter of the ban said subsequently. The Materials Transportation Bureau's acting director, Leon Santman, held that it might not be "prudent" for such a "far-reaching" safety decision as New York's ban to be made by a local government: "It is unfair, and possibly not conducive to over-all safety, to ask other locations to accept and handle additional commerce in materials which a jurisdiction such as New York City decides it will not accept."

"It's five o'clock, Bertram. Time to head for home."

So far, the only shipper of spent reactor-fuel elements through the city—and the unsuccessful petitioner for the inconsistency ruling—is an institution not noted for unconcern about matters of public health and safety. It is Brookhaven National Laboratory, a scientific-research facility occupying the eight square miles of Upton, in Suffolk County, Long Island, about seventy miles east of Manhattan. Once occupied by a United States Army base, Camp Upton (it was celebrated by Irving Berlin in the First World War soldier show "Yip Yip Yaphank"), Brookhaven's site was acquired in 1946 by the Atomic Energy Commission, which set it aside for research purposes at the request of nine Eastern universities—Columbia, Cornell, Harvard, Johns Hopkins, the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Princeton, the University of Pennsylvania, the University of Rochester, and Yale. These institutions each designate two trustees for an entity called Associated Universities, Inc., which operates the laboratory under contract to the federal Department of Energy.

A university itself in all but one respect—its charter bars the awarding of degrees—Brookhaven maintains a staff of six hundred and fifty scientists, working on physical, chemical, biological, medical, mathematical, and applied-science projects, which were budgeted last year at a total of a hundred and fifteen million dollars. Approximately four per cent of this figure, or something like four and a half million dollars, was allocated to projects conducted at the laboratory's two functioning nuclear reactors. The institution's original reactor—an old-fashioned graphite model, which went into operation in 1950—has been retired and converted into an exhibition hall.

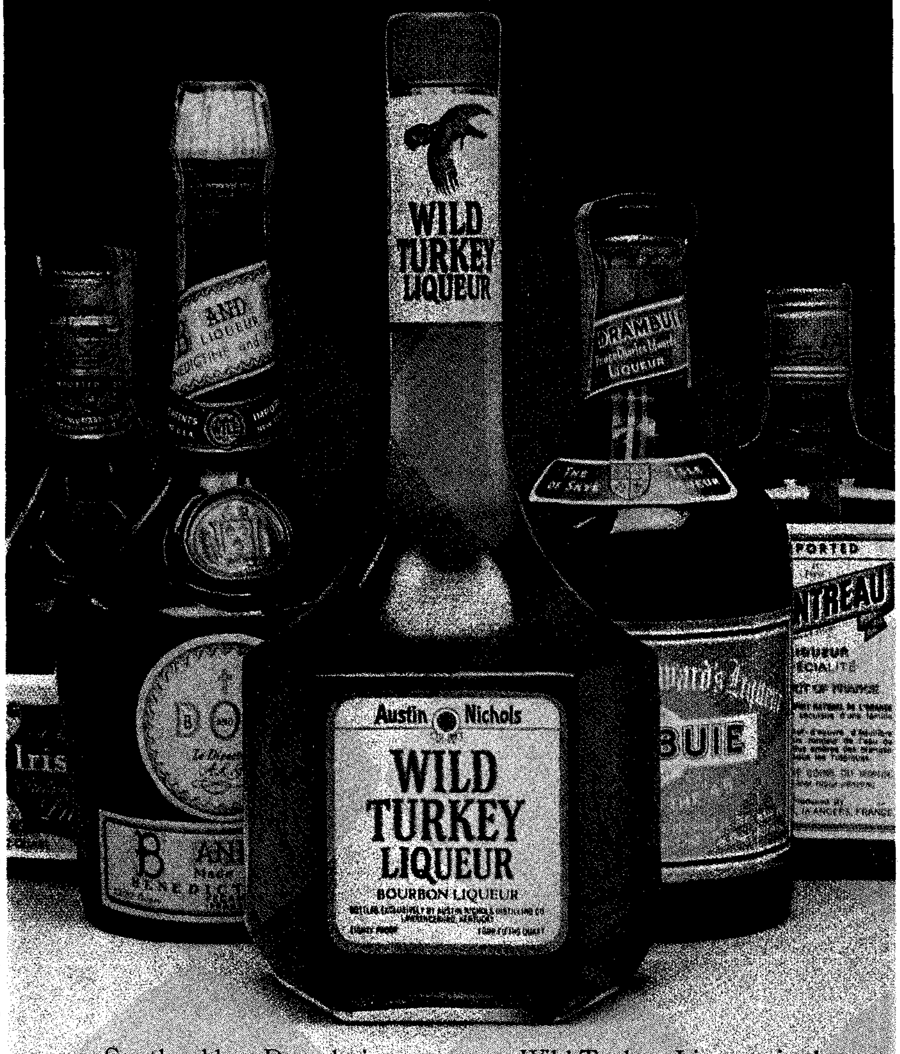
One of the two reactors now functioning at Brookhaven is a low-powered medical-research device, used primarily for the calibration of atomic-ray-emission-measuring devices and for the production of medical isotopes; the other is a fifteen-million-dollar (at 1965 prices) high-flux beam reactor with the capacity for supporting sixteen atomic experiments simultaneously. In the relatively recent past, some of these Brookhaven experiments led to the development of many of the radioactive tracers that are now staples of diagnostic medicine. Current medical research includes studies on hypertension and on inhalation toxicology—the effects of pollutants. In the field of physics, the neutron-scattering ability of the high-flux beam reactor has led to advances in the understanding of molecular structure. Laboratory physicists are also developing safety programs and standards for the growing number of commercial atomic reactors in America.

The high-flux beam reactor is fuelled with 9,828 grams of highly enriched uranium that has been alloyed with aluminum, overlaid with more aluminum, and formed into rectangular, slightly curved slats; these slats are assembled, with a water-flow box on each end, into units called "elements," which are approximately two feet long and three inches square. Each element is made up of eighteen slats. Newly manufactured (at a cost of thirty-eight hundred dollars apiece), these elements are just barely radioactive, so their shipment *to* Brookhaven is not hindered by the New York City ban. However, they must be replaced at regular intervals, and when the spent elements are packed for shipment, in groups of fourteen, they contain together up to four hundred and fifty thousand curies of radiation. The curie is the unit of measure for the rate of radiation emission; a single curie is equal to thirty-seven billion atomic disintegrations per second.

A mechanical engineer named Gerald Kinne, who is assistant to the director of Brookhaven, is one of the few members of the institution's faculty who do not hold advanced degrees; his academic education ended with a bachelor's degree from Cornell. However, he helped design and construct the high-flux beam reactor, and was at the startup, at the end of October, 1965. He formerly supervised a panel of sixteen operators who monitor the

Of the 5 Great Liqueurs in the world only one is made in America.

Wild Turkey Liqueur.



Scotland has Drambuie. Ireland has Irish Mist. France has Cointreau and B&B.

Now America can boast its own great native liqueur: Wild Turkey Liqueur created in Kentucky by the originators of America's finest native whiskey, Wild Turkey.

Wild Turkey Liqueur is the "sippin' sweet cream" of liqueurs. It's made to be savored slowly after dinner. Or as a mellow accompaniment to an evening's conversation. You've tasted the great liqueurs of Europe. Now taste America's great one—Wild Turkey Liqueur.

NOTICE: SUPPLY WILL BE LIMITED. IF NOT IN YOUR STORE, PLEASE CONTACT AUSTIN, NICHOLS & CO., LAWRENCEBURG, KY. 80 PROOF. © 1977

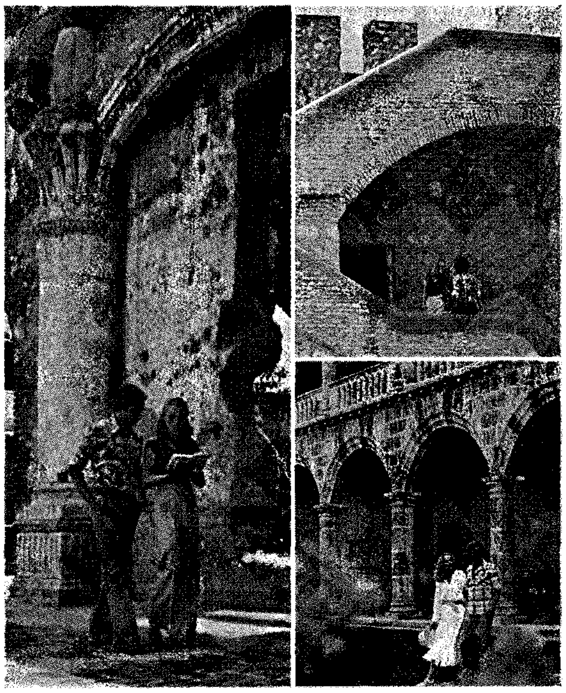
flow of atomic particles into the laboratory's experiments, and he is one of the people responsible for the Brookhaven safety programs and for operational-safety liaison with the Department of Energy. One recent afternoon, he showed me around the high-flux beam reactor and took me down to a pool beneath it, which is forty-three feet long, eight feet wide, and twenty feet deep, and in which the reactor's spent radioactive elements are now piling up—temporarily, Kinne hopes. "We shut down for five or six days after each eighteen days of running time," the engineer said as he led me around the four-story building that houses the reactor. The reactor is shielded by a three-story concrete structure that is seven feet thick and has nine sides, on each of which is an experiment station. "Each shutdown, we discharge seven elements down into the canal," Kinne told me. At the bottom of the pool stood three racks of stacked spent elements; those most recently discharged from the reactor were emitting a blue fluorescence. "The radiation still given off ends up as both light and heat," Kinne explained. "The water in the pool gets hot, but it shields the radiation."

After nine months—the length of time that the elements are normally held in the pool—they have ceased to glow. They are, however, still lethally radioactive when they are packed, under water, by remote-control machinery, into thirteen-ton rectangular casks of stainless steel lined with lead ten inches thick, which were designed at Brookhaven itself, and each of which can carry as many as fourteen elements to a reprocessing facility. (Unlike the elements fuelling commercial reactors, the uranium from the high-flux beam reactor has been sufficiently enriched to be designated for what the laboratory refers to only as "recovery" at a federal installation at Aiken, South Carolina. Presumably, "recovery" includes the manufacture of atomic weapons.)

One of these casks—with a one-ton cap lying beside it—was standing empty beside the pool, and Kinne encouraged me to examine it. It was about four feet high and five feet long, and inside it was a rack designed to hold the elements in place during shipment. On its exterior was a plate bearing a permit number from the Department of Transportation's Bureau of Explosives (although the elements are in no possible way explosive, Kinne assured me) and a warning that if the cask was open it was dangerous within two hundred feet. According to literature that

THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
Relive the 16th Century world while you vacation in style at Hotel Santo Domingo

Come see the authentic restoration of the old Colonial city in the heart of modern Santo Domingo—first city in all the Americas. The first Cathedral and the tomb of Columbus. The Alcazar, proud palace of his son. The first hospital, first mint, first university. Stay in style at the Hotel Santo Domingo, just minutes away. 15 acres of gardens overlooking the Caribbean, tennis, pool, smashing night life. And interiors by Oscar de la Renta.



Gulf+Western Hotels in the Dominican Republic
Casa de Campo
Hotel, Villas & Country Club
Hotel Romana
Hotel Santo Domingo
Hispaniola Hotel
Santiago Hotel and Golf Club
Opening 1979

Call Your Travel Agent or Hugh Stevens Associates
1 Gulf+Western Plaza, New York 10023 · 800-223-6620 · (212) 333-4100

FOR 125 YEARS
EUROPE HAS BEEN BUYING
PORCELAIN BY NAME

BEAUTIFUL JEWELRY FOR PEOPLE WHO LOVE BEAUTIFUL PORCELAIN

Tastefully mounted in 12 Karat Gold Filled, the porcelain cameo is decorated underglaze with the same subtle shading and colors that have helped to make Bing & Grondahl one of the world's most celebrated porcelain producers. An ideal gift for any occasion.

For full illustrated brochure of the entire collection, please write us: 225 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10010.

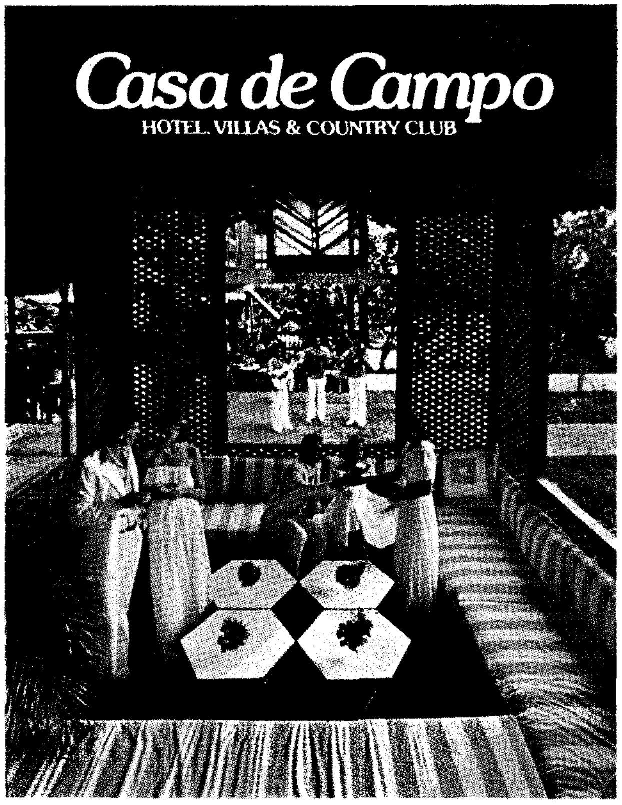
Brooch/Pendant shown actual size. Limited to 2500 pieces, each individually numbered. $50.00.

BING & GRØNDAHL
Copenhagen porcelain since 1853

Brookhaven representatives had distributed at the Department of Transportation hearing, these shipping containers were designed to withstand "the worst possible highway accident the truck carrying the cask would be exposed to." Even though the casks meet these structural criteria, however, they are not capable of absorbing the entire quantity of radiation from the spent nuclear elements. The amount of radiation that a cask does absorb from the four hundred and fifty thousand curies of radioactivity within it heats the exterior surface of the cask to a temperature of about a hundred degrees Fahrenheit, and the small amount that is not absorbed escapes as radiation.

The unit of measure for the interaction of emitted X-radiation with air molecules is the roentgen (named for the discoverer of X rays, the German physicist Wilhelm Conrad Roentgen). A roentgen can be defined as the quantity of X-radiation necessary to produce ionization equal to a single electrostatic unit of charge in one cubic centimetre of dry air at zero degrees Celsius under controlled conditions. The several forms of radiation register differing effects on tissues, however, and these effects are diminished by factors of distance and shielding from the radioactive source. When it comes to measuring the potential biological effect in man of all kinds of ionizing radiation, including X rays, scientists speak in terms of another unit of measurement, the rem; the word is an acronym for "roentgen equivalent in man." The current Nuclear Regulatory Commission maximum permissible dosage for members of the general population (that is, those who are not workers in the nuclear industry) is five hundred millirems per year. The radiation levels of the Brookhaven casks during shipment have been measured at three millirems per hour at a cask's surface and three-fifths of a millirem per hour three feet away from its surface. The first of these millirem levels, the laboratory points out, is about one-seventieth of the surface maximum permitted in shipping by Department of Transportation regulations, and the second is only one one-hundred-and-sixtieth of the federally permissible standard at a distance of three feet.

To describe the exposure to radiation of groups of people, scientists use the term "person-rem;" for instance, if fifty people are exposed to a radiation level of two rems, that dose is one hundred person-rems. The N.R.C. has calculated that the shipment of radioactive materials in all forms of transport gave



Discover The New International Lifestyle of The Dominican Republic

"...the place everyone's talking about." (Vogue) People with the world to play in play here. Golf on Pete Dye's 2 championship courses with 7 holes along the sea. Day and night tennis on 15 clay or Laykold courts, horseback riding, skeet and trap. Sailing, fishing, and snorkeling from an idyllic white sand beach. 5 swimming pools. A 2-level open-air cocktail lounge that's the moodiest place in the islands. Elegantly rustic interiors designed by Oscar de la Renta.

Gulf+Western Hotels in the Dominican Republic

Casa de Campo
Hotel, Villas & Country Club
Hotel Romana
Hotel Santo Domingo
Hispaniola Hotel
Santiago Hotel and Golf Club
Opening 1979

For brochures and reservations call your travel agent or Hugh Stevens & Associates, Ltd.
1 Gulf+Western Plaza, New York City 10023 · Toll Free (800) 223-6620 · N.Y.C. (212) 333-4100

"For 15 nights I have been with Florio. Never once was it the same."
VERDICCHIO
FLORIO
FLORIO

Only Florio brings you the 15 great wines of Italy. Not just Verdicchio, but Soave, Valpolicella, Orvieto, Marsala, Lambrusco, Chianti Classico, Asti Spumante, Bardolino, Rosato, and all the other fine wines from Northern and Southern Italy. *Salute!*

The year-round dark beer.

Glass after glass—there is only one dark beer that gives you this consistently wholehearted character and great taste, any and every time. It's Heineken Special Dark Beer. Brewed and bottled in Holland. Heineken tastes tremendous. No wonder it's America's #1 imported beer. Exclusive U.S. Importers: Van Munching & Co., N.Y., N.Y.
Heineken
Heineken
Heineken
Heineken
IMPORTED
SPECIAL DARK BEER
Heineken
BREWED IN HOLLAND

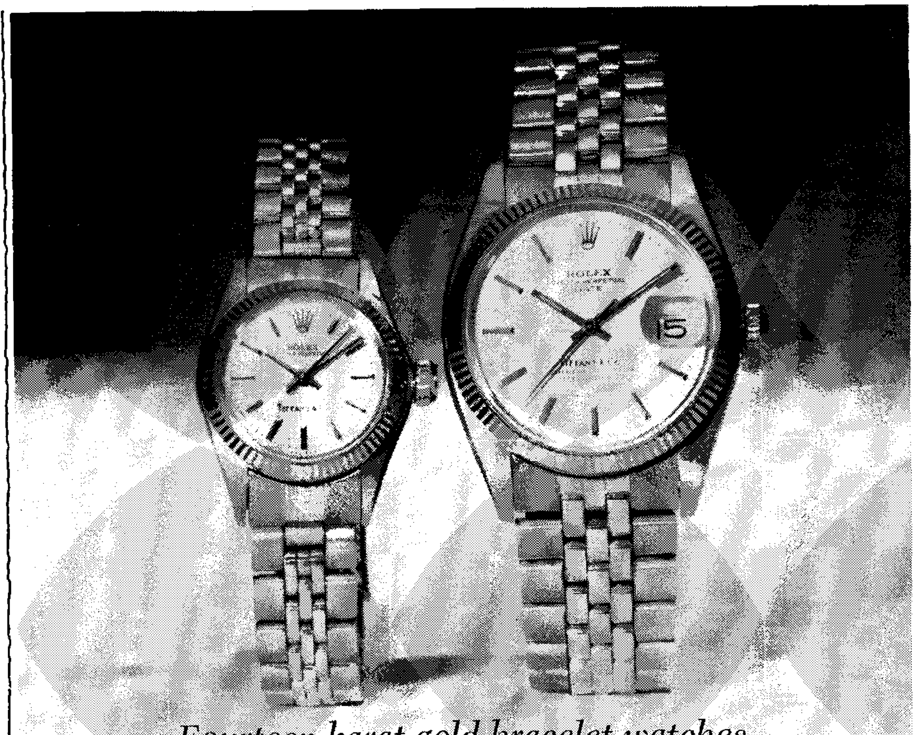
the American population, in aggregate, a dose of 9,790 person-rems in 1975, and it predicts that this figure will increase to 25,400 by 1985. According to a draft of a 1977 report of the commission's Office of Standards Development, "the predicted result of public exposure to this radiation is approximately 1.19 latent cancer fatalities and 1.7 genetic effects in 1975 and 3.08 latent cancer fatalities and 4.4 genetic effects in 1985." Significantly for New Yorkers and the inhabitants of other cities, these projections specifically did not "consider facets unique to the urban environment such as high population densities."

Earlier this year, when it did get around to considering urban environmental characteristics, the N.R.C. published figures that differed in some respects from its previous projections. In the first draft of an impact statement on the transportation of radioactive materials near or through large, densely populated areas, the agency counted in 1975 in New York City approximately 280,000 radioactive shipments—including twelve shipments of the Brookhaven spent elements—or thirteen per cent of the national total. Thirteen per cent of the previously estimated national figure of 9,790 person-rems would amount to 1,272 person-rems as a local dose; however, the projections of the company that made the study for the commission, Sandia Laboratories, a scientific installation in Albuquerque, New Mexico, were confined to only a hundred-square-kilometre section of this more than seven-hundred-square-kilometre city, and counted only 786 person-rems, which, under accident-free conditions, could be expected to account for only a single cancer fatality in fifty years. An additional risk, of about the same magnitude, was also conceded "for certain conditions resulting from human errors in packaging or deviations from quality assurance practices," as well as lesser degrees of risk resulting from vehicular accidents that might damage shielding or delay the passage of the shipments and thus expose the affected area to larger radiation doses.

Also included in the Sandia study was a "worst case" projection that a massive accident or act of sabotage that succeeded in breaching the cask of a shipment of elements carried by truck in mid-city could afflict more than 3,300 New Yorkers with fatal radiation doses or radiation-induced fatal cancers. (An even worse worst-case projection would involve rail shipments: spent nuclear-fuel elements are not now normally transported in New York by rail; however, according to the Sandia study, such a shipment breached at a critical rail terminal could conceivably result in 1,200 early fatalities, 7,600 early morbidities, and 10,000 latent cancer deaths.)

The Sandia report's assumptions are expected to undergo at least two more revisions before the N.R.C. drafts its final urban-impact statement on the transport of nuclear materials, by the end of next year. Already, however, at a recent review (July 24th and 25th) of the preliminary findings, supporters and opponents of the city's ban on shipments attacked the report's projections from differing viewpoints. Those who would continue the ban protested the assumption of 1975 as the survey year, since the N.R.C. has already projected an almost threefold increase in person-rems (and consequently in latent fatal cancers and genetic effects) resulting from nuclear shipments across the nation between 1975 and 1985—an increase certain to be reflected in New York City should its ban be reversed, because of the current construction by the Long Island Lighting Company of one nuclear-power reactor, and its announced intention (over the objection of Governor Hugh Carey) to begin work on two more. Also open to question was the study's assumption—specifically, in a discussion of police reaction times—that nuclear shipments could be expected to be limited to controlled-access expressways, which is not always true in New York City. From the other side, Professor Charles Bonilla, professor emeritus of chemical engineering and of nuclear engineering at Columbia University—which is suing to overturn a similar Health Code ban on operation of the federally licensed reactor it has constructed on its Manhattan campus—complained that in making public Sandia's worst-case estimates the N.R.C. "has put nuclear power back twenty years. All over the world, people are being needlessly scared."

FROM 1961 to 1964, in accord with instructions from the Atomic Energy Commission, Brookhaven's spent elements were shipped by rail to a government nuclear facility at Idaho Falls, Idaho. Then, for two reasons—increasing resistance by railroads to the handling of radioactive cargoes, and a requirement (categorized as "excessive" by Brookhaven officials) that laboratory personnel supervise each step of the shipping process—a switch was made to trucks. Brookhaven's administrators



Fourteen karat gold bracelet watches
with automatic movements by Rolex.
Left, $ 2,325. Right, with calendar, $ 2,770.

TIFFANY & CO.
NEW YORK FIFTH AVE. & 57TH ST. • ZIP: 10022 • TEL: (212) 755-8000
ATLANTA • CHICAGO • HOUSTON • SAN FRANCISCO • BEVERLY HILLS
Add sales tax where applicable • American Express • Diners Club • Master Charge • Visa

©American Express Company, 1978

CHRIST CELLA

Quite simply, superb food

160 East Forty-Sixth Street, New York, N.Y. 697-2479
The American Express® Card. Don't leave home without it.SM
AMERICAN EXPRESS®

Varriale
furs

ONE OF THE LARGEST
HOUSES OF ITALIAN DESIGN

The Luxury of Chinchilla...
from a collection of lynx, lynx cat,
fox, coyote, raccoon, tanuki,
nutria, mink and sable.

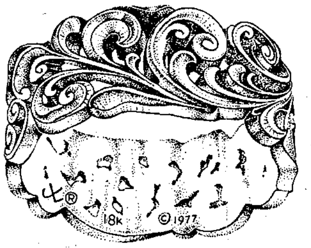
Major Credit Cards Accepted
(212) 564-0284
363 Seventh Avenue, New York, N.Y.
Entire 20th Floor

felt that they had no better alternative than to truck their spent elements the twenty-two hundred miles to the Idaho Falls facility. Then, in the autumn of 1965, the A.E.C. directed that Brookhaven begin shipping the spent elements to the Savannah River Reprocessing Plant, in Aiken, South Carolina, which was fifteen hundred miles closer. Since then, many states have imposed restrictions of varying severity on the transport of radioactive materials over turnpikes, highways, and bridges (nearly all states now bar such materials entirely from tunnels), and these limitations have made long-haul transport increasingly cumbersome and expensive. However, it remained feasible even after the New York City ban was imposed in 1976. Although there is no overland route from Long Island which does not pass through the city, the laboratory was able for more than a year to send its trucks east on the island to Orient Point, at the tip of the North Fork, from which they were ferried across Long Island Sound to New London, Connecticut, to travel from there to Aiken by highway.

But early last year, in the face of warnings by officials in both New London and Long Island that they were considering bans much like New York City's, Brookhaven suspended its shipment of spent elements and petitioned for the inconsistency hearing that brought three officials from the Department of Transportation—Mr. Santman, at that time the Materials Transportation Bureau's head counsel; John Fearnsides, the department's chief scientist; and John Reistrup, its assistant director for consumer affairs—to an auditorium at the World Trade Center last November. The federal law, Dr. Fearnsides explained at the outset, "should override or preëmpt state and local law whenever state or local law is inconsistent with it."

The New York City Health Department was represented at the proceedings by Leonard Solon, the director of the department's Bureau for Radiation Control and the author of the Health Code regulation under challenge. It was his position that the city ban on the transport of radioactive materials *was* consistent with federal transportation law—specifically, with a provision requiring trucks that contain hazardous materials to "operate over routes that avoid heavily populated areas unless there is not any other practicable alternative (where the motor carrier's operating convenience is not a basis for determining practicable-

©1978

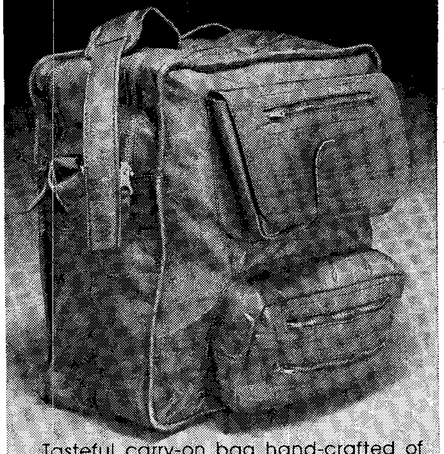


Fiddlehead fern ring
carved and pierced
in 18 karat yellow gold
8mm (5/16") wide • $525.00

Designed and Made by
John Lewis, inc.
97 Newbury Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02116

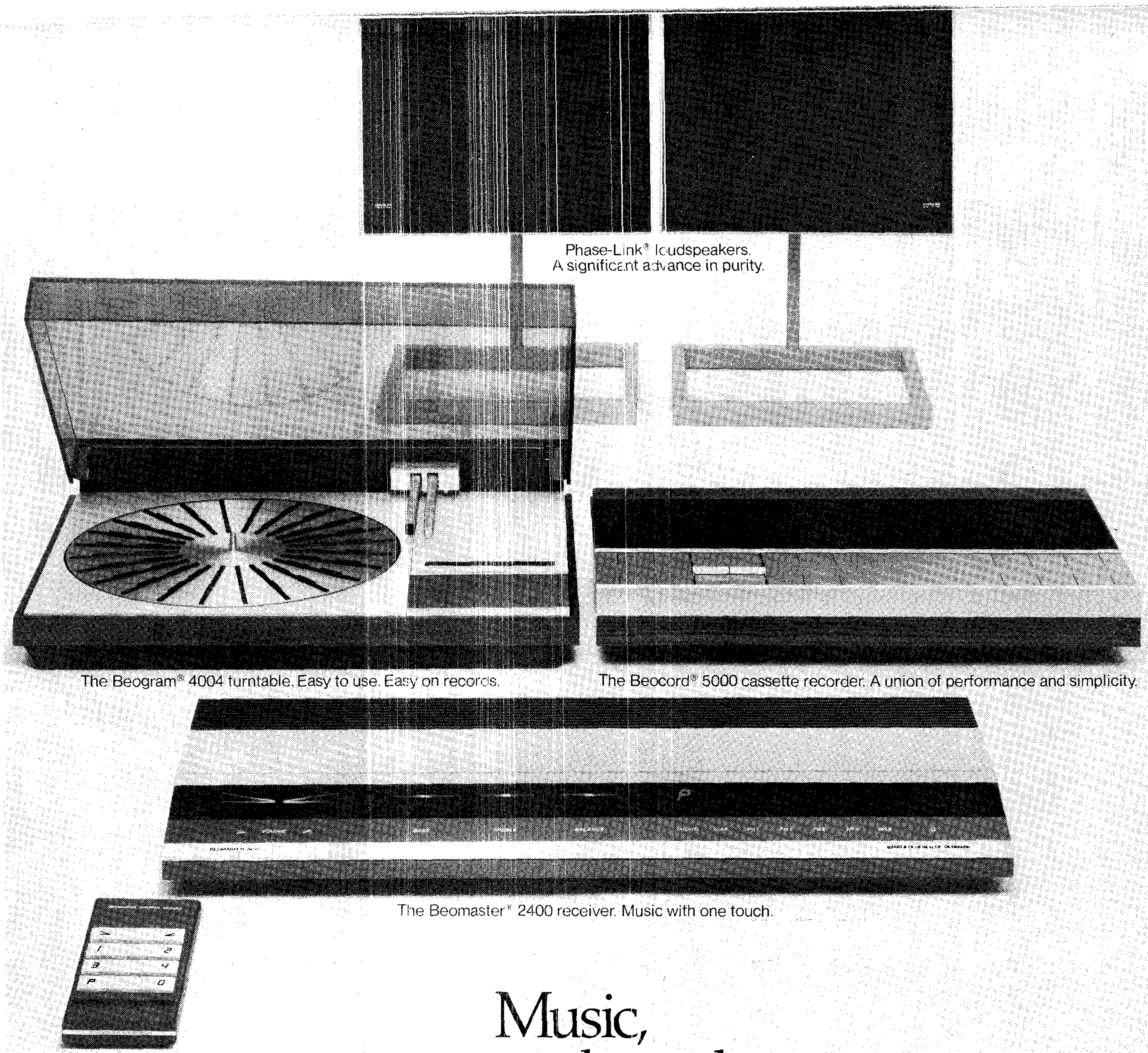
Made to correct finger size in four weeks. Postfree, Mass. residents add 5% tax. 35mm slide available. Telephone 617·266·6665 (closed mondays). Price is subject to change. Drawn twice lifesize.

Supple leather.



Tasteful carry-on bag hand-crafted of superior Colombian leather and trimmed with sturdy American brass. Crushably soft, reinforced with French seams, this bag features two generous zippered compartments for organized packing. Two easy access outer pockets hold everything from color film to sunglasses and tanning lotion. The padded shoulder strap lets you carry it all on in comfort and style. And the price is perfect for Christmas giving!

Import Enterprises N13
P.O. Box 123, Lafayette Co 80026
Flight Bag (11½"W x 12½"H x 6"D) $40.00 plus $2.25 for handling and insurance.
☐ Brick ☐ Chocolate
AX ______ MC ______ VISA ______ Check ______
Card # ______ Exp. date ______
Name ______
Address ______
______ Zip ______
☐ Please send free catalogue.
Allow four weeks delivery. Our guarantee: complete satisfaction or money immediately refunded.



Phase-Link® loudspeakers.
A significant advance in purity.

The Beogram® 4004 turntable. Easy to use. Easy on records.

The Beocord® 5000 cassette recorder. A union of performance and simplicity.

The Beomaster® 2400 receiver. Music with one touch.

Music, pure and simple.

Reproducing music close to the original performance requires an extensive knowledge of technology. And while many of today's audio components meet that requirement, bringing music to you simply and conveniently demands much more. It requires knowledge of you.

The Beosystem 2400 is a very personal stereo hi-fi, offering music at the touch of a fingertip. No knobs, no fuss, no need to manipulate an array of controls. A wireless remote control allows you to select any of four pre-set FM stations, to increase or decrease volume, to start or repeat a record, or to turn your Beosystem on and off.

Several Bang & Olufsen components are in the permanent design collection of the Museum of Modern Art. And, Fortune Magazine has included three Bang & Olufsen products in its recent selection of the twenty-five best designed products available in the United States. Generous acknowledgment that Bang & Olufsen can make technology look at home in your home.

Please write for our color portfolio and a list of the finest audio dealers. They are ready to audition the complete family of Bang & Olufsen products with you. Thank you.

Bang&Olufsen

Bang & Olufsen of America, Inc., 515 Busse Road, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007, Dept. 15.

Your best boa at Altman's

Fur, the fashion fillip of the season. To up-date your suits, jackets, coats, day or night. Here, our natural red fox tail boa, 75.00. You don't have to go another day without it. Collectibles, main floor, 361 Fifth Avenue, branches (212)MU9-7000. The American Express Card is accepted at Altman's.

B. Altman & Co

Fur products labeled to show country of origin of imported furs.

ness).” Dr. Solon maintained that the rail and ferry routes given up by Brookhaven both constituted “practicable alternatives” to a truck route that added radiation to the hazards of the streets of New York City.

For Brookhaven, N. Peter Rathvon, Jr., the general counsel of Associated Universities, cited both the careful shielding of the transported elements and a number of security restrictions that had been imposed on the shipments in New York over a period of time, on the recommendation of the mayor’s Advisory Committee on Radiological Health. “Under these circumstances,” he said, “danger to the health and safety of any member of the public, including the truck driver, is essentially zero. The risks publicized by Dr. Solon simply do not exist.”

It is not often that officials and policies of New York City are applauded at public hearings, but Dr. Solon and his Health Code regulation banning the shipment of nuclear materials through the city were certainly crowd favorites at this one. Over the two days, the number of spectators at the Department of Transportation proceedings ranged from fifty to a hundred, most of whom clearly identified themselves as supporters of environmental or anti-nuclear-power organizations. One such organization, the New York Public Interest Research Group, also staged a demonstration outside the building.

The witnesses before the panel were allotted ten minutes apiece, and eventually the panel heard all those who waited for their turn. They testified into microphones on a rostrum facing the three transportation officials, who were seated at a table at the head of the auditorium. On the first day of the hearings, twenty-eight speakers supported the city’s ban, seven opposed it, and one—Jeanette Eng, a spokeswoman for the federal Environmental Protection Agency—neutrally proposed delaying any finding. I didn’t keep a count on the second day, but of a total of forty-nine people who signed applications to testify that day only two recorded themselves as opposing the ban.

As is not uncommon at public hearings of this sort, several television-news cameras were set up at the first session but were kept going long enough to record the testimony of only the first few witnesses—three of whom, in this case, were congressmen from New York City districts. After the cameras were removed, two more New York congressmen made appearances, and so

The casual elegance of Cashmere

Lyle & Scott
HAWICK SCOTLAND

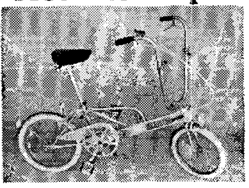
at fine stores everywhere

Exclusive importers:
HILL STAR CORP.
325 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y. 10016

Visit our gallery and find the artist of your choice

PORTRAITS, INC.
We represent 200 of today’s leading portrait painters and sculptors
41 EAST 57th STREET NEW YORK 10022

The Horizon Expander



Carry this bicycle anywhere — in cars, planes, recreational vehicles, yachts. It demands no more space than a small suitcase. And when you’re ready for a surprisingly comfortable ride — simply remove it from its carrying case, unfold in less than a minute, and off you go to explore new horizons. It’s a featherweight 22 lbs., folds into 3.3 cubic ft., with absolutely no sacrifice in rideability. Now’s the chance to go where you could never go before, with the long-awaited breakthrough of a truly portable bicycle.

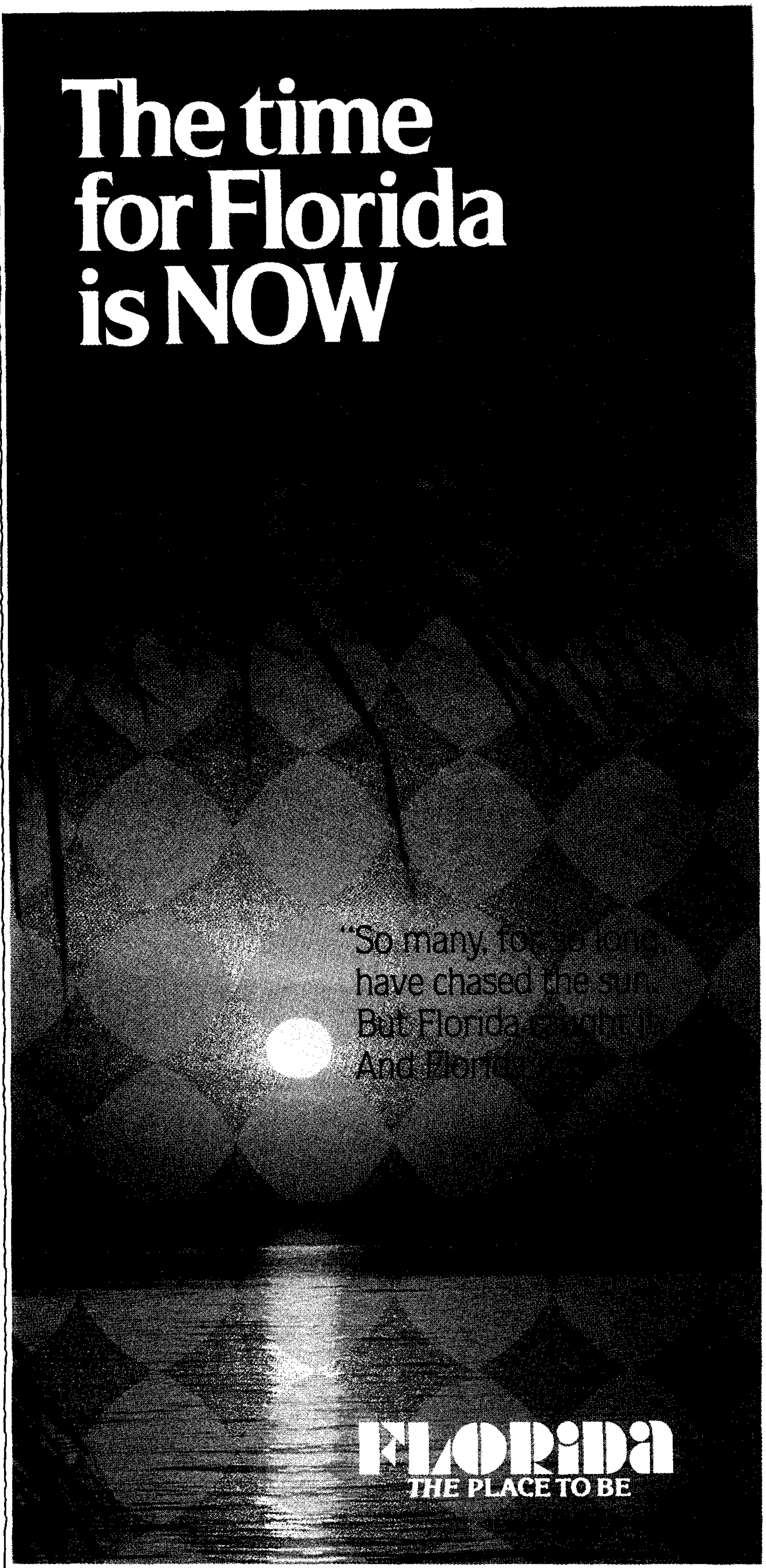
American Outdoors Company
PO Box 1023, Concord, MA 01742 (617) 491-8704

did a number of state senators, state assemblymen, and city councilmen. All the elected officials supported the Health Code ban, but in general the fervor of the support seemed to diminish after the television lights were turned off.

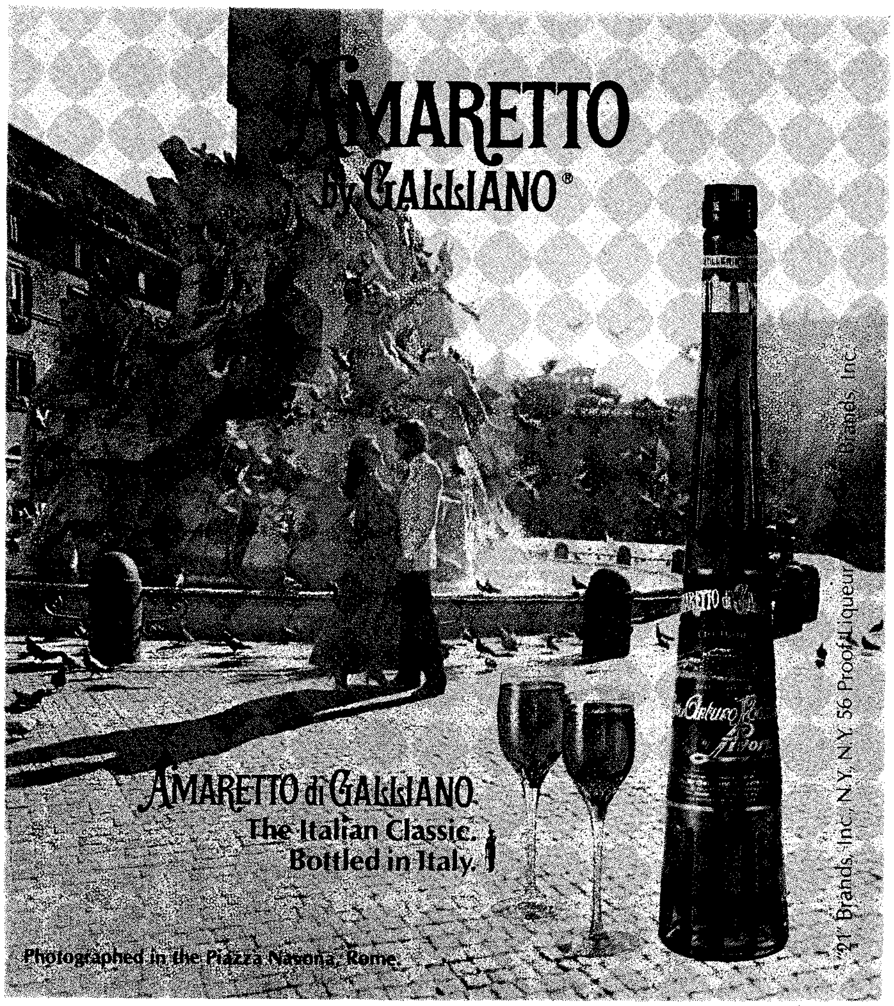
Despite a number of requests by the three Transportation Department panelists, few witnesses, whether they presented themselves as political spokesmen or simply testified in their own behalf, confined themselves to the question of the city's ban; many seized the opportunity to express opposition to all forms of nuclear energy. Dr. Fearnsides attempted to stem the rhetoric of one such speaker by saying, "Your points are eloquent. Could you give some thought to the question we're addressing?"

Prominent among the environmental organizations represented by speakers were the Sierra Club, Friends of the Earth, the Citizens Committee for Protection of the Environment, and the Critical Mass Energy Project, which is a branch of Ralph Nader's organization Public Citizen. The representative of Critical Mass, a black-bearded young man named Richard Pollock, spoke unemotionally, citing the occurrence over a four-year period of thirty-eight transport accidents that involved the release of radiation or radioactive substances. None of these examples involved a shipment of reactor elements, but he said, "We believe the case is not *will* there be an accident involving nuclear materials but *when* will the accident happen?" Pollock didn't touch specifically on them, but there have also been accidents that released radiation from American nuclear plants (for example, one near New London, Connecticut, last December), and in Great Britain a recent Royal Commission study entitled "Nuclear Power and the Environment" has pointed out that each cask of spent elements "is, in effect, a small-scale nuclear installation."

A substantial question posed at the hearing was: What would be the consequences of an accident involving nuclear fuels which might take place within New York City? In studies for the N.R.C. on the possible effects of either accident or sabotage involving nuclear materials, researchers have theorized that a one-per-cent release from a container transporting ten megacuries of fission product might produce two early deaths and anywhere from forty to two hundred and sixty latent fatalities. Ten megacuries is more than twenty times the radiation strength of



For further information on how you can *"Capture the Sun,"* write for your free *Florida Vacation Guide*. Tell us where in Florida you would like to go and when you plan to arrive.
Florida Division of Tourism, Collins Building, Tallahassee, Florida 32304
CONSULT YOUR TRAVEL AGENT or AUTO CLUB



AMARETTO
By GALLIANO®
AMARETTO di GALLIANO.
The Italian Classic.
Bottled in Italy.
Photographed in the Piazza Navona, Rome.
'21' Brands, Inc. N.Y. N.Y. 56 Proof Liqueur. '21' Brands, Inc.

CASIO PQ-7
PASSPORT
GEORGE V 13

FOREIGN AID.

This device helps you when you're traveling far from home.

The Casio PQ-7 Travel Alarm is a reliable, instantly adjustable digital clock with more features than most travel alarms costing 3 times as much. It has an alarm (with snooze control), a stopwatch, and a 12 hour countdown timer.

The PQ-7 is compact, lightweight (1.6 oz.), and comes with batteries, carrying case, built-in illumination, and a self-contained stand.

The Casio PQ-7 costs only $34.95. That's not much for foreign aid that works in New Jersey as well as New Delhi.

CASIO®
The Time Travelers.

the Brookhaven shipments; however, the N.R.C.'s studies were based on population densities of only a hundred people per square mile, and New York City's average density is sixty-five thousand people per square mile. Projecting these figures to the highest population densities of New York City neighborhoods—five hundred thousand people per square mile—Dr. Solon had warned originally of the possibility of as many as "ten thousand early deaths and from two hundred thousand to one million three hundred thousand latent cancer fatalities."

However, some of the numbers relied upon by both sides to support their respective technical projections appeared subject to challenge and subsequent revision. For instance, a fact sheet distributed to reporters by Brookhaven officials before the hearing described the radioactivity of the laboratory's shipments as "approximately two hundred and fifty thousand curies." Some time after that, by contrast, Gerald Kinne, the assistant to Brookhaven's director, after checking his data, stated that the radioactivity levels of shipments had often ranged as high as the four hundred and fifty thousand curies the casks are licensed to contain. On the other hand, Dr. Solon's population-density projections were challenged at the hearing both by the Brookhaven representative and by Robert Barker, who is chief of the N.R.C.'s Transportation and Product Standards Branch. "To obtain such consequences," Barker said, "would require exposure of a population of billions, an inappropriate figure for any city." He added that when the N.R.C. researchers' figures are projected upon a "realistic" urban density, "the consequences are found to be several orders of magnitude smaller." In the face of these arguments, Dr. Solon later revised his projections downward, to thirteen hundred early deaths and a hundred and sixty-nine thousand latent fatalities, and then accepted the Sandia worst-case estimate of thirty-three hundred fatalities, and a total decontamination cost of more than two billion dollars.

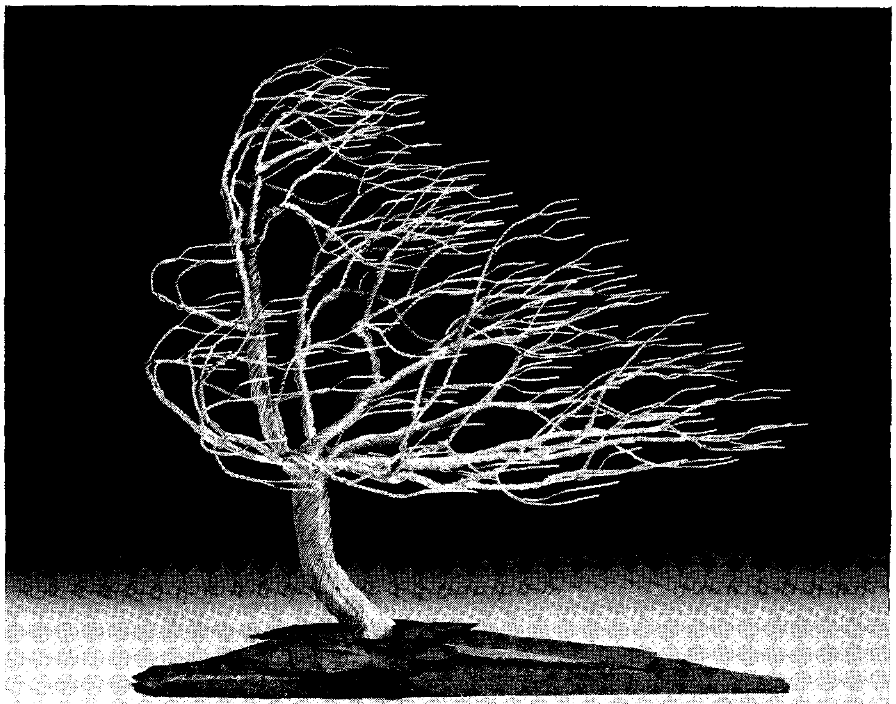
"Are these, then, acceptable risks for New York City?" he asked when I spoke to him recently. "In a public-health sense, these risks are completely unacceptable. Besides, it's based on just a one-per-cent release from the container, and I suggest that a carefully planned sabotage event on a fuel cask could release a lot more than one per cent."

At the hearing, it was the contention of Brookhaven's counsel, Mr.

Rathvon, that "terrorists could cause more damage more simply, and with less risk, by other means, such as explosives, poisons, or bacteria." This was supported at the hearings by Dr. Matthew C. Cordaro, a representative of the Long Island Lighting Company. Since Long Island Lighting, like Brookhaven, hopes to send its spent elements through the city on trucks, it was also an interested party in the effort to overturn the municipal ban on the shipment of fuel elements. Dr. Cordaro, at that time the manager of environmental engineering for the utility and now a vice-president, asked rhetorically why the city sought to exercise stringent controls on the shipment of radioactive substances while allowing transport of other materials considered far more hazardous. According to Dr. Cordaro, "at least ten chemicals of a very hazardous nature are probably travelling through the city on a routine basis," and a projection made according to a Transportation Department guide, he said, showed that eighteen thousand city residents could be killed by an accident involving just one tanker of chlorine.

"Good point," Dr. Solon conceded later. (It became an even better point shortly afterward, when chlorine gas erupting from a derailed tank car in a rural area in Florida killed eight persons and injured sixty-seven. This followed by just two days an explosion that killed nine persons and injured fifty-one—the result of a derailment of a tanker of liquid propane in a Tennessee town.) "It may well be that chlorine gas and other dangerous substances do deserve extra security," he continued, "but there is at least this difference between levels: those other chemicals don't have genetic side effects."

It was the projection of genetic side effects, and also of latent cancer fatalities, that would inevitably result from the emission of radioactivity even during accident-free and sabotage-free transport which many of the witnesses who spoke in their own behalf at the hearing appeared to find especially disturbing. In my view, the most moving testimony on this subject was offered by Suki Ports, the mother of three children, who lives on Riverside Drive, not far from the route that had been followed by the atomic wastes as they were trucked toward the George Washington Bridge. Brookhaven's representatives had categorized the annual 9,790-person-rem dose from normal transport of radioactive materials as a minimal risk compared with the forty million person-rems received each year



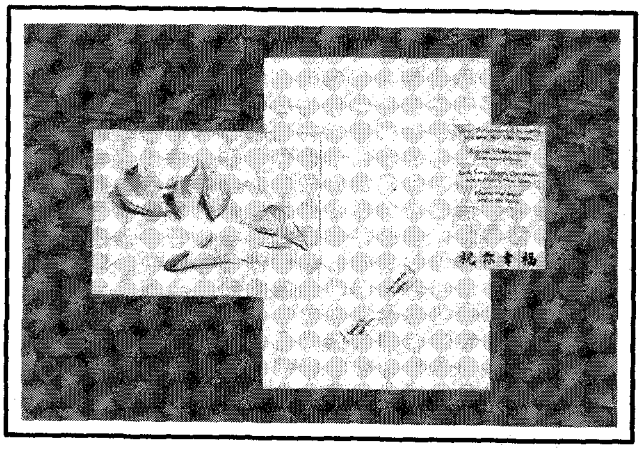
Windblown Silverwood

Gorham introduces the tree that grows in silver. Shimmering with the illusion of motion. Gleaming in reflective light. Signed and dated by the noted artist and naturalist Randy Adams. Each tree is individually sculptured from silverplated copper wire, mounted on a Vermont slate base and lacquered to preserve the lustrous original finish. A unique collectible. 13" high $160; 10" $120; 7" $70; 5¾" $54.* By Gorham, Providence, R.I. 02907.

GORHAM TEXTRON
Gorham Division of Textron Inc.

*Suggested retail prices.

TIRED OF BEING FORGOTTEN ?
USE Fante CHRISTMAS CARDS
AND YOU WILL BE REMEMBERED.

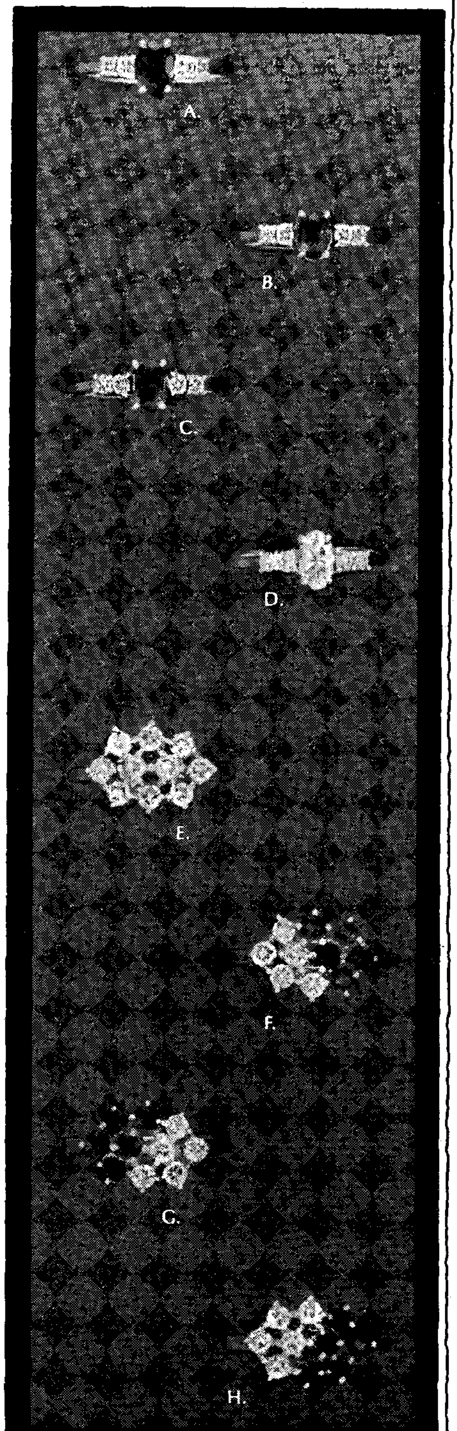


This Christmas be different, send a unique card. You have a choice of five great Fortune Cookie sentiments. 15 cards with 16 envelopes.

$7.50 at fine stores everywhere.

Fante helping you make the right impression

© Fante 118 East 25th St., New York City 10010



Engaging Rings set in 18kt yellow gold.
A. Sapphire and Diamond $1000. B. Ruby and Diamond $1250. C. Emerald and Diamond $2525. D. Diamonds $3150.

Fancy Rings in 18kt yellow gold.
E. Diamond Cluster Ring $2450.
F. Emerald and Diamond cluster $1900.
G. Ruby and Diamond $1600.
H. Sapphire and Diamond $1625.

Shreve Charge, Master Charge, VISA, American Express. Mass. Tax 5%.
To order call 800-225-7088.

SHREVE, CRUMP & LOW CO.
JEWELERS SINCE 1800
330 BOYLSTON ST. BOSTON
MASS. 02116 (617) 267-9100 AND
THE MALL AT CHESTNUT HILL

by the total population from background radiation (that is, radiation that exists naturally in the environment), medical X rays, and weapons-testing fallout. "Your probability statistics don't interest me," Mrs. Ports responded. "I recently lost both my husband and my mother to cancer, and I lost relatives in Hiroshima, and now I am a resident of an area where you are proposing to introduce what you say is an infinitesimal possibility of cancer or leukemia. I don't think one mother in my neighborhood is willing to take a chance that it could be her child who is hit by that infinitesimal possibility."

It is difficult to judge which evidence and which testimony weighed most heavily when the consistency issue was decided at the Department of Transportation in Washington in April. However, the three panelists conducting the hearing appeared, from the extent of their questions, to have been surprised—and impressed—by the positions of two supporters of the city ban. One was Thomas S. Zawyrucha, representing the Marine Environmental Council of Long Island. "You're in favor of it even though the alternative would be a water route?" he was asked.

"I'd rather see the wastes taken off to Connecticut by barge," Zawyrucha said firmly, and to applause, and then, to louder applause, he continued, "Although if I had my way there wouldn't be any nuclear waste at all."

Also questioned with interest was an assistant state attorney general, John F. Shea III, who read a statement in behalf of Attorney General Louis J. Lefkowitz. It included the assertion that "factors of population and traffic make New York City possibly the least desirable conduit for highly radioactive materials in the United States." Since it is no secret that the city and its suburbs have sometimes failed to see eye to eye, Mr. Reistrup, the chairman of the panel, may have had such failures in mind when he posed one question to the state's legal representative: Would his department "support a similar ordinance from a place like Hempstead, or a thinly populated town"?

"At this time, we would not," the assistant attorney general said. "We believe New York City has special population considerations." For sound political reasons, state officials do not often acknowledge that the city is entitled to any considerations not shared equally by other jurisdictions.

ONE question that was left unanswered when the Transportation Department panel packed up its tran-

Johnny Appleseed's

"Fisherman Knit" Sweaters

The classic "fisherman knit" for fall and winter, imported by Susan Bristol of Topsfield, Massachusetts. Pullover has set-in sleeves and crew neck; the cardigan, leather-like buttons. 100% Wool in a warm, easy-fitting bulky knit. Color is natural.
Fisherman Cardigan, Sizes 34-42, $55.00 ppd.
Fisherman Pullover, Sizes 34-42, $50.00 ppd.

Send for Free Catalog
Johnny Appleseed's
59 Dodge St., Beverly, MA 01915
Retail shops in Beverly, Concord, Marblehead

THE FLIGHT BAG

$37.50
POSTPAID
ADD TAX

NAVY
DK. BROWN
DK. GREEN
RUST
TAN

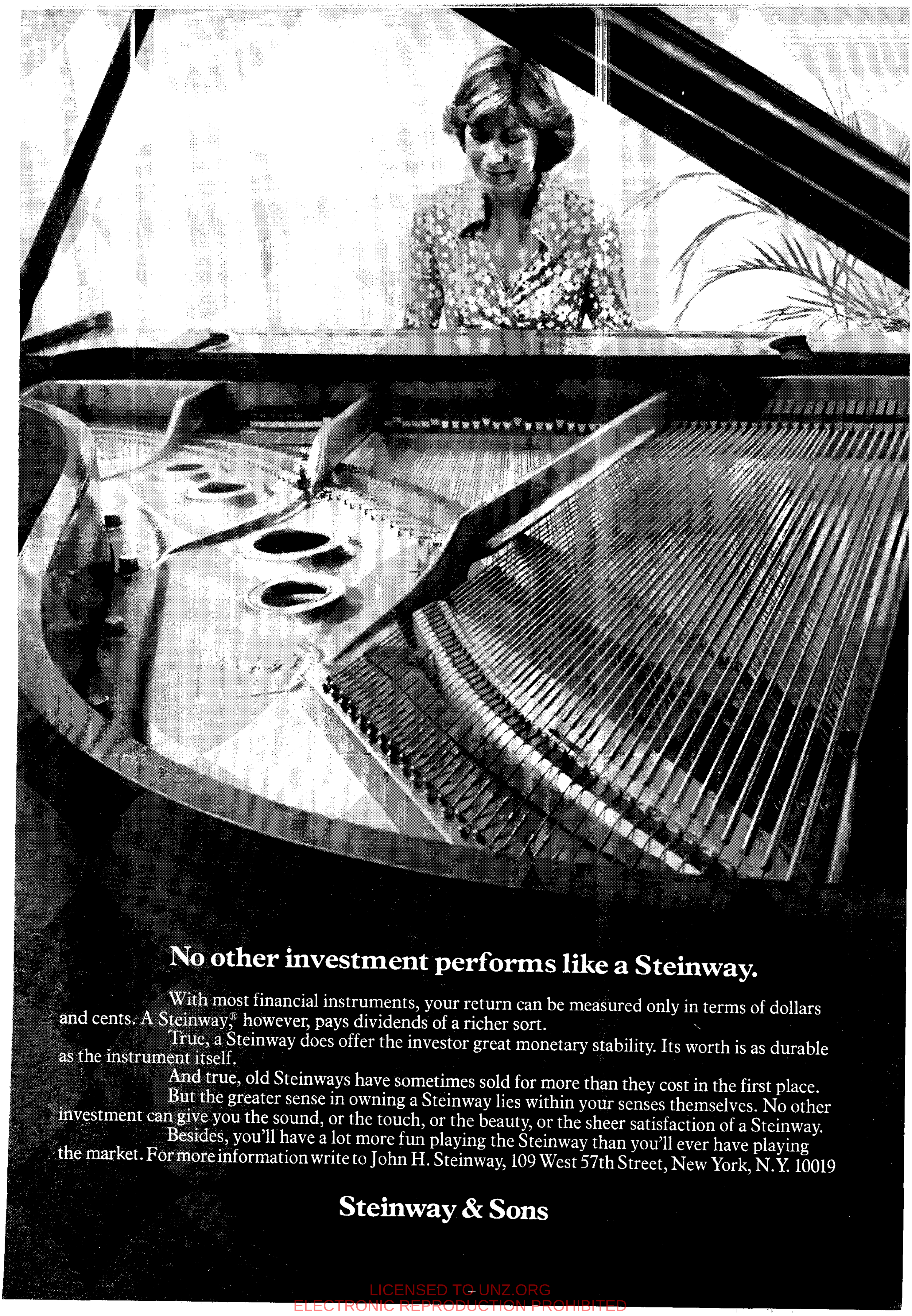
Order by phone or mail
MC, BA accepted

FOR TRAVEL-PHOTOGRAPHY-SPORTS
Made of high quality cotton duck, with waterproof lining. Zipper closures & many compartments.
FREE CATALOG AVAILABLE of Bags, Packs, & Tents designed by Bill Moss.

Moss
Moss Tent Works
Camden, Maine 04843
Tel. 207-236-8368
MADE IN MAINE

The Aschaffenburgs' home has seventy-five bedrooms and a great kitchen.

The Pontchartrain Hotel
2031 St. Charles Avenue
New Orleans, LA 70140 (504) 524-0581
E. Lysle Aschaffenburg, Chairman of the Board
Albert Aschaffenburg, President
Jeffrey D. Schaffer, Vice President & General Manager
Toll free number 1-800-323-7500
MEMBER: PREFERRED HOTELS ASSOCIATION



No other investment performs like a Steinway.

With most financial instruments, your return can be measured only in terms of dollars and cents. A Steinway,® however, pays dividends of a richer sort.

True, a Steinway does offer the investor great monetary stability. Its worth is as durable as the instrument itself.

And true, old Steinways have sometimes sold for more than they cost in the first place.

But the greater sense in owning a Steinway lies within your senses themselves. No other investment can give you the sound, or the touch, or the beauty, or the sheer satisfaction of a Steinway.

Besides, you'll have a lot more fun playing the Steinway than you'll ever have playing the market. For more information write to John H. Steinway, 109 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019

Steinway & Sons

COOPCHIK

There's one thing you can always rely on to keep you warm.

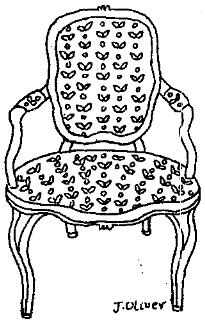
The Stone Marten coat.

COOPCHIK FURS, INC.
345 Seventh Ave., N.Y. 10001
(212) 563-2277

script and returned to Washington was why nuclear wastes, if they had to be brought through New York City at all, had to follow a circuitous route: they had regularly been taken six miles out of the way, on what amounted to a tour of some of the most crowded streets of midtown Manhattan. Prominently displayed on a wall of the hearing room had been a map of the route that had been designated for the shipments to follow through the city—the route that they had, in fact, followed for ten years before they were banned—and a federal official not on the panel had remarked, "It looks like the route of a crooked taxi-driver taking a tourist on an expensive ride." Instead of a relatively direct course from the Long Island Expressway across the Throgs Neck Bridge to the Cross Bronx Expressway and on to the George Washington Bridge, a truck carrying a Brookhaven cask was escorted by police down the Long Island Expressway to Long Island City and the Queensboro Bridge, and, once it was in Manhattan, down Second Avenue to Fifty-seventh Street, up Third Avenue to the Third Avenue Bridge, across the Harlem River to the Major Deegan Expressway in the Bronx, and along the Major Deegan to the George Washington Bridge entrance. Fortunately, these trips were restricted to the hours between twelve-thirty and six in the morning.

The officials on the panel had questioned several witnesses unsuccessfully about the necessity for this circuitous and difficult passage through the city. Among those unable to suggest an explanation was Brookhaven's counsel. Normally, Mr. Rathvon stated, selection of a route is "our carrier's prerogative." The carrier of the laboratory's spent elements is Tri-State Motor Transit, a company whose headquarters are in Joplin, Missouri. I suspected, however, that an answer to the route question might be found closer at hand, and shortly after the hearings I sought—and found—it at the office of the Triborough Bridge and Tunnel Authority, which operates nine city toll facilities, including the Throgs Neck Bridge.

The Triborough Authority's records showed that it had banned any form of radioactive transport over any of its facilities back in 1961, after its insurance carrier limited indemnities for nuclear accidents and raised premiums for the coverage. (An internal Triborough Authority memorandum filed some time later noted that the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, which operates the crossings between New York City and New Jersey, paid an additional premium of forty-two thousand dollars annually for fifteen million dollars' coverage and continued to allow passage of radioactive cargoes over the upper level of the George Washington Bridge, but at double the normal toll and with a special five-dollar inspection fee.) The Triborough ban was relaxed to some extent in 1974, in response to a request from a pharmaceutical house that trucks carrying radioactive medical isotopes be permitted to cross the Verrazano-Narrows Bridge. But my search of the Authority files showed no communications from Brookhaven or its carrier, Tri-State, during the entire decade that the laboratory shipped its elements by truck; in all that time, apparently, no one either at the laboratory or in Joplin had taken the initiative even to the extent of inquiring why shipments barred as unsafe for passage over a modern steel-and-concrete toll bridge should be routinely detoured far out of their way to a seventy-year-old free city bridge and then routed through the dense population of mid-Manhattan.

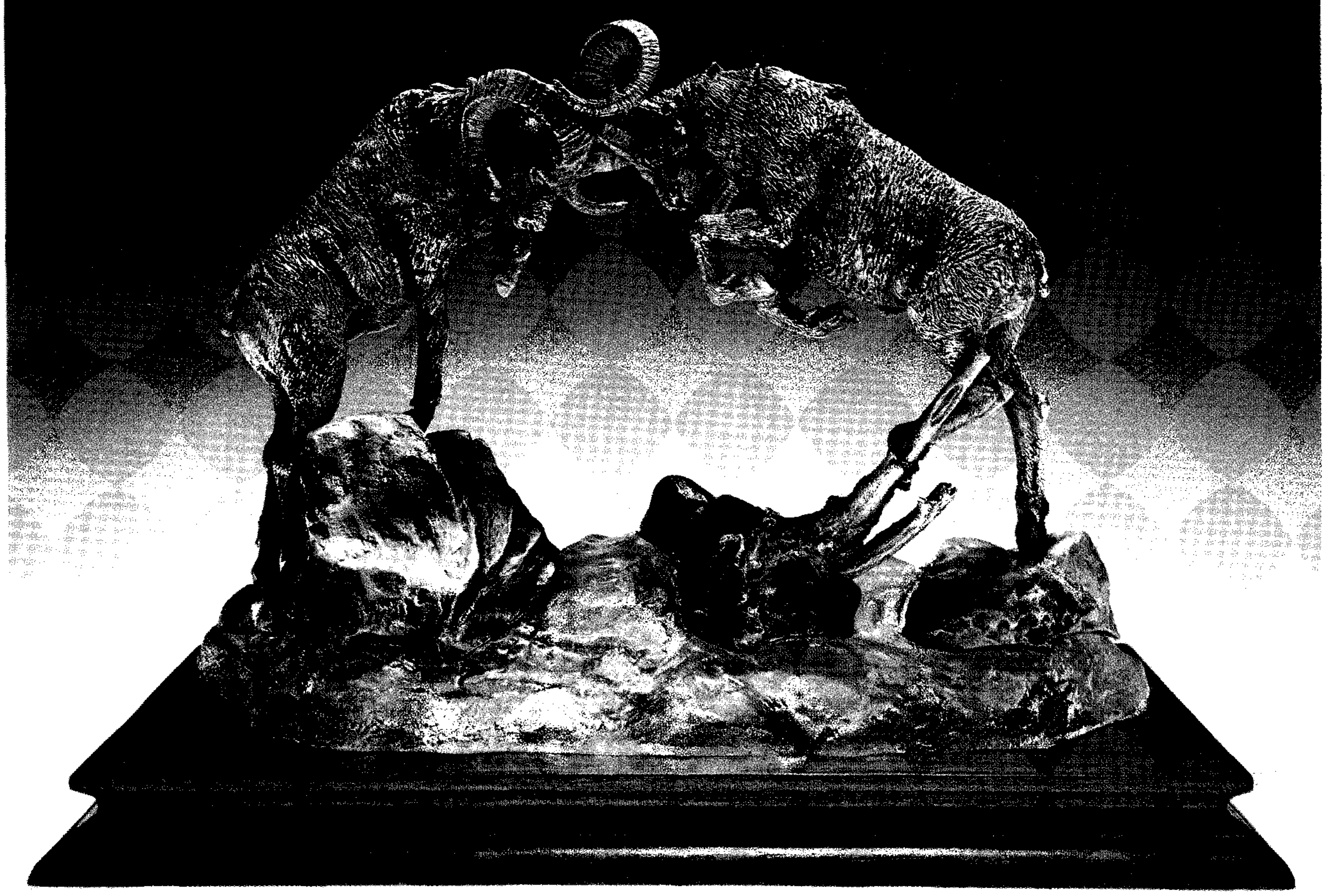


THE truck route was one of the questions I raised when I visited Brookhaven's high-flux beam reactor and examined its shipping cask. "In retrospect, I agree we should have fought the Throgs Neck ban from the beginning," W. Robert Casey, a young health physicist who was with the Atomic Energy Commission, and who heads the laboratory's operational-safety section, told me. "I wasn't here at the time, but I can imagine that it must have seemed easier not to test the ban, and simply detour around the bridge." I spoke to Casey at the office of his supervisor, Charles Meinhold, who is the head of Brookhaven's Safety and Environmental Protection Division.

On the basic question of whether spent reactor elements should be trucked through New York City at all, both men contended—and cited federal accident studies in support of their contention—that highway shipment, requiring loading and unloading of the cask, was less vulnerable to accident or sabotage than shipment by barge. "You know," Casey said, "if somebody

The Beauty of the Beast

captured forever in fine pewter



"Alaskan Rams" by Lucille Hampton of fine pewter and lead crystal mounted on a mahogany base.

"Wood Ducks" by Dr. William Turner of hand painted pewter on a mahogany base.

Enduring. Powerful. Compelling in all its rich detail. This is the flawless perfection of pewter. Masterfully wrought by Chilmark to create a new dimension in fine art.

The "Alaskan Rams" is one of seven compositions, exquisitely executed for the new Chilmark Collector's Series. An outstanding grouping of birds and beasts, rendered in remarkably life-like detail. Each vibrantly alive with an uncanny authenticity.

Each piece in this limited edition has been designed two ways. In regal, shining pewter with all its intricate, tonal qualities. And in an innovative hand painted version that recreates the subjects in their natural colorings. Either way, it's a series you will want to know more about and one that will make an inspiring addition to your prized collections.

CHILMARK PEWTER

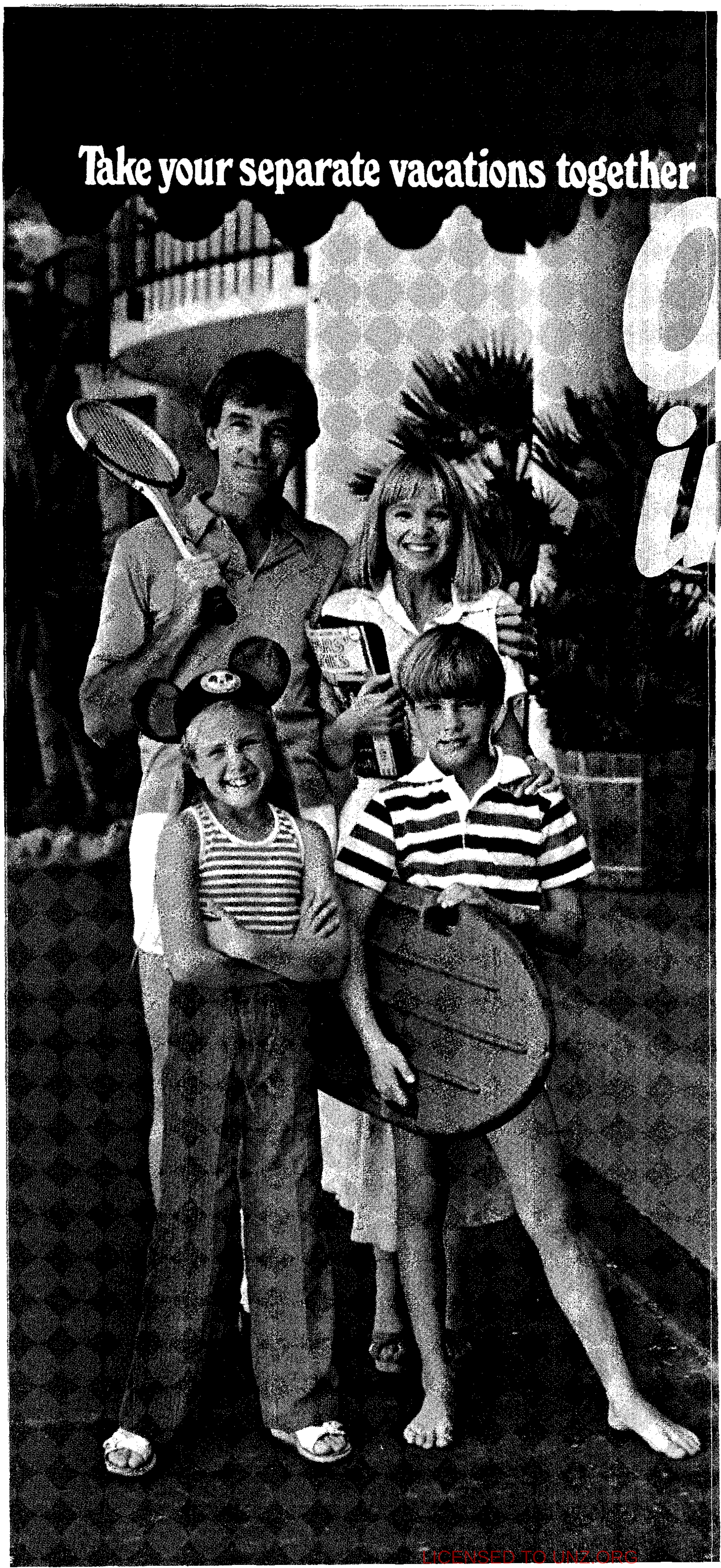
The medium of the past.
The art of the future.

Send for the name of your nearest dealer or send $1.00 for a beautiful full color catalogue of the Chilmark Collector's Series.

CHILMARK 225 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10010 (212) 689-9340

---

a Lance International Collectible



Take your separate vacations together

Only in LA™

He wants to get away from the phone, and burn up the court. She wants dinner, dancing, shopping and Robert Redford's autograph. Your daughter is holding out for roller coasters and cotton candy. And your son doesn't really want to go at all. It's enough to make you pack up, send the kids to camp, and take separate vacations.

But before you do, take a look at L.A. It combines the charm of a Mediterranean beach resort with the cosmopolitan flair of one of the world's most *exciting* cities.

L.A. gives you Disneyland, Magic Mountain, Knott's Berry Farm, Universal Studios Tour, Hanna-Barbera's Marineland, Lion Country Safari and more. Plus the Hollywood Bowl, the Greek Theatre and the beautiful downtown Music Center.

L.A. is hot dogs at Dodger Stadium. Dining in style on La Cienega Boulevard. Strolling on historic Olvera Street. Boutique-browsing on Rodeo Drive. And quick day-sails to Catalina.

Think of your perfect vacation. Tennis and a tan for him. New clothes and Hollywood for her. And all the good times the kids could ask for in one place.

Think of all that, and you'll find it only in L.A.

GLA Greater Los Angeles
Visitors & Convention Bureau
505 SOUTH FLOWER STREET, DEPARTMENT NY1178
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90071

would say once and for all, 'These are the risks we consider feasible to accept'—one in a million, one in ten million, one in a billion, if necessary—then we'd say 'O.K.' and set about meeting that standard, but we can't keep refining the standard over and over again."

A short distance away, as it happened, in one of a number of converted Army barracks that are still scattered across Brookhaven's compound, was the office of a scientist whose research is instrumental in doing just that. Walter Y. Kato, a white-haired research physicist, is associate chairman for reactor safety in the laboratory's Department of Nuclear Energy. He was not amused by the irony of the possibility that the present pileup of spent elements could lead to the closing of the reactor that furnishes him with data for studies dealing with, among other questions, the safe disposal of spent elements. Brookhaven officials had said at the hearing that unless some way could be agreed upon within the next year for shipping out elements for disposal, the reactor would have to be shut down. (After the denial of the inconsistency ruling, however, the laboratory conceded that it would be able to double the storage capacity of its pool simply by adding another layer of racks for the spent elements. A spokesman said this would allow the high-flux beam reactor to operate at least through 1980—with the possibility of a further expansion that would carry the work through to 1990. Still, as he pointed out, "ultimately, we have to ship.")

"I just came here after twenty-three years of working on reactor development at Argonne National Laboratory, in Illinois, and I'll admit that I don't understand all the aspects of this argument, but I think some of them must be political," Dr. Kato told me, with a trace of a sigh. "Really, you have to realize that a shipment of spent fuel elements is not a hazardous thing."

I asked about the Nuclear Regulatory Commission draft study that projected figures on annual latent cancer fatalities and genetic effects resulting from radioactive shipments, and Dr. Kato expressed doubt that such estimates had been published. Several days later, however, he verified the source, and, in a letter to me, made these points: that the 1.19 latent cancer fatalities estimated for 1975 (and the 3.08 forecast for 1985) should be compared with the annual cancer death rate of 336,000 nationwide; and that twenty-

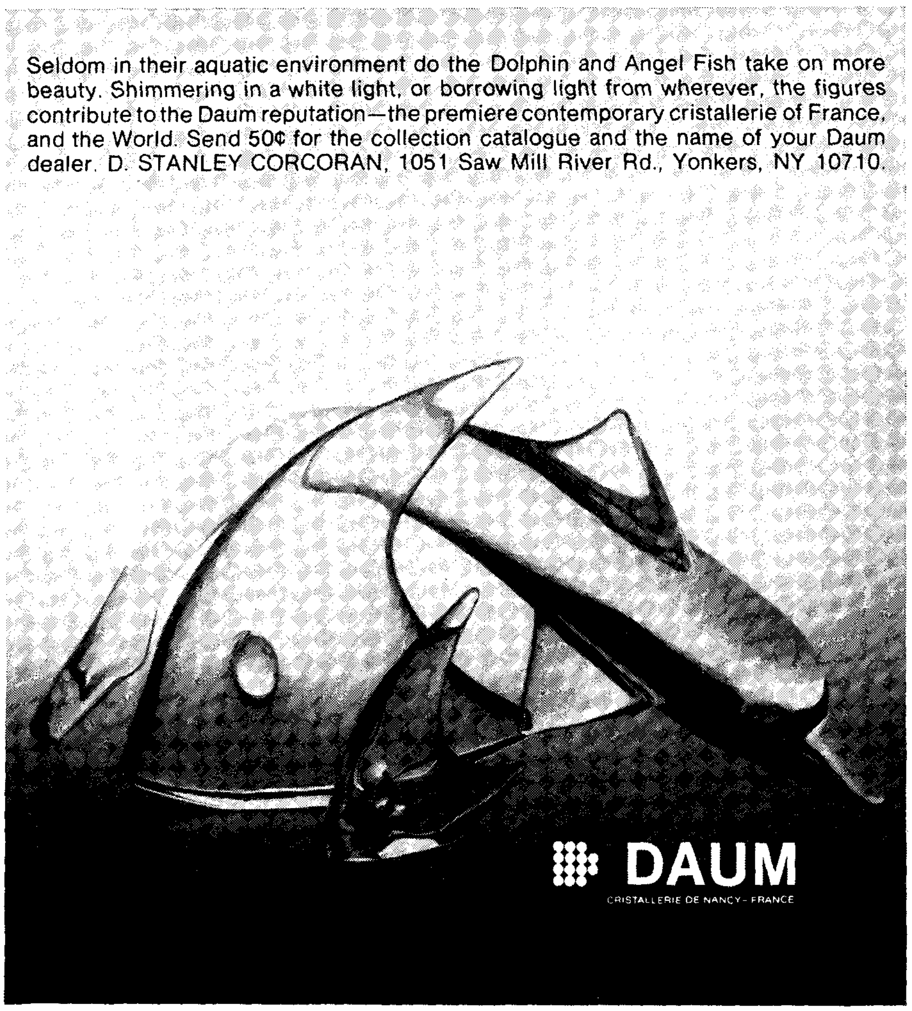
Our gifty blossom-embroidered cardigan from Bermuda

To give to yourself or to a cherished friend ... a hand-knitted English classic with dainty hand-embroidered pastel flowerlets on creamy, patterned white wool. 36 to 44. Only $40* plus $3.00 for air postage and handling. Airmail personal cheque or money order to us at P.O. Box 470, Hamilton 5, Bermuda, and visit our fine shops when you are here.

*Subject to nominal U.S. duty on delivery.

Smith's

H.A. & E. SMITH LIMITED ● IN BERMUDA SINCE 1889



Seldom in their aquatic environment do the Dolphin and Angel Fish take on more beauty. Shimmering in a white light, or borrowing light from wherever, the figures contribute to the Daum reputation—the premiere contemporary cristallerie of France, and the World. Send 50¢ for the collection catalogue and the name of your Daum dealer. D. STANLEY CORCORAN, 1051 Saw Mill River Rd., Yonkers, NY 10710.

DAUM

CRISTALLERIE DE NANCY - FRANCE

Your tongue will love this lighter.

—Charles Sawyer, III, Proprietor
The Churchwarden Tobacconists

It's so convenient—clips right in your pocket—that the Super Clip lighter encourages you to relight rather than draw too hard.

That reduces tongue bite.

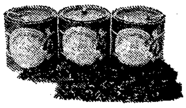
And the tamper end makes for smoother smoking.

I'll even guarantee your satisfaction: just return it within two weeks for a complete refund.

Now for some better tobacco

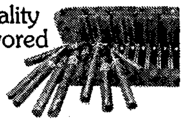
Six of my finest private stock Churchwarden tobaccos in a tempting Gift Sampler. From the mild, pleasant-smelling Arcadian Mixture to the more full-bodied Aristocrat blend, each comes in a resealable 2-oz. pouch.

You may also order each by the half-pound or pound tin, singly or through a standing order, billed to your credit card.



My Cigars of the World—there's not a dud among them.

The six great cigar-growing regions of the world: Honduras, Nicaragua, Jamaica, Mexico, the Canary Islands, and—believe it or not—even a Havana-filled cigar. Ten top-quality cigars, meant to be savored like vintage wines.



Want to see some beautiful pipes?

With each order, I'll send you my brand new ***Churchwarden Smoker's Guide,*** filled with color photos of beautiful pipes and accessories, plus smoking tips and pipe lore. It's a $2.50 value.

If you mail the coupon today, in most cases you'll receive your order within a week.

the Churchwarden

1219 Pearl Street, Boulder, Colorado 80302

☐ The Super Clip lighter. At $13.95, it's a $2 savings.
☐ Please send me the Gift Sampler—six 2-oz. pouches of exclusive Churchwarden blends for $8.25 plus $1 postage.
☐ Ten quality Cigars of the World. Just $10.95 plus $1 postage.
Charge to my
☐ Master Charge ☐ American Express
☐ Visa
Card No. ________ Expires __/__
Name ________
Address ________
City, State, Zip ________
Telephone ( ) ________

four per cent of the dosage emanating from radioactive shipments is received by passengers on aircraft carrying radioisotopes for medical use and twenty-six per cent is received by truck crews. Although twenty-five per cent of the radiation is absorbed by bystanders along the routes of the shipments, Dr. Kato declared, "the probability of getting any of this is so small that I'd rather see a truck carrying our spent elements pass my house than see even one gasoline tank truck come by."

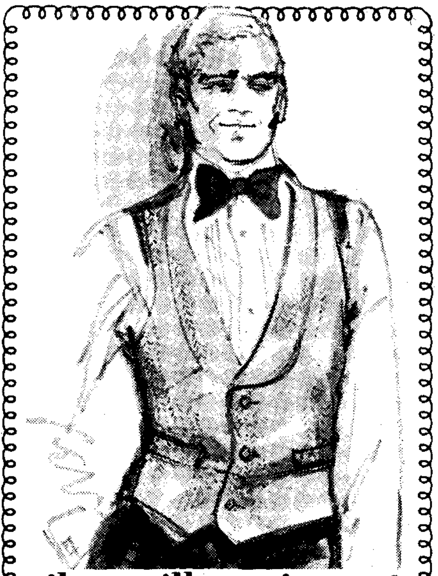
The director of Brookhaven National Laboratory is George Vineyard, a former professor of physics at the University of Missouri. Since coming to Brookhaven, in 1954, he has published, among other works, studies dealing with X-ray theory and radiation damage. When I called on him, at the Brookhaven administration building, he took the position that the standards and protective measures established for the shipment of radioactive fuel elements "cannot be thought wrong by anybody of competence—I repeat, by anybody of competence."

I said that I presumed he was referring to Dr. Solon, the author of the New York City Health Code ban.

"I am," Dr. Vineyard said firmly. "Leonard Solon is the guy who instigated this whole problem. His is not a rational position, but he has been able to communicate his feelings quite successfully—and he continues to succeed because radioactivity is a serious thing and because it is mysterious, and therefore it's easy to get people frightened about it. We could make our casks ten times as strong and we still couldn't convince somebody like Solon that our shipments are safe."

"VINEYARD'S right—he couldn't convince me," Dr. Solon said when I talked to him, a few days after my trip to Brookhaven. "That stuff shouldn't move through New York City, period." The office of the city Health Department's Bureau of Radiation Control is on the fifth floor of 377 Broadway, a few blocks north of City Hall. A blackboard in the director's office was inscribed with this quotation, attributed to Lao-tzu: "When men lack a sense of awe, there will be disaster."

Because Dr. Vineyard had made an issue of Dr. Solon's "competence," I asked the city official about his credentials. In public, Dr. Solon, who is fifty-three, refers to himself as a "soldering-iron physicist." However, the résumé he gave me shows that he holds a doctorate in radiological health from



silvery silk evening vest

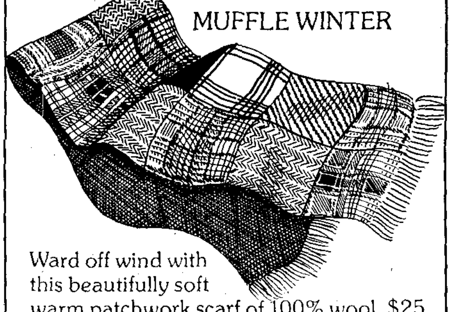
the most beautiful pure silk waistcoat ever; subtly patterned tie silk in a soft silver-gray shade, for an overall effect of true gentlemanly elegance; dark-gray pearl buttons, shawl lapels, slash pockets—even the back is pure silk; 38-44, $75

mail orders postpaid—please add 6% tax in calif.

Carroll & Co.
WARDROBE FOR GENTLEMEN
466 north rodeo drive, beverly hills, calif. 90210

FrankStella ltd.

MUFFLE WINTER



Ward off wind with this beautifully soft warm patchwork scarf of 100% wool. $25. Backed in tan or grey. Delivery $1.50. NYS add sales tax. MC, BAC, AX.

1382 6th Ave., NYC, NY 10019 (212) 757-2295

Petit St. Vincent Resort
The Grenadines, St. Vincent, West Indies

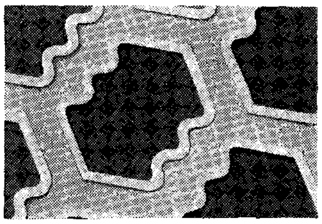
SIMPLY BEAUTIFUL!

Tranquil . . . Secluded . . . Protected Privately owned out-island, crystal clear waters, superb white beaches. 22 widely separated luxurious villas, full hotel services, continental cuisine. Sailing, snorkeling, scuba, tennis. Serene relaxation. Simply beautiful! Open Nov. 1 thru June 1. **See your Travel Agent.**

HRI or Robert Reid Associates, Reps. New York
PSV U.S. Office, Box 12506, Dept. 1
Cincinnati, Ohio 45212 • (513) 242-1333
Member-The Leading Hotels of the World

The only people who could improve on the world's best selling foil shaving system just did. Presenting the eltron® 770 shaver.

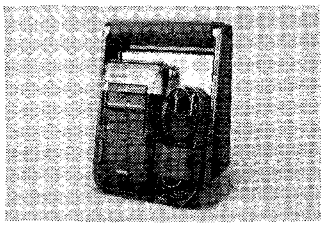
In major countries throughout Europe, where more than half of the men use electric shavers, the best selling foil shaving system is made by Braun, AG.



And because it's patented, only the people who made it famous could make it better.

This has been accomplished in the Eltron 770 along with the new rechargeable Eltron Interstate and the battery-operated Eltron Mobile.

All three models incorporate a new high performance foil that delivers a closer shave than Eltron could ever offer before. Each oblong opening of the patented foil features six precisely angled corners that catch. corner and cut your beard skin-close, while the platinum-coated shaving head is designed to deliver a more comfortable shave.



Special features of the 770 worth noting are: (1) An extendable long hair trimmer that allows you to see where you trim. (2) A narrow shape designed to shave the difficult areas while fitting securely in the hand. (3) A multi-purpose case designed to be used for traveling, as a wall holder and as a standing mirror.

Engineered for total reliability, the Eltron 770 shaver is backed by a full three year international warranty.*

So if what you seek is a superbly close and comfortable shave, get the Eltron 770.

The best just got better.

Available at fine stores throughout the country such as Bloomingdale's, Marshall Field & Company, Neiman Marcus and Bullock's.

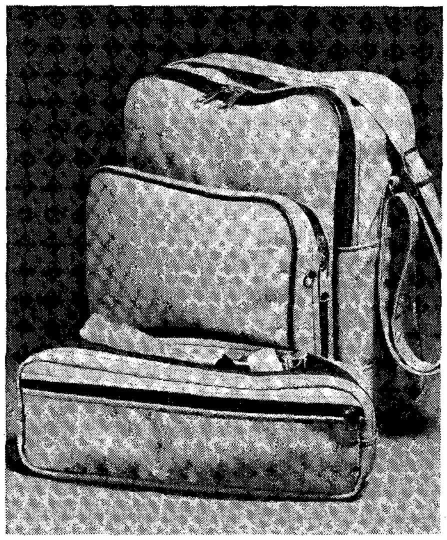
For more information, call toll free 800-258-3502. In New Hampshire, call (603) 434-9266.

eltron shavers
Made in W. Germany by
BRAUN, A.G.

*Six months on foil and cutter block.

Marketed by: Cambridge Shaver Imports, Inc., Cambridge, MA 02142

A night away from home for less than $30!



Here's a full set of overnight luggage for the price of a single piece. Our versatile shoulder bag and roomy toilet kit are both meticulously crafted from 100% Cordura nylon . . . so they're not only lightweight and durable, but scuff-proof as well. What's more, the Slim Jim fits conveniently into the overnighter's side compartment with room to spare.

The Overnighter shoulder bag's flexible construction lets you pack more than you'd ever expect. The large main compartment and roomy side compartment close with double zippers, while a handy side pocket is left open for quick access. **Color:** Wheat with dark brown trim. Brass plated hardware. 14" x 14" x 7"; 1 lb. 1 oz. **$19.50**

The Slim Jim toilet kit's full length, jam-proof zipper and nylon construction enable it to hold as much as kits twice its size! Small items stay secure in a zippered side pocket. A waterproof vinyl lining protects from accidental spills. **Color:** Wheat. 13½" x 4½" x 2". **$12.50.**

SAVE $2.50. . . buy the set for $29.50!
Add $1.75 for postage and handling.

"ESCAPE from the ordinary"®

Norm Thompson
Dept. 01-101
P.O. Box 3999
Portland, Or 97208

Order TOLL FREE anytime 1-800-547-1160
(Excluding Oregon, Hawaii, & Alaska)

Overnighter # 190 F	Qty.
Slim Jim # 235 F	Qty.
Set # 300 F	Qty.

☐Ck. ☐VISA ☐Mas. Chg. ☐Amer.Express
Card#
Sig. X
Exp. date M/C Intbk. #
Total amt. of purchase:
Name
Address
City
State Zip
☐ **Send FREE "Escape from the ordinary®" color catalog full of men's and women's fashions, unique gift ideas, and items for your home.**

"ESCAPE from the ordinary"

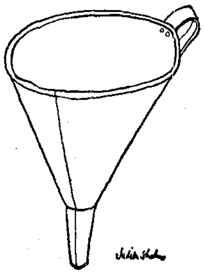
New York University and certification from the American Board of Health Physics; he has written or collaborated on thirty or so papers that have been published in scientific journals or in the magazine *Science*; he holds two patents on laser devices, one of which would require a nuclear-energy power source; and he is an adjunct associate professor of environmental medicine at New York University Medical Center and a consultant to the Department of Energy. For eight years, from 1952 to 1960, he was assistant chief and then chief of the radiation branch of the Health and Safety Laboratory of the Energy Department's predecessor, the Atomic Energy Commission, and he confirmed a point that had been made to me at Brookhaven—that in his A.E.C. capacity he had reviewed and approved plans, including element-shipping plans, for the laboratory.

"We all used to be more tolerant of neutrons than we are now," Dr. Solon said. "Look at the history of permissible radiation doses. When I got into this business, in the mid-nineteen-fifties, we had just adopted three hundred millirems per week for occupational exposures as a maximum. Before that, the limit was fixed by changes that appeared in the blood chemistry of an exposed worker, so a rem a week was acceptable, and before that it was fixed on the basis of a dose visible on the skin, so ten rems a week was acceptable. O.K. Right now the present permissible level is a hundred millirems. This means that just since I've been working in the field we've cut tolerable limits by a factor of three. We have simply had steady increases in our perception of what radiation can do to people."

Yes, but radiation also helps people. Did Dr. Solon favor shutting down Brookhaven's reactor and forcing the transfer or the possible abandonment of much of the laboratory's most important medical and biophysical research?

"Heavens, no," he said. "It's a first-quality institution, and I have a high regard for most of its people. If there were no other way for Brookhaven to ship, then I'd say we would just have to make the best accommodation possible. The point, though, is that there is the barge or ship alternative. Sure, barges have accidents, too, and if a shipment sinks, nobody's going to be very happy about it, but there wouldn't have to be the same level of concern as if a truck carrying one of those things should be hit by an accident, or by terrorists, and radiation should be released here in the city. The barge would be in the middle of a large body of water; the truck could be in the middle of Manhattan."

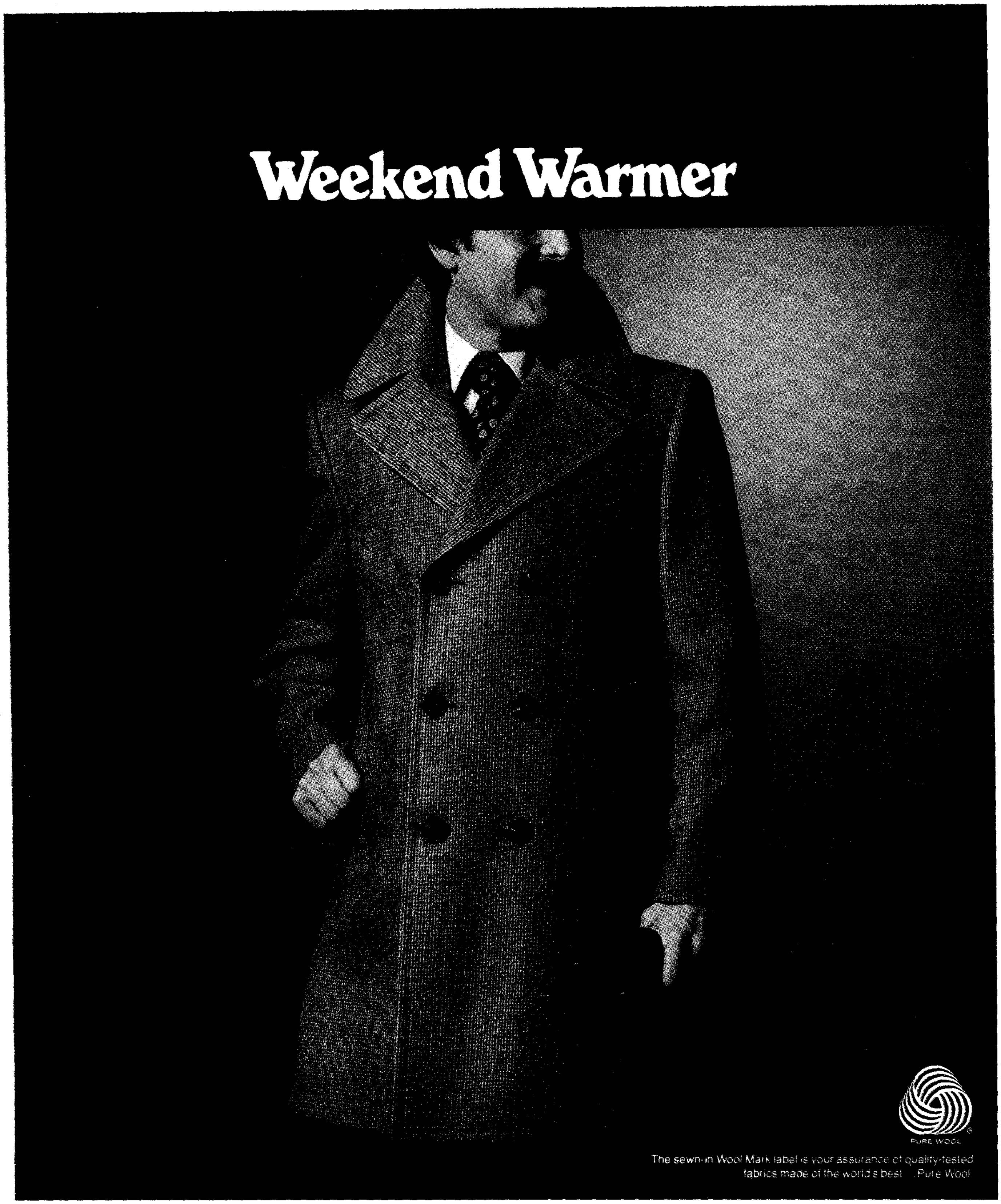
Since Dr. Solon had mentioned the middle of Manhattan, I asked him why it was that his office had not challenged the Triborough Authority's ban on radioactive shipments, since removing its ban would have cut several miles of densely populated blocks off the city route. "That's a situation I inherited when I came into this job, in 1975," he said. "The reason I didn't bring it up with the Triborough people is that I believe that no city route is acceptable. If eventually there is a finding that tremendous and compelling reasons exist for this material to go through New York City, then obviously the Throgs Neck route would be preferable, and I'd talk to the Authority about it."



BY that time, Dr. Solon may not need to. In my check of the Triborough files, I had learned that representatives of the Long Island Lighting Company have already held informal talks with Authority engineers about lifting the ban. I had also asked Triborough's executive officer, George Schoepfer, whether, in view of the 1974 grant of permission for shipments of radioactive isotopes, he saw any insurmountable problems in permitting shipments of spent elements. "Nuclear fuel is a much higher order of magnitude," he said, but he added that if the city's ban on the shipments was struck down in Washington or in the federal courts, "it's probably something on which we would have to work out a compromise."

As things stand, however, if Triborough's ban on radioactive fuel elements is not lifted and the city's ban is, the "primary" route already surveyed by Long Island Lighting's environmental consultants is possibly more crowded than Brookhaven's. Instead of turning up Third Avenue, it cuts almost completely across Manhattan on Fifty-seventh Street, bisecting an important cultural and shopping district, to Amsterdam Avenue on the West Side. It turns north there, and after passing Lincoln Center it follows that street of apartment buildings and tenements all the way to 161st Street, where it angles over to Broadway and

Weekend Warmer



The sewn-in Wool Mark label is your assurance of quality-tested fabrics made of the world's best Pure Wool

It's new. It's the unparalleled Parkwood.
All wool in either tasteful tweeds or rich solids. Coordinated wool blend liner. Roomy slash pockets.
It's the ACTIVES' choice for town or for a weekend in the country. The Parkwood, peerless, about $150.

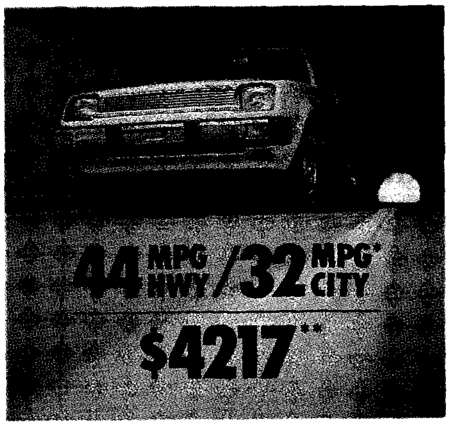
Discover The Zero Kingdom.

At better stores. For those nearest you, write Zero King, Box 3946, St. Paul, MN 55165.

INTRODUCING OUR MILEAGE CHAMP, WITH ROOM FOR 4 ADULTS.

THE NEW FRONT-WHEEL DRIVI

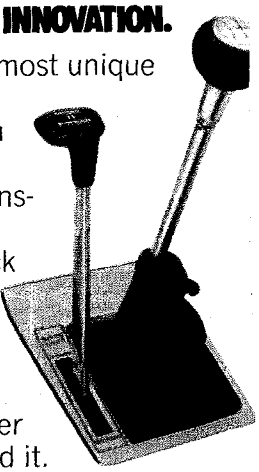
If you asked people what benefit they'd expect to get from small cars, they'd probably all say, "Good Gas Mileage." Well, we think that's just fine. 'Cause our new little Plymouth Champ delivers some pretty astounding gas economy.



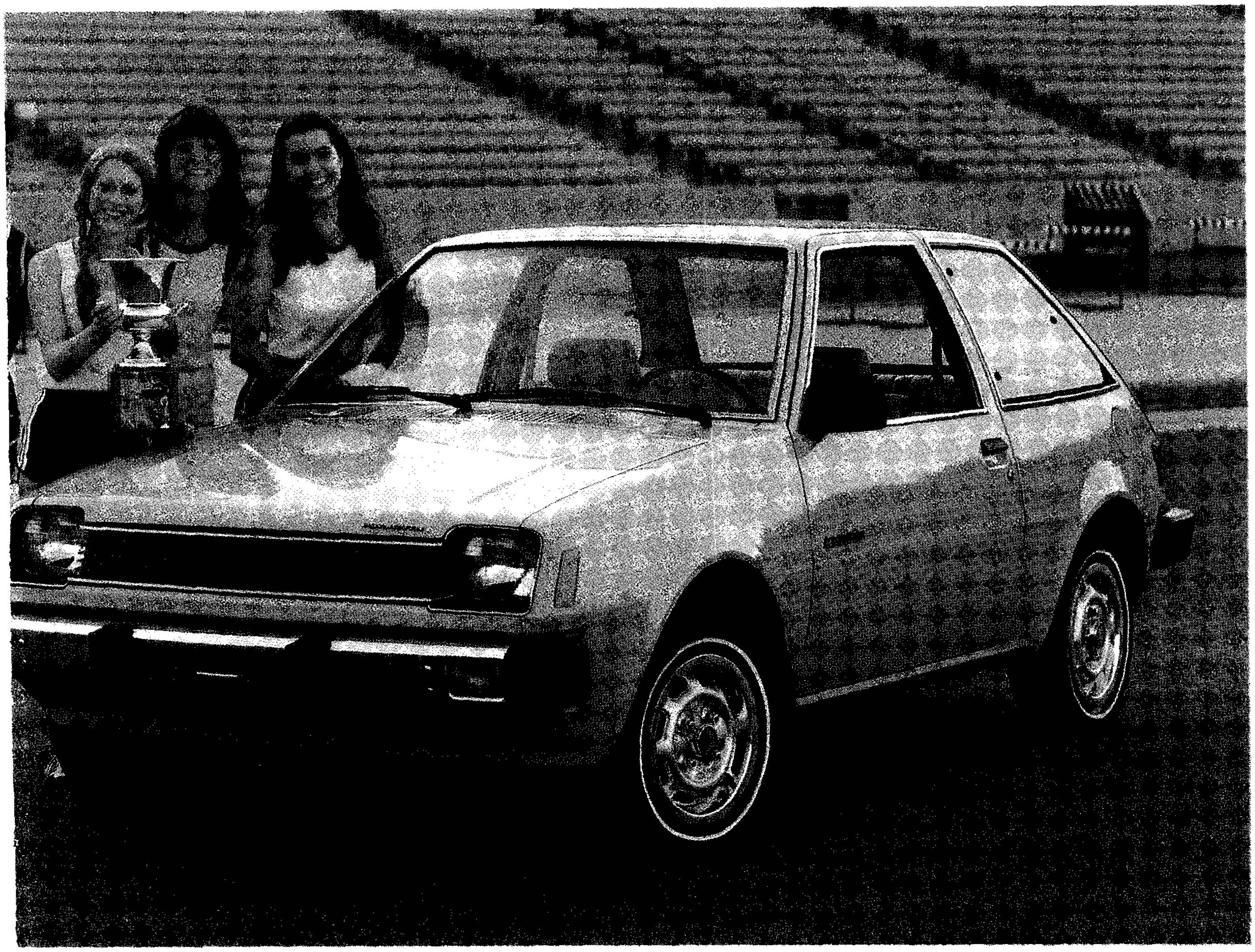
IMAGINE A MILEAGE CHAMP WITH SO MUCH ROOM.

If you asked people what they'd expect to sacrifice in order to get the good gas economy of a small car, they'd probably all say, "room." Well, we've got just one word for you folks . . . SURPRISE! The '79 Plymouth Champ's got room enough for four . . . and cargo space, too. It's also got a wide hatch for easy loading of that cargo.

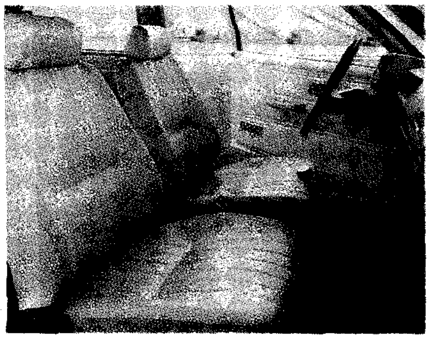
TWIN-STICK. NOT JUST A NEW TRANSMISSION A NEW INNOVATION.



Probably the most unique feature of the new Plymouth Champ, is its Twin-Stick transmission. With the simple flick of a lever, you can maximize economy, or get more power when you need it.



LYMOUTH CHAMP.



You select the mode to fit your riving needs. The result . . . dded acceleration when neces- ary, and amazing fuel economy.

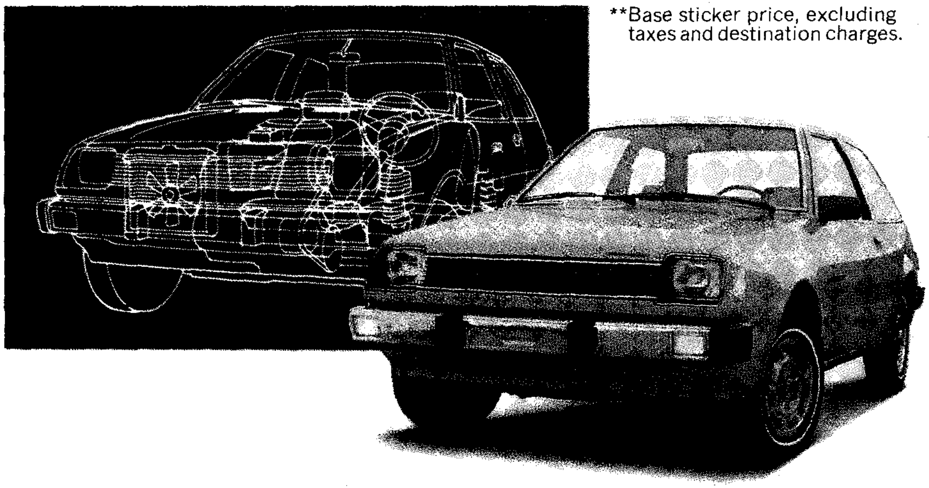
RONT-WHEEL DRIVE DOES MORE THAN IMPROVE YOUR DRIVING.

ront-wheel drive means traction, tability and more interior room. nd a Champ wouldn't be a hamp without it. Come see and test drive our new Champ. We think you'll be completely convinced that we gave it the right name.

*EPA estimates for 1.4L engine and Twin-Stick transmission. Your mileage may vary depending on how and where you drive, your car's condition and its optional equipment. California mileage lower.

Plymouth

**Base sticker price, excluding taxes and destination charges.



THAT'S IMAGINATION. THAT'S PLYMOUTH.

Pierre CARDIN
PARIS NEW YORK
The mark of high fashion for men.
Pierre CARDIN

Pierre Cardin men's and women's jewelry, belts and personal leather goods are distributed exclusively in the U.S.A. by SWANK, Inc.

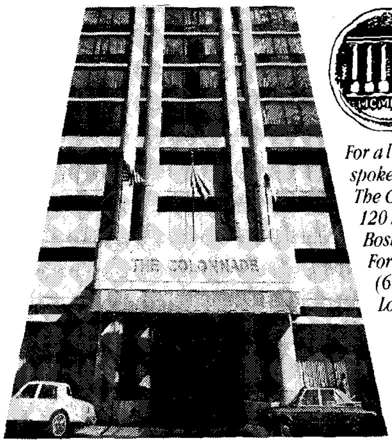
the 179th Street approach to the George Washington Bridge.

Even if the Long Island Lighting shipments do not make their way over more miles of Manhattan streets and through more residential neighborhoods than the Brookhaven shipments did—and they will if they follow the route now projected—the commercial-power elements they carry will add another order of magnitude (a term I came to dislike during the Transportation Department hearings) to the radioactivity we are exposed to here. The elements in each Brookhaven shipment contain less than half a million curies, and though it is now impossible to gauge the potency of the elements that will be discharged from the first of Long Island Lighting's reactors, perhaps as early as 1983, Dr. Cordaro, the utility's vice-president for engineering, says he expects to "come out with millions of curies per shipment." When I talked to him at the company's headquarters, in Mineola, he told me, "A million curies sounds like a lot to a layman. Radiation has such a dramatic appeal that it immediately excites people. But the scientists at Brookhaven and those who know about it don't get excited. Another substance, another material, another form of energy."

And another type of cask, too. Because of the elements' much greater radiation, they will have to travel in casks filled with water and equipped with heat-dissipating fins, so each of the utility's shipments will constitute the "small-scale nuclear installation" that the British Royal Commission study described, complete with fuel, moderator (boron, or another material, to absorb neutrons), and the water coolant. Brookhaven's dry casks registered surface temperatures of one hundred degrees Fahrenheit; Long Island Lighting has not yet selected a specific cask, but Dr. Cordaro assured me that the four types under consideration would all emit less than the federal limit of a hundred and eighty degrees. The same would be true of radiation levels. The Brookhaven casks emitted one-seventieth and one one-hundred-and-sixtieth of the federally permissible millirem counts. The only estimate proffered by the utility was that it would meet the shipping requirement.

Nevertheless, Dr. Cordaro said, Long Island Lighting does not consider practical, or desirable, the alternative of barging its elements around New York City, whether just across the Sound to Connecticut or, as some environmentalists have proposed, all the way down to South Carolina, on

A staff that speaks 18 languages is commonplace at grand hotels throughout Europe. And in Boston, at The Colonnade.



For a list of languages spoken, write:
The Colonnade Hotel
120 Huntington Avenue,
Boston, Mass. 02116
For reservations call
(617) 261-2800 or
Loews Reservations, Inc.

Only the Atlantic separates us from the other grand hotels.

A Distinguished Hotel represented by Robert F. Warner, Inc.

LOUIS LOURIOUX
French Porcelain Ovenware & Dinnerware

ELISABETH. The vivid imagery of a floral scene is recreated in porcelain dinnerware and matching ovenware. Select from a wide range of shapes and sizes. For brochure and name of nearest dealer, write to: Jacques Jugeat, Inc., Dept. LLE, 225 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10010

oceangoing vessels. The company considers barging too expensive. "We already have people coming to our rate hearings before the State Public Service Commission and saying, 'Hey, your costs are too high, you guys are lousy managers,' " Dr. Cordaro told me.

Yet even if the shipments were to be barged, they would still probably have to start and end their journeys on trucks, and thus would be subject to the regulations of states, counties, and municipalities. Last May, the City Council of New London, the Connecticut terminal of the ferry that temporarily carried Brookhaven's shipments of elements across Long Island Sound, adopted a ban similar to New York City's. Among the other jurisdictions that have now begun to study the question of banning or limiting radioactive shipments are Nassau and Suffolk Counties, which are the counties that will benefit from almost all the nuclear power that Long Island Lighting will produce.

At this point, the extent of that power is also open to question. On September 21st, at the height of the current political campaign, Governor Carey, stating that he was acting because of the unsolved problem of nuclear wastes, ordered a move to block the construction, at Jamesport, on the eastern part of the island, of two Long Island lighting nuclear reactors. "Jamesport is dead," the Governor is quoted as saying within the confines of the State Energy Office. "Forget it."

So far, though, the corporate managers of Long Island Lighting have been refusing to forget Jamesport, and recently one pointed out that the Governor really had no legal power to order the abandonment of a project not built under public auspices. The utility, which claims to have already spent eighty million dollars in planning and design fees on Jamesport, says that if the plant is licensed by the N.R.C. (and that approval is expected before the end of the year) the only remaining legal hurdle that it faces is the approval of the State Board on Electric Generation Siting and the Environment.

Since this board is composed primarily of Carey appointees, there is a good possibility that the Jamesport reactors will never be built. This, however, still leaves in the construction stage the remaining Long Island Lighting nuclear project, a boiling-water reactor that the utility is building at Shoreham, also in Suffolk County. This eight-hundred-and-twenty-million-watt facility is seventy-five per

For more than two centuries Vacheron Constantin have created watches, which are precious and rare works of art.
VACHERON CONSTANTIN
Genève
La plus noble parure du temps
1, rue des Moulins-en-l'Ile 1204 Genève-Suisse

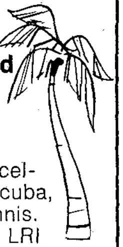
Jewels by Edwar
FOURTH GENERATION
JEWELERS

305 North Rodeo Drive
Beverly Hills, California 90210
272-1534 · 274-2277

From the high Andes of Peru . . .
our exclusive handloomed knit blouson of natural alpaca wool and fur. Soft, warm and weightless. An extravagant gift. Grey, taupe, or sable brown. Fits sizes 6 to 14. $130.
Call or write: The Peruvian Connection
Canaan Farm, Tonganoxie, Kansas
66086. 913-845-2750
Major credit cards, check or M.O., add $2 ship.
Catalogue upon request.

Don Wolf

Hide away... at Winding Bay.
The complete Out Island hideaway on Eleuthera, Bahamas.
Charming beach cottages. Courteous management, excellent cuisine. Water sports, scuba, nearby golf, nightlighted tennis. See your travel agent or call LRI in major cities; in New York City (212) 586-5099. Or 800-327-0787.



Frances Whitney

THE
MELTING
SUN
A small sterling silver sculpture (3" diam.) to be worn or displayed. Comes with its own plexi stand and 24" sterling chain. $150.
Write or phone.
THE KRUGER GALLERY • 845 Madison Avenue, New York City (212) 734-6436

Take a ride on success.
It's a continuing story.

The only meaningful compliment that matters to us is continued passenger support and patronage. In the last 5 years we have averaged an annual passenger growth of 30% as compared to 7% achieved by the airline industry.

A fourfold increase in passengers in 5 years on our network of 60 cities in 4 continents.

PIA is grateful for your patronage. And we invite you to consult your travel agent about our fascinating yet most affordable tours of Egypt, Pakistan and China.

PIA: New York to Paris, Frankfurt, Cairo, Karachi, Peking, Tokyo...in all, 60 cities in 4 continents.

PIA
Pakistan International
Great people to fly with

Be a real star.

Not stage, screen or T.V. variety–but a real star.

Frances Denney makes lip gloss in 6 stylish colors plus clear. To go over your Heather Haze Lip Color or to be worn by itself. But it doesn't make you look "sexy," or as if you just wet your lips with marmalade. It gives you star quality.

Because it makes you look like yourself, only better.

Truly Natural Lip Gloss by Frances Denney, $4.50.

Bill Fine, Chairman

FRANCES DENNEY
The Real Beauty in the crowd

Frances Denney, Inc.,
437 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022

cent complete, and when it comes on line, probably by 1980, it is expected to fill a quarter of the power needs of Long Island. At current estimates, it is also expected to require each year the shipment through New York City of thirty-five casks—each cask containing four radioactive elements, and each element emitting on the order of a million curies.

Both the utility and Brookhaven National Laboratory, in their presentations to the Transportation Department panel, took the position that if New York City's ban on shipments should be allowed to stand, it would set an example for many more such prohibitions, and, in the words of Dr. Cordaro, "the electric supply for millions of Americans would be jeopardized, as the nuclear industry would be forced to shut down."

I put that argument to Dr. Solon recently.

"It is possible to look at it that way," he said, "but then there's the other side of the coin. If they can succeed in pushing highly radioactive wastes right through the middle of the greatest, busiest city in America, what other place in the country can stop them?"

—FRED C. SHAPIRO

•

PRESENT PERFECT

Waking to a sleepy wind. Wrapped up
in it, bare trees knock together.
Another knocking—the heart
at the door of its cage, rattling
under its cloth. So this is home.

When I lift the shade, the clean light
bangs my eyes shut. Insular
in a thick coat, I am making my way
across pale, spongy grass. A woman
twice my age crouches in the weeds:

my mother as I saw her last month,
with her binoculars and birds.
A man, my father years ago,
hunts pheasant, settles for quail.
She will not scare his prey

nor will he frighten her.
What has drawn them here?
Always the river, its islands. Today
I hear its ice breaking into pieces
of music, a kind of air.

—DEBORA GREGER

•

You are one of a select group of individuals who qualify to join the more than 25 million people who enjoy the convenience of a JCPenney Charge Account.
—*Letter from JCPenney.*

Gosh! Us?

T. T. Mallo

Wrap yourself luxuriously in this full-skinned natural Australian opossum lined coat by Max Adler for T. T. Mallo, 205 W. 39 St., N.Y.C. Sizes 6-14. About $730 at

Maison Mendessolle, ltd.
Plaza Hotel, N.Y.C. & San Francisco

Stay in Japan in San Francisco at the
Best Western
KYOTO INN
One block from the Japan Center. Just minutes from Union Square.
124 attractive rooms.
Free guest parking.
One of San Francisco's nicest small hotels.
Sutter & Buchanan Sts.
415/921-4000
For Toll Free Res.:
800/528-1234

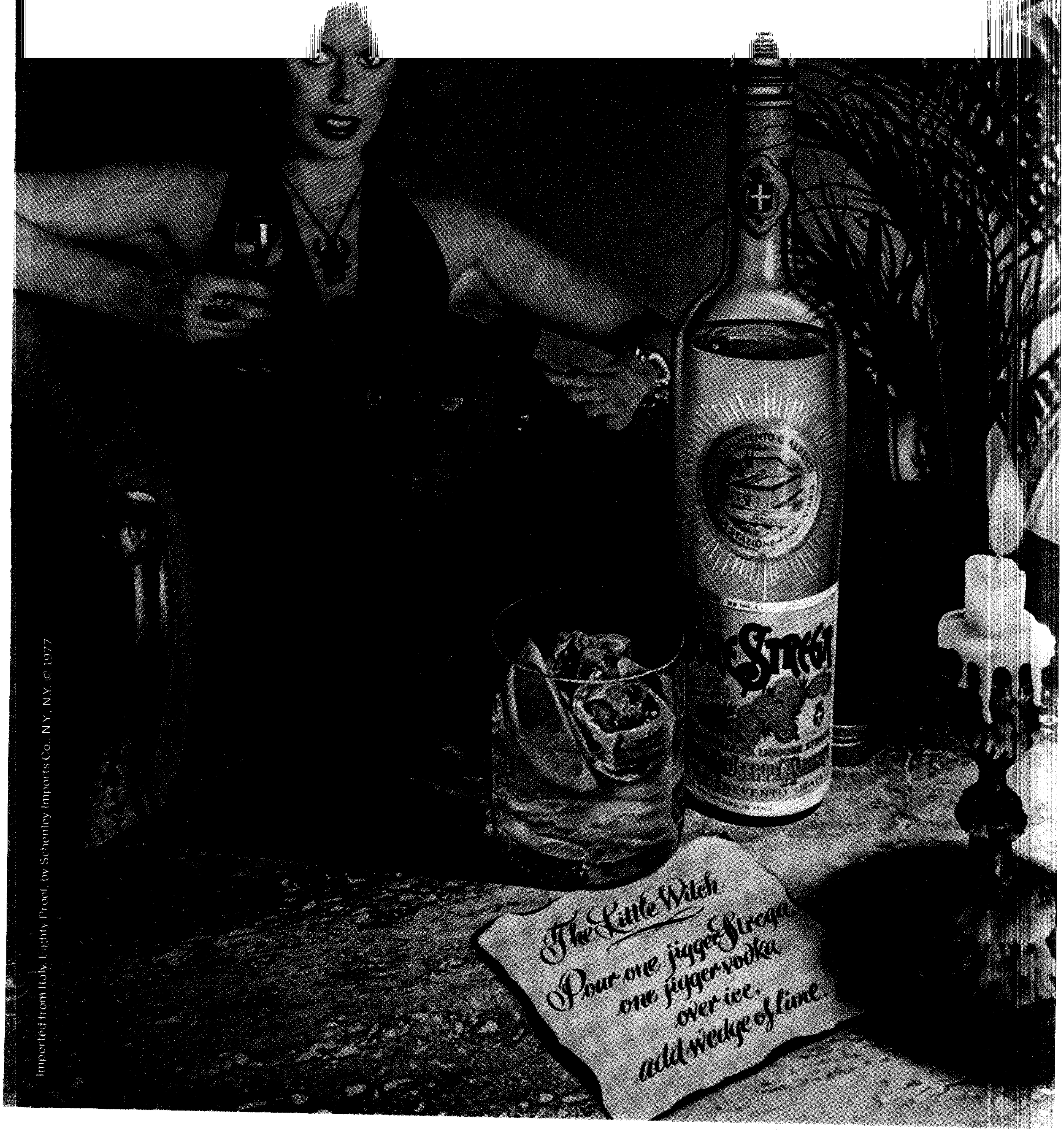
EASY RIDER

Roll and Tote Pet Carriers in black and white Four Paws print
Carry by hand Tote over the shoulder Pull along on built in wheels
Flexible canvas body Cushioned solid bottom Zippered top
Cross ventilation holes Screened viewing area Two pockets
Comes complete with 1 quart water container and plastic containers
EA-1 SMALL CARRIER 18" long $37.50
EA-2 LARGE CARRIER 28" long $47.50
or
EA-3 MINI CARRIER 14" long $22.50
no wheels or containers

Please make check payable to:
EASY RIDER
50 FRANCISCO AVENUE
GREAT NOTCH, NEW JERSEY 07424

STATE RESIDENTS ADD APPLICABLE SALES TAX
POSTAGE & HANDLING CHARGES
Add $2.00 For 1 Item
Add $3.00 For 2 Items and over

Also at select retail stores.


Imported from Italy. Eighty Proof. by Schenley Imports Co., NY, NY. © 1977
The Little Witch
Pour one jigger Strega
one jigger vodka
over ice,
add wedge of lime.

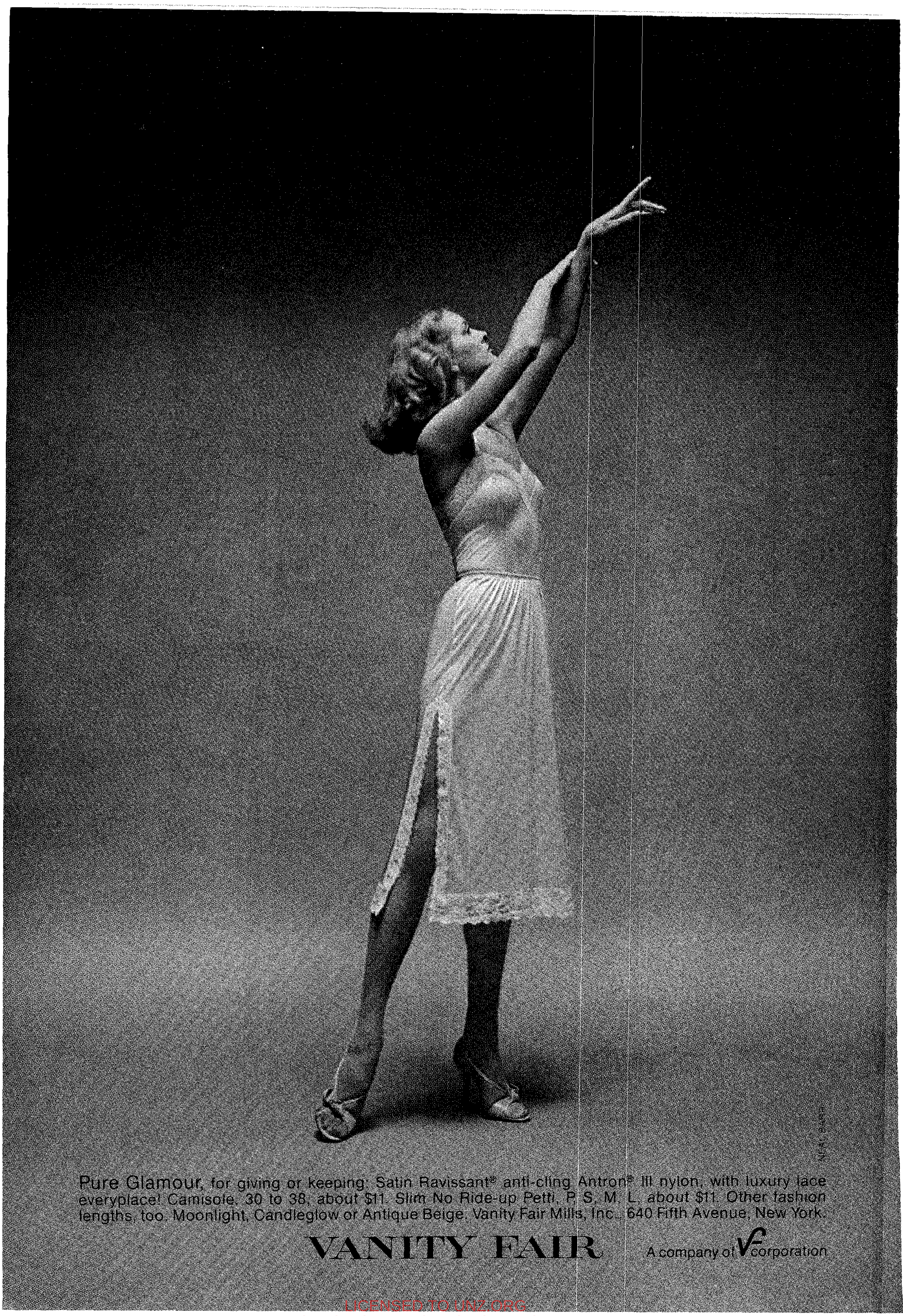
Spend some time with a Little Witch tonight.

Strega means witch. Strega also means a bewitching golden liqueur you can sip and savor and spend some time with. Without ever tiring of its magically unique taste.

A taste, legend has it, created centuries ago in Italy by the beautiful witches of Benevento.

Enjoy Strega straight, on-the-rocks, or mixed in a Little Witch. Truly, a haunting brew.

LIQUORE
STREGA



NEAL BARR

Pure Glamour, for giving or keeping: Satin Ravissant® anti-cling Antron® III nylon, with luxury lace everyplace! Camisole, 30 to 38, *about* $11. *Slim* No Ride-up Petti, P, S, M, L, *about* $11. Other fashion lengths, too. Moonlight, Candleglow or Antique Beige. Vanity Fair Mills, Inc., 640 Fifth Avenue, New York.

VANITY FAIR A company of V corporation

LETTER FROM SOUTH KOREA

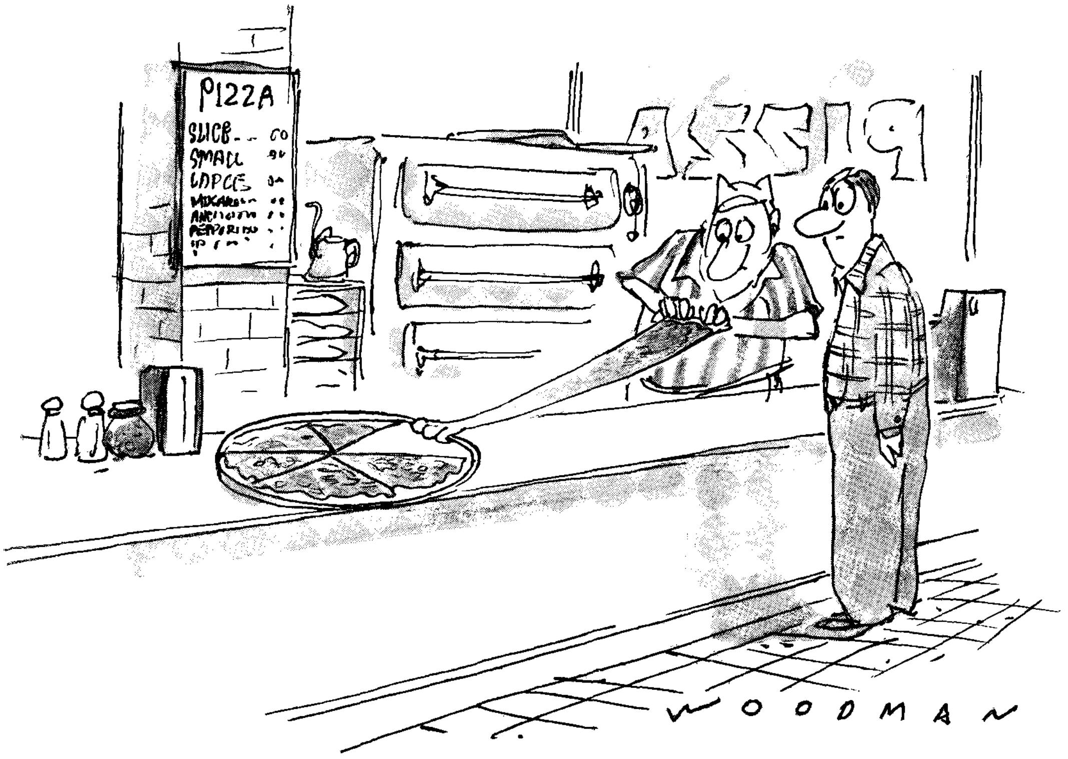
NOVEMBER 1

THE scene last May 27th at Panmunjom, thirty miles north of Seoul, in the Demilitarized Zone separating North and South Korea, was like the set for a Brecht play. Beside a long, tin-roofed hut, where the Military Armistice Commission was holding its three hundred and eighty-seventh meeting since the Korean War ended, in 1953, a thirty-foot wooden boat, with an American soldier standing stiffly in the center of it, arms akimbo, was mounted on a flatbed truck. Newsmen wearing sports shirts and slacks clambered around the craft taking photographs, and perhaps a hundred miscellaneous spectators, including crisply uniformed officers of several European nations, on hand as neutral observers, milled about, chatting and occasionally scanning the trees for various rare species of birds, which, for some strange ornithological reason, have made the D.M.Z. their part-time habitat. Chinese Communist and North Korean soldiers, goose-stepping, ushered delegates from Peking and Pyongyang into the meeting hall.

Within, these emissaries sullenly faced Rear Admiral Warren C. Hamm, Jr., the senior delegate of the United Nations Command, across a long, polished table. Hamm, a tall, strong-jawed man with a crewcut, rose to deliver the complaint that was the agenda for the day's meeting: that the boat on display, which had actually carried armed North Korean agents but had been disguised as a fishing vessel, had entered South Korean waters eight days earlier, and, seeking cover among South Korean fishing boats, refused to heed flag signals and loudspeaker demands from South Korean Navy vessels that she stop. When the North Koreans opened fire with machine guns, the South Koreans retaliated, and sank the North Korean boat; eight of her seventeen-man crew—the majority assumed to be espionage agents, says Hamm—were captured, and the rest drowned. Subsequently, the boat was identified by the South Koreans as belonging to the Ministry of the North Korean People's Armed Forces. Hamm made the further complaint that the North Koreans were trespassing in a "sensitive area"—that is, an area where they had no right to be. From time to time over the years, such agent boats (the Americans call them "skunk boats") have been intercepted, either while they were engaged in seaborne espionage or during attempts to land agents on the coast. Once the agents got ashore, they were almost always caught and killed. This, Hamm asserted, was the first time that such agents had been captured at sea.

When Hamm finished his account, his North Korean counterpart, Major General Han Ju Kyong, indignantly rejected the accusations, declaring that the vessel was simply an ordinary fishing boat that had suffered engine trouble and had accidentally drifted into South Korean waters. His demand that the eight "fishermen" be returned was refused by Hamm, who said that "in view of the peculiar circumstances surrounding this incident" the North Koreans would be held for "further questioning." Two and a half weeks later, however, after Hamm announced that the eight men had confessed to intruding into South Korean waters, to refusing to stop when they were ordered to, and to opening fire first, they were released "for humanitarian reasons"—grounds they refused to acknowledge when, having reached the North Korean side of the demarcation line, they stripped to their shorts and contemptuously threw back the clothes and shoes they were wearing, which their South Korean captors had given them.

DURING several visits to Korea in recent years, I have attended a number of Military Armistice Commission meetings at Panmunjom, and they have invariably been recriminatory and vituperative—particularly so when the two sides were accusing each other of violating the terms of the armistice, usually through armed clashes within the D.M.Z. The most serious case occurred two years ago, when two American soldiers who were pruning a tree in order to improve visibility in the zone were brutally axed to death by North Koreans. (The splintered dry tree stump still stands there, as a grim reminder.) The United States at once put up a show of force, including the dispatch of the aircraft carrier Midway, whereupon President Kim Il Sung, of North Korea, expressed regret and returned the bodies. After that, at his suggestion, a stretch of no man's land was set up in the zone to keep the two sides physically apart, and a narrow concrete slab was placed outside the meeting hall, which cannot be crossed by any soldiers, although South and North Korean reporters and neutral observers—Swiss and Swedes and others—can move back and forth and peer in through the open windows as if through the bars of a zoo. The motley group of spectators carries on conversations against the background noise of loudspeakers blaring out the proceedings. The sun shines, the flags



From the St. Regis: a weekend on the town.

Our sophisticated and elegant On-The-Town Weekend includes two nights and starts any Friday.* We'll offer you breakfast for two one morning and a sumptuous brunch on the other. We'll surprise you with complimentary cocktails for two. The best of New York shopping, shows and sightseeing is outside our door. Inside, there's entertainment, music, dining, and dancing. It's New York the way you want it. Call toll-free 800-325-3535; or 212-753-4500. The On-The-Town Weekend is yours for $125 per couple, including gratuities. Taxes additional. A suite is only $25 extra.

*Also Saturday or Sunday on long holiday weekends.

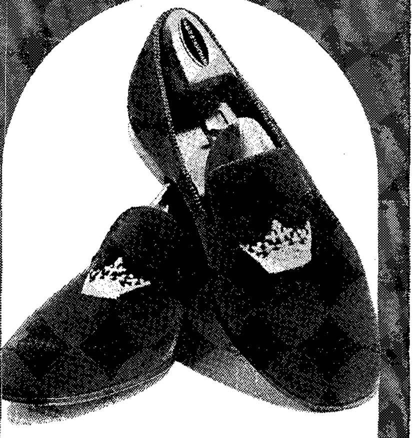
St. Regis-Sheraton Hotel

SHERATON HOTELS AND INNS, WORLDWIDE
FIFTH AVENUE AT 55TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022

wave, and the D.M.Z. birds soar and dip and sing, but a sense of war and death pervades the artificial-looking setting.

The North Koreans not only have been guilty of far more violations than the South Koreans but they have managed to use the Military Armistice Commission as a propaganda forum, repeatedly demanding that a peace treaty formally ending the war be signed by the Americans, that the United Nations Command be dissolved, and that all American troops be withdrawn from Korea. Washington has consistently refused to talk about a treaty unless the South Koreans are a party to the negotiations; and this the North Koreans have consistently refused to consider. The Korean issue has been debated periodically at the United Nations, where conflicting and nonbinding resolutions have been passed by the General Assembly, and it was recently brought to the fore again when President Josip Broz Tito, of Yugoslavia, and President Nicolae Ceausescu, of Rumania, both paid visits first to Pyongyang and then to Washington. Ceausescu pushed for a two-party dialogue between Pyongyang and Washington, but did so, it was reported, in such a blunt, demanding way that President Carter was visibly offended. Tito suggested a three-party conference among Pyongyang, Seoul, and Washington, but Kim Il Sung threw cold water on that idea—much to the relief of the South Koreans, who would go along with it at Washington's behest, but would prefer to resume the low-level direct dialogue with the North over trade and exchanges of family visits which was broken off in 1973 after a year of fruitless discussions.

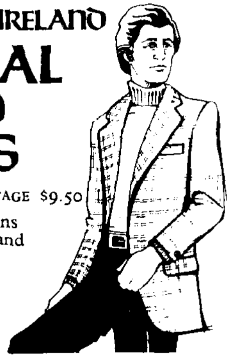
Despite Ceausescu's undiplomatic effort, some Americans are in favor of a direct approach to Pyongyang, at least to try to obtain some sort of guarantee from Kim Il Sung that he won't start another war, and that he means what he says about "peaceful reunification" and about being willing to talk about slowing the arms race on the peninsula instead of speeding it up. However, while we withdraw troops from South Korea—by the end of this year the number will be down from a 1953 wartime total of more than three hundred thousand to thirty-four thousand, and, under President Carter's present plans, there will be only about twelve thousand remaining by the end of 1982, chiefly Air Force and support units—it is agreed by all, including the President, that nothing should be done dip-



from...
MAUS & HOFFMAN

For the most carefree part of your day, velvet slippers by Church's of England. One-piece pump style with gold handsewn crown on vamp. Full red quilted faille lining and hard leather sole and heel. Also ideal for evening or formal wear. Black or Burgundy. Sizes 6½-13 ....$60

MAUS & HOFFMAN
710 East Las Olas Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301
Bal Harbour • Boca Raton • Palm Beach • Naples



DIRECT FROM IRELAND
DONEGAL TWEED JACKETS
$90 AIRMAIL POSTAGE $9.50
Donegal Heirloom mens jackets combine style and tradition. Available in sizes 36 to 46 in short, regular and long fittings. Tweed samples and full details from:

DONEGAL heirloom

Donegal Heirloom,
31 New St.,
Dublin 8,
Ireland.

LIMITED EDITION 500
The Incredible Tapestry of Queen Elizabeth Can Be Yours

Now, the world famous portrait by Pietro Annigoni has been reproduced in a Jacquard woven pure silk tapestry by master weavers at Yorkshire, England. Gem-sized (5" x 8"), it makes a stunning, unique holiday gift. $125.00 including shipment.

DAVIS and NAHIKIAN, Great House Tapestries
2108 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa. 19103

Undercover gifts from Kodak.

It's no secret that Kodak has good reading and good advice for every kind of photographer—beginner, advanced, and even professional. So, check your gift list and check the Kodak books you want. Then tear out this page and take it to your photo dealer's. If they don't have all the gift books you want, they can get them for you.

Photographing America
Kodak Darkroom Dataguide
MATERNITY
Baby and Child
Photo Decor

☐ **Photographing America.** A handsome gift. This deluxe album of the American scene is filled with hundreds of photos: home and family, portrait of the land, enjoying our wilderness, and revisiting the past. 256 pages. $15.95.

☐ **Adventures in Color-Slide Photography.** An idea book to inspire color-slide photographers to explore new areas of indoor and outdoor photography. 336 pages. $10.95.

☐ **The Here's How Book of Photography, Volume II.** A collector's edition of *Here's How* books, numbers 7, 8, 9, and 10. Photo subjects include sports, pets, wildflowers, infrared and black-light techniques, and more. 414 pages. $12.95.

☐ **KODAK Desk Calendar.** An unusual, interesting, and useful gift for any photo fan. 1979 calendar-appointment book that includes pictures and picture-taking data for each week of the year. It also includes calendars of picture-taking events, technical data for film, and other useful information. 120 pages. $7.95.

☐ **Photographing Baby and Child.** A great gift for people who enjoy taking pictures of their children. More than 300 photos, most in color, plus how-to-do-it information. Includes an album section. 128 pages. $9.95.

☐ **Picturing People.** This deals with portrait-type photos of people in their environment. Subjects include lighting, lenses, composition, films, exposures . . . and establishing rapport with the subject. Professional photographers' comments included. 256 pages. $12.95.

☐ **Creative Darkroom Techniques.** A thoughtful gift for the photographer who's serious about darkroom work. It covers a wide range of advanced techniques and creative ideas. Almost 400 illustrations. 292 pages. $7.95.

☐ **KODAK Color DATAGUIDE.** Includes data for exposing, processing, and printing color pictures. A working guide for advanced amateur and professional. 46 pages. $8.95.

☐ **KODAK Darkroom DATAGUIDE.** An essential guide for the darkroom. It contains a wide range of data for black-and-white processing, printing, and copying. 28 pages. $8.95.

☐ **KODAK Professional Photoguide.** A volume of condensed data for the advanced photographer. It covers virtually all types of picture-taking situations outside the photo studio. 42 pages. $8.95.

☐ **Photo Decor.** Photographers and non-photographers who enjoy decorating with photographic art will find this a wealth of information. It includes more than 250 illustrations, plus ideas and suggestions about subject matter, techniques, sources, mounting, matting, and framing. A gift for everybody who enjoys displaying photos. 88 pages. $8.95.

☐ **Encyclopedia of Practical Photography.** Fourteen volumes of practical, useful, and entertaining information covering virtually every aspect of photography. This vast treasury of knowledge is a gift that will be used and enjoyed for many years by anyone interested in photography. All 14 volumes, $167.30. Each, $11.95.

For a free copy of "Photography Books from Kodak," describing almost 100 publications, write Eastman Kodak Company, Dept. 412L-133, Rochester, NY 14650.

Kodak

Prices shown are suggested prices only and are subject to change without notice. Actual selling prices are determined by the dealer.

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1978

lomatically without the approval and participation of the South Koreans. In fact, a good many Americans feel that Carter has already moved too far too fast—or, at least, too indecisively, for in April he backtracked and announced that only one combat battalion instead of three would be withdrawn this year. The American military, not surprisingly, regards our troops in Korea as a vital deterrent, and feels strongly that a withdrawal of the ground forces of the Second Division will encourage Kim Il Sung to attack, rather than constrain him. Others in Washington, including influential congressmen, government officials and even some vocal private critics of the authoritarian South Korean regime of President Park Chung Hee, agree that Carter probably made a mistake in announcing troop withdrawals before he had obtained some sort of concessions from the North Koreans, for he thereby gave away his bargaining chips without getting anything in return. The fact that we could not act unilaterally in Europe—that any reduction of Allied ground forces, tanks, or nuclear arsenals there would have to be based on firm agreements between the Russians and the Warsaw Pact nations, on the one hand, and members of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, on the other—is being cited as an argument in favor of moving ahead more cautiously in Korea. A number of foreign and domestic critics, among them some of the most vigorous opponents of South Korean human-rights violations, also feel that we should have normalized relations with the People's Republic of China before taking any action to withdraw the troops, a move that has upset our Japanese allies as well as the South Koreans.

IN the past, Kim Il Sung has depended on both the Chinese and the Russians for military, economic, and moral support, but for several years, and particularly in the past few months, he has been closer to Peking than to Moscow, and the Chinese are probably in a better position today to bring influence to bear on him. Early in May, Chairman Hua Kuo-feng, who is also Prime Minister of the People's Republic of China, paid a visit to Pyongyang, underlining his firm support of the position of North Korea as "the sole legal sovereign Korean state." Although no communiqué was issued, and Hua did not announce any programs or promises of further aid, it is thought that he may have privately agreed to give the North Koreans some additional help, and last month Deputy Prime Minister Teng Hsiao-ping attended the thirtieth anniversary of the North Korean revolution in Pyongyang and, after receiving a royal welcome, promised Kim some much-needed oil to fuel his military machine. Teng did this despite the fact that North Korea has failed to deliver on its trade obligations and is in default on its debts and interest payments to both Communist and non-Communist nations (notably Japan among the latter) by more than two billion dollars.

It is now thought that Kim Il Sung may soon make a long-delayed visit to Moscow; the Russians, having fended him off for a number of years, may have to let him come, if only to offset the Chinese initiative. Kim has also been upset by a new treaty of peace and friendship signed two weeks ago by Tokyo and Peking, and by the fact that this will prompt a formal renunciation by Peking of the all-but-dead Sino-Soviet alliance, putting him more in the middle between his two allies. And to make matters worse, Moscow has recently been making overtures to Seoul, whose Health and Social Affairs Minister last month attended a World Health Organization conference in Alma Ata in Soviet Kazakhstan—marking the first time a South Korean minister has ever visited the Soviet Union. The Russians are unlikely to go much further in wooing Seoul at this juncture and may simply be warning the Chinese not to go too far with Kim, but they are also playing their own game with Kim, which he hasn't engaged in with any apparent eagerness.

Last December, undoubtedly with the approbation of the Russians—and, it may be, at their instigation—Erich Honecker, the Chairman of the Council of State of the German Democratic Republic, visited Pyongyang and delivered a speech in which he frequently alluded to his close ties to Moscow and, in effect, suggested the "two Germanys" solution as one that might be adopted by Korea. However, Kim, who spoke first, had preëmpted Honecker by denouncing the idea of "two Koreas" as a "splittist" tactic of the "imperialists"—a line he has always taken—and by saying, "The Korean question is fundamentally different in its nature from the case of Germany." In seeking reunification on his terms, Kim in recent years has consistently proposed the establishment of a "confederation" on the peninsula, which

You can buy Models Coats coast-to-coast
AKRON
O'Neil's
BALTIMORE
Hutzler's
BUFFALO
L. L. Berger
CHARLOTTE
Ivey's
CINCINNATI
Pogue's
CLEVELAND
Halle's
COLUMBUS
The Union
DENVER
May D&F
DETROIT
J. L. Hudson
HOUSTON
Foley's
INDIANAPOLIS
L. S. Ayres & Co.
JACKSONVILLE
Furchgott's
KANSAS CITY
Harzfeld's
LINCOLN
Hovland-Swanson
LITTLE ROCK
M. M. Cohn
LONG BEACH
Buffums
MIAMI
Jordan Marsh
NASHVILLE
Cain-Sloan
NEW ORLEANS
Godchaux's
OKLAHOMA CITY
Rothschild's
PHILADELPHIA
John Wanamaker
PORTLAND
Nordstrom's
PROVIDENCE
The Peerless Co.
RICHMOND
Miller & Rhoads, Inc.
ROCHESTER
Sibley's
ST. LOUIS
Stix, Baer & Fuller
SEATTLE
Nordstrom's
SHREVEPORT
Selber's
SPOKANE
The Crescent
SYRACUSE
The Addis Co.

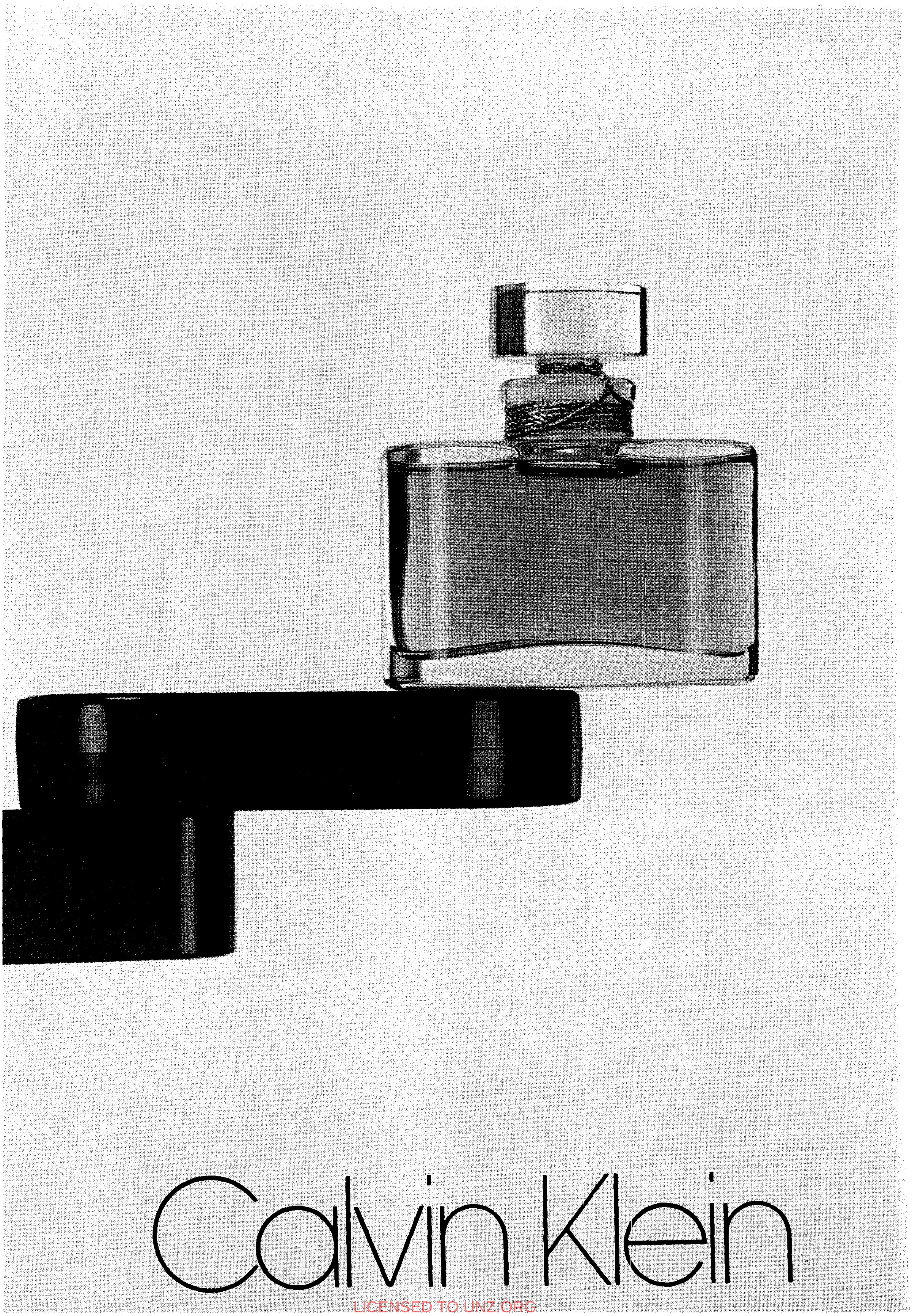
Models wear Models Coats for the same reasons you do...

Photographed by Duane Michals.

they work! For before and after work. For all those things you're doing in and around your home. For all those times when you want to ease into something that's comfortable and practical but pretty too. So right for right now. That great American classic—Models Coat. Three new attitude looks in three retrospective prints. *Antique Paisley* border print. Garnet or teal. Gripper front. 100% cotton. 23.00 *Nosegay Bouquet* triple-tier dress. Beige or blue. Gripper front. Cotton/polyester. 26.00 *Nostalgic Garden.* Teal or black with contrasting streamers. Zipper front. 100% cotton. 26.00 All in sizes 8-20.

SWIRL®

Bullock's Wilshire • Carson Pirie Scott • Filene's • Frost Bros. • Goldwater's • I. Magnin • Neiman-Marcus • Rich's • Saks Fifth Avenue • Woodward & Lothrop


Calvin Klein

would allow him to coöperate with what he describes as "the democratic forces" in the South, and he has suggested or implied that these include some of the leading Southern dissidents, among them former President Yun Po Sun, who has let it be known—to me, among others—that he would be willing to talk to Kim. Another man whom Kim Il Sung would talk to, but who might be less willing to talk to him, is Kim Dae Jung, who in 1971 ran against Park Chung Hee for President of South Korea in that country's last free election and was only narrowly defeated; he is now the best-known dissident still under detention—for violating both the election laws and decrees prohibiting criticism of the government.

In that same preëmptive speech, Kim Il Sung also rejected the idea of both Koreas' entering the United Nations and the theory of "cross-recognition," supported by many diplomats, according to which the United States and Japan would recognize North Korea, and China and the Soviet Union would recognize South Korea. Both Moscow and Peking, which claim to be as eager as Washington and Tokyo to avoid another disastrous war on the peninsula, might under certain conditions have accepted cross-recognition, but, as things are, their mutual hostility precludes this and—what is more dangerous—acts as a long fuse that could actually provoke another Korean war. In fact, the diplomatic contest now going on between them involving both Koreas could make Kim increasingly nervous and spark the fuse.

Certainly North Korea's steady military buildup, which reached a peak in the mid-seventies, continues to make Korea one of the primary danger zones of the world. It is for this reason, again, that, despite Carter's disavowals, an American approach to Pyongyang, accompanied by simultaneous (though naturally separate) consultations with Moscow and Peking about the Korean question, would be a good idea. This could best be achieved, it has been suggested, either through private channels (as when efforts of that nature were made on several occasions to settle the Vietnam War, which might have succeeded if they had been seriously pursued) or by the establishment of contact with the North Koreans in a third country, or at the United Nations. If this were done judiciously, the South Koreans would not need to be unduly upset, and especially if they were convinced that American troop withdrawals would be carried out only gradually

LONDON
Majesty
for men of royal proportions
London Edinburgh Frankfurt Amsterdam New York

Finally. The European styles
you've always admired
in the Big and Tall sizes
you could never find.

At London Majesty,
we have an extensive collection
of European styled suits, sports coats, trousers,
sweaters and shirts: Made in Europe expressly for us.
And expertly tailored in sizes expressly for you. Extra Tall
6' 3" to 6' 9". Kingsize 44 to 54.

Call or write for your free brochure.
London Majesty, 1211 Avenue of the Americas (at West 48th Street),
New York, N.Y. 10036. (212) 221-1860

Switzerland's
Unbelievable Watch
RADO
SUISSE

DiaStar Elegance---guaranteed scratchproof for life. The ultimate in brilliance by Rado . . . never needs winding . . . super water resistant . . . featuring quartz precision, diamond polished case and synthetic sapphire crystal . . . a classic of contemporary design.

Write for free color brochure and store nearest you. See DiaStar watches at these and other fine jewelry and department stores.

FORTUNOFF, THE SOURCE.
Paramus, N.J. Westbury, L.I. New York City

Rado Watch Co., Inc. 27 W. 23rd Street New York, N.Y. 10010

and sufficient military aid would be continued, with the backing of the 1954 Mutual Defense Treaty, under which the United States promised to support South Korea in any new military crisis. Moreover, if Kim Il Sung should be thinking of making another attack on the South, even an informal exploratory approach to him would give him pause. In such a situation, deterrent diplomacy is surely as important as military deterrence.

Between now and 1982, when all the troops of the United States Second Infantry Division are scheduled to have left Korea, the South Koreans, under present plans, are to receive a "compensatory package" consisting of eight hundred million dollars' worth of American equipment already in the country and one billion nine hundred million in credits to buy new arms of all sorts in the United States. This aid, together with the anticipated step-up of defense production under a five-year Force Improvement Plan (they are now spending about two and a half billion dollars a year on defense, more than a third of their budget and about six times as much as in 1970, just before the withdrawal of about twenty thousand troops of the other American division that was then in Korea, the Seventh), is calculated to match the strength of the North Koreans and to make the South self-reliant. However, there is no guarantee that the American package will be forthcoming in its entirety, and this is one reason Carter has changed his initial withdrawal plan. So many conflicting and confusing issues have been injected into the tortuous relationship between the United States and South Korea over the past two years that although both countries claim that relations remain substantially sound, a good number of American and Korean officials have grown increasingly mistrustful and wary of each other. Given the historical background of the relationship, and its many anomalies, which started with the illogical separation of the Korean peninsula at the Thirty-eighth Parallel after the Second World War—a move that was hastily engineered by the Soviet Union and the United States and was followed only five years later by the Korean War—it is not surprising that over the years there have been as many disagreements as agreements. These have been exacerbated by what has all along been the principal American policy objective in North Asia: to strengthen our alliance with Japan and to make the alliance with South Korea subservient to it. Largely at our instigation, the Koreans

PHOTOGRAPHED AT THE HALL OF MIRRORS, VERSAILLES

"...such stuff
as dreams are made on."

Bal à Versailles
Imported from France.
Jean Desprez, Paris.

Saks Fifth Avenue

Enjoy Christmas Cheer
In this 8oz. Authentic Pewter
Reproduction from Stieff.

The design, Jefferson's.
Each deeply engraved
"Christmas 1978"
and beautifully gift wrapped.
$21.50 pair
(For California delivery add
6% sales tax)
Send for free 1978 catalogue

Hunt's
SINCE 1871
12 E. Carrillo St.
Santa Barbara Ca 93101
(805) 963-1917

Nightly
(Except Sunday)
Some of New York's best food and brightest conversation are going steady as ever. Attractive duo!
♦ Dinner: 5:30-9:30.
♦ Supper: 9:30 on . . . and on.

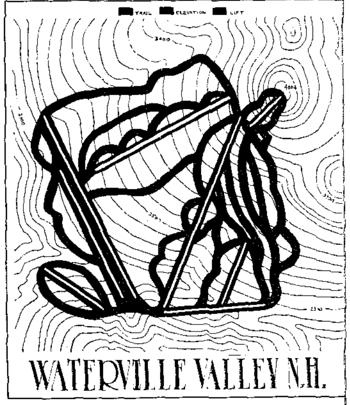
HOTEL Algonquin
Maitre d': Robert
59 W. 44th St., New York • MU 7-4400
Pre-theatre Diners and Dinner Guests (to 9:30)
Enjoy Free Parking all Evening (5:30 p.m.-1 a.m.)

SKI TRAIL T-SHIRTS

THE COUNTRY'S TOP SKI TRAILS SCREENED ON THE HIGHEST QUALITY 100% COTTON T-SHIRTS.

- ASPEN
- HUNTER MTN.
- JACKSONHOLE
- KILLINGTON
- MT. SNOW
- STEAMBOAT
- STOWE
- SUN VALLEY
- VAIL
- WATERVILLE VALLEY

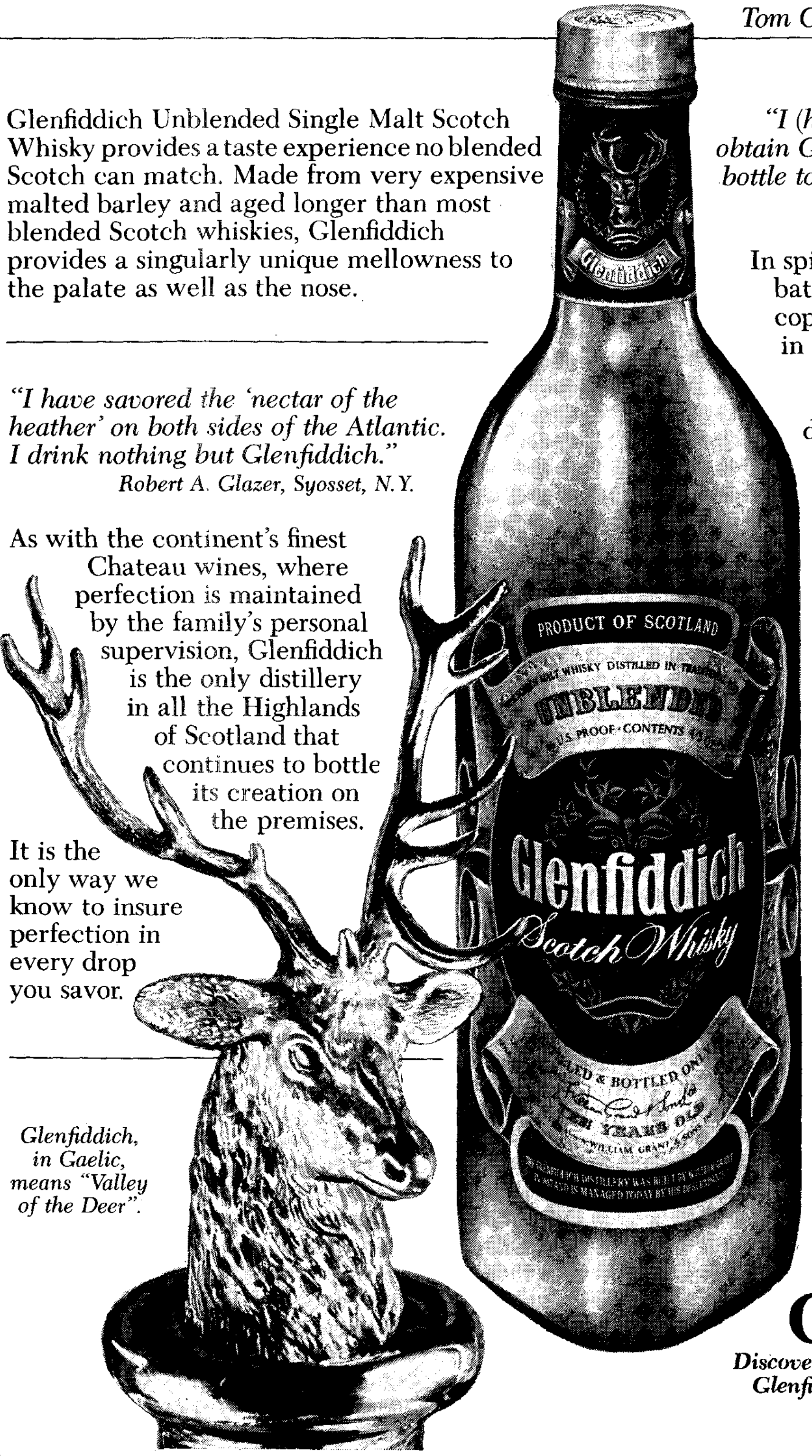
RED, LT. BLUE, NATURAL, GOLD. ADULT — S, M, L, XL. CHILDRENS 4-16. $7.75 ppd. or 2 for $14.00 ppd. Visa & M/Ch. Accepted.



THE STORE
BOX 146, CENTER HARBOR, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03226. 603-253-7700

"Glenfiddich® is truly a remarkable Scotch Whisky. I mentioned my find to my son Chris, who already knew of its excellence. 'Dad, you're learning,' he said."

Tom Crossen, St. Clair Shores, Michigan



Glenfiddich Unblended Single Malt Scotch Whisky provides a taste experience no blended Scotch can match. Made from very expensive malted barley and aged longer than most blended Scotch whiskies, Glenfiddich provides a singularly unique mellowness to the palate as well as the nose.

"I have savored the 'nectar of the heather' on both sides of the Atlantic. I drink nothing but Glenfiddich."
Robert A. Glazer, Syosset, N.Y.

As with the continent's finest Chateau wines, where perfection is maintained by the family's personal supervision, Glenfiddich is the only distillery in all the Highlands of Scotland that continues to bottle its creation on the premises. It is the only way we know to insure perfection in every drop you savor.

Glenfiddich, in Gaelic, means "Valley of the Deer".

"I (had) been forced to go to Europe to obtain Glenfiddich. This raises the cost per bottle to a very high level."
Robert C. Abbott, Fairfax, Va.

In spite of the fact that we create small batches of Glenfiddich in handcrafted copper stills, many better spirit shops in America have it in limited supply. If by chance you have difficulty in locating Glenfiddich, please write directly to me, David Grant, at the Academy of Malt Scotch Whisky.

"It never hurts to have public reference made to one's superb taste. Please send me a membership application to the Academy of Malt Scotch Whisky."
Dan A. Wilson, Kingston, Canada

The Academy of Malt Scotch Whisky was founded to preserve and propagate amongst connoisseurs everywhere the superior taste of Scotch the way it was first created in the 1400's.

To receive a complimentary membership scroll with your name handsomely hand-lettered, simply complete the Academy application which is conveniently available on Glenfiddich bottles found at your local spirit shop.

For additional information, please write:
The Academy of Malt Scotch Whisky
1271 Avenue of the Americas
NY, NY 10020

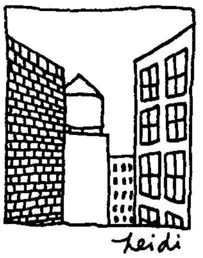
Glenfiddich®

Discover the subtle, yet distinctive taste of Glenfiddich Single Malt Scotch Whisky.

Glenfiddich Highland Unblended, Single Malt Scotch Whiskey, 86 Proof, Bottled in Scotland. © William Grant & Sons, Inc., New York, N.Y. 10020, U.S.A., Sole Importers

and Japanese, who have never had much fondness for one another, and who for years occupied the roles of colony and overseas ruler, respectively, signed a treaty of peace and friendship in 1965, which has since led to highly profitable—if often questionable—business transactions that have benefited wealthy entrepreneurs and politicians of both countries.

BEYOND the current major differences over troop withdrawals, over legal complexities and political machinations of payoff scandals involving the South Korean businessman Tongsun Park and a number of American congressmen, and over the moral issue of human-rights violations, one historical fact is often forgotten or obscured—just as it was, to a different degree, in Vietnam. This is that the United States, despite all its pretensions, has never really concerned itself very much with the question of Korean nationalism. Partly for this reason, we have too readily accepted the concept of two Koreas as a more or less unavoidable circumstance, and perhaps even as a condition that, over the short or long term, has served our own security interests in Asia and the Pacific. As a consequence, Washington has done relatively little to promote the possibility of unification, and continues to favor the existence of two Koreas as at least a convenient semi-permanent solution, just as it favors two Germanys in Europe. Selig S. Harrison, a former foreign correspondent who is now a Senior Associate of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, has pointed out in a provocative recent book entitled "The Widening Gulf: Asian Nationalism and American Policy" that in Korea, in contrast to Vietnam, "where the Communist side had the political and military strength to pursue a successful unification strategy, neither the North nor the South is able to claim a position of preëminent national leadership," and, as a result, "nationalism has now been neutralized as a factor in the Korean equation."



The Koreans are a homogenous people, with strong patriotic feelings, yet the unrealistic bisection of the peninsula has prevented either side from penetrating the other politically or influencing it nationalistically. In the nineteen-thirties, a strong nationalist movement did exist in Korea, which the Japanese overlords weakened by divide-and-conquer tactics, and the Comintern subsequently torpedoed, because the Communists couldn't seize control of it. After 1945, when there was again an opportunity for a non-Communist nationalist movement to grow up in the South, and at least a possibility that an authentic coalition government might be formed, the United States helped perpetuate the partition by supporting the austere conservative Syngman Rhee; under his regime the non-Communist nationalists in the South were fragmented and dispersed, and the Communist leaders there fled to the North, where they were eventually purged. Following the Korean War, Kim Il Sung, originally a Soviet puppet, whose nationalist pretensions were dubious at best, gradually evolved an independent policy of *juche*, or self-reliance, while, in the South, Park Chung Hee, who was propelled to power in 1961 by a military coup after a period of democratic chaos and a student revolt (which Kim Il Sung, to his lasting regret, failed to take advantage of), started out by establishing law and order, and turned to total dictatorship a decade later, when an American-inspired effort to create and sustain a democratic system based on free elections had come to nothing. Though both Kim and Park nowadays seek to project themselves as nationalist figures, neither can lay claim to a true nationalist ideology, such as was formulated and practiced by the late Ho Chi Minh in Vietnam. Both men are messianic zealots, but they ride different horses—Kim seeking national unification through military conquest or revolution, and Park seeking the same end through superior economic development and the ultimate weakening of the North. In the summer of 1972, under the sponsorship of the Red Cross organizations of both halves of the country, talks began over exchanges of visits by long-separated families, and the two sides then pledged that they would achieve unification without external interference and without the use of force; they set up a Coördinating Committee to discuss political issues, looking ahead to national elections. But these hopes for reconciliation dissipated within a year, as much out of fear and mistrust as anything else, and a hot line that had been set up between Pyongyang and Seoul to defuse hostile border incidents was shut down by the North Koreans. Since then, Park has proposed a non-aggression treaty and a resumption of the talks, and this June

Wallachs has a way with Hathaway.

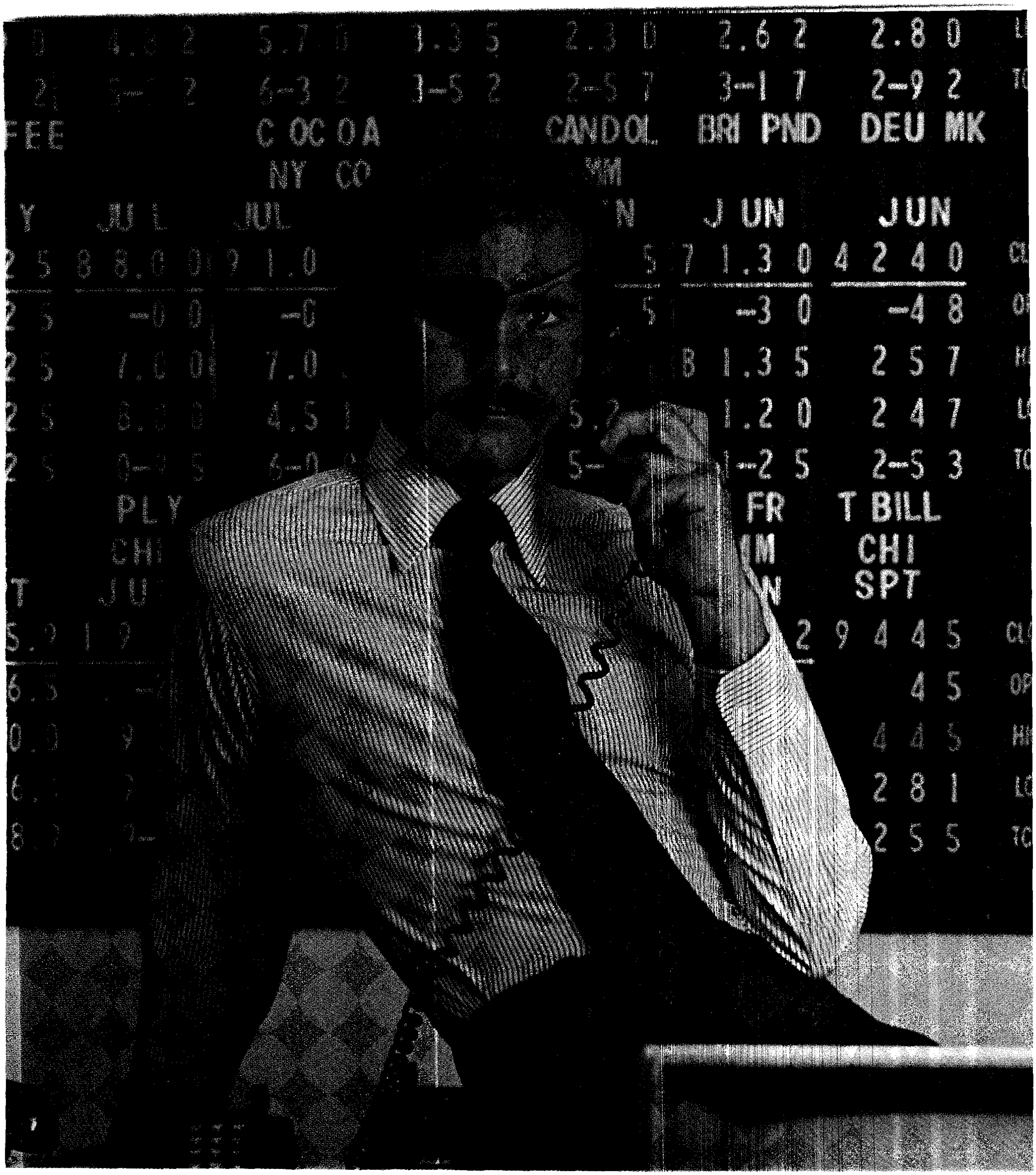
Nobody carries more Hathaway shirts than we do. Because at Wallachs we appreciate their commitment to quality, fashion and fine craftsmanship. And we know our customers do, too. Shop for all your Hathaways at Wallachs.

wallachs

Twenty-seven fine stores.

N.Y.: Fifth Ave. at 46th St.; Fifth Ave. at 33rd St.; 253 Broadway; White Plains; Nanuet Mall; Cross County Center; Brooklyn at Kings Plaza; Jamaica; Manhasset at Americana Center; Roosevelt Field Center; Huntington at Walt Whitman Center; Smith Haven Mall.
N.J.: Newark; Paramus at Garden State Plaza; Menlo Park; Willowbrook Mall; Rockaway Townsquare Mall; Livingston Mall.
Conn.: Bridgeport; Westfarms Mall.
Mass.: Boston at Pru Center; Natick Mall; Braintree at South Shore Plaza; Peabody at Northshore Shopping Center; Worcester Center, Worcester.
R.I.: Warwick Mall.
N.H.: Manchester at Mall of New Hampshire.

We invite you to open a Wallachs Charge Account or use your American Express, Diners Club, Visa or Master Charge.



Hathaway divulges an insider's secret: English Poplin.

The Man in the Hathaway shirt is wearing Hathaway's English Poplin. A fabric that was no lucky accident. Hathaway's fabric experts regard it as one of their most triumphant blends.

The careful formula for Hathaway English Poplin requires sixty percent of the fabric to be cotton. This allows the shirt to breathe, to keep cool air circulating next to your body. Forty percent polyester is the level our experts have determined for easy laundering.

Hathaway English Poplin: a cool tip for pure comfort, and ridiculously easy care.

86 PROOF SCOTCH WHISKY BLENDED AND BOTTLED IN SCOTLAND BY WM. TEACHER & SONS LTD. SCHIEFFELIN & CO. N.Y. IMPORTERS
TEACHER'S
HIGHLAND CREAM
PERFECTION OF BLENDED
SCOTCH WHISKY
BOTTLED IN SCOTLAND
Perfection of Blended
SCOTCH WHISKY
4/5 Quart
86° Proof
A Christmas Carol

In 1843, when Charles Dickens was writing about the Christmas Spirit, William Teacher was making it.

Teacher's. England's most popular scotch.

he suggested the establishment of a new consultative body of civilian businessmen to promote trade exchanges; but Kim has rejected all these overtures, insisting on direct peace-treaty talks with the United States alone and on disarmament by both sides following total withdrawal of American troops. So the stalemate and the invective continue.

ONE of the reasons the talks that began in 1972 broke down a year later was that the Northern delegates were overwhelmed by the sight of the South's growing economic prosperity. In the five years since then, the growth has been even more remarkable, and Seoul today has become Asia's biggest boom town: a throbbing metropolis of seven and a half million (a fifth of the South's population) and the hub of what is probably the fastest-developing nation in the world except for the petroleum powers. Though there is talk of getting people to spread into satellite suburbs and of eventually building a new capital farther south, near a cluster of industrial centers, in Seoul lush high-rise office buildings and apartment buildings are topped off each month, and four or five new subway lines are planned to supplement one already completed. Hotels, old and new, are jam-packed, largely with overseas buyers—mostly Americans with orders for everything from textiles and toys to electronics. It has become impossible to find an empty taxicab, and it is necessary to fight other passengers in an effort to share one. Though a good meal for two costs thirty dollars, restaurants are crowded each night until ten o'clock, and the country's growing affluence, which has affected a rising new middle class as well as the rich, keeps people out on the streets until close to the midnight curfew, shopping before and after they eat. A forty-four-million-dollar Cultural Center that was opened in Seoul this spring has drawn capacity crowds to concerts and performances by famous orchestras, singers, and ballet troupes brought from abroad. Golf and tennis are the rage, and money is the chief topic of conversation.

Development and more development is the national theme song, emphasizing both light and heavy industry. The expected growth rate of the gross national product this year is between twelve and fifteen per cent—about what it was in 1976, before it dropped to a healthy enough ten per cent last year—and the per-capita annual income, which is six hundred and fifty dollars, or nearly four times what

THE JVC RECEIVER.

Every bit as revolutionary as it looks, and then some.

In our case, looks are never deceiving. Because all our new DC integrated stereo receivers are just as unique inside as they are on the outside. Our engineers have designed power supplies that eliminate crosstalk, and amplifier sections that are direct-coupled. Our exclusive built-in 5-band SEA Graphic Equalizer offers more sound adjustments than conventional tone controls. And there's a full array of push-button function controls, with color-keyed LEDs to indicate program source. And you can choose from 35, 60, 85 or 120 watts/channel*. Hear them at a JVC dealer soon. JVC America Co., Div. of US JVC Corp., 58-75 Queens Midtown Expwy., Maspeth, NY 11378. Canada: JVC Electronics of Canada, Ltd., Ont.

JVC

* 8 ohms, from 20Hz-20kHz, with no more than 0.03% THD.

What your home could have in common with the Met, the Tate, and the Louvre.

Tina Mackler's *Marcel Marceau*

Beautiful, original works by artists who are represented in the world's great museums and galleries can be yours for very reasonable prices.

We offer original etchings, lithographs and serigraphs signed by Calder, Chagall, Dali, Delacroix, Renoir and other important artists.

(Tina Mackler's insightful portrait, *Marcel Marceau*, is just one of the many fine prints we've recently made available.)

Our expert advice and full money-back guarantee are your assurances that the art you buy will have lasting value and beauty.

Send for our colorful, descriptive brochure, without obligation.

Original print collectors group, Ltd.
120 East 56th Street, Dept. NY-39, New York, N.Y. 10022

☐ PLEASE SEND ME YOUR FREE COLOR BROCHURE

Name
Address
City State Zip

fall in love.

You'll fall in love with our island resort where the beach has more sea gulls and pelicans than people.

Golf - Tennis - Dining
Swimming - Fishing - Sailing
Oceanfront Hotel Apartments

INDIAN RIVER PLANTATION

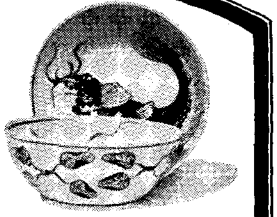
Indian River Plantation Resort
385 N.E. Plantation Road
Hutchinson Island
Stuart, Florida 33494
(45 miles north of Palm Beach)
Call Collect (305) 286-3700
Complete Hotel Services

it was ten years ago, is currently rising at the rate of about twenty per cent a year. In fact, the economy is somewhat overheated, with too much money in circulation, forcing the government to adopt a tight-money policy and restrict domestic credit in an effort to get the inflation rate below twenty per cent; it is now unofficially about twenty-seven per cent. But exports, on which South Korea prides itself, keep soaring. Last year the country exported more than ten billion dollars' worth of commodities—chiefly heavy-industrial and chemical products. This year the figure should reach twelve and a half billion, and the goal is twenty billion by 1981, fifty billion by 1986, and a hundred billion by 1991. Vast new industrial complexes—steel mills, cement works, shipyards, and machine plants—are springing up all over the South. One nuclear power plant has been completed, two are being constructed, and eventually there will be seven, which will do much to reduce the two-billion-dollar annual oil bill the country now has to pay—a bill that would, of course, grow if no alternative sources of energy were developed. South Korea has begun making its own automobiles, among other things; the current rate of production is forty thousand a year, but by 1990 nearly a million will be rolling out annually, a hefty proportion of them for export. Another major export is labor, and there are almost a hundred thousand South Korean workers abroad, most of them in the Middle East, where they are famous for their round-the-clock work on construction projects and earn as much as five hundred dollars a week—much more than they could make back home. The pattern of development here is astonishingly similar in many respects to what it was in Japan in the late fifties and sixties; but South Korea didn't really take off until about a decade ago, and the rate of growth has been much faster. As in Japan, a dozen or so major conglomerates have their own trading concerns, which dominate the export markets. Most of South Korea's big new multi-million-dollar companies, such as those called Hyundai, Samsung, and Lucky, were formed before, during, or just after the Korean War as small trading shops dealing in noodles, rice, textiles, and sugar, and their now wealthy owners are Horatio Alger rags-to-riches figures. As one of my Korean friends put it, "We're moving so fast it makes me dizzy, but it's exciting." But, although the country prides itself on achieving a better distribution of income than other fast-

one
in
one thousand

1001 Fifth Avenue

Manhattan's Distinguished New Cooperative
Sculptured Limestone Exterior in Classic Design by Johnson Burgee
Handsome One to Three Bedrooms and Pied A Terre Suites From Plans by Phillip Birnbaum
Selling & Managing Agent:
DOUGLAS ELLIMAN
GIBBONS & IVES
General Contractor:
Kalikow Construction Corp.
Sales Office On Premises
(212) 744-3500
This is not an offering which can be made by prospectus only.



"CARP"
Jay Lindsay
11" x 4¾"
Collectors Bowl

This hand-thrown, high-fired white porcelain bowl with cobalt blue decoration is a limited edition of 150, signed and dated by the artist. Created exclusively for The Elements

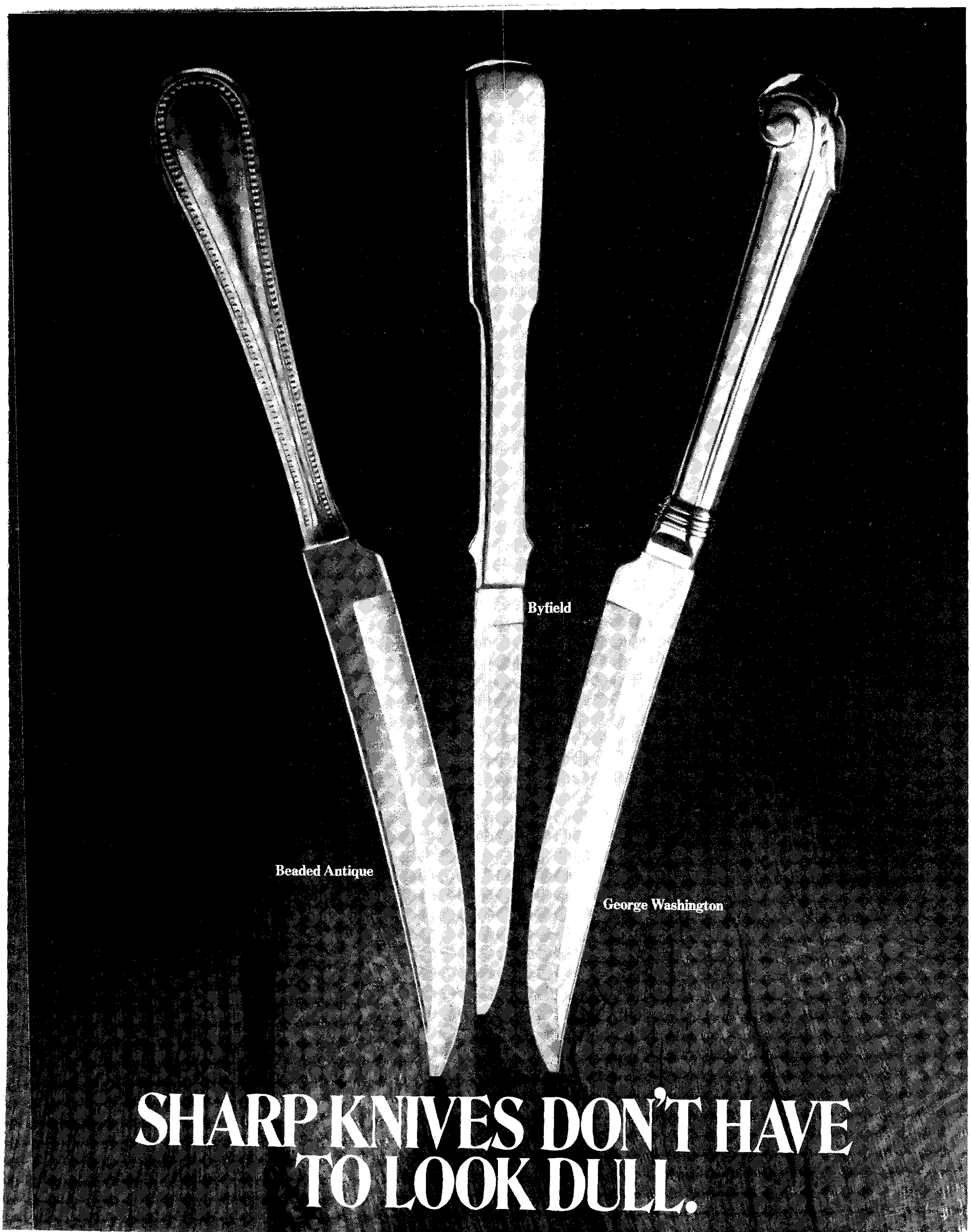
$65 (includes shipping) Personal check, MC, VISA, NY residents add sales tax

THE ELEMENTS
A Gallery of Fine Contemporary Crafts
New York · Greenwich (212) 744-0890
766 Madison Ave, New York, NY 10021

have a Heart... or give one

Size Approx. 4" Across

A very special Heart.
Handsculpted by Dave Lauren from exotic hardwood & polished satin smooth. Beautiful to look at & a joy to hold/touch. A loving gift for wedding, anniversary, or graduation.
$30.00 *Including postage & handling.*
PENTACLE 45005 Ukiah St. Mendocino, Ca 95460



Traditionally, steak knives and carving sets have been functional, but hardly elegant.

Now, consider Towle's latest achievement. Steak knives and carving sets worthy enough to take a place next to your finest sterling silver and china. Since Towle's tradition for the most exquisite patterns in sterling silver flatware dates back to 1690, creating exquisite patterns in cutlery was less than a challenge.

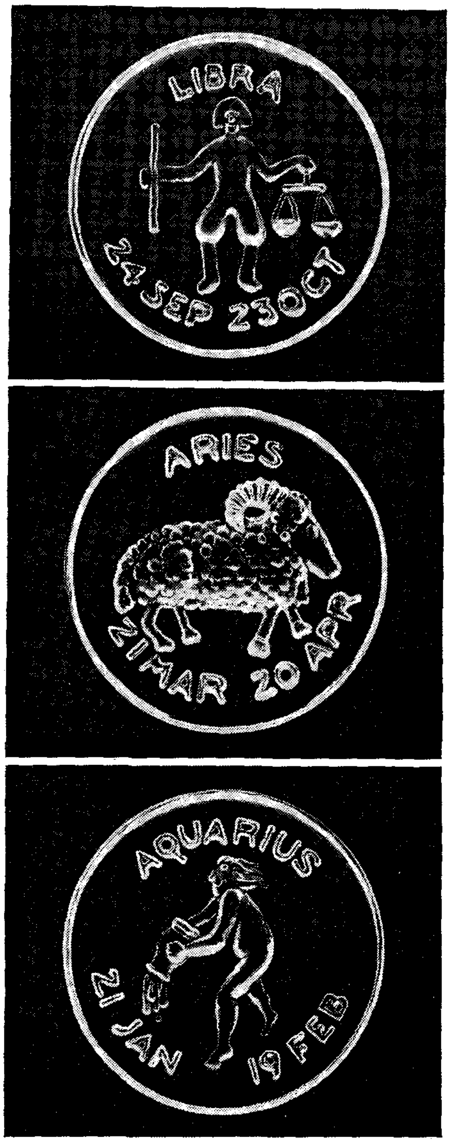
The patterns you see attest to that. The handles are triple plated solid metal. Designed not only to be beautiful, but to beautifully fit your hand. The blades are stainless steel, with days spent hand grinding, double honing and buffing them to a sabre edge. The result: cutlery fine enough to bear our name.

TOWLE
Newburyport, Mass. 01950

ZODIAC

Twelve hefty lead crystal paperweights, the primitive images inspired by pre-Renaissance horoscopic art and sculpted by Frank Thrower, winner of the Duke of Edinburgh's Design Prize. Measures about 3″ by 1⅛″ and comes neatly gift packaged, complete with presentation card, $14 ea.

Created for your visual and tactile pleasure and hand-crafted in Devonshire, England.



DARTINGTON
The English crystal

Available at these and other fine stores:

Port of London TOPEKA KS, 3606 Shop PHILADELPHIA, Cummings Shop PRINCETON, Geo Watts MILWAUKEE, Shreve Crump and Lowe BOSTON, British Market HOUSTON, Sunnyside Up ROCKFORD ILL, Forster China COLUMBUS OH, Keegs SEATTLE, Jordan Marsh MIAMI, Golden Pony HALLENDALE FLA, Isabells PALM BEACH, Macy KANSAS CITY, Sidedoor ALEXANDRIA, Indoor Sunshine BERKELEY CA, Design Studio GREAT NECK NY, Pearl Grant Richman ALBANY NY

Sole Distributor BOSTON WAREHOUSE,
39 Rumford Avenue, Waltham Mass. 02154.

developing nations, wages are still low by Western standards, and are lower than wages in many other parts of Asia—a situation that helps give Korea a competitive advantage pleasing to the manufacturers, but one that is causing increasing social and labor unrest.

THE tension and anxiety that were felt shortly after the end of the Vietnam War, when I was last here, have diminished, but one discovers that beneath the surface the exuberant confidence in a rosy economic future is tempered by continuing worries about the permanence of peace. The very boom in South Korea, it is thought, may cause Pyongyang to feel that the prosperous South of thirty-seven million people will ultimately prevail by virtue of sheer manpower and will power over the less than half as populous and prosperous North, so the fear in Seoul is that this may give Kim Il Sung another reason to strike now rather than wait until the economic imbalance becomes still greater. The psychological factors involved in this deadly game are as important as the military and economic statistics, particularly since North Korea is, with the possible exceptions of Cambodia and Albania, the most closed society in the world.

Kim Il Sung, now sixty-six years old and in poor health, is facing severe economic problems and internal political divisions, which derive partly from the fact that his son and supposed heir, Kim Chong Il, thirty-eight, has dropped out of sight after being seriously hurt late last year in an automobile crash (which may in reality have been an assassination attempt), and partly from competition between the technocrats and the old political stalwarts, with the military in the middle. As Kim realizes that time is no longer on his side, he may become more desperate. This personal equation may, however, be tempered by his still limited awareness of the outside world—particularly of the non-Communist world, but also the Third World, in which he clearly regards himself as a vanguard revolutionary leader, for he is offering guerrilla training both at home and abroad to a number of African and Latin-American nations. There are recent reports that, at China's behest, he has sent military instructors to Cambodia to help the Cambodians in their increasingly bitter border fights against the Vietnamese. Having achieved diplomatic recognition by ninety-one countries—the figure for South Korea is a hundred and two, and

UNHURRIED...UNHARRIED

start something at the Villas

Peace and privacy. 500 deluxe suites and villas hidden away on 21 acres of tropical greenery just 3 minutes from Miami International Airport. 7 superb restaurants including the world famous King Arthur's Court and Miami's original Japanese Steak House. Select luxurious accommodations which include 500 gallon Roman baths, an olympic pool, tennis, and golf next door on the championship Springs course.

Mix business and pleasure at the Villas.

MIAMI SPRINGS VILLAS
AND KINGS INN

500 Deer Run, Miami Springs, Florida 33166

FOR INFORMATION OR RESERVATIONS, PHONE
800-223-5672

In Florida (305) 871-6000 A MEMBER COMPANY OF TRUST HOUSES FORTE GROUP WORLDWIDE 800-255-3050

PET SHIRT

Now you can have **Any Breed of Dog, Cat, or Horse** artistically reproduced on a variety of high quality shirts. **T-shirts:** (White, 5.95), (Gold or Lt. Blue, 6.95), **Jerseys:** (Natural body with colored sleeves, 7.95), **Sweat Shirts:** Long sleeve (White, 8.95). **Sizes:** Men's: S, M, L, XL. Children's: S(6-8), M(10-12), L(14-16), XL(18). **Get them for the whole family.** Add 75 cents per shirt for postage and handling. Send check or money order to: **All-Breed Shirt Co., Dept. YNB, 400 1st Ave. No., Mpls., MN 55401, (612) 332-3596.**

Happiness is an
Old English Sheepdg

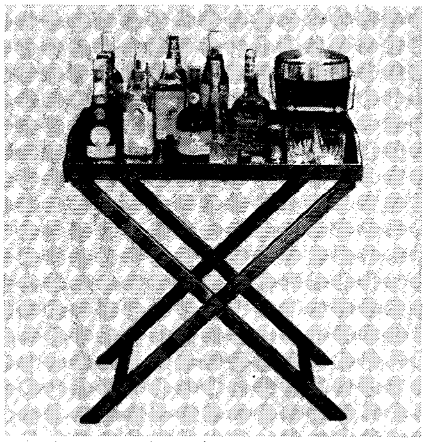
*Our hand-made **Irish dolls, Mary Kate and Pakie,** go to market in their hand-knit and hand-woven clothes—she with a hen, he with a fish—$15.00 each (if you can bear to separate them). Their hand-made **Slievebawn rush market basket** is $12.50. Add $1.50 postage each one —or all 3, post free.*

The Irish Pavilion
130 E 57. NYC 10022 – 759-9040
Major credit cards. In NY add tax.
Good Food & Drink · Fine Gifts & Garments

Give an English legacy at the Yuletide.

Butler's Table
The epitome of fine English furniture.
18" high.
25" X 35" top.
$95 + $5 shpg.

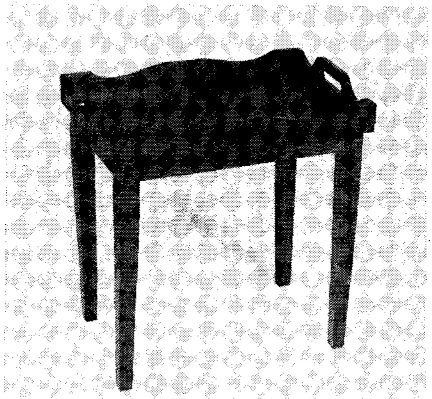
English Officer's Field Bar
Removable tray, folding base.
30" high,
30" X 18" top.
$39 + $5 shpg.
Available with brass corner braces—add $10.



English Wine Table
With detailed leathery top.
20" high,
13" dia.
$19 + $3 shpg.

Cigarette Table
Gracefully sloped legs.
Solid brass handles.
20" high.
14" X 10" top.
$22 + $3 shpg.

Tea Table
Lovely small side table.
19" high.
12" X 18" top.
$22 + $3 shpg.



Pembroke Table
Elegant drop leaf design.
19" high.
17" X 18" top.
$25 + $3 shpg.

A sterling selection of fine English antique reproductions. Handcrafted of mahogany with careful attention to authentic detail. Hand-rubbed finish. Lovely, charming and practical pieces steeped in centuries-old tradition. And at prices that reflect an ages-old spirit of Christmas when thoughtfulness and good taste counted for more than cost.

Naturally your satisfaction and delight are guaranteed. To expedite your order, telephone us or send check or money order or charge MC/BA-VISA, DC. Please include your expiration date. Send $2 for our full color product publication.

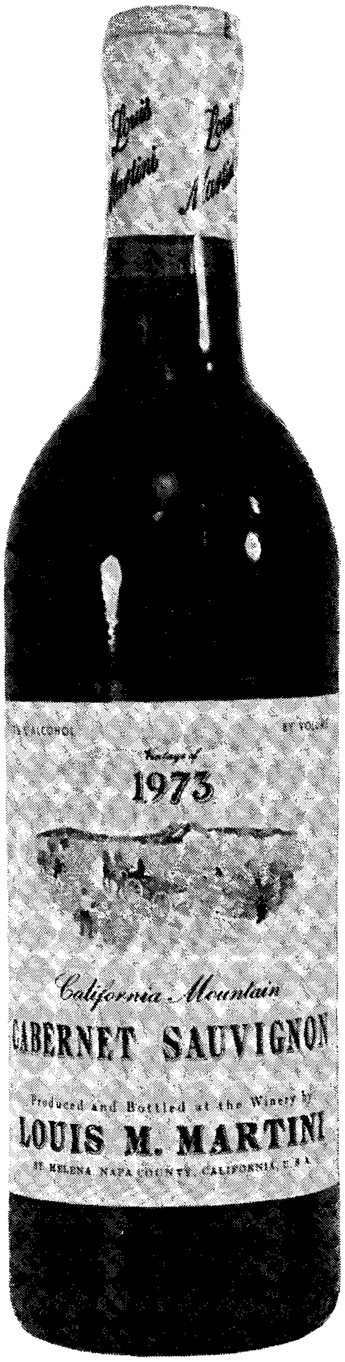
The Bombay Company

P.O. Box 53323 — Dept. NY
5256 Magazine St., New Orleans, La. 70153 — Showroom: Uptown Square
Call Toll-Free (Mon.-Sat. 8 a.m.-5 p.m.) 1-800-535-6876 — In Louisiana: 504/891-4405

about thirty recognize both Koreas—Kim is eager to improve his global image. But Pyongyang is often tough, crude, and inept in its diplomacy, just as Seoul has been less than subtle on occasion—in the behavior of Korean Central Intelligence Agency operatives abroad, for instance, and in the lavish dispensation of gifts by individuals such as Tongsun Park.

One can hear various forecasts in Seoul, where most people are obsessed with the pursuit of economic gain, but where the prospects of war weigh heavily on the minds of the policymakers in the Presidential palace, known as the Blue House; on the minds of the military men; and on the minds of some of the academics and the more thoughtful politicians. In the course of interviewing nearly a hundred such people, I found some who believed that, notwithstanding China's internal problems and Peking's desire to establish relations with Washington and to include Tokyo in a trilateral scheme of coöperation, the Chinese have gone so far as to make a secret pledge to help Pyongyang in another revolutionary struggle—perhaps even employing troops, as before. Other experts felt—more plausibly, it seemed to me—that Moscow might conceivably support a quick strike south by Kim if the Russians believed that a Washington-Peking-Tokyo alliance was in effect being directed against them and if they felt that such a strike would benefit their strategic position as a growing naval power in the Pacific and thus strengthen them against China. Moscow, which must maintain freedom of movement for its big Pacific fleet in the Tsushima Strait, between Korea and Japan, could not afford to let Peking get the upper hand on the Korean peninsula. Peking, for its part, could not countenance a Soviet-controlled Korea, which would provide a Pacific flank for Moscow if war broke out on the Sino-Soviet border. Korea, therefore, remains a linchpin—not only in the strategic contest between the Communists and the non-Communists in North Asia but also in the narrower but equally volatile struggle within the Communist world. And in a crunch, Kim Il Sung believes that neither Communist power could refuse to help him; in this sense, despite his current bias toward Peking, he continues to hold a blackmail leverage over both of the Communist powers.

The South Koreans, of course, not only oppose on principle any American attempt to approach Pyongyang, but, in light of what happened in



As his father did,
Louis Martini personally
controls the blending
of each wine produced at
the family's winery. He
has sons waiting their turn.
As with his wines, he'll know
when they're ready, too.

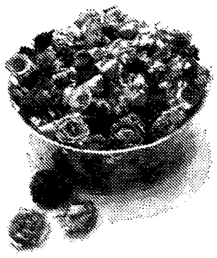
SOLE U S. DISTRIBUTOR • PARROTT & CO. SAN FRANCISCO

Rarely in the
field of fine
crystal, quality
of this caliber,
so affordably
priced. Send 25¢
for the fully
illustrated
collection,
Jewels for your
Table.
Cristallerie
Zwiesel, 11 East
26 Street,
NY NY 10010.

Desiree

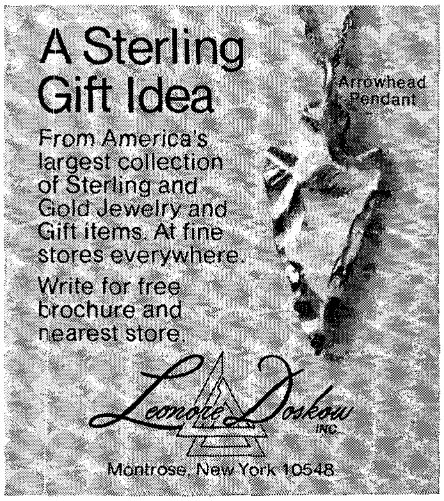
Cristallerie
Zwiesel

THE ROSE BOX, A POTPOURRI
LONGPOND FARM'S FINEST ACHIEVEMENT



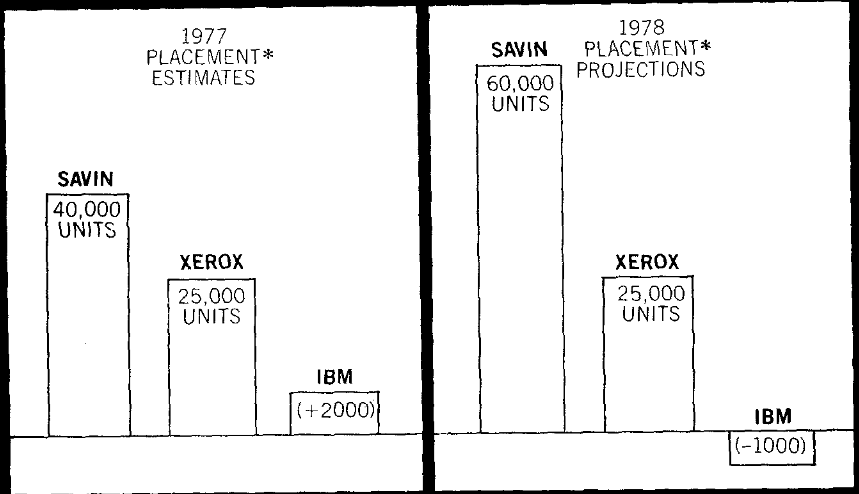
THE MOST BEAUTIFULLY PRESERVED FLOWERS IN THE WORLD. AND, THEY HAPPEN TO BE ROSES. THEIR FRAGRANCE RETAINED, BUDS AND PERFECT BLOOM IN PRISTINE PLASTIC, 10"x3½". YOURS FOR YEARS TO COME. WE WILL GIFT WRAP, ENCLOSE A ROSY CARD AND SHIP DIRECTLY, IF YOU WISH. $45 PREPAID. ILLINOIS RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX.

LONGPOND FARM, BOX 58, HARVARD, IL 60033



A Sterling
Gift Idea
From America's
largest collection
of Sterling and
Gold Jewelry and
Gift items. At fine
stores everywhere.
Write for free
brochure and
nearest store.
Arrowhead
Pendant
Leonore Doskow
INC.
Montrose, New York 10548

FIVE YEARS AGO, NOBODY EVER HEARD OF SAVIN.



*Source: Dataquest, April 1978 (U.S. only). Net rentals plus sales of Copiers and Copier Duplicators.

TODAY, XEROX AND IBM WISH THEY NEVER HAD.

You will definitely not find this chart in Xerox's annual report.

It's a dramatic picture of how Savin has taken the industry by storm: we now place more plain paper copiers than Xerox and IBM combined.

You don't knock off the leader by making knock-offs. If Savin made copiers that were only as good as Xerox's, we would never have toppled them.

So our copiers aren't dressed-up versions of hand-me-down engineering. They're all new, building in fresh thinking and fresh technology.

That's how we've achieved our particular blend of performance and reliability.

That's how we've made it to the top in a tough, competitive industry—even though we started out with all odds against us.

We also lead because of our follow-through. Our place is more than just placing copiers. So we have an 8-year Buyer Protection Plan. No one in the industry will stand behind their copiers as long. And why should they? They don't have copiers like ours to stand behind.

We blanket America with 600 sales and servicing outlets. Xerox has under 100 scattered branches.

And our computerized billing can give you a complete rundown on how much each Savin has been running.

So to all those young, creative companies out there trying to make a name for themselves take heart.

It can be done.

To learn more, send in the coupon or call (914) 769-8805. Monday–Friday, 9:00 am–5:00 pm E.S.T.

SAVIN BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION
Valhalla, N.Y. 10595 NY81113
Please provide additional information on:
☐ The new 8-year Continuous Maintenance agreement ☐ 700 Series Copiers
Name/Title__________
Firm__________
Telephone__________
Address__________
City______ State______ Zip______

savin®

We've seen the future. And it works.

®Savin and Savin logotype are registered trademarks of Savin Business Machines Corporation. ®Xerox is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation.
®IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. ©1978 Savin Business Machines Corporation.

Property of
AMBASSADOR COLLEGE LIBRARY
Pasadena, California

Fraises des Bois
French woodland strawberries

Can you think of a nicer, more appropriate gift for your gourmet or gardening friends than 12 husky plants of Fraises des Bois? Developed by us from French stock, these berries are called Charles V—after the 14th century monarch who first brought wild strawberries from the woods and cultivated them in the gardens of the Louvre.

Clumps of cool green leaves, white blossoms, and luscious red berries grace these lovely plants all summer long—June until frost. They grow to eight inches and a foot wide—and do not send out bothersome runners which are fine for farmers but a nuisance for gardeners. Follow propagating instructions. As these large, field-grown plants can be divided when received, a dozen Fraises des Bois will yield 100 plants or more in two years, and berries enough for ample servings of this delight every week. Cultivation is simple—good soil, sun, and water.

This is the present that can't go wrong, because we won't let it. We guarantee safe delivery. Here's the way you send Fraises des Bois as Christmas gifts. Give us the names of those whom you wish to remember. We will send gift cards to arrive in time for Christmas, then ship the plants early next spring (Florida and California orders shipped for Christmas). One dozen 'Charles V' $15.00, two dozen to one address, $24.00; please add $1.50 per dozen for delivery to Gulf States, $2.50 west of the Mississippi. This is a fruit—no Connecticut sales tax. Write, wire—or phone (203) 567-9415. We can easily take care of your order at any last minute you choose to act.

—Amos Pettingill

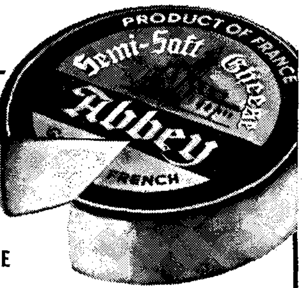
White Flower Farm
Plantsmen
Litchfield 9811, Connecticut 06759

Vietnam when the United States began negotiating with Hanoi, would regard any such attempt as an act of betrayal—the beginning of an American sellout. Seoul is perpetually haunted by the memory of what occurred twenty-eight years ago, when the city was captured in three days by the North Koreans, and the Southerners fled down the peninsula in panic to Pusan, from where, with the help of the Americans, they began their long fight back, involving General Douglas MacArthur's daring leapfrog landing at the port of Inchon, west of Seoul; the ill-conceived expedition to the Yalu River, which brought a million Chinese into the war; MacArthur's subsequent dismissal by President Harry Truman; the eventual stalemate, and the establishment in 1953 of a new status quo at the Thirty-eighth Parallel. Thirty-four thousand Americans and about a million Koreans had been killed. Seoul, which had changed hands four times, lay in total ruin, an expanse of rubble. If Kim Il Sung should launch another attack today, he would not be likely to make the same mistake he made last time: he would strike even more quickly at Seoul, which is now a far greater prize economically than it was in 1950, and if he captured it he would probably sue for peace; then the Russians and the Chinese would support him in the reëstablishment of a status quo, which might leave things more or less as they were geographically but would see South Korea set back a decade economically and would give the North a chance not only to catch up but to increase its revolutionary pressure in the South.

The deep psychological fears of the South were given physical expression this May, when, without any publicity, construction was begun by the South Koreans just below the D.M.Z. on a concrete wall twenty-two feet high and eight feet thick, which will eventually stretch all the way across the hundred and fifty miles of the peninsula. Although the wall is reminiscent of a similar project the Americans once began in Vietnam with the objective of sealing off the D.M.Z., and subsequently abandoned, our strategists opposed the wall here, primarily for tactical reasons having to do with what they regard as the danger of inhibiting South Korean mobility, though its purpose is to do just that to the North Koreans, who possess heavy superiority in tanks, armored personnel carriers, mobile field artillery, and truck-mounted-and-towed multiple-rocket launchers—all vital factors in any sudden attack. The very build-

Abbey
After you've tasted the difference, nothing else will do!

DISCOVER THIS DEVOTION TO ABBEY CHEESE FROM FRANCE

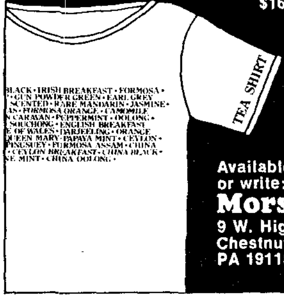


Its distinctive taste has set the standard for perfection. Conventional only in shape and orange rind, it is best identified by its taste — *a taste which has no equal.* For elegant dining, as a snack, canape or with wine, Abbey enhances any occasion. Cut from 4 lb. wheels or in 7 oz. baby wheels.

PICK UP YOUR FREE ABBEY CHEESE BOOKLET AT FINE CHEESE COUNTERS.

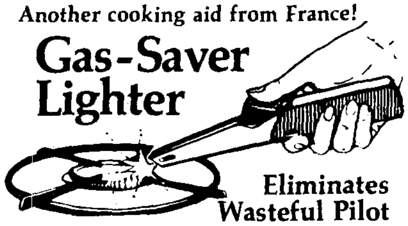
Abbey
one of the world's great cheeses!
Frenex Dist. Inc., P.O. Box 2039, Teaneck, N.J. 07666

Steeped in tradition . . .
The classic t-shirt has become the classy tea shirt. The names of choice blends decorate the front, a tasteful "Tea Shirt" adorns the sleeve, all hand silk-screened in ivory on a nutmeg 100% cotton Marcrest shirt. Women's sizes S(6-8), M(8-10), ML (10-12), and L(14). $16.00, postage paid. Free catalog.



Available at fine stores or write:
Morsels
9 W. Highland Avenue
Chestnut Hill,
PA 19118

Another cooking aid from France!
Gas-Saver Lighter



Eliminates Wasteful Pilot

Now, save up to 30% on gas simply by turning the shut-off valve to your pilot lights!
One click and the high-intensity spark lights your burner every time, without putting your hand near the flame.
Convenient holder mounts on any surface near stove. Money-back guarantee. $7.25 + .70 shppg.

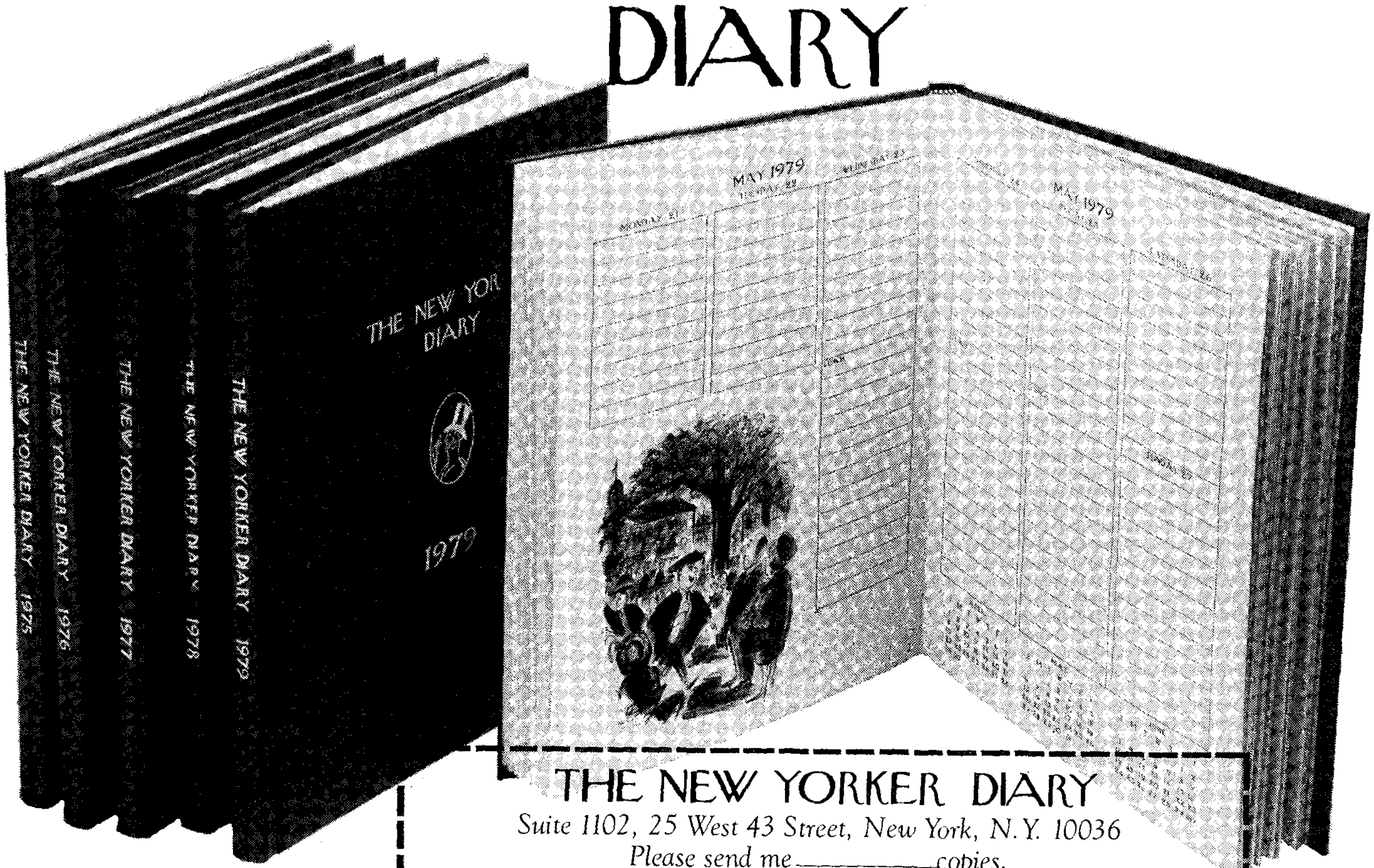
Putnam Antiques
2 Pond Rd., Middlefield, Mass. 01243
© 1978

FOR APPOINTMENTS
52 weekly spreads generously laced with 50 topical cartoons from the pages of The New Yorker. Spacious appointment panels and three month calendars.

FOR REFERENCE "ABOUT TOWN"
The names and numbers of all the places. Selected New Yorker guides to hotels, theatres, museums, places of interest.

FOR THE RECORD
128 pages 8" x 10". Full calendars for 1978, 1979, 1980. Classically bound in a rich dark brown leatherette and stamped in gold.

FOR 1979 THE NEW YORKER DIARY


THE NEW YORKER DIARY 1975
THE NEW YORKER DIARY 1976
THE NEW YORKER DIARY 1977
THE NEW YORKER DIARY 1978
THE NEW YORKER DIARY 1979
THE NEW YORKER DIARY
1979
MAY 1979
MAY 1979

ORDER NOW.

Only $12.
Please add $1. per diary for shipping and handling.
New York residents please add sales tax.
Available at selected fine stores.

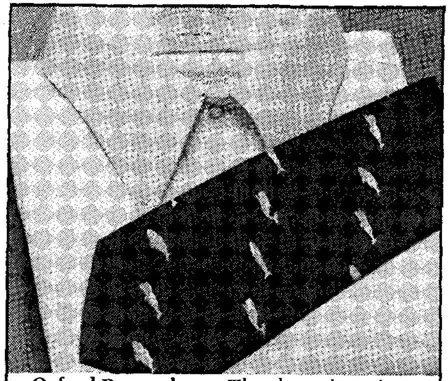
THE NEW YORKER DIARY
Suite 1102, 25 West 43 Street, New York, N.Y. 10036
Please send me ________ copies.
I enclose check for $ ________.
Or, charge my:
☐ *Master Charge* ☐ *BankAmericard/Visa (include exp. date)*
Account # ____________

NAME ________________
ADDRESS ________________
CITY ________ STATE & ZIP ________

☐ *Please imprint ________ in gold at $1. per diary.*
name or initials
☐ *Please send ________ diaries without imprint.*
110

Please allow 4 weeks for delivery.

The Country Store of Concord



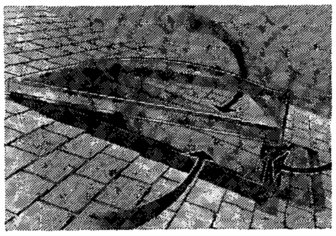
Oxford Buttondown. The classic barrel cuff, long sleeved Oxford from Sero Shirtmakers. Updated 60% cotton/40% polyester blend. White, blue, camel, maize. 32(14½-16), 33(14½-16½), 34(15-17½), 35(15½-17½). RO/58. $19.00

Hail To The Whales. Four famous species embroidered in accurate detail on our exclusive tie: Humpback, Sperm, Greenland Right, Blue Whales. Navy with red or emerald whales, sea blue with white, red with royal, emerald with navy. 3½". JB/01. $8.50

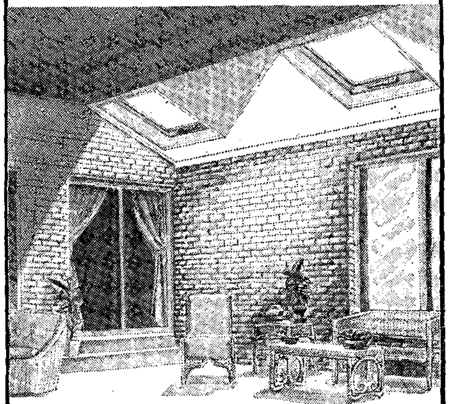
Add $1.50 for shipping/handling. Visa, MC, Amex accepted. Send for free catalog.

THE COUNTRY STORE OF CONCORD
Dept. 8W, 15 Monument Street
Concord, Mass. 01742 369-2000
Concord, Westwood, Beverly Farms, Mass.; Guilford, Greenwich, Hartford, Ct.; Far Hills, N.J.; Falmouth, Me.

If you've always wanted a skylight . . . here's VENTARAMA®



Plexi-domed, copper flashed, screened & complete. The most practical, low-cost room improvement you can buy.



Write or Call:
VENTARAMA® SKYLIGHT CORP.
75A Channel Drive,
Port Washington, N.Y. 11050 (516) 883-5000

ing of the wall, some observers feel, could inspire Kim Il Sung to start an attack, particularly since in the past two years the forward strength of the North Koreans has increased and artillery emplacements and other military installations above the D.M.Z. have been hardened or placed underground, while there has been a vast buildup of weapons further north ready to be rolled forward. One of the main preoccupations of both the South Koreans and the Americans is with what is called early warning: how much in advance of an attack would they be able to detect it, and what is the minimum amount of time necessary to mobilize and prepare to resist it? Military men generally agree that this minimum is between forty-eight and seventy-two hours, but some American officers on the scene have repeatedly warned the South Koreans that they might get only *six or eight hours* and should be prepared for the worst.

One of South Korea's top military planners envisages a North Korean attack as beginning on a Saturday afternoon, when most people have left their offices and are preoccupied with weekend activities. The North Koreans, employing their superiority in Soviet jet fighters and fighter-bombers, would strike at Southern communication and command centers, radar sites, ammunition and oil dumps, airfields, railway junctions, and shipyards, and would pound these with artillery and rocket launchers before sending in some of their specially trained commando units. At about two o'clock the following morning, a large-scale troop assault across the D.M.Z. would start—as it did before dawn on a Sunday twenty-eight years ago—and the North would send in some of its best combat divisions, of which it has twenty-five, numbering nearly half a million men; South Korea has five hundred and twenty thousand first-line troops. The North Koreans would use all the armor they could, and employ a special river-crossing brigade, and they would also take advantage of tunnels they have built under the D.M.Z. Two such tunnels were discovered four years ago and have been partly sealed up, and a third one, six feet wide and six feet high, seventy-three yards below the surface of the D.M.Z., was discovered on October 17th by U.N. command soldiers, after a three-year search that started when a North Korean defector reported that he had worked on a tunnel in that area. Still others are suspected to exist, as evidenced by rumblings heard underground in several locations. With

The Benchmark

If you could see our veteran bootmakers sew this great boot, you'd have a far better understanding of its superb quality. In addition to workmanship, you get a beautiful golden aniline dyed calf.

And when we say beautiful we mean it. The golden color of the leather, the triple rows of delicate stitching. A unique medallion design surrounding our double diamond center. Fully leather lined. Medium cat's paw heel. Send regular shoe size and outline tracing of both feet for most comfortable fit.

$100

Men's sizes 5 thru 14, widths A thru E. Women's sizes 4 thru 9-1/2, widths A,B,C. Money Order Master Charge Visa (Please include expiration date).

Send for our catalog.

OLD EL PASO BOOT CO.
Dept. NY11
5916 Greenbrier
El Paso, Texas 79912

For the sixth year, we offer two small groups of intrepid travelers the world's most challenging tourist experience:

Greenland Dog-sledging Expeditions

In March and April 1979 two weeks are again spent on Greenland's breathtaking West Coast under the expert guidance of Major Mike Banks, the leading Arctic explorer. Travel is by helicopter and husky-drawn sledges.

Detailed brochure, and a report of the 1973 Greenland expedition, reprinted from International Wildlife Magazine, available from:

HANNS EBENSTEN TRAVEL, INC
55 WEST 42 STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10036
TELEPHONE (212) 354 6634

EXCEPTIONAL FOOD & WINE
The COACH HOUSE
110 WAVERLY PLACE, N.Y.C. • 777-0303
777-0349

She[illegible]
Co[illegible]

Sur[illegible]
HONOLULU. [illegible] Head, the city or [illegible] your private lanai. Award [illegible] Tavern Restaurant. On [illegible]

Sheraton-Maui
[illegible] Kaanapali Beach. Featuring [illegible] rooms, including garden cottages. Adjacent to great tennis facilities and two championship golf courses.

Princess Kaiulani
HONOLULU. A real value. Across the street from Waikiki Beach. Adjacent to the International Market Place. Pool, five restaurants and bars.

Royal Hawaiian
HONOLULU. The famous "Pink Palace of the Pacific." Lush gardens, grand cuisine, spectacular dinner shows. Right on Waikiki Beach.

Sheraton Kauai
Right on the ocean. With a Showplace view of the Pacific. There's great sightseeing, water sports, and golf and tennis nearby.

Moana
HONOLULU. Beachfront classic. South Seas Showplace. In the heart of Waikiki and still one of Hawaii's great travel bargains.

Sheraton-Waikiki
HONOLULU. On Waikiki Beach. With two pools, five restaurants, four bars, dozens of shops, and great views from its 1900 rooms.

Sheraton Molokai
The only hotel on Kepuhi Beach. With an 18-hole golf course (five surf-line holes), four lighted tennis courts, and great sightseeing.

Waiakea Village
HILO. Enjoy beautiful views of the hotel's gardens and waterways from every room. There's swimming, tennis, elegant dining, evening entertainment.

SHERATON IS A WORLD OF SHOWPLACES

For a reservation at any Sheraton Showplace, call toll-free:

800-325-3535

In Missouri call: **800-392-3500**

Sheraton Hotels in Hawaii

SHERATON HOTELS & INNS, WORLDWIDE
P.O. BOX 8559, HONOLULU, HAWAII 96815 808/922-4422

The most effective moisturizer in the world.

Water.

If you know how to use it.

Neutrogena
body oil
for Extra Dry Skin
body oil
Neutrogena

Your dry skin is thirsty. Literally. Thirsty for water. So all you need to do is soak in a tub for an hour, right? Wrong. Because although your skin soaks up needed moisture in the tub or shower, it's lost too easily from evaporation once you get out.

But we can make water work for you. Neutrogena® Body Oil was specifically formulated to maximize the moisturizing effects of your bath or shower. It's a pure, light sesame-oil-formula which is applied *after* you bathe, while your skin is still wet, to hold in the moisture.

Does it feel greasy? No, because sesame oil is so light that it seems to disappear on your skin, although it really forms an invisible moisture-holding film. But it won't stain your clothes, either.

Put the world's most effective moisturizer to work for your dry skin. Keep it there with our help.

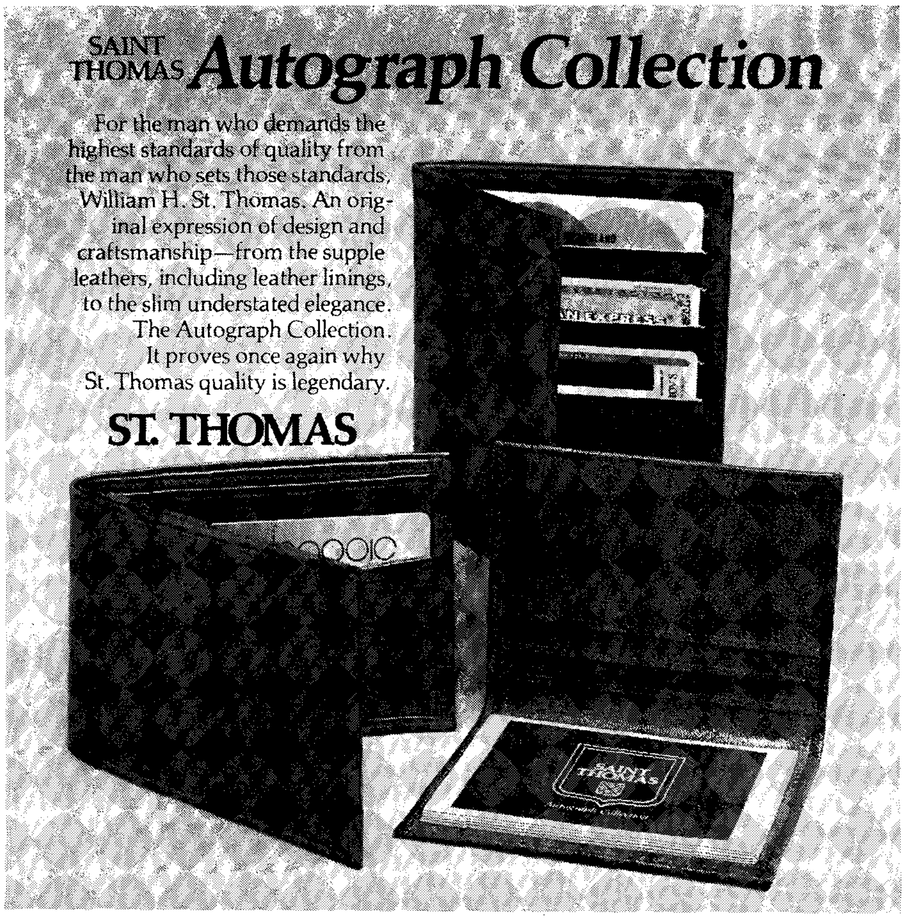
Neutrogena® Body Oil

Use it every day.

©Neutrogena Corp., 1978.

the North Koreans' potential superiority in troops, planes, and rolling hardware, such tunnels would obviously help them to reach Seoul and capture it, or surround it, before the South Koreans and the Americans could react strongly enough.

At the moment, the South Korean forward troops and the American Second Division believe they are in a state of sufficient readiness to meet an assault, but it would take up to a week to mobilize and reinforce the whole South Korean Army and reserves, move the troops into position, distribute ammunition, lay mines, and so forth. Two big questions are unanswerable: If an attack should take place, would President Carter respond rapidly, by invoking his right under the War Powers Resolution, passed by Congress in 1973, to come to the defense of the South Koreans with full naval and air support and the possible infusion of more troops, chiefly Marines—a defensive action he can carry on for sixty days with a possible thirty-day extension subject to congressional approval? And would he, if it seemed necessary, elect to employ the tactical nuclear bombs that are still hidden away in South Korea? There are said to have been nearly a thousand such weapons stored here, perhaps half of which have been removed or are being removed, and the rest of which may be. During his campaign for the Presidency, Carter pledged that the nuclear bombs as well as the troops would be withdrawn; but the bombs could be employed from offshore, along with submarine-fired missiles and rockets, just about as easily as if they were on land. A secret Presidential Review Memorandum late last year, some details of which were leaked to the Washington press, postulated that even a full and rapid American response to a surprise attack might not avert the capture of Seoul, although the memorandum added that "it would appear that the United States and the Republic of Korea would prevail against North Korea in the longer term" if the United States decided to intervene with the full force of its five aircraft-carrier task groups, its Marine and Army troops, and its twenty-four fighter squadrons in the Pacific. However, it is by no means certain that Carter, or any other President, in the light of the post-Vietnam feelings of the American people, would choose to intervene on such a large scale or even on a lesser one, despite the standing pledge made in the 1954 Mutual Defense Treaty with South Korea. Moreover, military experts consider it extremely unlikely



SAINT THOMAS Autograph Collection

For the man who demands the highest standards of quality from the man who sets those standards, William H. St. Thomas. An original expression of design and craftsmanship—from the supple leathers, including leather linings, to the slim understated elegance. The Autograph Collection. It proves once again why St. Thomas quality is legendary.

ST. THOMAS

FOR MEN, IN BOOTMAKER COWHIDE, BLACK AND BROWN. PASS CASE BILLFOLD $19.00. HIPSTER CREDIT CARD WALLET $17.00. CREDIT CARD WALLET $15.00. ALSO, TAILORED SLIM BILLFOLD $17.00. THREE-FOLD BILLFOLD $17.00. SIX HOOK REMOVABLE KEY CASE $8.50. OTHER COLLECTIONS AVAILABLE IN A VARIETY OF FINE LEATHERS FROM $15.00-$30.00. HANDCRAFTED IN U.S.A. BY ST. THOMAS INC., ST. THOMAS PLACE, GLOVERSVILLE, NEW YORK 12078. AVAILABLE AT FINE STORES.

The Palm Beach Biltmore...
HALFWAY HOME...

More than fifty percent of these magnificent unique apartment residences have been sold and construction of the building, marina and beach club is keeping pace.

If you would like to live in one of the world's most beautiful apartments at one of the world's most distinguished addresses, you do not have much time left.

60 apartment residences remaining from 200,000 dollars.

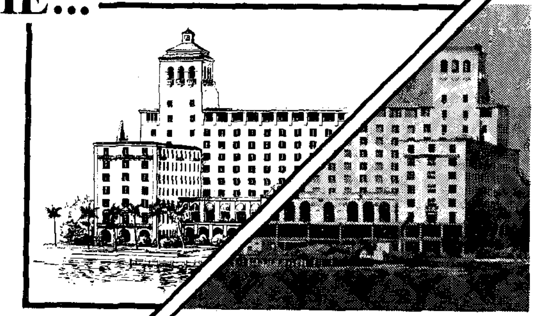
Biltmore Palm Beach

Biltmore Sales Offices, 136-138 No. County Road
Palm Beach, FL 33480 (305) 659-4432

Gentlemen:
I am interested in the Biltmore. Please send me complete details.
Name ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Phone ______ (If you would like us to call.)

This is not an offer, which can only be made by formal prospectus and only in those states where permitted by law.

NY11/78



The Vagabond Hat
Original Reversible

For Him
For Her
For Fun

A Go Anywhere-Do Anything Reversible Hat

Enjoy wearing a hat..better yet, 2 hats! (for the price of 1!) This reversible hat lets you do just that. It's a smart Donegal tweed in grey or brown and reversed, it's a terrific tan poplin all-weather hat. And it's indestructible! Shape it to your own personality, fold it, pocket it, crush it, nothing can hurt it. The poplin is Zepel® treated for water and stain resistance. But, the best part is how great you'll look! So carefree and comfortable, you'll love wearing it! $15 add 75¢ for postage & handling. Satisfaction guaranteed.

His: S (6¾-6⅞); M (7-7⅛); L (7¼-7⅜); XL (7½-7⅝)
Hers: Give measure in inches from forehead, around largest part of head.

KAVANAUGH'S
Since 1925
Dept.NG, 15 East Fayette St.
Baltimore, Maryland 21202

Vagabond Hat	Qty.	Size or inches	Color
His			
Hers			

☐ Ck ☐ Bank Am/Visa ☐ Mas. Chg. ☐ Am. Exp
Card No. ________ Expires ____
Name ________
Address ________
City ________ State ____ Zip ____
Maryland residents please add 5% sales tax

Get your heat free this winter

Lock up your house. Leave winter behind. And, with the money you save on your fuel bill, come vacation at Sea Pines on Hilton Head Island, South Carolina. From only five to seven dollars per person, per day double occupancy (provided you stay a full month) you can enjoy golf, tennis, fishing, walking. Write: "Sunbelt Winter", Sea Pines Plantation, Hilton Head Island, South Carolina 29928. Or call toll free
800-845-6131.

Sea Pines
AT HILTON HEAD
Hilton Head, S.C. 29928

that even part of a division could be brought back to Korea in less than seventy-two hours, by which time it might be too late to turn the tide. Therefore, they say, it makes more sense, and is also more economical, to leave a sufficient number of troops here as long as possible to deter Kim Il Sung.

General John W. Vessey, Jr., the Supreme Commander of the United Nations forces in Korea, accepts the fact of the troop withdrawals that have now been set in motion, but he is not happy about them. "I lose a lot of sleep over Kim Il Sung," he told me. "To me, as the officer responsible out here, troop withdrawal makes less sense than it did a year ago. North Korea has more men under arms than it had then, and more modern weapons, and more attack preparations under way. One has only to look at the intelligence to conclude that the North Koreans are making plans to attack—if it's sabre-rattling, it's a real sabre and a real rattle. Withdrawing even one American battalion may be politically attractive back home, but when you're outgunned it doesn't make any sense. Kim Il Sung has a lot of economic problems, no doubt about it, but around sixteen per cent of the gross national product of North Korea continues to go into the military buildup. It's just about as large as it can get without a further large capital investment. Time is on the side of the South Koreans, and they can outstrip the North—they have already done so industrially, and can do so militarily in a few years. Kim Il Sung may run out of options to attack, and the real danger is that he may say that, though the time is not propitious, especially with American troops still here, it will never get any better."

It is undoubtedly true, as Vessey and others have indicated, that some of the most difficult factors to gauge are the perception that Kim Il Sung has of the situation, including the military balance on the Korean peninsula; his complicated relations with Moscow and Peking and how these, in turn, affect his judgment (or misjudgment) of the current security picture in the Far East and of American concerns and intentions; and the many ramifications of the convoluted relationship between the Americans and the South Koreans. Concerning the last, no one could blame Kim for being confused; just about everyone else has been, too. Over the past year—since Carter announced his original withdrawal plans,

WARM FEET! NEW
From Our Free Catalog, Kit & Ready-made

ASPEN SLIPPERS Start and end your day in soft, warm, comfortable slip-on Goose Down filled slippers. Ideal wearing around the house, in your tent and sleeping bag. Easily squeezes into luggage for travel. Made of durable Supernyl with elastic band ankle inset for a snug fit. A great gift idea!

Burgundy, Navy, Copper, Royal Blue, Tan. Sizes 6 to 12 (Whole Sizes).

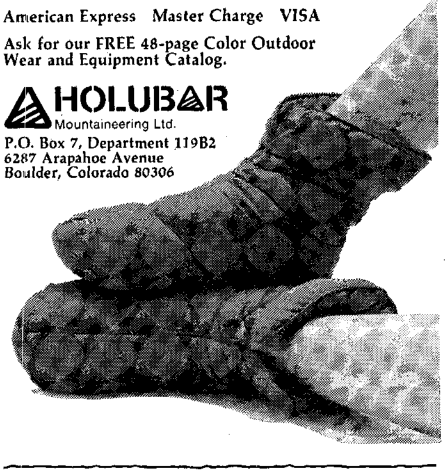
#0184: Handcrafted by Holubar (4 oz.) $12.00
#1172: Sew-It-Yourself Kit (4 oz.) .... $ 8.50

Order toll free 1-800-525-2540
(Alaska, Hawaii and Colorado residents only, call 303/442-8413. No collect calls please.)

American Express Master Charge VISA

Ask for our FREE 48-page Color Outdoor Wear and Equipment Catalog.

HOLUBAR
Mountaineering Ltd.
P.O. Box 7, Department 119B2
6287 Arapahoe Avenue
Boulder, Colorado 80306



West End Shop
P.O. Box 3216, 632 S. Peters St.
New Orleans, La. 70177, (504) 945-6650

Mahogany Serving Bar & Cart.
An elegant and very practical serving accessory. Hand-finished solid mahogany. Bronzed casters available. Lift-off tray 30"x18", 30" high. $44. Casters $3 additional (please add $6 for shipping). Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or charge VISA or MC (include exp. date, please) or call us for prompt service.

Sand Dollars™
HOMEMADE CANDY
Pecan halves hidden in creamy butter caramel, splashed with rich, dark chocolate. 10¼ oz. gift box. Postage paid, $7.95. Send to:

Harbor Sweets, Box 150B
Marblehead, MA 01945
Send for a free catalog.

SPECIAL [illegible]

$24

a year - 52 issues -
for the first subscription
(your own or gift)

$16

for each additional
one-year subscription

ADDITIONAL POSTAGE: Canada and Mexico $4.00 per year;
other foreign $8.00 per year.

Please send a New Yorker gift
subscription to each of the following:

Your Name ______________________________ (please print)
Address ______________________________
City ____________ State ____________ Zip ________

1st gift ______________________________ (please print)
Address ______________________________
City ____________ State ____________ Zip ________
Gift card to read "From ______________________________"

☐ Start a subscription for me only. ☐ Start my subscription plus gifts. ☐ Start gifts only.

2nd gift ______________________________ (please print)
Address ______________________________
City ____________ State ____________ Zip ________
Gift card to read "From ______________________________"

3rd gift ______________________________ (please print)
Address ______________________________
City ____________ State ____________ Zip ________
Gift card to read "From ______________________________"

Please complete your order here:

I enclose $ ________ to cover ________ subscriptions.

Or, charge my:
☐ Master Charge
☐ Visa
☐ American Express

Acct. # ____________________ Exp. Date ________

☐ Send gift cards to me for mailing.
☐ Send gift cards directly to recipients with my greeting.

For immediate service call toll-free 800-223-0200
(in New York State 212-840-3800)

4468

THE NEW YORKER 25 West 43rd Street, New York, N.Y. 10036

IN NEW YORK...

Complimentary Continental breakfast served in your room.

Each room and suite has a serving pantry.

Gracious dining in the Restaurant Laurent.

The super place to stay in the fashionable heart of the city, just off Park Avenue.

Elegant Quiet Secure

The Lombardy HOTEL

Single, $55 to $60; Double, $65 to $70;
Two-Room Suite, $90 to $110.
Also by the week or month.

DO YOU WISH OUR BROCHURE?

Kathleen Brick, Reservations
111 East 56th Street, New York 10022
212 PLaza 3-8600

GEARY'S
BEVERLY HILLS SINCE 1930

SILVER STAR ORNAMENT
It will have a place of honor on your Christmas tree and become a family heirloom. 3¼" in silverplate. Engraved with a name & date **$12.00** or select as shown with "Christmas 1978" **$10.00**
please block print
in California add 6% tax

Local (213) 273-4741 or 272-9334
CALL TOLL FREE
Outside Calif. 1-800-421-0566
BankAmericard VISA master charge

351 N. Beverly Dr., Beverly Hills, Ca. 90210

in May, 1977, without fully consulting the Joint Chiefs of Staff, the South Koreans, or the Japanese, as he had pledged to do—there has been considerable debate in Congress, accompanied by resolutions, reports, bills, amendments, and riders, about the question of withdrawal, as well as widely publicized hearings on the Tongsun Park bribery case and on the condition of human rights in South Korea. All these issues became increasingly intermeshed.

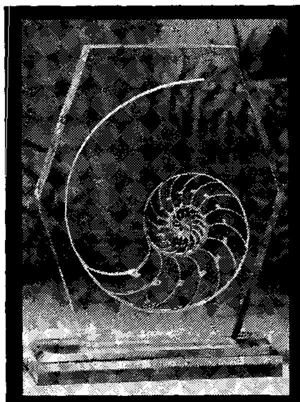
Last spring, after long and painful negotiations, carefully conducted by the then American Ambassador, Richard Sneider, in the face of challenging demands by Department of Justice officials and staff members of congressional investigating committees, the South Korean government agreed to allow Tongsun Park to testify under oath, but with immunity from prosecution. He has since admitted distributing about eight hundred and fifty thousand dollars to some thirty congressmen, and as a result of his testimony two ex-congressmen—Richard Hanna, a California Democrat, and Otto Passman, a Democrat from Louisiana—were indicted (Hanna confessed his guilt, and Passman's trial is pending), and four or five others who have been accused of accepting money or gifts from Park have faced congressional censure or reprimand. These payments were made for promoting profitable rice deals, including the sale of government Food for Peace rice to Korea as well as private-company sales, out of which Park is said to have made about nine million dollars in commissions; he has admitted that the payments were also designed to solicit the support of the congressmen concerned in behalf of programs and policies that favored South Korea, including opposition to troop withdrawals, approval of military-aid appropriations and credits, and defense against attacks on South Korea's actions in regard to human rights.

Although Tongsun Park has claimed to have operated on his own, as a private businessman—he is also said to have been engaged in efforts to sell Korean-made arms abroad—there is little doubt that his lobbying activities in Washington were conducted with at least the support and perhaps the direct coöperation of the Korean Central Intelligence Agency, two members of which have lately defected and given testimony in Congress about bribes and about violations of human rights, including the intimidation of hundreds of Koreans in the United States as well as

MINIATURES IN FASHION
BABY TOGS

Baby Togs. The nicest thing to give a baby next to love. Tenderly designed 2 pc. pinafore/dress set in easy-care, easy-wear polyester and cotton. Sizes 12-18-24 mos. White/Pink, White/Blue. About $12. At Gimbel's and branches; and other fine stores.

BABY TOGS, INC., 112 West 34 St., N.Y.

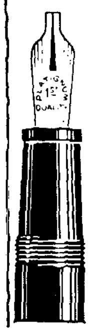


The artistic symmetry of the center slice of Nautilus Pompilius is enhanced in our crystal clear acrylic hexagonal design. 8 1/4" high. $65.00 includes insured mailing.

shellworld HAWAII ©

P.O. Box AB, Honolulu, Hawaii 96815
Send for our current FREE catalogue.

You can learn to write in the Italic hand if you have a Platignum pen, a medium Italic nib and our free instruction manual



Still only $3.00 at better art material, stationery and pen shops as well as college book stores. Your check or money order can also be mailed to Pentalic Corporation, 132 West 22nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10011. Add 50 cents for postage. State whether right or left handed ... Nothing is more satisfying than learning to produce the beautiful thicks and thins that characterize the Italic hand and it's easy to learn as the pen, held at the proper angle, does most of the work for you. So be a penman, own a Platignum.

in South Korea. Park became involved in his wide-ranging activities in Washington in about 1970, and was soon well known for his lavish entertaining and his equally lavish bestowal of gifts, which amounted to political contributions to the campaigns of senators and representatives.

There have been allegations in Korea that our own C.I.A. checked such reports by bugging the Korean Presidential palace, and although, from what I was able to learn during my recent visit to Korea, there may not have been any actual bugging of the Blue House, there probably was interception of messages by our top-secret National Security Agency; this indicated that as far back as 1971 the Blue House was indeed aware of what Tongsun Park and the K.C.I.A. were up to in Washington. Korean government officials have recently expressed regret at having been obdurate for so long about allowing Tongsun Park to testify and have said privately that if they made a mistake in condoning such extensive dispensation of gifts, it was just part of the Korean tradition of gift-giving, which goes back to the Yi dynasty (1392-1910) and is still widely practiced. (Unquestionably, it is difficult to visit any high Korean official, or private businessman, without being offered something when one leaves—a lacquer cigarette box, say, or a book of folk prints or a package of ginseng to stimulate one's physical well-being.) Koreans who were aware of what went on for so many years have maintained that the Koreans were only acting in self-defense when the pattern of lavish gift-giving began, back in the early seventies, for this was when the American Seventh Division was being withdrawn in the wake of the Nixon doctrine calling on Asian governments to fend for themselves, and Park Chung Hee at that time was deeply worried about the extent of the continuing American commitment. However that may be, these arguments scarcely serve to excuse the profligate practices in which Tongsun Park and other South Korean agents in Washington engaged, any more than they serve to excuse the gullibility or greed of those congressmen who accepted gifts.

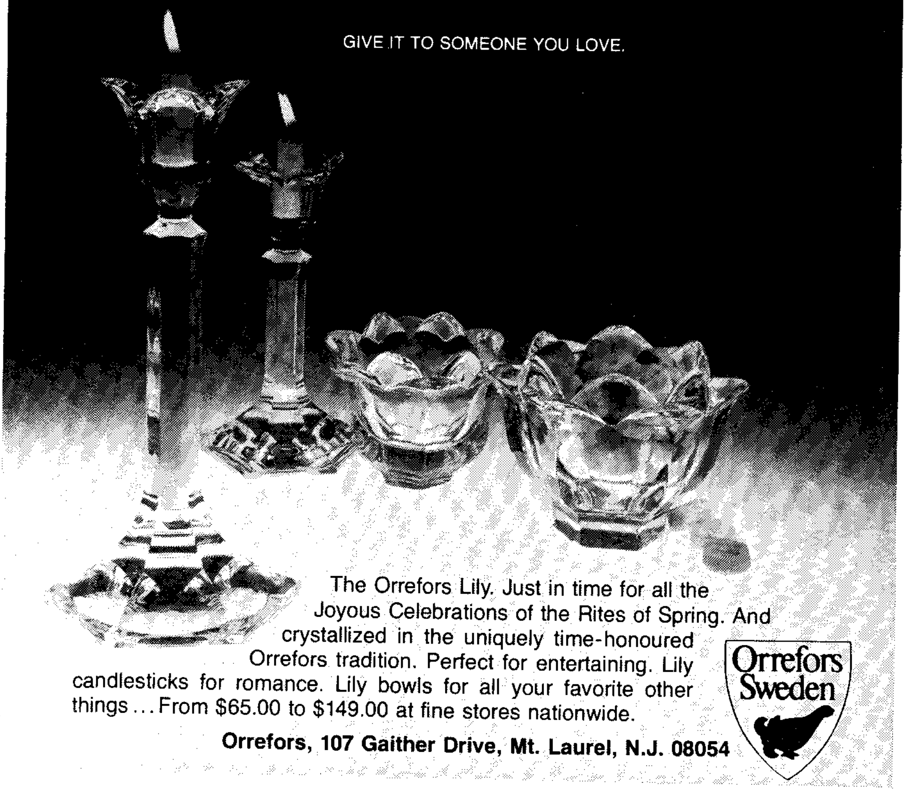
After the compromise on the Tongsun Park case was reached, allowing him to testify, further complications arose over obtaining the testimony of Kim Dong Jo, a former South Korean Foreign Minister and Ambassador to the United States, who was accused during some of the earlier congressional testimony of passing out envelopes con-

THE MARTEX® SHEET.

OUR COLOR IS AS UNEXPECTED IN SOLIDS AS IT IS IN PRINTS.
THIS EVER-BLOOMING POPPY, FOR EXAMPLE.

Orrefors

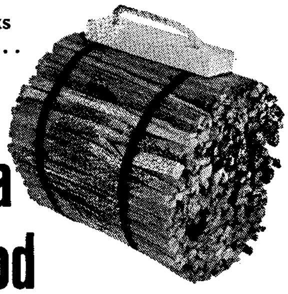
GIVE IT TO SOMEONE YOU LOVE.



The Orrefors Lily. Just in time for all the Joyous Celebrations of the Rites of Spring. And crystallized in the uniquely time-honoured Orrefors tradition. Perfect for entertaining. Lily candlesticks for romance. Lily bowls for all your favorite other things... From $65.00 to $149.00 at fine stores nationwide.

Orrefors, 107 Gaither Drive, Mt. Laurel, N.J. 08054

Orrefors Sweden



Just two sticks start your fire . . . with no other kindling, no paper.

Georgia Fatwood

These are splittings from the huge ancient stumps of VIRGIN Georgia pine . . . with incredible stored-up resins that burn and burn. Smell delightful. Wonderfully convenient. An interesting and attractive bundle of about 225 - 8" Fatwood sticks, with rope handle. Exciting, extremely useful Christmas gift for only $13.95 . . .

ORVIS®
Manchester
Vermont
05254

Gentlemen: Please send me . . .
[ ] G1125 - Bundles of Georgia Fatwood @ $13.95 per bundle.
[ ] FREE Orvis Christmas Catalog.
Total Enclosed $......
Name......................
Address......................
......................Zip......
[ ] Check Enclosed [ ] Master Charge
[ ] Visa [ ] American Express
Card No......................
Expiration Date......................
Issuing Bank No......................
Signature......................
NY12

Cable Car Clothiers
ROBERT KIRK, Ltd.
San Francisco's British Goods Store Since 1939

Traditional Herringbone Tweed Crushable Woollen Travel Hat $20

Our handsome, classic herringbone tweed wool hat is water-repellent, crushable—virtually indestructible. May be pocketed or packed in suitcase or briefcase and will spring back to its original pre-blocked shape. Attractive British-style 2" brim may be worn up or down. Traditional herringbone in brown or grey. Available in sizes 6¾ to 7⅞.

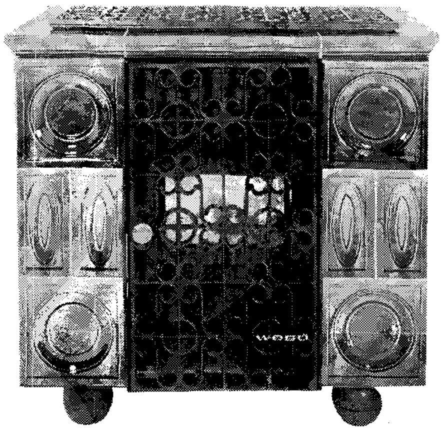
☐ Please send catalogue. A1L138

Mail Orders: Cable Car/Robert Kirk, Ltd.
No. 150, Post St., S.F. Ca 94108 (415) 397-7733
Hat (71142): Size______ Colour_____ Qty.____
Check ☐ Chg: M/C ☐ B/A ☐ Cable Car Chg. ☐
Card #______________ Expir.______
Add $2.50 Ship. & Hdlg; Cal. Deliv. Add Sales Tax
Name______________________
Address______________________
______________________ Zip______

taining hundred-dollar bills to congressmen as a means of soliciting aid for South Korean interests. Kim Dong Jo, with the support of his government, refused to testify under oath, on the ground that doing so would violate the Vienna Convention giving immunity to diplomats. When I saw him over lunch in Seoul, he told me he was willing—nay, eager—to appear on American television or to have an international phone conversation with the senators and representatives who were conducting the seemingly endless investigations, or even a conversation with Leon Jaworski, the indomitable Special Prosecutor who led the Watergate investigations and who returned to Washington to help get to the bottom of what is rather uneasily called Koreagate. He resigned from that job in August in annoyance over the inability to get Kim Dong Jo to testify under oath. Kim, who resigned in June as a special adviser on foreign affairs to Park Chung Hee, still refuses to testify formally but he has agreed to reply to questions in writing. In the meantime, the case has led to further complications in Congress. Shortly before Kim's resignation, the House voted to cut off nonmilitary aid of fifty-six million dollars in rice shipments to South Korea if he refused to appear, but the Senate restored the cut. Ironically, the possibility remains that new military aid for South Korea may be delayed or cut if the Kim Dong Jo issue and other, still unfolding aspects of the case are not resolved—an impasse that may lead Carter to postpone troop withdrawals even further, and thus frustrate the aims of those congressmen who want all American troops out of Korea as soon as possible.

A number of congressmen, including some who want the troops withdrawn, are concerned about new revelations regarding the activities of the South Korean evangelist, Sun Myung Moon, who wants to set up an "automatic theocracy to rule the world" under the banner of his Unification Church. The House Subcommittee on International Organizations, headed by Representative Donald Fraser, a Minnesota Democrat, has just issued a lengthy report detailing Moon's manifold activities, including the efforts of one of his Korean companies to work out an agreement with Colt Industries to export M-16 rifles manufactured in Korea. The subcommittee said there is evidence that Moon has violated American tax, immigration, banking, currency, and foreign-agent laws.

In addition to exacerbating the con-



At last–
a beautiful way to keep warm.

The WESO Ceramic Tile Stove is the newest descendant of the mighty Kachelofens — those splendid tile and masonry heaters that have warmed European homes for over 700 years.

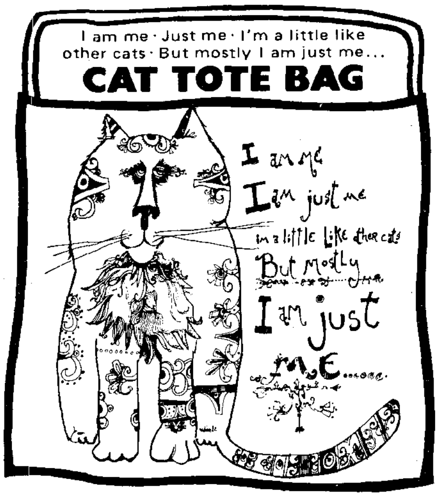
Its airtight cast iron core is surrounded by hand-glazed ceramic tile, and will heat your home by both natural convection and radiant warmth. The WESO burns wood, coal, the new coal logs or bricks and warms evenly, floor to ceiling, without need of a blower.

Set the thermostat; the WESO will burn 12 hours without reloading. Visible flames flicker behind tempered glass and a wrought-iron grille. Yet the tiles are safe to the touch!

The highly-efficient WESO is safe, clean and definitely for you if your taste rules out woodstoves styled in 18th-century baroque or sheet-metal modern. Choose from 5 beautiful tile colors and designs.

Please send $1 for our detailed color literature.

Ceramic Radiant Heat
Dept. NY-2, Lochmere, N. H. 03252 (603) 524-9663



I am me · Just me · I'm a little like other cats · But mostly I am just me...
CAT TOTE BAG
I am me
I'm just me
I'm a little like other cats
But mostly
I'm just
me...

Brown on natural canvas, 12"x 16"x 3"
$8.00 plus .50 postage. Free catalog.

Nedobeck P.O. Box 20737
Milwaukee, WI 53220

CHIANTI CLASSICO
OF ALL THE GREAT ITALIAN CHIANTI, THE BLACK ROOSTER MEANS THE BEST.
BRAVO BLACK ROOSTER

fusion over the question of troop withdrawals, following Carter's decision to limit the reduction this year to one battalion instead of the three originally announced, the scandal investigations and the debate over our military position in Korea have focussed fresh attention on the continuing controversy over human rights in South Korea. This has been carried on by the Fraser subcommittee; Fraser has been deeply concerned for several years about the lack of freedom in several Asian nations, including the Philippines and Indonesia as well as South Korea (although some human-rights proponents believe that Fraser and his colleagues have shown a peculiar blindness toward the deprivation of rights in China and Russia and in such countries as Uganda and Cambodia). In the past three years, a score of witnesses have testified about the lack of human rights in South Korea, but relatively few have tried to relate the matter of rights to some of the larger questions of American foreign policy. One who has done so is Professor Jerome A. Cohen, director of East Asian Legal Studies at the Harvard Law School. Although he has been one of the strongest critics of the South Koreans, Professor Cohen, who is also one of the few Americans to have visited North Korea, testified in the spring of 1975, just after the fall of Vietnam, that "in seeking to enhance respect for human rights we should not act in a way that will lead to a significant net loss of human rights," adding that "we should avoid actions that would create a risk of a North Korean takeover." When I last saw Professor Cohen, in June, he was critical of Carter's helter-skelter approach to the withdrawals, and of his failure to consult more fully with his own advisers, including the Joint Chiefs of Staff (who favor a much more guarded withdrawal schedule), and with our foreign allies, particularly Japan. "I felt in 1975, as I do now," Cohen said, "that we should gauge the withdrawals in order to 'de-Americanize' South Korea but that we should also obtain some reciprocity from Kim Il Sung—our ultimate aims should include a diminution of his dependence on Moscow and Peking. We must be careful not to leave Korea a more dangerous place than we found it."

A number of senators and representatives have been trying to avoid a tight linkage of troop withdrawals with the rights issue and the scandal issue, and Congress seems to be moving in that direction. Last January, the late Senator Hubert H. Humphrey and Senator

THE MARTEX® SHEET.

OUR COLOR IS AS UNEXPECTED
IN SOLIDS AS IT IS IN PRINTS.
THIS VERY-HIP-BONE, FOR EXAMPLE.

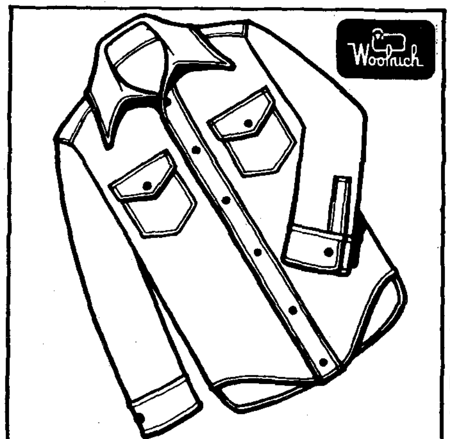
® West Point Pepperell

Royall Bay Rhum
Royall Lyme
When our fragrance is gone, the bottle lingers on.

Royall fragrances are not only beautiful to wear, the bottles are beautiful enough to collect. Each bottle is an original cast from old clay molds, complete with bumps, warps and imperfections. Start your collection with Royall Lyme, Royall Spyce or Royall Bay Rhum. Just ask for the cologne in the old crooked bottle.

Gary Farn, Ltd., Stamford, Ct. 06902

AVAILABLE AT BLOOMINGDALE'S



For His . . . or Her . . . Christmas
THE INCOMPARABLE WOOLRICH
CHAMOIS SHIRT

Heavyweight 100% cotton chamois cloth, densely woven with a soft sheared-nap finish, luxuriously smooth to the skin. Meticulously tailored with two large flap-buttoned patch pockets. Warm, absorbent, machine-washable, highly durable. . . and mosquito proof!
Moss green, bone, red, camel, brown, navy, Delft blue. Specify mens' or ladies' size and color. Postpaid $18.50

Dept. N
WILLIAM BENDETT
Mystic, Ct. 06355

☐ Personal Check or M.O.
☐ VISA ☐ Master Charge
Card # ....
Exp. .... month year
Signature ________
Conn. residents please add 7% tax

Burpee's new 1979 Seed Catalog-FREE

Featuring new exciting vegetable and flower varieties for the home gardener.

Burpee Seeds
1979

The new 184-page Burpee Catalog is a comprehensive planting and growing guide with over 1800 vegetables, flowers, fruits, shrubs and trees. Plus helpful hints from Burpee's horticulture experts on how to have a more productive garden. Send for your free copy today.

If you ordered from Burpee last year, you will automatically receive your free Burpee catalog in 1979.

© Burpee Seed Co. 1979

BURPEE SEED CO.
2009 Burpee Bldg., Warminster, Pa. 18974; or Clinton, IA 52732; or Riverside, CA 92502
(Please mail to nearest address)
Yes. Please send me the 1979 Burpee Seed Catalog FREE.
Name ________ *(Please print)*
Address ________
City ________
State ________ Zip ________

John Glenn, Democrat of Ohio, issued a long report to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, of which both were members, opposing linkage and suggesting that each phase of troop withdrawals should be approached "most cautiously" and should be accompanied by "a detailed Presidential report," to include "assessments of the military balance on the peninsula . . . and the progress of diplomatic efforts to reduce tensions in the area." On the question of rights, the report said, "The human rights situation in South Korea needs constant diplomatic attention, but Congress should keep in mind that the human rights record of North Korea is infinitely worse." The report also made the point, which my own interviews corroborated, that "every Korean dissident interviewed opposed U.S. troop withdrawal," and that, while the current mood of the South Korean government is one of comparative relaxation, "security restrictions are likely to be tightened" if withdrawal is too hastily pursued.

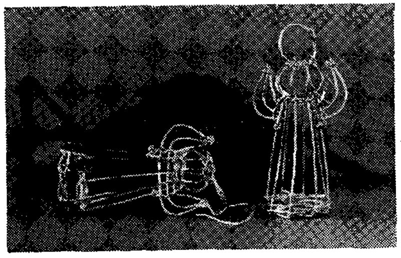
During the past year or so, the Seoul government has indeed been less harsh in its treatment of opposition elements—a change that has been due in some degree to American diplomatic pressure. Such pressure was an important factor in persuading the government to release about thirty-five leading dissidents, including those clergymen, political activists, lawyers, and labor leaders who, on March 1, 1976, were among the original signers of the Declaration for the Democratic Salvation of the Nation. The statement, read in Seoul's Myongdong Cathedral, called for the restoration of full democracy, for a more active effort to promote unification between the North and the South, and for an economic policy that would make South Korea less dependent on foreign capital. It caused a furor at the time, and led to the arrest of many prominent people, including former President Yun Po Sun and former Presidential candidate Kim Dae Jung, and it is still regarded by the dissidents as the basic document that clearly defined the human-rights predicament in South Korea. After the eighteen original signers of the declaration were released—all but Kim Dae Jung, that is, and he is in a prison hospital for treatment of sciatica—they resumed their opposition activities, but on a milder scale. Today, about two hundred lesser-known oppositionists are still in jail, half of them students who were arrested for campus demonstrations and are being held for violations of Emergency Decree Nine—a catch-

SINCE 1819

THE HISTORY OF CUT NAILS IN AMERICA

A unique collection of Old Fashioned cut nails guaranteed to charm all interested in the memorabilia of Early American building. Included in the package is a description of the history of Cut Nail making in America.
20 Nail Kit $3.50 ppd.
Mass. residents add 5% sales tax
SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOG TODAY
TREMONT NAIL CO.
P.O. Box 111 Dept. NY 118
Wareham, Mass. 02571
Phone: (617) 295-0038

what do you give to an angel?

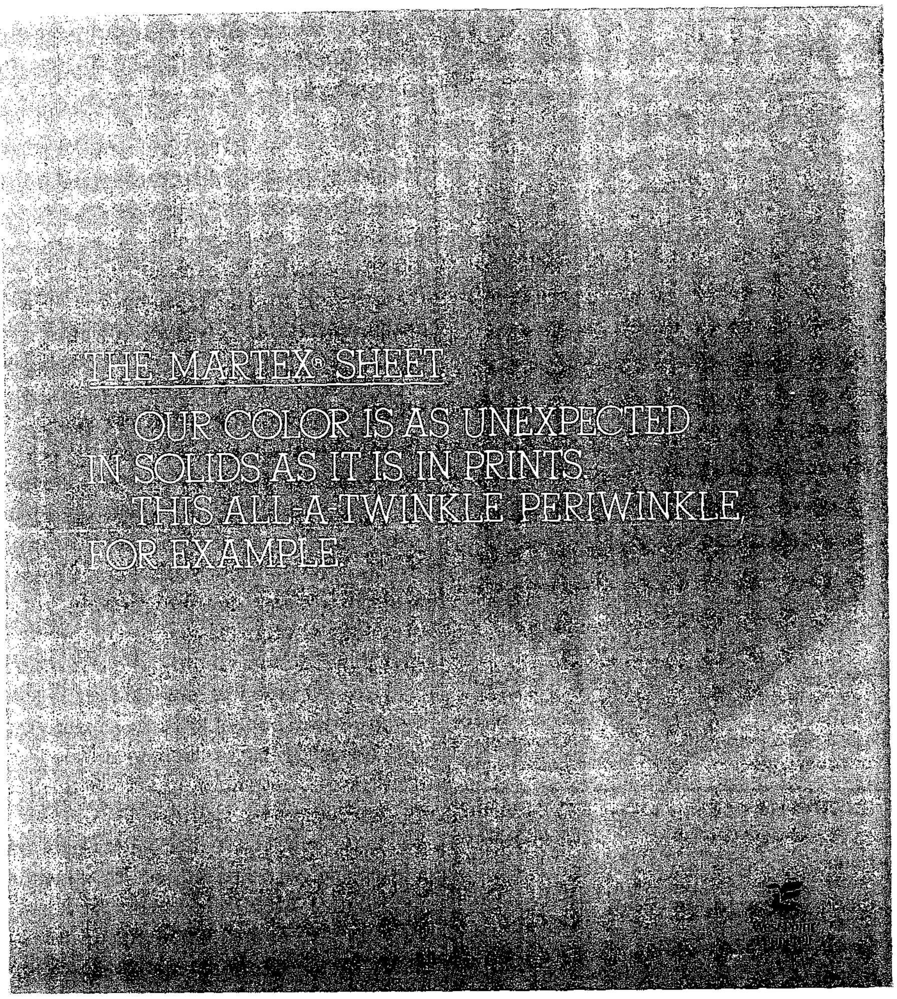


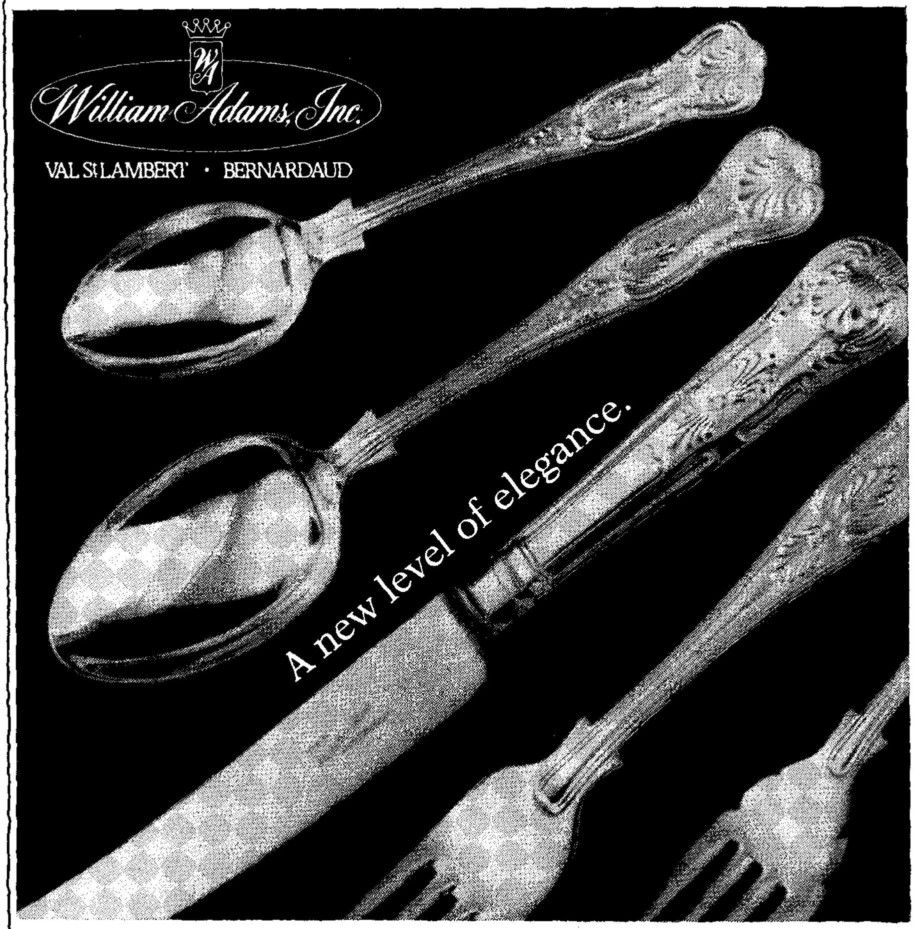
Our irresistible angel earrings are perfect! Hand-made in Mexico of rolled gold wire — ours alone. (For pierced ears only) About 2½" tall, beautifully boxed. $13.50 ($2 shipping)
We have a very beautiful catalogue
The Very Thing!
on the green at Boar's Head
Charlottesville, Va. 22901

TOULOUSE
Haute Cuisine Française.
In Atlanta's Colony Square.
(404) 892-7911.

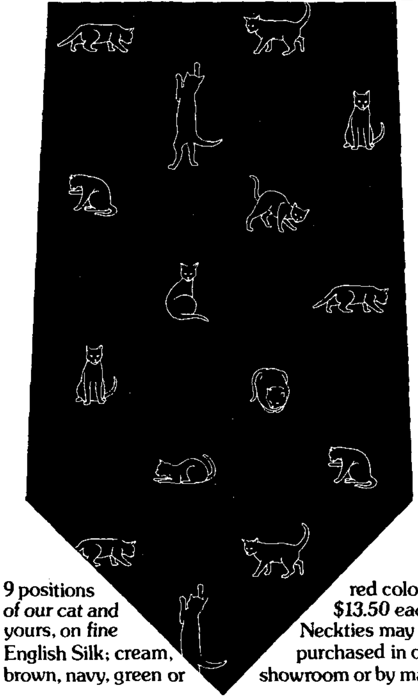
all law that, among other things, forbids any criticism of President Park and of the so-called Yushin (Revitalizing) Constitution, adopted in 1972, which serves as the legal framework for the authoritarian regime. The Yushin Constitution created a National Unification Council, which is ostensibly elected by the people but in fact consists of carefully screened parliamentary candidates. These elect a president every six years, and thus may conveniently allow Park Chung Hee to remain President for life or for as long as he wants. N.U.C. elections were held in May, and the new Council, of two thousand five hundred and eighty-three members, will rechoose Park as President. The opposition New Democratic Party, after considerable debate, decided not to put up a candidate, since it would be a futile gesture. The Constitution also provided for the election to the National Assembly of what are called Yushin-Hoe candidates, who are chosen from among the members of the N.U.C., and the rest of the National Assembly consists of members of the Democratic Republican Party, which is the official government party; thus the government easily outnumbers the New Democrats, who are bitterly factionalized, and some of whom have been coöpted by the government. Nevertheless, in Assembly elections to be held early next year the opposition may still make a good showing, and such a result would be a sign of continuing resentment of the Yushin Constitution.

In the past few months, students on several campuses, notably Seoul National University and Ewha University for Women, have been demonstrating, demanding Park's resignation and the abolition of Yushin rule along with the rescinding of harsh regulations that have governed student life since the start of the Yushin regime, including weekly military drills for male students and the prohibition of any independent and unapproved campus political activity. Although the press has been somewhat more free in the past year—it has been able to report on adverse foreign events, such as Hua Kuo-feng's trip to Pyongyang and the Tongsun Park scandal—no criticism of the President is permitted and very little news of opposition political activity is ever printed. Nothing appeared about the revival of student dissent, though it evoked a fresh display of police brutality both at S.N.U. and at Ewha; riot police dragged some of the Ewha girls away by the hair, arms, or legs. Late in May, a large off-campus demonstration took place behind the new Cultural


THE MARTEX® SHEET.
OUR COLOR IS AS UNEXPECTED
IN SOLIDS AS IT IS IN PRINTS.
THIS ALL-A-TWINKLE PERIWINKLE,
FOR EXAMPLE.



William Adams presents elegance in fine English silverplate available in nine patterns. Shown: Kings. For literature write: William Adams, Dept. NY13, 208 Fifth Avenue, N.Y., N.Y. 10010.



OUR MAX©

9 positions of our cat and yours, on fine English Silk; cream, brown, navy, green or red colors, $13.50 each. Neckties may be purchased in our showroom or by mail.

BURTON Ltd 475 Fifth Av. (Dept. NY2) N.Y. 10017
☐ Please send brochure. (212) 685-3760
Name
Street
City State Zip
Card No. Expires
Specify 1st 2nd color choices.
CK, MC, BAC. Add $2. postage, plus N.Y.S. tax.

For Men and Women

GOOSE DOWN SOX

Great to wear around home or as bed and sleeping bag sox. Take little space in luggage. Bauer Goose Down quilted in tough nylon taffeta. Machine washable. **Colors**, Men's: Taupe, Red, Winter Blue. **Sizes**, Men's: S(6½-8), M(8½-10), L(10½-11½), XL(12-13). **Colors**, Women's: Winter Blue, Powder Blue, Red. **Sizes**, Women's: S(5-6½), M(7-8½), L(9-10½). **#0347** Men's or **#0348** Women's Goose Down Sox **$9.95** ppd.

Order Today! Money Back Guarantee!

Enclosed is my check or money order for $
(Add sales tax where applicable.)

☐ #0347 Men's Goose Down Sox
Men's Size Color
☐ #0348 Women's Goose Down Sox
Women's Size Color
Name
Address
City
State Zip
☐ Send me FREE your unique color catalog of quality outdoor apparel and equipment.

Eddie Bauer®

Dept SN2, Third & Virginia, Seattle, WA 98124

Center. It was attended by about fifteen hundred students, from several campuses, and a hundred students were arrested, of whom eight were held for questioning and possible indictment. Whether this heralds a renewed government policy of toughness it is too soon to tell, but the use of torture in prisons, which was common in the years from 1971 to 1975, when the crackdown on dissenters was at its height, has diminished, particularly during the last year; I was told by several of the recently released dissidents I spoke to, though, that some of the students and lesser-known prisoners are still beaten on occasion and are subjected to various forms of "psychological torture and threats." Many of the students who are released are banned indefinitely from returning to their classes, thus forfeiting their degrees and ruining their futures; similarly, eighteen of the country's leading professors, who have been arrested and released, have been forbidden to teach again; not long ago, they formed an Association of Dismissed Professors. All those who have been detained for political activity are subject to constant surveillance after they are freed, and are subjected to various forms of harassment, including house arrest for short periods; sometimes they are rearrested, held by the police or the K.C.I.A., and questioned for a day or two about any continuing political activities.

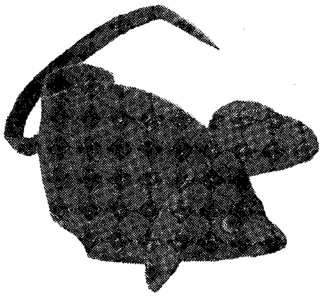
It is true—as Amnesty International and the State Department's recent worldwide report on human rights have pointed out—that there are considerably fewer political prisoners here than in numerous other authoritarian nations, but the fact remains that, although South Korea today can in many ways be called an open society economically, it is, in fact, a very subtly controlled restrictive society; the line between what is allowed and what is not allowed is a narrow one, and is drawn according to the whim of the authorities, at both the central and the local governmental levels. As a result, although the anti-Park dissidents can often get away with more than they could a year or so ago—they can hold meetings and can issue declarations and statements that are critical of the government up to a point (that is, there can be some criticism of the Yushin Constitution but not of Park Chung Hee)—they are for the most part in a state of perpetual frustration, because of the government's Orwellian tactics. Forbidden to engage in open political action and having no outlets in the press, the opposition is forced to distribute clandestine mimeographed statements,

Free Your Spirit and Warm Your Soul

Free your spirit at Sundial Beach Hotel and Tennis Resort on serene Sanibel Island. Sundial offers you full service luxury suites with complete kitchens, thirteen tennis courts, sailing, a heated pool and other recreational activities. So, come warm your soul in the Gulf of Mexico, come to Sundial. Call toll free **800/237/4184**. In Florida and Canada, **813/472/4151**.

Sundial BEACH HOTEL & TENNIS RESORT

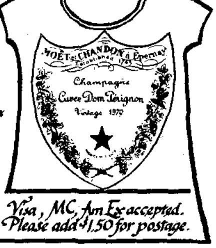
1246 Middle Gulf Drive
Sanibel Island, Florida 33957



LEATHER MICE

My genuine leather mice are of soft glove leather. Cute as can be. About 4" long, 2 1/2" high (crouched, of course), hand made one-by-one, so no two are ever quite the same. Instant refund if your're not delighted. $9.95 each or $18.00 a pair plus $1.50 each for insured UPS delivery, $3.00 each foreign. Master charge, Visa accepted. N.Y. and Mass. State residents add tax. Write for free catalogue.

SANDY VOHR'S LEATHER ZOO
Rm 1, 1400 Dean Street
Schenectady, N. Y. 12309



VINTAGE T-SHIRTS

Silk-screened outlines of wine labels from great French chateaux printed on stylish French-cut T-shirts. Chateaux Haut-Brion or Palmer printed in gold on black shirts. Dom Perignon, Chateaux Lafite Rothschild, Latour printed in Dark Brown on Sand and Light Blue shirts Women's S, M, L. $7 each.

☐ *Send for our free catalogue*

Visa, MC, Am Ex accepted. Please add $1.50 for postage.

Namouss Inc
Box 326-YR, Milton, Mass 02186

of which the government is always aware, and which it either countenances or takes action against, as it sees fit, in what amounts to a debilitating cat-and-mouse game. Since the tight system of surveillance and control—with the thirty thousand members of the K.C.I.A. and the local police serving as the ubiquitous eyes and ears of the government—runs across every seam of the society, from the administration of a village-improvement program known as the Saemaul (New Community) Movement to the growing but supervised and restricted labor movement, there remains a serious question whether the system, in the long run, will enable the government to survive or will in time lead to increased underground turbulence and ferment.

There is little doubt that the vast majority of South Koreans are strongly anti-Communist and are almost pathologically afraid of the North; but this does not mean that industrial growth, accompanied by upward social and economic mobility—a combination that the Americans officially commend and privately profit from—would automatically suffice to provide a national will that could prevail against another invasion from the North or against organized internal discontent. Such internal opposition, primarily labor- and farmer-based but with a political motivation covering a spectrum that would conceivably include members of the emerging middle class, would not be a new phenomenon in a rapidly developing nation. There are many South Koreans, including academics and some Blue House intellectuals, who think that the emergence of this kind of opposition would be a healthy long-term development, but there are just as many who warn that over the short term a heterogeneous mixture of dissatisfied farmers, workers, civil servants, and even young military officers could create new cleavages in the society which might lead to more volatility and, if they are allowed to get out of hand, could benefit the Communists. It is this school of thought that defends Park Chung Hee as an indispensable leader.

Under these circumstances, as far as the dissidents are concerned, they believe the present period of relative relaxation is creating "a quiet state of suspension underneath which there is still a deep anxiety and uneasiness about the predicament of the people," as Kim Kwan Suk, the general secretary of the Korean National Council of Churches—a group that has been among the government's strongest critics—put it to me. He went on to say,

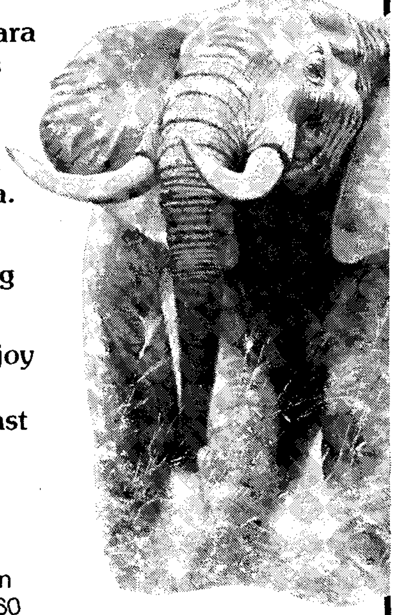
Stamp of creativity.

With a wee bit of imagination and our Stamp Pad Art Kit, your 4-to-10 year old can become a blooming artist. 24 die-cut design elements on clear plastic cubes encourage unlimited creative expression. That, plus 4 different color stamp pads, allow for a wide variety of over-prints on newspapers, bulletins or posters. Here, truly, is the stamp (and the pad) of creativity. Stamp Pad Art Kit (C415) Only $10.95.

CC CHILDCRAFT
EDUCATION CORP

Mail order add $1.95 for shipping plus appropriate sales tax. Master, Visa and Amer. Express charges welcomed.

Mail to Dept. E20, Childcraft Education Corp., 20 Kilmer Road, Edison, N.J. 08817. Or call toll free (800) 631-5657.



TRAVCOA'S
AFRICA & EGYPT

Tanzania revisited in 1979. See wildlife at Ngorongoro, Lake Manyara and Serengeti. TRAVCOA'S Safaris include Treetops, Samburu, and the Mt. Kenya Safari Club. Special tours of North Africa – visit Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia and Lybia.

TRAVCOA includes the inland villages of West Africa and a walking safari to the Gorilla country.

Land of the Pharaohs! EGYPT. Enjoy Luxor, Suez, Alexandria, Cairo and the Nile Cruise. Also the Middle East – Israel, Syria, Jordan and Turkey.

Escorted, A la Carte Dining.
Membership limited to 25 persons.

TRAVCOA Dept. NY., 875 N. Michigan
Chicago, Ill. 60611 Tel. 800/621-8260

Name __________
Address __________
City & State __________
My travel agent __________

Write for these TRAVCOA brochures:
☐ Africa ☐ Egypt ☐ Morocco ☐ So. America
☐ Mongolia ☐ South Pacific ☐ Middle East
☐ Central America ☐ Orient ☐ Asia ☐ Europe
☐ Around the World ☐ Eastern Europe

L.L.Bean tm
Outdoor Sporting Specialties.

Chamois Cloth Shirt
(For Men and Women)

Sueded Cotton. Looks and feels like high-grade chamois leather. Machine washable and extremely durable. Mr. Bean personally used this shirt on his hunting and fishing trips. Five colors, Navy. Bright Red. Tan. Forest Green. Slate Blue. Men's Regular Sizes 14½ to 20. (No 18½ or 19½) Men's Long Sizes 15 to 19. (No 18½) Women's Sizes 6 to 20.

Please Ship Postpaid
_____Women's Chamois Cloth Shirts @ $13.00
Size______ Color______
_____Men's Reg. Chamois Cloth Shirts @ $13.50
Size______ Color______
_____Men's Long Chamois Cloth Shirts @ $14.50
Size______ Color______
☐ Check Enclosed ☐ Master Charge
☐ VISA ☐ American Express

Card No. ______ Exp. Date
☐ SEND FREE CATALOG
Name ______
Address ______
City ______
State ______ Zip ______

L. L. Bean, Inc.
873 Casco St., Freeport, ME 04033

from England

'79 DESK DIARY
Gilt Edge, U.S.A. edition.

Day to a page w/½ hr. and evening app'tm'ts. Holidays, Calendars, Area Code map. Metric tables. 16 p. address section. Monthly planner. Gold Corp'te seal, or personalization extra.

181 AS/H: Brown Shadow Hide, $46.50. 181 AB: Blk, Scar. Smooth Hide, $40. 181 AL: Blk, Brn. fine grain leather, $30. 181 AS: Blk, Red, Brn. Skivertex, $18.50. 181A: Blue, Red, Blk. Balacron, $8.50. All 8¼" x 5¾" Page size.

Corporate Gift enquiries invited.

At Distinctive Stationers, luggage and leathergoods shops.

Leathersmith® of London Ltd.
New York—London

"In spite of the highly sophisticated mixture of regimentation and appeasement which the government has developed, and the internalized sense of fear this has produced, which has mesmerized and narcotized so many people, our human-rights struggle has come a long way since 1973. Where it was once ignored, because of so many threatening elements, we now have far wider support; in fact, human rights have acquired a new meaning as a result of economic progress."

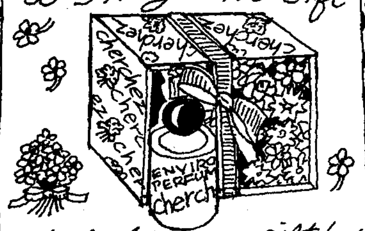
Last February, with the first priority still being the abolition of Emergency Decree Nine and the second being the writing of a new constitution to replace Yushin, thirty of the country's leading dissenters, including churchmen, academics, writers, and lawyers, formed a Coalition for Human Rights Movement in Korea. In its manifesto, the coalition declared that the situation regarding human rights was still "a catastrophe," and the group pointed out that those who had been released from jail were freed only conditionally, that more than two hundred were still imprisoned, and that they were frequently subjected to "solitary confinement . . . have become extremely weak due to lack of physical exercise . . . [and] have suffered and are suffering various spiritual tortures." The police and the K.C.I.A. "snoop into every corner, expelling the opponents of this government from their rightful places in society as though they are traitors against the state." The State Department's claim to have found an improvement in the situation was only "a superficial observation," the manifesto said, and it pointed out, among other things, that the greater degree of religious freedom cited was false, because clergymen continued to be arrested and interrogated if in their sermons and prayers they dared to speak of having a social mission. The press was described as still being "under the total control of the government." Laborers, the manifesto said, were forced to work hard at low wages "primarily for the state or for the export of goods," while rural communities were "being impoverished by the government policy of low crop prices."

The advisory group and executive committee of the new coalition include many of the foremost dissidents, among them former President Yun Po Sun; a Quaker leader named Ham Suk Hon, who publishes a monthly called the *Voice of the People;* and Kim Kwan Suk. In my talk with Kim, he corroborated what I had previously heard—that the government strongly

Curacao Plaza, Netherlands Antilles

A slice of Holland in the Caribbean. With super freeport shopping and international cuisine, a picturesque harbor setting and fascinating guests from all over.
For reservations, call toll-free 1-800-621-8336 (Illinois, 1-800-972-8089).
Represented by LRI.

CP Hotels
30 fine hotels in 6 countries around the world.



a Fragrant Gift

Tucked in our gift box are 1½ oz. of Field Flower Potpourri, a blend of flowers and herbs to beautifully scent rooms & closets, plus a ¼ oz. bottle of precious perfumed oil. Send $15 PP. Catalogue 50¢
Cherchez Antiques & Potpourri
864 Lexington Ave-N.Y.C. 10021
212-737-8215 - Visit our shop!

"THE anyBODY'S PONCHO

- The smart reversible poncho with attached hood.
- 100% Waterproof, made of Nylon and Rubber.
- Colors: N/Y, N/P, N/G, K/Y, R/Y, Blk/R.
- One size fits all.
- Marvelous weather protection 12 months a year.

only $18 plus postage

american Forecast
Dept. NY 1

907 Madison Avenue
(72nd St. — 1 flight up)
New York, N.Y. 10021
(212) 737-5593

AE/VISA/MC */Exp. date ______

disapproves of the coalition, because it represents the first effort to bring all the opposition groups together and is thus a potential political threat. The coalition and half a dozen other dissident groups operate out of the Christian Building, which is an inconspicuous structure in one of Seoul's busy commercial districts, and which is kept under constant government surveillance. The Korean National Council of Churches, which speaks for many—but not a plurality—of the Protestant clergymen in the country is located there, but not the Catholics, who generally function through their individual dioceses and are less unified, though Cardinal Stephen Kim Sou Hwan and some of the top hierarchy of bishops have been outspoken supporters of the human-rights movement. Over all, the movement continues to suffer not only from being small but from the inability of its components—clergymen, academics, professional people, students, workers, and farmers—to coöperate, and the new coalition is not likely to bring coöperation about. There are considerable differences even within the church groups alone, which includes activists, moderates, and conservatives. On occasion, the dissidents get together, as when the State Department report elicited an Open Letter to President Carter last February, signed by a group of leading dissidents. The letter declared that the report "not only disregards the issue of human rights, it even overlooks the question of political stability," and said that such stability "will become possible only when human rights are respected and a democratic system is firmly established allowing the full expression of the will of the people." It continued, "It is our view that until such a time, military strength, no matter how powerful, will become merely a power for self-destruction. We do not want Korea to become a 'second Vietnam.' Without being given the opportunity to choose between democracy and Communist dictatorship, but rather confronted with the dilemma of choosing between two dictatorships, there is no guarantee that even though they are Korean our people might not make the same choice as the Vietnamese."

THOUGH the dissidents on occasion overstate their case (it is doubtful, for instance, whether—under the circumstances that obtain today, or even those that obtained in 1975—most South Vietnamese would opt for Communism if they had a free choice), it is also true that the State Department

Seth Thomas
An American Tradition Since 1813

It's at home in the presence of royalty, our stately Royal Seth mantel clock. Newest re-creation of an 18th century classic, it towers over its counterparts, both in stature and in splendor. Nearly 18" tall, its solid maple case is cherry finished, with fluted columns and glass sides. Triple chime, 8 day movement allows choice of Westminster, Whittington, or St. Michael chimes. At all fine stores. For catalog send $1 to Dept. N6, Seth Thomas, Thomaston, Conn. 06787.

ROYAL SETH, 3 chime, keywound mvt. Engraveable brass plaque. $399.95

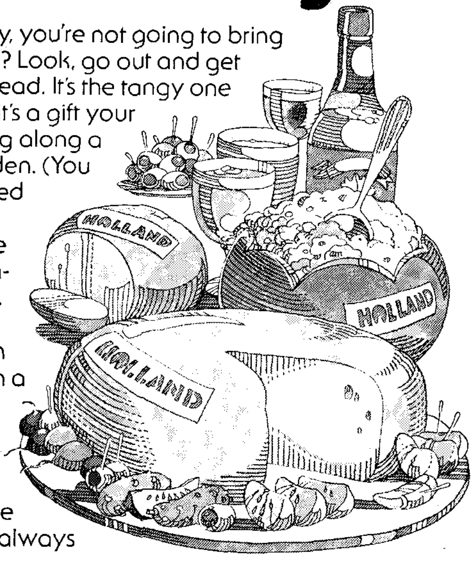
A **TALLEY INDUSTRIES** Company

Dutch treats for the holidays.

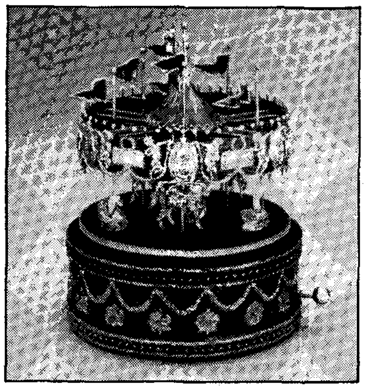
For the next dinner party, you're not going to bring another bottle of wine, are you? Look, go out and get a nice, round Edam cheese instead. It's the tangy one with the red wax coating. And it's a gift your hostess can appreciate. Or bring along a mellow Gouda, or a spicy Leyden. (You can tell it's the original if it's signed "HOLLAND Imported Cheese.")

Or listen, suppose you're giving the party. You can do fantastic things with Dutch cheeses. You can slice 'em and scoop 'em out for dips. You can cut 'em into little cubes, and stick 'em on a toothpick with chunks of pineapple, ham, apple, or grapes. You can even, come to think of it, serve 'em on a cracker to go with cocktails. (Or even with one of those wines that somebody always brings.)

HOLLAND
IMPORTED CHEESE



The Metropolitan Opera Carrousel Music Box



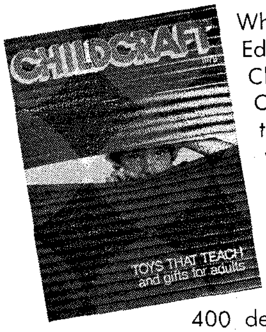
Only 100 collectors will own this precious handcrafted limited-edition Music Box recalling the aura of "the old Met." At a touch of a button the carousel turns, and three globes illuminate the tiny galloping horses and gliding swans.

Each carousel is decorated with six authentic pieces of the great gold curtain from "the old Met." #G10B, $975.

More exclusive opera gifts from $5. For FREE color catalogue call TOLL FREE (800) 223-6670, in NY (212) 582-6713, or write: *The Met by Mail*, Dept. N, 1865 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10023.

Name__________
Address__________
City__________State/Zip__________

400 Free ideas to play with.



When it comes to Educational Christmas Toys, Childcraft wrote the book. And it's yours FREE.

Our brand new 48-page Childcraft catalog shows you more than 400 delightfully different products, ideas, and activities designed to keep kids (and adults) physically and intelligently involved.

Send for your free copy, while they're still available. (They won't be for long.)

Childcraft Education Corp., BOX E-17
20 Kilmer Rd., Edison, New Jersey 08817.

CHILDCRAFT EDUCATION CORP

Name__________
Address__________
City__________State__________Zip__________

report overstressed the improvement of conditions in South Korea. After talking with more than a score of dissident leaders, and with some longtime resident American critics and observers of the Korean scene, I came away with the feeling that, while things are better in some ways than they were three years ago, in other respects they are just as bad, or perhaps more pernicious and potentially destabilizing. One of the people I spoke with was the Reverend Cho Chi Song, a thin man with a sad, martyr's face, who was born in North Korea and is now the head of the controversial Urban Industrial Mission, a group of about a hundred Protestants which works with labor, organizing unions and concentrating on social education of workers and on community-development programs. There are about a million organized workers in the country—only a small minority of the total labor force—and most of them belong to seventeen industrial unions under the aegis of the Federation of Korean Trade Unions. Unions are organized on a company basis, and all of them have to be registered with the government; they can bargain collectively on wages, bonuses, working conditions, welfare and pension schemes, and so on, but they are not allowed to strike. (Illegal strikes and slowdowns do take place, however.) As the economy has grown, wages have gone up between thirty and forty per cent a year, and in the past few years bonuses have doubled, from two to four extra months' pay annually; but the minimum-wage scale of sixty-three dollars a month is not always followed by employers; male workers often make less than a hundred dollars a month, while women make considerably less. The government, which is studying both the Japanese annual industry-wide bargaining system called *shunto* and the German scheme of labor-management coöperation and ownership, has been acting as mediator in most negotiations and as a rule has favored management.

The Urban Industrial Mission has been focussing its efforts for several years on some of the poorest areas of the country, such as the Yung Dung Po section of Seoul, where dozens of small textile plants, plastics factories, and other such enterprises, usually employing between fifty and a hundred workers, pay wages lower than the minimum and disregard a law that provides for an eight-hour day and a six-day week; instead, they often force their employees, many of them women, to work twelve or sixteen hours a day under sweatshop conditions. Another of

Let the mailman do your shopping... at 51 tax-free shops

Send today for our free full colour catalogue: P.O. Box 7501, Dept. M.O.
1117 ZG Schiphol Airport/Holland

Choose from the fantastic range of world famous top-quality products including Wedgwood, Waterford, Cameras, Calculators, Clogs, Royal Blue Delft, Pewter, Perfumes, Pearls, Fashions, Hi-Fi & Video Equipment, Bulbs, Cheese etc.

Enjoy the comfort and ease of stay-at-home, tax-free, armchair shopping.

amsterdam airport mailorder department

lowest prices in tax-free airport shopping

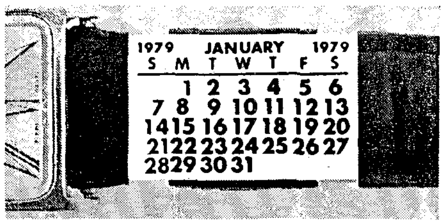
William Doyle Galleries
175 EAST 87th STREET, NEW YORK (212) 427-2730

November 15 at 10 a.m.
Americana Sale
Furniture Accessories
Paintings

The estates of Duncan Graves,
removed from Washington, Conn.;
Alice McCutcheon Scudder,
Greenwich, Conn.;
Grace Thatcher,
East Hampton, New York.

EXHIBITION
Saturday, November 11: 10 a.m.-5 p.m.
Sunday, November 12: Noon-5 p.m.
Monday, November 13: 9 a.m.-7:30 p.m.
Tuesday, November 14: 9 a.m.-5 p.m.

William Doyle
Wendy Gold Schram
Auctioneers
Howard Zellman
Peter Cleary

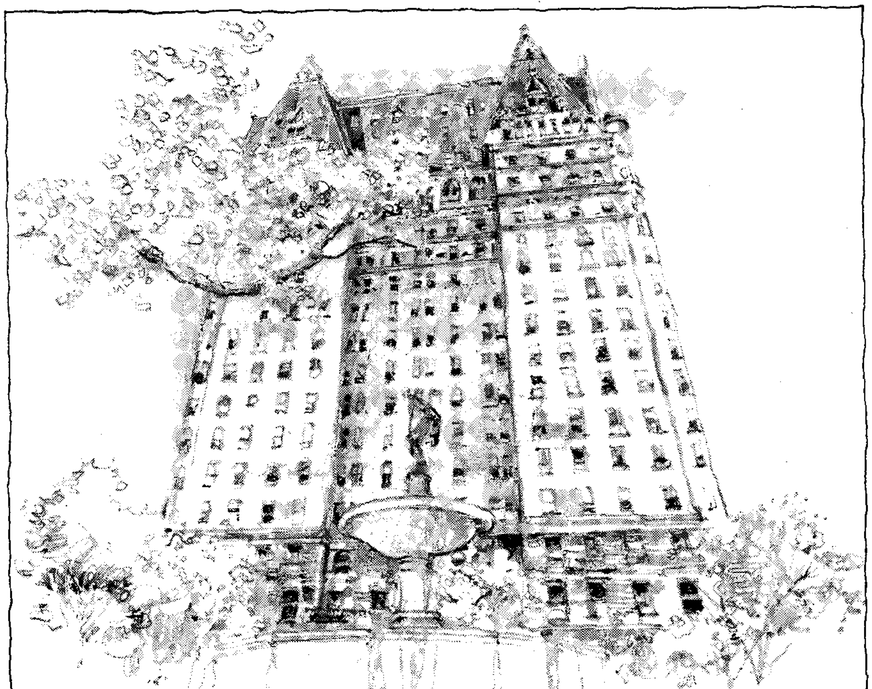


METAL WATCHBAND CALENDARS

Used all day, every day. Best made in U.S. Easy to read large bold print. Fits quickly on all men's watchbands. Silver calendar one side, gold on other. Sundays, Holidays in red. 100% metal. 12 separate calendars. 1 year supply in gift wallet. Start any month (specify starting month). 1 set $1.95 ppd; 3 sets $5.65, 5 sets $9.25; 10 sets $15.95. Calif. res. add 6% tax. Great gift or stocking stuffer. Immed. delivery guar.
McSPI, Dept. 70 3941 Alamo Riverside, Calif. 92501

the U.I.M.'s major interventions recently took place at the Dong-Il textile factory, in Inchon, where in 1972, for the first time in Korea, a woman was elected head of a union chapter. Wages at the plant, which employs eighteen hundred, have improved over the years, but women still receive less than men and working conditions are poor, with a high incidence of tuberculosis and other diseases. According to U.I.M. and neutral observers, when new union elections were called for last February, government goons attacked the women, beating them up and emptying buckets of excrement over them. A hundred and twenty-six of the women were fired, and the existing union was outlawed. The U.I.M., aided by other dissident groups, issued reports in defense of the women, whereupon the K.C.I.A. accused it of being Communist-controlled, which it is not. In May, its credit union was charged with illegal financial dealings, its files were seized, and one of its chief organizers, the Reverend In Myong Jin, was arrested. The Reverend Cho Chi Song and his secretary were subjected to daily questioning by the police, and he told me that he and his wife were being charged with tax evasion. It was quickly apparent that the government's aim was not just to harass the Chos but to destroy the U.I.M., by means of trumped-up charges of corruption—a tactic that it has lately adopted to silence other opposition groups as well.

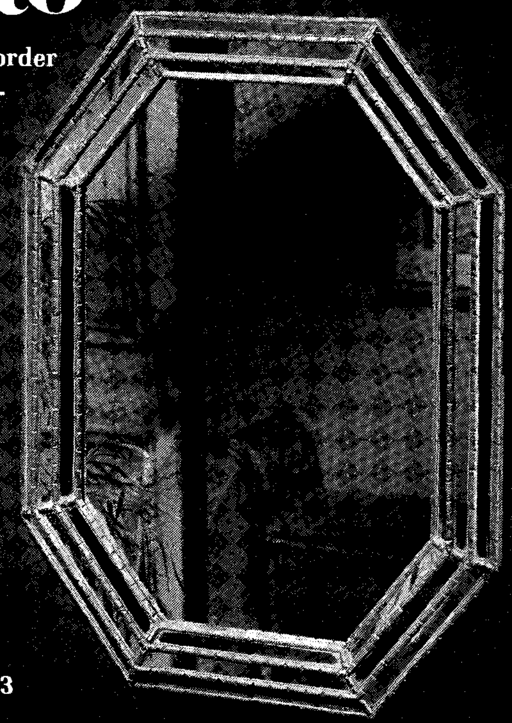
IN April, for example, fifty farmers belonging to a coöperative in the province of Cholla went on a hunger strike in an effort to collect three million won, or about six thousand dollars, which they claimed the government owed them from two years earlier for following its orders and growing potatoes instead of rice. The government had promised to purchase the whole crop, but had reneged. Eventually, they got the money, but when other farmers threatened similar action the government charged the coöperative with fraud. The most interesting thing about this case was that, as far as is known, it was the first time a farmers' revolt had occurred, and that it occurred despite the government's well-organized Saemaul Movement in the rural areas, which has brought about many improvements, such as better houses and roads, and has introduced alternative crops and cottage industries. Saemaul is one of the proudest achievements of President Park—a country boy himself, who feels that his roots are still rural, harbors a distaste for ur-



Nothing unimportant ever happens at The Plaza.

The Plaza
On the Park at Fifth and 59th.
Call your travel agent or 800-228-3000.

WESTERN INTERNATIONAL HOTELS
Partners in travel with United Airlines

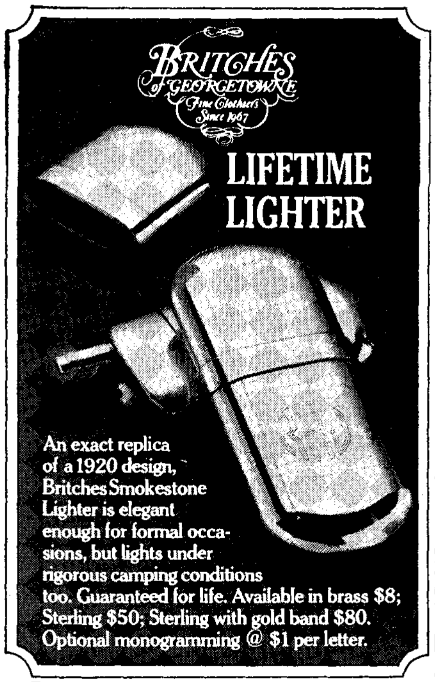


Vibrato

The antiqued mirrored border on our carved Italian import sends out sensational vibes in any setting. Count on the antique gold metal leaf finish to make its solo appearance always S.R.O. 32" x 42" overall, 23" x 34" glass size. Available at your LaBarge dealer. Write for his name and 4-color mirror/table brochure.

No. 1503

LaBarge
Holland, Michigan 49423



Britches of Georgetowne
Fine Clothiers Since 1967

LIFETIME LIGHTER

An exact replica of a 1920 design, Britches Smokestone Lighter is elegant enough for formal occasions, but lights under rigorous camping conditions too. Guaranteed for life. Available in brass $8; Sterling $50; Sterling with gold band $80. Optional monogramming @ $1 per letter.

Initials ______ ______ ______ Circle last initial. Please send ______ Brass lighters; ______ Sterling lighters; ______ Sterling/gold lighters. $1.35 postage for each.
☐ Check enclosed ☐ VISA ☐ Master Charge
☐ American Express
Account #______________ Exp. Date ______
☐ PLEASE SEND FREE CATALOG
Name ______________________
Address ______________________
City ______________ State ______ Zip ______

Britches of Georgetowne 1247 Wisconsin Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20007 (703) 548-0200

These footwarmers! They are hand-crafted from pure, natural shearling fleece, here in our 18th century workrooms. Nothing could be better on a cold, blowy morning . . . especially December 25th! **Order by shoe size, $21.50 plus 75¢ postage.**

Write for our new catalog of handcrafted sheepskin coats and woolens, or order direct.
NAME ______________________
ADDRESS ______________________
______________________ ZIP ______

French Creek
Sheep and Wool Co. Inc.
RD1L, Elverson, Pa. 19520 (215) 286-5700

ban-bred intellectuals, and has never been popular with urban voters. But the movement, successful as it has been, remains perhaps the outstanding example of regimentation in South Korea today, and several members of the Peace Corps who were working in rural areas told me that among farmers—who, like farmers everywhere, are individualists and don't enjoy being regimented—Saemaul is not as popular as the government contends. "They don't like having to attend so many lectures and singing Saemaul songs at six o'clock every morning and being told what to do all the time," one young woman said.

As Americans, the Peace Corps workers I spoke with had been the targets of considerable resentment stemming from Carter's troop-withdrawal policy, and one of them, a black—the Koreans, who pride themselves on their purity of blood, are anti-black—had got into several fights over the withdrawal issue. Another source of discussion and controversy throughout Korea in recent months was the television show "Roots," which was broadcast in installments all over the country, obviously with government approval. The government's purpose was undoubtedly to counter American criticism of its handling of human rights by showing that the American rights record was by no means unblemished, and the show did have that effect, but it provoked other reactions as well. Some viewers who acknowledged that they were anti-black said they were surprised to discover that Kunta Kinte's African society was "so sophisticated and so human." Others were surprised at the Americans' "immorality and cruelty" in regard to slaves but asked if the account wasn't "overdramatized." Overall, the show had a wide impact. "In sum, people looked at us and said, 'Americans are people, too, with problems like ours, which they're trying to solve,' " Ed Poitras, a Presbyterian missionary I have known for several years, said. "It was a perfect illustration of the Korean government's tendency to underrate the ability of the population to think for itself and reach its own conclusions."

Poitras, who has been in Korea for some twenty years but is allowed to stay now only on a three-month-renewable visa, and Horace Underwood, who is the administrative head of Yonsei University, a Presbyterian institution, and who was born here, are among a number of American missionaries and teachers who are disturbed about the ever-increasing controls the government is imposing on the Ko-

N-M's new holiday tradition.

Cranberry chutney. A delicious, succulent relish of cranberries, raisins and white almonds. With just the right touch of spices. For gifts and for your holiday dinners. A unique gourmet treat you'll find only at N-M. Two jars 10.00. Epicure Shop

Neiman-Marcus

Please add 4.00 for postage, insurance and handling. Add state sales tax where applicable. Send to: Neiman-Marcus, Dallas, Texas 75201.

KAZANJIAN CREATES the ADORABLE COLLECTIBLES

Rich 14K Gold accented with emeralds or rubies, your choice of the owl or frog, shown actual size . . . $60

send check or money order to:
Kazanjian
607 So. Hill St. 711
Los Angeles, Ca 90014
Allow 3 weeks for delivery
(California residents, please add 6% sales tax.)

Some Fine Day You'll Come to Waterville

the Silent Woman
RESTAURANT
WATERVILLE MAINE

BOSTON BOUND?

Our short-term furnished apartments cater to those not wanting a full year lease but wanting accommodations at attractive rates. We have pleasant, clean, fully equipped apartments, complete with linen, china and kitchenware in the nicer parts of Back Bay and Beacon Hill.

Home Away, (617) 523-1432
66 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston, Mass. 02108

reans as well as on foreigners living here. "The controls are now both more explicit and more sophisticated," Poitras says. "There are now identity cards for all, including us. The cards bear fingerprints, photographs, and numbers, and are laminated and computerized, so that any person's record is available to the police at a moment's notice. The screening process is complete. Everyone is on a short string." Underwood made the same points, and noted that the Ministry of Culture and Information is extending a more pervasive and obstructive control over the work of foreign missionaries and teachers. "Our United Presbyterian Mission Board has a juridical role as a nonprofit corporation," he said. "But now, for example, if we want to transfer a piece of property to a Korean school the government can hold the transfer up. The juridical language with regard to the founding of our church entitles us to engage in 'evangelical, educational, medical, and social work,' but now, as chairman of Yonsei, I've been told by the Ministry that we must confine ourselves to evangelical activities. We've said no, and so far nothing has happened, but I'm worried, because they can exert all sorts of pressures on us, including taxation, residence permits, and so on." Underwood also felt that the government's tactic of alternately cracking down and relaxing constraints on all forms of dissident activity, including student activity, was creating "a vicious circle," and that "it can't go on forever." He added, "Humanely speaking, I see no solution." He as well as other academics I spoke to felt that the frustrations of students were driving more and more of them into a state of silent, bitter opposition that in the long run might benefit the Communists. Some of the students, however, are speaking openly about their frustrations. One teacher told me that she had asked her students to write a paragraph about what they thought of the recent elections for the National Unification Council, and that she was amazed at the mockery and resentment they expressed over "the sham per-

The Snowflake Trivet

Our own snowflake trivet (8" diameter) in solid brass, lacquered, makes a useful and decorative gift. This fine, American-made trivet will be shipped within 24 hours of receipt of your order.

$13.50
POSTPAID
(Conn. residents please add sales tax)

The Trivet House
508 North Colony Street (Dept. 10)
Meriden, Connecticut 06450

STEAMBOATIN'.™
It's still the only way to travel

Cruises from 3 to 20 nights.

DELTA QUEEN ®
STEAMBOAT CO.
DELTA QUEEN MISSISSIPPI QUEEN

Please send me your 1979
Delta Queen® and Mississippi
Queen® Deluxe Cruise Schedule.

Name ____________________

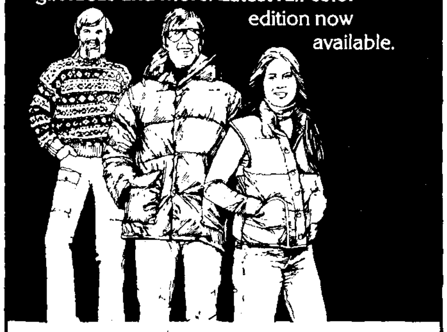
Address ____________________

City ____________ State ____________ Zip ____________

The Delta Queen Steamboat Co., Dept. NY02, P.O. Box 2000, Addison, Ill. 60101

Free EMS CATALOG

Detailed charts, facts/figures and photos make the EMS catalog unique. Compare product specifications, performance data to select the right equipment and clothing for cross-country skiing, winter camping, hiking, climbing, backpacking. Catalog also gives information on care, proper use of outdoor equipment. Covers clothing, skis, tents, sleeping bags, packs, boots, gift ideas and more. Latest full color edition now available.



☐ Please send me your free catalog. Thanks.

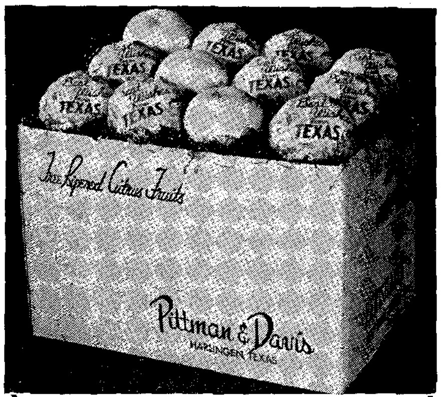
Name__________

Address__________

City__________

State__________ Zip__________

Eastern Mountain Sports, Inc.
13410 Vose Farm Road
Peterborough, New Hampshire 03458



TEXAS RED GRAPEFRUIT!

The Best - From the Lush Rio Grande Valley

THIS IS OUR 53rd YEAR

½-bu. Grapefruit	**$10.90**
Carton of 12 Grapefruit	**$ 8.70**
Full bu. Grapefruit	**$15.90**
Carton of 6 Grapefruit	**$ 6.50**
½-bu. G.F. & Oranges	**$10.95**
Full bu. G.F. & Oranges	**$15.95**
G.F. & Oranges in Mexican bamboo baskets:	
½-bu. **$12.75**	*Full bu.* **$17.95**

All are *delivered* prices

WE TRUST YOU! Send your gift list now and pay our invoice in January.

Other citrus packs and also pecans, rare honey, fruit cakes, cheese, smoked hams and turkeys.

Write for free Illustrated folder.

PITTMAN & DAVIS, INC.
871 N. Exp., HARLINGEN, TEXAS 78550
Established 1926

formance, the meaningless pretense of democracy."

One of the most outspoken of the Korean dissidents is former President Yun, who, as one of the signers of the Myongdong Cathedral statement in 1976, was sentenced to jail for five years, but was released—with his rights suspended—because of his age and infirmities. Yun, a frail, bespectacled man in his eighties, was President briefly in 1960 before the Park Chung Hee coup, and then was defeated by Park in the 1963 Presidential election. "Civil strife is inevitable," he said. "Only if a hundred thousand people were sent to prison would our problem be solved. Communism in the North has become a stronger faith than ours, because people there are willing to sacrifice their lives for it. Until our minds and spirits are democratized, American troops must remain here." While Yun's age and position make it relatively safe for him to express his views, not even he has been free from threats and harassment. He lives in a beautiful old Korean house near the American residential compound and not far from the Blue House, and received me in a capacious living room full of native antiques, and he told me that early this year he had been asked to pay eighty million won in special property taxes within nine days or lose his home. However, dissident groups quickly organized a campaign to collect ten won from every sympathizer—a drive that spread to Japan, where there are rival groups of pro-North and pro-South Koreans—and the government backed down and withdrew its tax notice.

Lee Moon Young, a former professor, who spent twenty-two months in jail for signing the Myongdong statement and was rearrested and held for four days last February for reading the Open Letter to President Carter at a prayer meeting, has not been allowed to return to his university, and, along with four other professors of the Myongdong group, teaches social-science courses at the General Association of the Presbyterian Church. "We're now just doing our best to keep active with our prayer meetings and teaching," he told me. Another dismissed professor, Kim Dong Gil, whose sister is the head of Ewha University, is a historian whose field is American history; he is, in fact, an expert on Lincoln, and has a Lincolnesque look about him. He spends his time lecturing and writing, and seems to have more license to speak his mind than the other dissidents. Professor Kim believes that law and order are necessary in a society under stress, but

La Brezza
FOUNTAIN
With Recirculating Pump. Height 63"—Cast Aluminum pool 48" diameter. Pompeian Green or White Finish.

Send for New 60 page Illust Catalog $2.00

FLORENTINE CRAFTSMEN Inc.
654 First Ave. (37th St.) New York, N.Y. 10016
(212) 532-3926

Crackle-finish Blenko glass cookie jar makes handsome lamp. Works are mounted in cork stopper; easy to change your display of shells, acorns, whatever (even cookies?). Pleated string shade, shell finial, 24" high, fully wired, 3-way socket. Prepaid UPS, $63. Hilo Steiner BG2, Rte.35, Shrewsbury, N.J. (201)741-5862, or N.J. toll free 800-822-8932. Major credit cards.

Hacienda del Sol

...a distinctive resort ranch

Enjoy the southwest with style, taste, charm. A wonderfully detached, restful place with an aura of Old World graciousness. Outstanding Cuisine and Spirits. Every convenience of a fine Inn with All Ranch-Resort features, plus Tennis. R. E. Hartman, Patron Grande, Hacienda del Sol Road, Tucson, Arizona 85718. Call (602) 299-1501.

Be the first person on earth to see the sun come up.

In Fiji, there's a place where you can begin your day right along with Mother Nature.

Here, away from the hustle and bustle of home, lie the legendary islands of the South Pacific.

Fiji. Tahiti. Bora Bora. Moorea. Rarotonga. Romantic, unspoiled places where time is your friend. Places to roam, revel or relax to your heart's content.

Your travel agent can help you take the South Pacific you've always read about and translate it into the First Person Unforgettable.

You could run away for 12 days on our Fiji/Tahiti Escape Tour for only $995.*

Our spacious DC-10s leave Los Angeles nightly for the Islands of the South Pacific and on to New Zealand and Australia. Ask your travel agent. Or write to us.

*GIT airfare, per person double occupancy

Air New Zealand
P.O. Box 9000, Van Nuys, CA 91409
I'd like to begin my days in the South Pacific.
Please send information on your ☐ Escorted ☐ Independent Tours. NY1178

Name____________________

Address____________________

City State Zip____________________

My Travel Agent is____________________

air new zealand

Do you wear clothes you're afraid to act natural in, because they might wrinkle?

Haggar introduces the holiday wardrobe you can relax in... without worrying about wrinkling. It's Today's Dacron®.

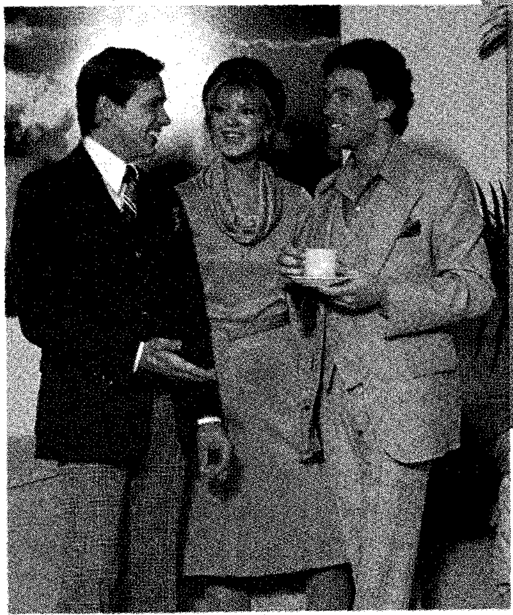
Now that the holidays are coming, you'll want to buy some new clothes.

Here's a tip. If you're the kind of man who wants good-looking clothes you can relax in, without their becoming baggy and wrinkled, be sure the clothes you buy are made with Today's Dacron®

Today's Dacron* polyester is an advanced fiber from Du Pont which turns suits, slacks and sport coats into handsome, well-tailored clothes... with natural good looks, natural comfort, super-natural performance.

So relax and enjoy this holiday season and look well dressed, well pressed in clothes made with Today's Dacron® You'll find them at fine stores, and you'll know them by this tag.

Today's Dacron® polyester
For the Natural Look in Today's Fabrics



Haggar suits, slacks, sport coats shown:
100% Dacron® polyester

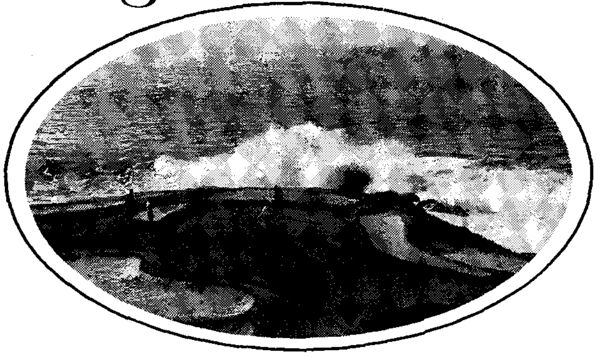
*Du Pont registered trademark
Du Pont makes fibers, not fabrics or fashions.

DU PONT

hat this necessity should not preclude he inculcation of fundamental demoratic values. "Korea is bound to have lemocracy sooner or later," he told me. 'We should look beyond Yushin and egalistic institutions. I keep telling the tudents that they should not engage n fruitless demonstrations, which will poil their careers, and should not use p all their energies at once, but, instead, should work hard for democracy ntil they are sixty."

TWO of the most effective advocates of human rights in Korea re Mrs. Lee Tai Young, who is the lirector of a legal-aid society and the eader of the country's women's-rights novement, and her husband, Chyung Yil Hyung. As one of the Myongdong igners, Chyung received a five-year entence, which was suspended because f his health (he is recovering from a troke); he was ousted from the Naional Assembly, of which he was the ldest member, and he is the dean of he New Democratic Party. After his uster, his son returned from study in merica, and, winning the seat in the lowntown Seoul district where Presilent Park usually votes, became the oungest Assembly member. In 976, Mrs. Lee was disbarred for en years for her dissident activities, but he has kept up her active work in bealf of women's rights, and during 977 she succeeded in getting the Asembly to pass several liberalizing laws. One of them was a year's suspension—n effect this year—of a traditional ban n marriages between persons of the ame clan and place of origin; since nore than fifty per cent of all Koreans re named Kim, Park, or Lee, and nany of each name come from the ame area, the proscription discriminatd particularly against women, who ave far fewer rights than men do genrally. As a result of the new law, mariages that had taken place between lan members were automatically legitmized, and the children of such mariages were also legitimized. Other hanges that Mrs. Lee was able to get hrough the Assembly include lowering he age for women to marry without onsent from twenty-three to twenty, he same as men, and granting women qual authority over children. "We still have a long way to go," Mrs. Lee said when I visited her and her husband at their home. "The basic system of the male as head of the family, and of continuity by male lineage, still prevails." Mrs. Lee is passionate about the whole issue of human rights, and she firmly believes that "we have to be willing to

the only thing we've changed is our name



THE LODGE AT PEBBLE BEACH* but that's our only change; we still have surf and the sea breeze, the lush pine forests, and the quiet sandy beaches wrapped around three of the world's most famous golf courses, a Beach and Tennis Club with thirteen championship courts and platform tennis. – An equestrian center with 34 miles of magnificent forest and ocean trails, THE LODGE AT PEBBLE BEACH with internationally acclaimed wining and dining, with unique intimacy and impeccable service on Carmel Bay. For a pleasurable and most memorable experience visit THE LODGE AT PEBBLE BEACH *Formerly The Del Monte Lodge

The LODGE at PEBBLE BEACH
Pebble Beach, California 93953

L.L.Bean tm
Outdoor Sporting Specialties

L. L. Bean
Gift Certificate

L.L.Bean, Inc.
L.L.Bean, Inc.
L.L.Bean
GIFT CERTIFICATE

Most outdoors people prefer to select their own equipment. Send us your order and we will promptly send to you, or any person you specify, our Certificate and current Catalog in an attractive gift folder. Gift certificates are available in any amount you specify and may be redeemed for merchandise equal to the amount of the certificate by mail or in our Freeport, Maine salesroom.

Please Send To ☐ ME ☐ MY FRIEND/RELATIVE
_______L. L. Bean Gift Certificate for $________
☐ Check Enclosed ☐ Master Charge ☐ VISA ☐ American Express
Card Number Exp. Date

MY ADDRESS (Must be filled in)
Name________
Address ________
City ________
State________ Zip________

MY FRIEND'S/RELATIVE' ADDRESS
Name________
Address ________
City ________
State________ Zip________

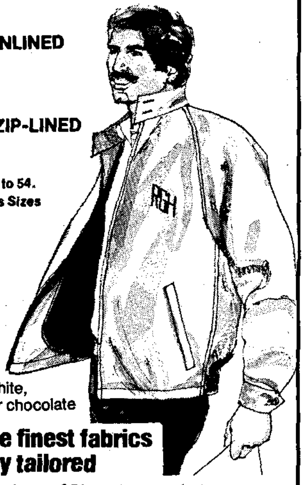
L. L. Bean, Inc., 874 Casco St., Freeport, ME 04033

Monogrammed Jackets

$27 ☆UNLINED

$40 ☆ZIP-LINED

☆Add $2 for sizes 48 to 54.
☆Deduct $5 For Boys Sizes



Style B
Style C

Thread colors: white, navy, red, gold or chocolate

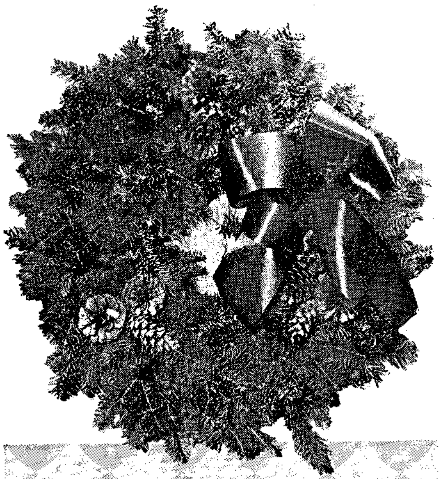
- **Made of the finest fabrics**
- **Impeccably tailored**

Great for all-outdoors, 65% polyester, 35% cotton poplin, water repellant, nylon lined sleeves, machine washable. Full action back, plenty of shoulder room, adjustable cuffs. Zip-out lining of 16 oz. acrylic pile with attached rayon sleeves. Whether for casual, social or sports, you'll be glad to have this jacket! Personalized for you in 2" tall letters at no extra cost. Fully guaranteed.

36 TO 54 REGULARS, 38 TO 54 LONGS, 8 TO 20 BOYS
UNLINED JACKETS: *Navy, *Tan, *Natural, Dark Green,
*Sizes 48 to 54 and boys sizes in these colors only.
LINED JACKETS: Navy or Tan Only, All Sizes.

KAVANAUGH'S Since 1925
Dept.NF, 15 East Fayette St.
Baltimore, Maryland 21202

I enclose $______ for ______ jackets. ☐ Check ☐ M.O.
☐ BAC ☐ VISA ☐ Master Chg. ☐ Am. Express ☐ NAC
Card No. ______ Expires ______
☐ Lined Jacket ☐ Unlined Jacket ☐ Monogram Not Desired
Size ______ Color ______ Initials ______
Monogram Style (B or C) ______ Thread Color ______
Name ______
Address ______
City, State, Zip ______
Maryland residents please add 5% sales tax



THE GREEN MOUNTAIN CHRISTMAS WREATH

22" fragrant balsam boughs richly decorated with natural red holly berries, nut brown cones large red ribbon. $14 35 ppd.

PARTRIDGEBERRY BOWL Dark glossy round leaves, white deer-moss, partridgeberry streamers. Will last through the Holiday Season. $10 95 ppd.

5" bowl

FREE! HOLIDAY DECORATING FOLDER

PUTNEY NURSERY, INC.
Box NY 1147, Putney, Vermont 05346

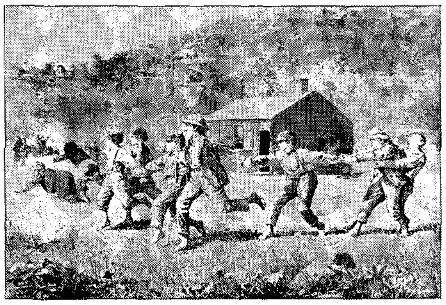
die in the struggle." In a recent article for the *Voice of the People*, she wrote, "We are living in an era of false prosperity, but it will all lead to nothing. People can say they look better and live better, and they may be fatter, but inside them is a bad disease. As human beings, we are made to do more than eat. A mouth is made to speak as well as eat with. A dog may be satisfied with a nice house and enough food, but a person is more than a dog. He has a spirit, but we don't live as human beings here, because we cannot talk freely and we cannot live fully. Our arms and legs are tied, our eyes don't see what they should see and our ears don't hear what they should hear. Our characters are handicapped. For eighteen years now, we have lived as automatons, and we have become dehumanized. The economic miracle has made us fat, handicapped fools, people without souls."

This emotional indictment may be somewhat overdrawn: there are millions of Koreans, probably a considerable majority, who not only are living better than they ever have but lead daily lives that are virtually unaffected by Emergency Decree Nine and the restraints of the Yushin Constitution, and who may not even be aware of them. Nevertheless, it is the Mrs. Lees and Kim Dong Gils and Kim Kwan Suks and the rest of the country's small but dedicated band of dissidents—including the silenced press and those students who are less interested in comfortable corporate jobs when they graduate than in the political future of Korea—who continue to represent the national conscience. They believe that their task is to keep the idea of democracy alive long enough to nurture new forces, which they feel are bound to develop in the nation if another war can be avoided. Amid the many worrisome aspects of the controlled society today, there are some encouraging signs. They include a new assertiveness on the part of people in the rural areas, who, holding themselves aloof from the Saemaul Movement, are beginning to make their own decisions about what they want for themselves and their communities and how they intend to go about obtaining these things. A similar assertiveness is being demonstrated by the still controlled but increasingly active labor movement, and, in fact, some labor-management schemes have already been adopted and some profit-sharing has begun—portents, one gathers, of the role that workers are bound to play in the evolving consensus system. This will become more marked

SOUPER DELIGHTS

Hand-smocked in the old-fashioned way, our lovely Liberty of London dress in the new midi-length. Wool challis or 100% cotton floral print in a garden of reds, pinks, blues and greens. A touch of elegance at an early age for any occasion. Sizes: 1-2-3, $55; 4-5-6, $57. Specify child's size, age, weight. Hand-made baby quilt, a burst of color in our own Tulip design, perfect for a boy or girl. Doubles as a wall-hanging to brighten any child's room—and delight his/her sense of color. 30" x 40", polyester filled, machine washable. In pink and green; yellow, red and green; red, white and blue. $40 Our up-dated hand-painted Victorian nursery toys on wheels. All they want is a little love—and a little shove. Brightly colored small horse w/leather tail, $7.50. Big horse w/wool mane and tail, $20. Add $2 shipping on all items, $3 for big horse. NY res. add tax.

A unique children's store
THE CHOCOLATE SOUP
with some special things for adults.
249 East 77th, New York 10021

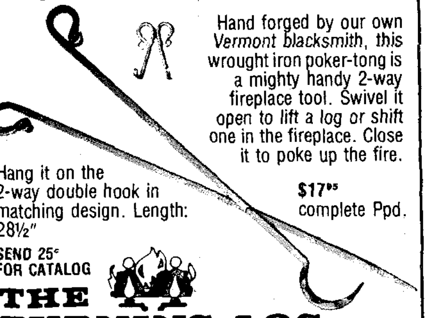


SNAP THE WHIP

This best-loved of Winslow Homer's wood engravings is included in a new portfolio along with 5 others by this great 19th century artist. Printed on Strathmore in dark brown and ready for framing, they measure 16"x20". Portfolio is only $47.50 postpaid. Print illustrated is $12.50 p.p. Free brochure illustrates all six.

Prints, Ltd.
A Division of the Munson Gallery, Inc.
33 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn. 06511

POKER-TONG COMBINATION



Hand forged by our own Vermont blacksmith, this wrought iron poker-tong is a mighty handy 2-way fireplace tool. Swivel it open to lift a log or shift one in the fireplace. Close it to poke up the fire.

Hang it on the 2-way double hook in matching design. Length: 28½"

$17 95 complete Ppd.

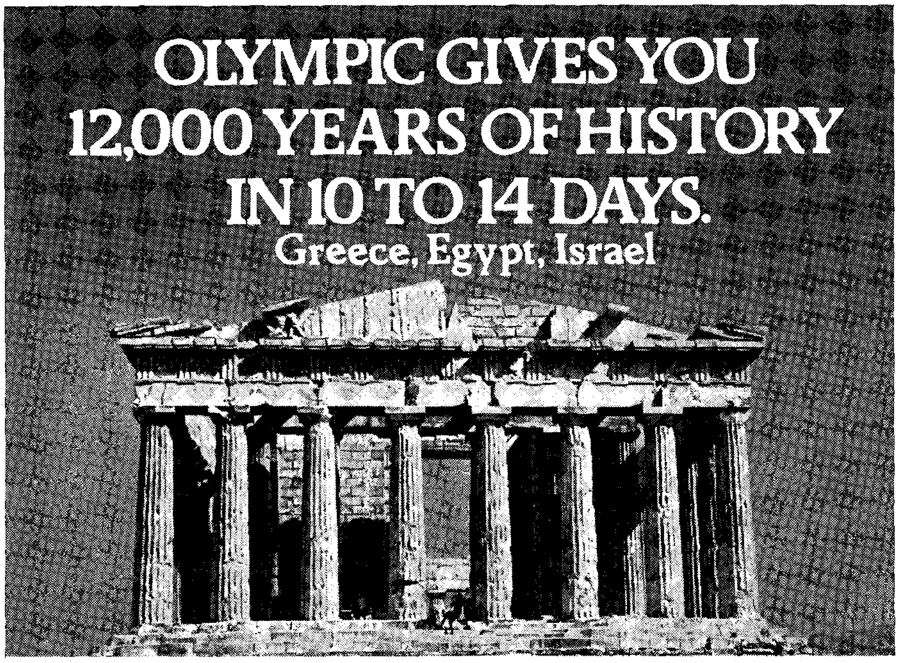
SEND 25¢ FOR CATALOG

THE BURNING LOG
BOX 438, DEPT. NY12. HANOVER ST., LEBANON, N.H. 03766
VERMONT AND COLORADO RESIDENTS ADD SALES TAX

as labor becomes more skilled, under manpower-training programs that the government and business have lately initiated, in some cases jointly. Although the government has so far given both big corporations and smaller concerns their head in formulating investment policies and putting them into practice, it is beginning to offer them advice and some degree of what the Japanese call administrative guidance. The Korean bureaucracy is strong and generally able and is growing rapidly—some academic experts believe too rapidly. One of them said to me, only half-facetiously, "The bureaucracy could become more of a problem than the K.C.I.A."

There is no doubt that Korea is developing along Japanese lines, and that the Koreans look to the successful Japanese consensus system as a model. But, because they are Koreans, with very definite ideas of their own, with their own élan, and with strong cultural pride in their traditions (something that is being stressed, often to the point of chauvinism, by the government these days), the consensus they evolve will assume its own proportions and dimensions. The real danger derives from a continuing political void while this process takes place. The National Assembly, as it is currently constituted, is essentially a rubber-stamp body, although it does occasionally assert itself, notably in budget debates; last year, in a rare show of unanimity, it passed a resolution urging Park to release imprisoned dissidents if they showed some signs of repentance. However, the present political parties are vapid, and lack any real substance or ideology. The point that my academic friends stressed, in lengthy conversations I had with them, was that there is a vital need for new political movements to emerge, from new directions—from the enlightened sector of the business world, for example, or from among the younger university graduates trained in the social sciences, or from labor and farm groups. At the same time, the bureaucracy will inevitably be called upon to play an increasing political role of its own, and the question must be asked whether it can contain and guide the rapid rate of growth in ways that will give more social meaning and content to people's lives and thus promote an atmosphere in which political dialogue can flourish.

As for Park Chung Hee, he is sixty-one, and could conceivably stay in power another decade. Whether he will be willing to encourage the develop-



OLYMPIC GIVES YOU 12,000 YEARS OF HISTORY IN 10 TO 14 DAYS.
Greece, Egypt, Israel

The newest ideas in winter travel are ancient history. Olympic Airways offers you the age-old cultures of Greece, Egypt and Israel. Choose from a compact 10-day tour of Greece alone to a 14-day odyssey to Greece, Egypt and Israel that includes a Red Sea and Suez Canal cruise. There are prices to fit every budget. So, for a winter vacation you'll remember for many winters to come, contact your travel agent, or Olympic Airways.

OLYMPIC AIRWAYS
645 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022
Please mail me brochures describing winter tours to:
☐ Greece ☐ Greece and Egypt
☐ Greece, Egypt and Israel
Name________________
Address________________
City________State____Zip____
NYR

GOLDEN TROPHY STEAKS® BY BRUSS

For Very Special People!

When you want your gifts to say "You are someone special," send Golden Trophy Steaks® by Bruss. It's one of the nicest and easiest ways to please anyone.

All Golden Trophy Steaks® are specially selected, naturally aged, expertly trimmed and guaranteed to arrive in perfect condition. If not, the shipment will be replaced or your money refunded.

- **Plan #58** Six Prime 8 oz. Boneless Sirloin Strip Steaks **$37.50**
- **Plan #57** Six Prime 6 oz. Filet Mignons **$29.00**
- **Plan #36** Four Prime 6 oz. Filet Mignons and Four Prime 10 oz. Boneless Sirloin Strip Steaks **$43.00**

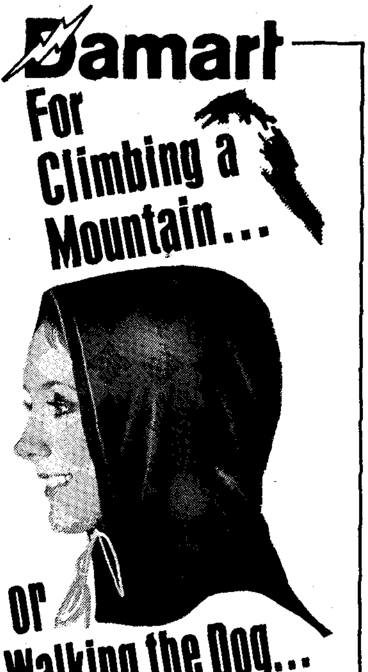
How to order: Send your check to The Bruss Company, Dept. NY38, 3548 North Kostner Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60641. You may use Visa or Master Charge. Please indicate credit card number and expiration date. Master Charge must include Interbank number.

On a separate sheet of paper, please indicate the Plan # selected and the address for each shipment. State approximate date you wish orders to arrive (Please allow 2 weeks).

Please add $7.00 for shipments west of Rocky Mountains, $4.00 for shipments to Florida to cover additional costs for delivery by Air. Shipments to Illinois by Illinois residents add 5% sales tax.

Call "Toll-Free" (800) 621-3882 if you have any questions or wish to place your order by telephone. Illinois residents call collect (312) 282-2900.

☐ **Please send me your Free Color Catalog offering 47 different gift selections.**
☐ **I want to try Golden Trophy Steaks. I am enclosing separate sheet with my order.**
Name________________Phone________
Address________________
City________State________Zip________



Damart
For Climbing a Mountain...
or Walking the Dog...

Damart's Thermolactyl hood is indispensable in winter, no matter what your mission. Soft and snugly warm, it's worn by the British Himalayan Climbing Teams!

Thermolactyl is the warmest fabric known! A single layer provides more heat than several layers of ordinary fabric. And this great weather beater hood is *double force*—you get twice the protection around your head, ears and neck.

Easy to wash, fast drying, non-allergenic. One size fits all. Available in navy or sky blue at $8.95, plus handling and shipping—$1.25 per hood.

© 1978, Damart, Inc.

Limited Warranty to Consumers ★ Good Housekeeping Promises Replacement or Refund if Defective

Damart, Inc. Dept. 61138
1811 Woodbury Ave.
Portsmouth, N.H. 03805

Yes, I want to be ready for winter's worst with a Damart Thermolactyl hood. Please send me ______ hood(s). I enclose a check or money order for each hood at $8.95, plus handling and shipping—$1.25 per hood.

☐ Navy ☐ Sky Blue

Name ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______

Barrie Ltd.®
Waxhide
Chukka Boot
$42.95
SIZES
N 9-12
M 7-1/2, 13
W 8-11

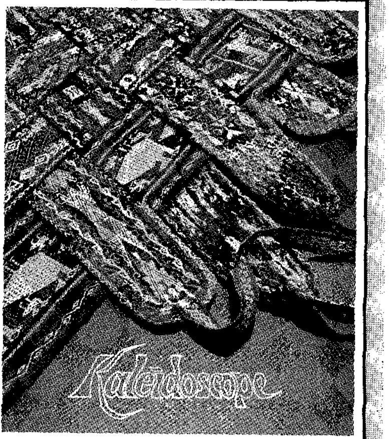
A traditional two-eyelet chukka boot of soft and durable brown wax-hide. Detailed with full leather linings, stitched storm welt around heel and resilient long wearing "Cush-N-Crepe" soles. $42.95 Add $1.00 for shipping.

Order by Mail, state shoe size—
Address all orders to Barrie Ltd., Dept. N., P.O. Box 1958, New Haven, Conn. 06511. (We accept BAC, MC, AX)

OR at BARRIE LTD. SHOE SHOPS:
260 YORK ST., NEW HAVEN, CONN. 06511
22 TRUMBULL ST., HARTFORD, CONN. 06103
9 BEACON ST., BOSTON, MASS. 02108
61 EAST GAY ST., COLUMBUS, OHIO 43215
914 15th ST., N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005
233 POST ST. @ J. PRESS, S.F., CAL. 94108

ment of independently motivated political parties that are more than sycophantic pets is dubious at the moment, and is likely to remain so as long as he is obsessed by the fear of another invasion from the North. A dialogue and contest between a conservative party, resembling, for instance, the Liberal Democratic Party in Japan, and a Socialist or Social Democratic Party are what a lot of people would like to see, but the chances that any such thing can happen soon under the Yushin system are small, which is one of the main reasons the dissidents want to see the system abolished. Another big question is that of succession. It is unlikely that whoever ultimately takes Park's place will wield the power that Park has wielded. Temporarily, at least, a military consortium could take over and choose an officer or an experienced technocrat to run the country. This is what a number of my American friends who have been living here for a long time think will happen. Others believe, however, that the most likely candidate is still former Prime Minister Kim Jong Pil, who as a young lieutenant colonel organized the 1961 coup that put Park in power, and who was the founder of the K.C.I.A. Kim, who is simply a member of the National Assembly at the moment, has avoided the limelight for the past two years; he spends more than half his time at his home on a southern island, where he raises cattle, but during one of his visits to Seoul this spring I spent three hours with him, discussing a wide range of subjects. I found him not only blunt and frank, as he had seemed on several previous occasions, but even more expansive, and willing to talk philosophically and analytically about the past, present, and future. When I asked him about the evolution of a Korean consensus system, he said, "Yes, we have followed the Japanese model to some extent, but we're still a fledgling nation when it comes to development. As we continue to grow, and trade with the rest of the world, we not only will discover more about other countries and their ways but will also be able to define our own identity more clearly, and this will help us find a system of government that will be adaptable to our needs and our character. But as long as Korea is divided into two parts, and we face the threat of another invasion from the North, I think we are limited by fate in our efforts to move toward total freedom and the creation of new political parties. Yet I can tell you for sure that we are approaching the day

Kaleidoscope again offers superlatives for in-home shopping ease, including smashing fashions, decorative items and jewelry...wonderful gifts or treat yourself!



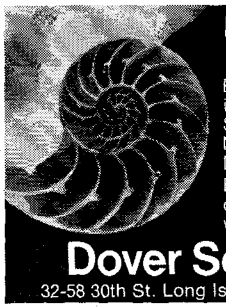
for Kaleidoscope's FREE catalog.
Call toll-free: 800-241-0504
Or write: Kaleidoscope, Dept. NY13,
2201 Faulkner Road, N.E.,
Atlanta, GA 30324.
For your convenience we accept Master Charge, VISA, American Express and Diners Club.

EMILY SHAW'S INN

POUND RIDGE, N.Y. 914-764-5779

Superb Food
Finest Wines and Spirits
Merrit Parkway, Exit 35, North on 137
JOHN F. SHAW, PRES.

CLOSED MONDAYS



Natural Treasures

Explore our fascinating illustrated catalog of Shells, Fossils, Minerals, Natural Jewelry and Display Stands 50¢. Beautiful Color Portfolio of Shells and Minerals with catalog $2.00.

Dover Scientific
32-58 30th St. Long Island City, N.Y. 11106

«**I HAVE A BOAT IN FRANCE**, a beautiful 52-ft. teak-and-brass yacht, where I live aboard. In early May my French partner and I start our fifth annual cruise of European waterways: 22 weeks on French rivers and canals, the Rhine and Moselle, Dutch canals. We take paying guests for any 1 or 2 week period in 2 double cabins. Full cost per week, including meals: $1600 for four people; $1400 for three; two may have the boat all to themselves for $1200. Write and I'll send you further details, maps, itinerary.» John Shelby, c/o International Herald Tribune, 181 Ave. Charles de Gaulle, 92200 Neuilly s/Seine, France.

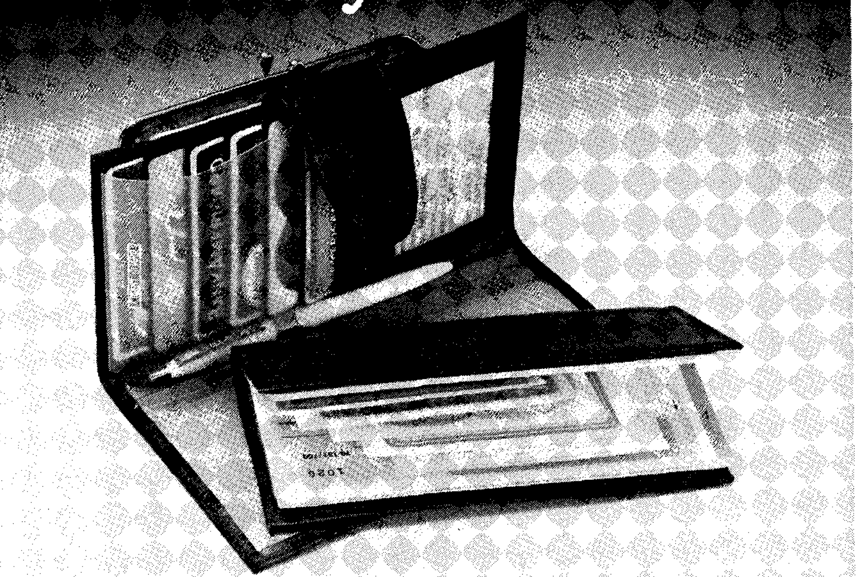
when we will have a truly open society. We have to grow into it, though, and cannot just try to copy the Western system, as we did in 1963. What we tried to do then may have looked democratic and open, but it wasn't really. We were simply imitating the American system without being ready, and then we realized that it wasn't the right course for us—that we needed something stronger. Now, because we have a good bureaucracy and are developing our own ways of communication, down to the grass-roots level, we are beginning to develop our own ways of consensus and decision-making as well, and this will lead to democracy from the lowest level up to the top."

If Kim Jong Pil is right, there may be more hope for South Korea than many Americans believe. The relationship between our two countries today has grown so complicated, and the complexity has been so strongly aggravated by recent events, that fundamental perceptions have become blurred and criticism has led to increased suspicion and acrimony. The activities of Tongsun Park and the K.C.I.A. in the United States have predominated over more important long-term issues, including the effect that troop withdrawals will have on the security of both nations and of Japan.

If the military confrontation on the peninsula is not defused—if another war leads to the killing of more hundreds of thousands of Koreans—there will be no rights to be defended or preserved. At the moment, diplomacy that might avert such a catastrophe has been impeded, perhaps to the point of atrophy, by the scandals and by undue concentration on military and economic details, on missiles and markets, on growth for growth's sake.

An American I know who has worked in an official capacity out here on and off for two decades summed it up cogently when he said, "The trouble in Korea today is that the economic-miracle idea has been brought to the point where nothing else is considered by anyone. We, as Americans, are partly responsible for this, and, in the process, we have lost our credentials among even the Korean nationalists, and that includes Park Chung Hee, who has never liked us much anyway and admits he doesn't understand us. Twenty-five years ago, we allowed Syngman Rhee to handle us—though we thought we were handling him—and that was disastrous. Now we've wedded ourselves to Park, but there are other voices we should listen to, and they in-

Easy writer.



Most checkbook clutches sew in their checkbooks. But Rolfs Ladies' Secretariat lets you remove the checkbook to make checkwriting easier. And the 12-view windows are perfect for showing identification. All of this plus 7 credit card pockets, protected by Rolfs exclusive Credit Guard, as well as pen and outside coin purse. So wherever you're headed, be sure to take along the easy writer, Rolfs Ladies' Secretariat.

ROLFS. . . it shows you care.
West Bend, WI 53095. Available at fine stores throughout the USA and Canada.

See California from the beginning.

The California that Cabrillo discovered in 1542 is waiting for you in San Diego today. Miles of beautiful beaches, spectacular scenery, and a perfect climate. Plus more wildlife than ever, thanks to San Diego's Zoo and Wild Animal Park. We also have the world's largest live shark exhibit, at Sea World.

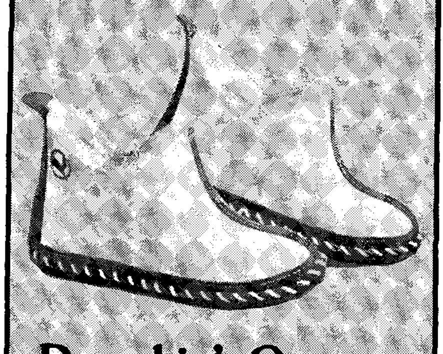
You can visit California's first Spanish settlement, tour the original mission, or take in modern attractions like great restaurants, hotels, nearly 70 golf courses, and over a thousand tennis courts. Or visit Mexico, with freeport shopping, just a few minutes south.

san diego
Where California Begins

Return the coupon for details on how to begin your vacation where California begins. Mail to:

San Diego Convention &
Visitors Bureau, Dept. NY-79,
1200 Third Avenue, Suite 824,
San Diego, CA 92101.
(714) 232-3101.

NAME__________
ADDRESS__________
CITY__________
STATE__________
ZIP__________

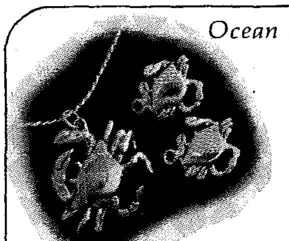


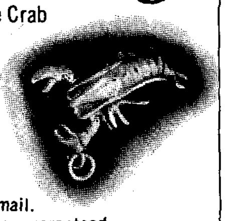
DEERSKIN TRADING POST

Deerskin's Own Warm Suede "Hearthsider"

It's the warmest slipper-boot ever—long-wearing suede is lined with thick, luxurious pile. Put on a pair when you return from the ski slopes, or after a hard day at the office. You'll be up to your ankles in warmth and comfort, all winter! Natural with brown trim. Whole sizes. Men M(7–13), $15. Women M(5–10), $13. **Buy any 2 pair and save $2!**

Name ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Buy any two pair, deduct $2 from total price!
☐ Men's Hearthsiders (Y7071) Price: $15
Qty: ____ Size: ______
☐ Women's Hearthsiders (Y7070) Price: $13
Qty: ____ Size: ______
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back!
Add $2 for shipping & handling.
Enclose check, money order or fill in credit card information.
Check Box: ☐ M.C. ☐ BAC ☐ AM. EXP. ☐ D.C.
Card # ______ Exp. Date ______
(Be sure to include all digits)
Signature ______
Mail your order to: **DEERSKIN TRADING POST**
Dept. JN, 119 Foster St., Peabody, Mass. 01960





Ocean Series

Elizabeth Eddy©
Gold Detail
Atlantic Lobster or Blue Crab
14K Gold Pendant $85
14K Stickpin 95
14K Crab Earrings 65
14K 18" Chain 35
Sterling Edition
Crab Earrings or Pendant $25
18" Silver Chain 5
In select stores or by mail.
Three weeks. Satisfaction guaranteed.
Elizabeth Eddy
West Woodstock, Vermont 05091

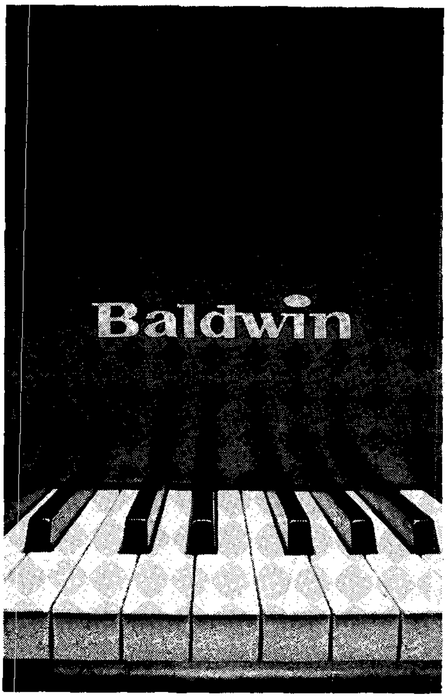
clude the voices of some of the dissidents. We should stand up on principle for the Korean people—not just for one man or one group. The Koreans in the North are quite as nationalistic as those in the South; two million of them came South after the Korean War, but those who stayed up there are quite as independent-minded as those down here. After Kim Il Sung dies, there will be a scramble for power, and the Soviets or the Chinese will probably control that situation. If we aren't careful, either of them might outmaneuver or outbluff us, all over the Korean peninsula. But if we take our stand now in favor of nationalism we can avoid such an eventuality."

As I left Korea this time, after listening to so many conflicting views—boasts and bravado, complaints and fears—it seemed to me that the fundamental question of troop withdrawals, though it may have been badly handled, has at least brought a lot of things to the surface. More clearly than ever, the solution in Korea, difficult as it may be to achieve, remains unity, not two Koreas. Both Kim Il Sung and Park Chung Hee are right—though, unfortunately, each wants to achieve unity in his way. Short of war, that appears to be impossible. The only alternative, accordingly, is to get a serious dialogue started, which will include Pyongyang, Seoul, Peking, Moscow, Tokyo, and Washington. That won't be easy to do, and it surely can't be done at once, if only because of the Moscow-Peking confrontation; but it can be approached step by step, segment by segment. What such a move calls for is the rarest form of diplomacy, combining imagination with tact, and this must be pursued with patience and persistence, probably secretly as well as openly. The sooner the process starts, the better it will be for all of Asia and, indeed, for the West as well. To do nothing about the situation as both parts of Korea become stronger militarily and glare down each other's throats is to court disaster. One can only hope that the United States, having been involved in Korea as long as it has, for better or worse, will take the lead in seeking a resolution of the Korean problem while such a resolution is still possible. —ROBERT SHAPLEN

•

11:05-1:05 P.M. (13)—DAVID HARTMAN takes a look at people who have successfully begun new careers, leaving behind those which they had previously established on Tuesday night.—*TV listing in the Bloomington (Ind.) Herald-Telephone.*

If he can get them to sit still.



Zubin Mehta's Accompanist

Some of this world's most wonderful Christmas Cards,

delightfully fashioned in the Spirit of Christmas Past, with greetings from Shakespeare, Dickens, O. Henry, and others, are now available at astonishingly reasonable prices in The Literary Christmas Card Collection. Catalog from:
Cahill & Co., 145 Palisade St.
Dobbs Ferry, N.Y. 10522

"DENTIST" BANK
Authentic Cast Iron Replica
FROM 1880'S ORIGINAL
Fee (coin) is placed in dentist's pocket, then you press the lever. Dentist pulls tooth, both he and patient go sprawling, while coin falls into bank. 13" long overall. Order by No. 570 @ $36.50 each ppd. Add $1 W.of Miss. R. Color catalog showing many other banks, etc. free with order; or send 50c for a copy.
ELIZABETH EDGE Studios
Dept. NY-13 Canandaigua, N.Y.14424

Cruise beautiful French canals on hotelboat! Superb French cuisine. Relax on sundeck or cycle alongside while floating through Burgundy. Visit picturesque villages and chateaus. Individuals or charter group (maximum-12). Paris pickup. HORIZON, 215 N. 75th, Belleville, IL 62223, 618-397-7524

THE CURRENT CINEMA

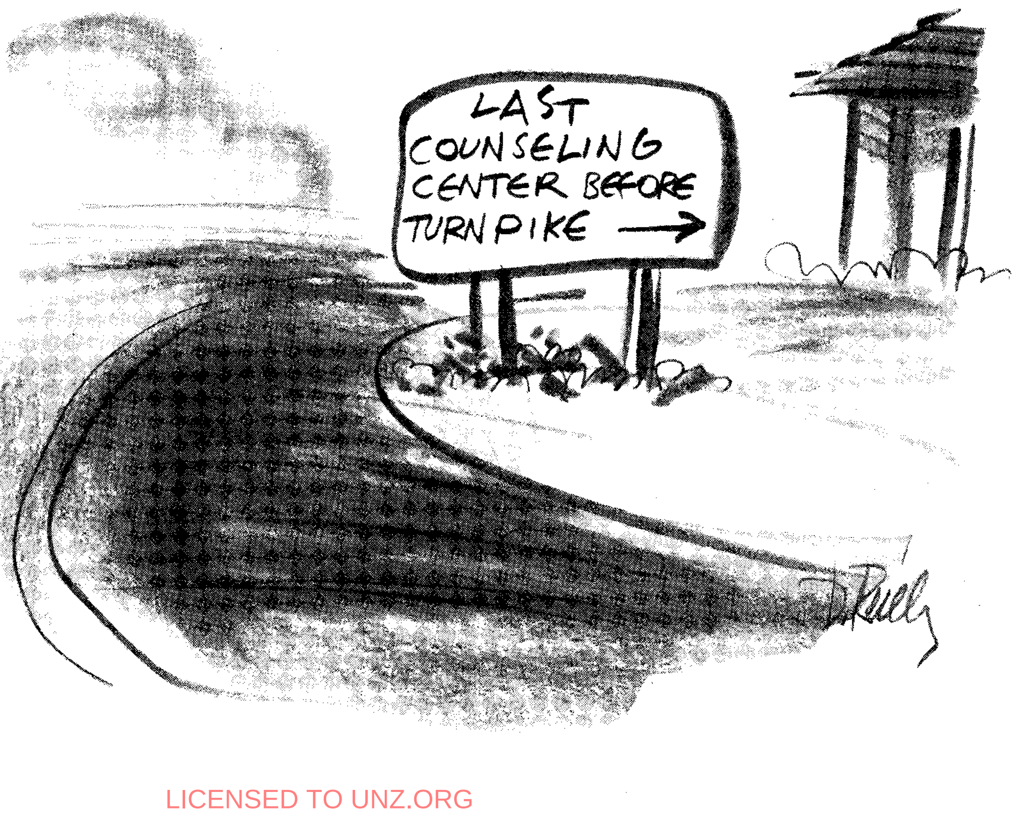
Enfant Terrible

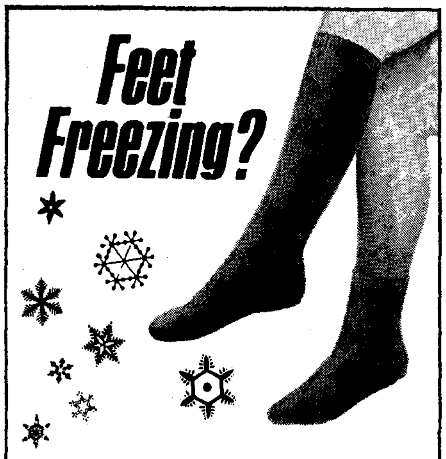
MACABRE farce with a high polish—Grand Guignol with the Lubitsch touch. That's clearly what Peter Stone had in mind when he wrote the screenplay for "Who Is Killing the Great Chefs of Europe?" Stone doesn't write in a high style, exactly: he imitates the derivatives of Oscar Wilde—from the snooty insolence of Noël Coward down to the self-congratulatory archness of Alexander Woollcott. But he's an inventive gagman, and if some of his epigrammatic repartee seems to be just a professional wit's nervous reflex, most of it (including the food-sex double-entendres) is at least clever, and a fair amount of it is very funny. The script, adapted from the 1976 novel by Nan and Ivan Lyons, has the kind of irresistible-gimmick plot that several of the most memorable English comedies of the fifties had, and the film could have been played in the debonair slapstick manner that Audrey Hepburn and Cary Grant brought to Stone's script for Stanley Donen's "Charade." It has been gummed up: the timing is off. The director, Ted Kotcheff, can't seem to get a rhythm going, and everything is pushed and bumpy. Kotcheff simply doesn't have the reserve for elegant ghoulishness. The visual movement is smoother than in his other films, though, and John Alcott's airy pastel cinematography gives the images a soft, innocently decadent pastry-shop sensuousness. And, bad as the film is, it's spirited, it's fun. The plot provides enough impetus to hold it together even when we're just marking time with the romantic leads, Jacqueline Bisset and George Segal, and waiting for the next scene with Robert Morley.

He plays Max, the editor of a London-based gourmet magazine called *Epicurus*, which has featured the "world's most fabulous meal," prepared by four of the greatest masters in Europe. Max's doctor tells him that he's eating himself to death and must lost half his weight, and someone starts picking off those chefs, murdering them in the style of their specialties—the dishes that Max celebrated. The entire film is a series of food references and food jokes; there were lots of them in "Charade," too—Audrey Hepburn kept eating. But the joke there was how skinny she was, and the joke here is the opposite. Morley's legs, his arms, and even his head are appendages of his stomach: he enters a scene, as he enters his British Airways commercials, by pointing his gut and then following it—the legs are a distance behind, holding it up. (Stone wrote the role knowing that Morley—who not quite coincidentally was once the restaurant critic for *Punch*—was the only one who could play it.) Max is childishly unreasonable, and his greedy pleasure in eating is as openly expressed as an infant's. His palate may be refined, he may be wickedly articulate about the culinary arts, but all he really wants is to ingest. As the editor of *Epicurus*, he has converted his greed into a profession. If the role had been played by a once-handsome actor who had grown corpulent with the years, it wouldn't have worked; we would regret what had happened to him, and wonder why he didn't get back in shape. But we've never known Morley any other way (his chins drooped onto his chest in his film début, as Louis XVI in "Marie Antoinette," in 1938), and with him as Max we can see that, whatever fatness does to Max's health, it fulfills his personality and gives him pomp and authority. Max is an imperious child, ruling the world of haute cuisine. What separates him from the people around him is that he eats without guilt. He's a more primitive carnal organism than they are. They consider superb food one of the pleasures of life—and, perhaps, an aphrodisiac. For him, it is all of life. Guilt-ridden, diet-conscious American audiences may be in a unique position to laugh at the food fixation of this movie. "Great Chefs" comes at a time when the generation that protested Vietnam has become health-food-minded and their younger siblings are becoming vegetarians. Guilt about ingestion has become a national political issue, and here is the superbly tailored Max walking with his belly in front of him and patting it like a pet. "I'm a masterpiece," he says—and it sounds better coming from him than from Arnold Schwarzenegger.

At seventy, Morley is clearly overjoyed at having this chance to play an enfant terrible. It's a completely controlled debauch: he knows the precise effect of his pendulous scowl, his sagging lower lip and trembling jellyfish chins; he knows that his eyes are so close together that when he knits his bushy brows the wiry hairs commingle and he's a cartoon. He's so convivial an actor and so sure in the way he uses his face and body that we can laugh without embarrassment: we never feel that he's mocking himself. He's got great acting equipment, and he also has the best nasty lines in "Great Chefs."

George Segal has the brash ones. He plays Robby, an American fast-food entrepreneur whose infidelity has lost him his wife, Natasha (Bisset), Max's favorite dessert chef. Robby pursues her from London to Venice to Paris, with a murder taking place in each (while Kotcheff makes the mistake of trying




Feet Freezing?

Step out in cozy comfort, whatever the weather. Damart's socks are the warmest in the world! That's because they're made from Thermolactyl, the miracle fabric worn by Mount Everest expeditions.

These socks protect and insulate your feet as no others can. The cushion double knit boucle Thermolactyl actually retains body heat. At the same time it lets perspiration evaporate so your feet always are snug and dry.

There's no weight or bulk, just comfortable warmth in any temperature. Damart socks are made in knee and ankle length at $9.95 and $6.50 a pair, plus handling and shipping—$1.25 per pair. In navy only.

LIMITED WARRANTY TO CONSUMERS ★ Good Housekeeping PROMISES REPLACEMENT OR REFUND IF DEFECTIVE

Damart, Inc. Dept. 61128
1811 Woodbury Ave.
Portsmouth, N.H. 03805

Please rush me my Damart socks. I enclose a check or money order for____pair(s).

Shoe Size__________ ☐ Ankle length ☐ Knee length

Name

Address

City State Zip

© 1978, Damart

Damart

The White House Fellowships

THE WHITE HOUSE FELLOWS CUM VISO MAGNANIMITATIS EST. 1964

A unique highly competitive opportunity for Americans early in their careers to work for a year at the highest levels of their Federal Government

For more information write to:
The President's Commission
on White House Fellowships
1900 E Street, N.W., Room 1308
Washington, D.C. 20415

to amuse us with the comic confusion of Robby and Natasha dashing in and out of luxurious restaurants). There's a deliberate sexual innuendo in the idea of the American as a fast-food man, but the scriptwriter may be less conscious of the irony in his having given the English and the Europeans far more elegant turns of phrase. Robby (the robot?), in his big cowboy hat, is so crudely off-key that he's like an American played by a European in a foreign film. There isn't a clue to what Natasha sees in him. The life has been steadily draining out of George Segal's performances, and by now when he mugs cheerfulness we don't believe it; his face is a mask of misery, and his smile is more like a wince—he seems to be passing us something agonized. Segal has technique to fall back on when he butts in on Natasha's date at a Venetian restaurant; and in a sequence in which he's trying to prevent a murder that's scheduled to take place during a live television show and he rushes around the studios, barging into the wrong shows, the gag itself carries him along. But he looks as if he hadn't slept for four years, and, in the burnt-out, distressed state he appears to be in, he just can't be accepted as a romantic funnyman hero. Leering sexlessness isn't funny. You wonder why people in the movie don't ask, "What's wrong? Are you in pain?"

Jacqueline Bisset is somewhat livelier than usual, and anyway, her soulless beauty (has anyone ever had such ravishingly blank sea-blue-green eyes?) isn't a problem in a comedy in which she isn't expected to be anything but superficial. For no evident reason, she's been swathed in ostentatious clothes that don't do justice to her special tactile decorativeness. (A dinner dress with a gigantic floral print is such an atrocity that you expect a gag to be played off it.) Her scenes with Segal show Kotcheff at his worst—they're like parts of his "Fun with Dick and Jane"—but she is delectably relaxed in her comic-erotic eating scene with Jean-Pierre Cassel, as Louis Kohner, a famous Swiss chef. (His specialty is baked pigeon in crust.) Louis's frenzied fear of something going wrong when he's cooking a meal in the kitchen at Buckingham Palace—his distraction from anything in the world but this one anxiety—is a heightened form of something that everyone who cooks has probably experienced. And his changed personality afterward—his bubbleheaded jauntiness as he dances off from bed with Natasha, bare-assed in his chef's apron—provides

"Malraux's history of art is not simply one of his best productions, but perhaps one of the really great books of our time."—Edmund Wilson

André Malraux
THE VOICES OF SILENCE

Translated by Stuart Gilbert

661 pages. 427 illustrations
Paperback, $9.95; cloth reissue, $40.00

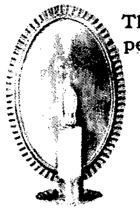
Bollingen Series
at bookstores or direct from
PRINCETON UNIVERSITY PRESS
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

Far from the madding crowd

Just far enough. Midway between Detroit and Metro airport. 180 charming rooms on 23 country-quiet acres, across from Greenfield Village. Let us help you get away from it all. Write.
Or call, toll-free, 1-800-323-1776.

The Dearborn Inn
Dearborn, Michigan 48123

SIMPLE ELEGANCE



The Winthrop
pewter or antique black finish.
Dimensions: h. 10", w. 6",
$16.50 electrified;
$10.50 for natural candle ppd.
Catalogue available $1.00

The Essex Forge

7 Old Dennison Road • Essex, CT 06426
Continuing an Essex tradition since 1678

N BLOOM & SON

Our new brochure shews 150 pieces of fine old jewellery in color, plus selected objets d'art. $1.oo air mail
40 Conduit Street
London W1 England

the only sexual grace note in the film.

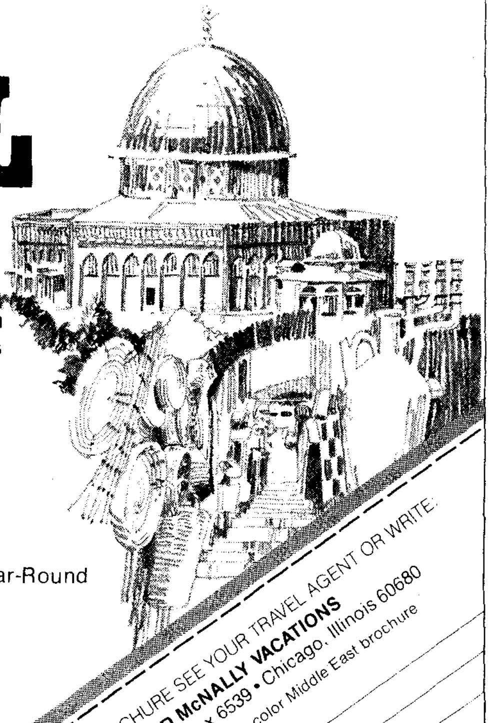
Every time you give up on "Great Chefs," it recoups with an imaginative flourish, like the black cat's glowing eyes that alert us to the presence of a killer, or the headwaiter who seats the guests at a murdered chef's funeral. The Henry Mancini score has some deft weightlessly ominous passages. And there are a lot of experienced performers to keep things going: Madge Ryan as Max's secretary, who's like a disciplinarian mother to him; Stefano Satta Flores as a bottom-pinching Italian chef whose specialty is a lobster dish (Flores has a profile so much like Segal's that when they're in the same frame it's as if they were impersonating each other); Philippe Noiret as a chef whose specialty is pressed duck; Jean Rochefort (though he's not well used) as a chef who is quite mad even by the standards of a profession where paranoia is the norm; and John LeMesurier, Daniel Emilfork, Kenneth Fortescue, and many others. Even after you think Morley is finished, he comes back with a royal hiccup. The memory of it can sustain you through the stupid romantic wrap-up. All babies are sybaritic, but when this one pouts about being deprived of the pleasure of food he has more than three hundred pounds of piteousness behind it. Max isn't happy when he has lost weight: he's spiritually diminished.

"COMES A HORSEMAN," a Western set during the Second World War, opens on a vast plain, under sullen skies, at the burial service for a cattle baron's son who has been killed while he was fighting for his country. We wait to discover the dead man's connection to the story: Is Ella (Jane Fonda), who is the only person at the funeral who doesn't offer sympathies to the bereaved father (Jason Robards), perhaps the soldier's sweetheart or widow? But no one offers Ella condolences, so that can't be right. We never learn anything more about the dead man; he isn't mentioned during the rest of the movie. Why, then, does the picture open with this big mournful number? As far as we can tell, it's to get us down, right from the start. Over the mantel in the main room of the cattle baron's manse there's a gold-framed oil painting of a landscape, and when, at the end of a scene, the camera moves in on that painting and there's a dissolve to events taking place in the actual landscape, we wonder, Is this something that happened in the past—something that ex-

The sound of Scott Joplin emanates from our "grand piano" music box. Just one from our extensive collection of musical gifts, it's hand carved of richly polished olive wood. And, its precision Swiss movement plays Joplin's immortal "The Entertainer." 7½"L x 5½"W x 4"H **46.00** (please add sales tax $1.75) Call, write or visit one of our stores.

BRENTANO'S

Box 4151, Grand Central Station, New York, New York 10017.
800-243-5000 (In Connecticut call 1-800-882-5577.)
Bank Americard, American Express, Master Charge, Diners Club accepted.



RAND McNALLY VACATIONS

ISRAEL

Available To The Public For The First Time

Now you can visit Israel with Rand McNally. Stand where biblical kings once stood. Browse through exotic bazaars. Fill your memories in the land holy to three great religions . . . and travel in modern comfort! See Israel as only Rand McNally can show it.

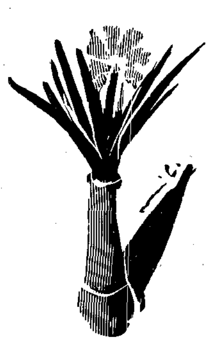
12 AND 22 DAY VACATIONS

- Deluxe Hotels
- Meals
- Professional Escorts
- Limited to 34 Guests
- Regularly Scheduled Flights With Year-Round Departures From New York & Chicago on British Airways

Guarantee
Rand McNally's name is your assurance of reliability, quality, and exacting attention to every detail. When it comes to travel . . . no one can show you the world better.

FOR A FREE BROCHURE SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT OR WRITE:
RAND McNALLY VACATIONS
Dept. NY1113 • PO Box 6539 • Chicago, Illinois 60680
Please send me your full-color Middle East brochure
Name
Address
City
State
Zip

plains why the picture is in such a prominent place in the baron's house? It turns out that the events are going on now, and that the actual landscape isn't even part of the baron's landholdings. The only reason for the painting to be over his mantel is that somebody thought the transition would be "cinematic." "Comes a Horseman"—the title is from Gordon Lightfoot's "Don Quixote" ("Comes a horseman wild and free")—is so self-conscious about its themes that nothing in the storytelling occurs naturally.



The director, Alan J. Pakula, wants the movie to have the primitive appeal of old Westerns, and basically the story is a variant of the evil land-grabber who is determined to take the land of the honest, hardworking rancher: now the honest rancher is a woman. But the melodrama here is smothered under the lowering Colorado skies, and how can you get involved in the conflict between the good guys and the bad guys if you can't even see them? A couple of men ride up on horses and talk together, with their faces just brown shadows under their cowboy hats. After a while, you figure out that one of them is James Caan, but, the way he is photographed, United Artists could have economized by hiring him for a couple of weeks of closeups and using a stand-in the rest of the time. Has Pakula become perversely artistic or is it that he let his cinematographer, Gordon Willis, get carried away? Every time there's a cut to Robards, the baron, at home, he comes out of deep shadows; the house doesn't appear to have any windows. (It doesn't have an exterior, either—every time we return to the house, we're tossed right inside, into the gloom.) Willis has lighted the movie for an audience of bats. This is an outdoor picture, yet it's much darker than the two "Godfather" films. The sky is always overcast, with a poisonous grainy mist coming down. Is there a refinery over the hill? There's more smog in this picture than there is in L.A. And the interiors, even of Ella's house and barn, are like Don Corleone's study, except that here you don't see black as distinguished from the other dark tones—it's all muddy dark. There's an explanation: When Willis developed his style of lighting from above, leaving dark patches, he was working in the finest Technicolor. The colors were dyed onto the film stock in a process known as I.B. (imbibition); you could get a black that was distinct from even the darkest brown, and these colors wouldn't fade. This was what made it possible for Pakula and Willis to achieve the shadowed terror effects of "Klute"—a *film noir* in color. But "Godfather II" was the last American movie to be made using Technicolor's I.B. process before the company shut down its special dye-transfer operation. "Comes a Horseman" is made in a less expensive process that fades and doesn't allow for the same subtle contrast of black and darkness, yet Willis hasn't adapted his technique. (The picture looks the way the two "Godfather" films did when NBC ran them, after transferring them to tape.)

You can't see this movie, and you don't have much to listen to, either, except Michael Small's mood music. The screenwriter, Dennis Lynton Clark, must be under the impression that, in this part of the West, when you were born the gods gave you a certain number of words and when they were used up you died. That would explain why Ella's old ranch hand, Dodger (Richard Farnsworth), utters each syllable so painfully. (There are at least forty minutes that should be cut, but how do you cut between the words of a sentence?) Farnsworth's likable performance is a major feat, considering that he's playing a role in which he's affectionately addressed as "Old Man." (Dodger calls Caan, whose name is Frank, Buck.) Farnsworth is also subjected to symbolism: Dodger's horse rears up and throws him because of the sound of the blasting for oil on the baron's land. Once again, we're being told that the times they are a-changin'. Dodger is brought back home, but the sentimental music on the track must tell him he's dying, for he struggles to his feet and climbs up on his horse (as if to go off and pose for "End of the Trail"), and dies outdoors under the stars. It's typical of this film's inability to achieve even a simple, calculatedly noble effect that when we see him stretched out on the ground in a freeze frame there's a lap dissolve coming through the freeze and a little Ford pickup is running off his thigh. Farnsworth is in luck, though, compared to Robards, who has nothing to work with. He's photographed so often from low angles while he's staring silently that he looms up like one of the figures on Easter Island, and his infrequent lines seem to be rejected by the microphone—we can't make out what

ICY FINGERS are a pain

Where do you feel the cold first? If it's your hands, you should know about Damart's *double force* Thermolactyl glove liners. Made with entirely different, non-allergenic miracle fabric, they give you unbelievable comfort by retaining natural body heat inside any gloves you wear. Wear with mittens, too!

Ask the Mount Everest climbing expedition. They wore Thermolactyl because it lets perspiration evaporate even while it holds body warmth. Yet there's no bulk or weight to hamper movement.

Damart glove liners are made with specially brushed fabric with the soft surface on the inside. They protect your hands against pain caused by dampness and sudden temperature changes. Incredibly lightweight. Easy to wash and dry. Only $9.25 per pair, plus handling and shipping—$1.25 per pair. Navy only in any size up to 10.

Limited warranty to consumers Good Housekeeping promises replacement or refund if defective

Damart, Inc. Dept. 61148
1811 Woodbury Ave., Portsmouth, N.H. 03805

Please rush me my double force Thermolactyl glove liners in size ___. I enclose a check or money order for ___ pair(s) at $9.25 each plus handling and shipping—$1.25 per pair.

Print Name ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______

© 1978, Damart, Inc.

Damart

The Executive Work Shoe

For businessmen, accountants, lawyers, doctors, and anyone else who works on his feet.

The Berkshire Tie in black or brown N 8-14/M 7-14/W 7-12

To especially soften your hardest days at the office. Flexible and comfortable as the shoes you wear around the house and yard. But tastefully fashioned to go equally with a good business suit or blazer and slacks. Hand-sewn vamps, true moccasin construction. Cushioned arch, 96% latex sole.

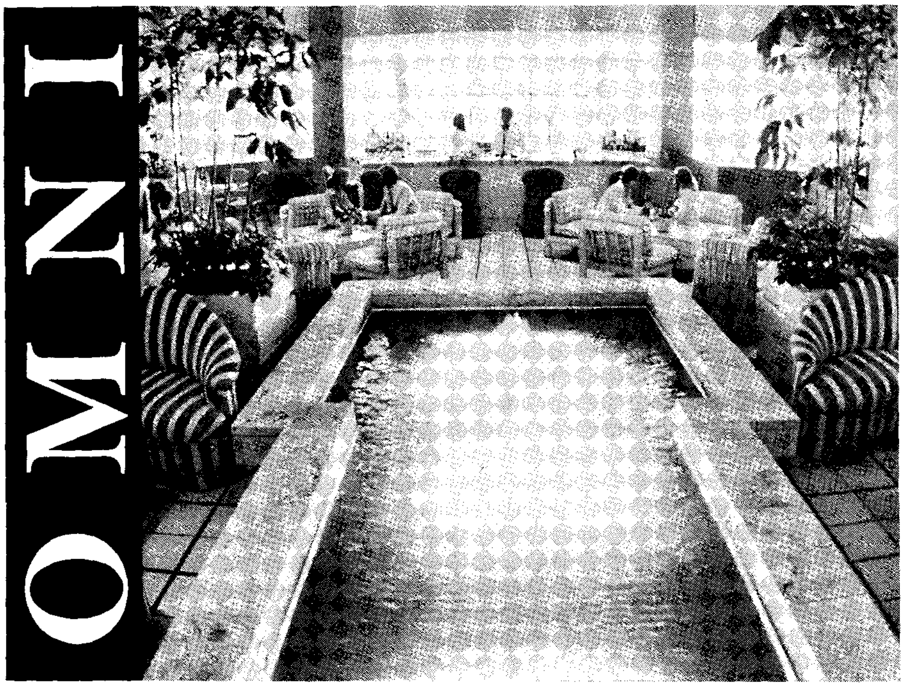
Rushed post-paid satisfaction guaranteed only $49.95 Master Charge or Visa accepted. Incl. expiration date.

Read's at shelburne harbor
Box 6, Dept C Shelburne, VT 05482

he's saying. This is a film of few words, and the sound recording mangles about a quarter of them.

Jane Fonda looks great in her tan weather-beaten makeup and tight jeans, but her acting is disappointingly constricted. This woman rancher is more taciturn even than the Westerners of Gary Cooper and Clint Eastwood, but where their silence was entertainingly heroic, hers is a matter of repression and man-hating. When Ella's neighbor, Frank, is shot, she puts him on a cot in her barn, on dirty pillow ticking. He lies there in his bloodstained underwear, and all she does for him is leave some canned food nearby. When he gets better, she informs him that he owes her for the food and that she expects him to pay the debt by working on her ranch (Hostile Acres?). Eventually, Dodger reveals that her (now dead) father raised her as the son he never had. That wheezing line—it used to account for why a heroine wore pants or didn't ride sidesaddle—doesn't explain much. Why would being raised as a boy prevent her from keeping a wounded man clean? The movie turns into a cow-country version of "Summertime": eventually, the patient, long-suffering Frank defrosts the tight, spinsterish Westerner. Caan holds his own with strong women (as he demonstrated in "Funny Lady"); he does it with dignity and without strain, using his smaller screen presence as a foil to their strength. He's much more effective in these character roles than when he tries to enlarge himself to dominating-star status. Obviously, he enjoys the effects he can get out of a quiet drawl; he gives his lines here wryly humorous readings—it's a well-calibrated performance. Caan's modest manner would be more appealing if it weren't for the suggestion of arrogance—or perhaps explosiveness—right under the surface. He's not all of a piece as a performer: he's never quite himself—you feel he's concealing himself rather than revealing a character. And what you feel about him relates more to this subtext than to his proficiency.

Fonda and Caan ride and rope with convincing assurance, but the roundups are surprisingly brutal. The way that the panicking running animals are roped and come crashing down on their heads may be authentic, but it works against the film's liberal and ecological theses. We're supposed to see that Ella's dedication to ranching preserves the land, while the nearby areas are being dynamited in the quest for oil. Yet it's hard for us to work up much sentiment for this pair of honest ranchers who are



Omni International Hotel, overlooking sparkling Biscayne Bay, is Miami's finest, newest hotel in over a decade.

It's also The Gallery, our sunny lobby lounge; a disco called Scaramouche; delightful dining at The Terrace; something cool at Poolside; incomparable cuisine at Maison.

And it's 556 oversized rooms and terraced suites towering above Omni International's 10½ acres of cinemas, shops, boutiques and restaurants.

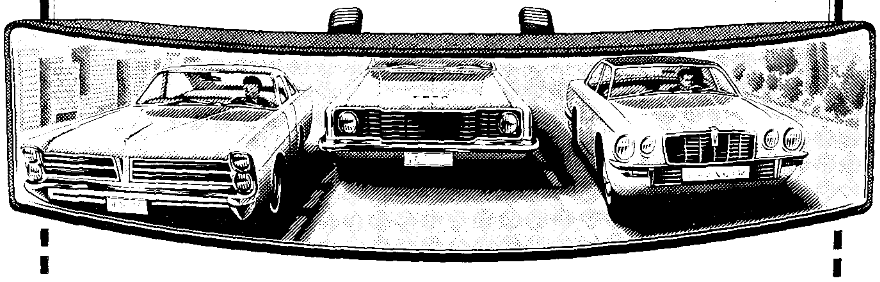
Omni International Hotel, Biscayne Boulevard at 16th Street, Miami, Florida 33132. For reservations in our Miami, Norfolk or Atlanta hotels, call (800) 241-5500, toll-free. Or see your travel agent.

Omni International Hotel in Miami

HOW TO SAVE YOUR LIFE!

Sounds over-dramatic? Fact is that, next to drunk driving, most frequent cause of automobile accidents is **Blind Spot** — being unable to see those cars that are sneaking up on you. Completely eliminate this hazard with WIDE ANGLE MIRROR. It measures 12 x 2 inches, is slightly curved, gives coverage of up to eight lanes, and full view right up to your steering wheel — without having to crane neck. Good-looking, neatly constructed of shatter-proof glass. Rubber-clad clamps let you install WIDE ANGLE over your present mirror in one second. Ease strain of driving and protect yourself and riders from serious accidents. WIDE ANGLE MIRROR is most important automotive safety accessory in years. Don't drive another day without it — order yours today!

779 Bush St., Box 7584, San Francisco, CA 94120 **hennikers**



YES, I want to drive in safety. Subject to 2-week return privilege, please send me:
___ **WIDE ANGLE MIRRORS** @ $12.95 each.

☐ My check for this amount, plus $1.50 for postage and insurance (plus sales tax for Calif. delivery) is enclosed.

☐ Charge my BA/MC account
#__________ exp.____

Or for fastest service call TOLL FREE (800) 648-5311 [IN NEVADA (800) 992-5710] IN SF BAY AREA CALL 433-7540

Mail to: **Henniker's,** 779 Bush St., Box 7584,
San Francisco, CA 94120

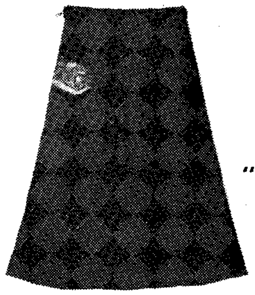
M279

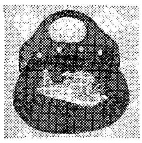
My name is ____________
I live at ____________
In ____________
State ______ Zip ______ YN1113

Taste Christmas

Traditional Old English Christmas Pudding by Fortnum & Mason. Rich with Rum and Brandy this classic pudding comes ready to heat and serve in its own porcelain serving bowl.
1 lb. $12.00, 2 lbs. $18.00, 4 lbs. $30.00
(We pay postage and handling)
Send check or money order to:
The Common Market, One Village Square
Westport, Conn. 06880 (203) 226-9509
I would like________
Name________
Address________
City________ State____ Zip____
☐ Master Charge ☐ American Express
☐ BankAmericard Expiration Date
No.________

Fortnum & Mason





"The Christmas Mouse" By DeLanthe

This impish Gray Mouse is enjoying his slide on his red sled, wrapped in his red and green tartan muffler. The entire scene is handpainted on both the skirt and Bermuda bag, of navy blue polyester/rayon gabardine and is machine washable. The skirt is an easy to fit one size wrap, cut 28" in length. Enjoy your Holiday Season even more with this delightful little Christmas Mouse! Makes a great gift idea. The skirt – $34.00. Bermuda bag – $26.00. Cover only – $13.00

Benjamin's of New Hampshire
P.O. Box 637 • Laconia, N.H. 03246
603-524-3259

Send check, money order or M/Chrg, BA/Visa, AE, Diners. – Thank you.

tossing cows into back flips before sending them off to be slaughtered. The big sequence is a cattle stampede on a stormy night. It's dramatically beautiful, in its dark-blue way, but the visual conceit of this picture really gets to you. The dark, overblown pictorial style works against the exhilaration possible in the Western genre. (This night-on-the-range movie is going to be a real puzzler on television.)

"Comes a Horseman" doesn't invite us in; in fact, it doesn't brief us on the rudiments of who is who and what's going on until it's half over—and by then we don't care. When there's a killing, there's no investigation. When Ella and Frank are selling off their herd, and the buyer offers them five cents (a pound), we think they're being insulted until we discover that what they're really hoping for is six cents; couldn't the script have planted a simple line about the market price at that time, so we'd understand what's going on? Jane Fonda stays in her monotonously hard-bitten "realistic" character, yet there's viper music on the track to alert us that the baron is lurking around, and when the gentle, soft-spoken Frank goes into a bar and is harassed by two big brutes, he pummels them in the manner of John Wayne brushing off flies. In the finale, Frank and Ella are trapped inside a burning building; he has been beaten and she's bound and gagged. They free themselves and then pause to look out the window at the baron, who set the fire, and his two ruthless-killer cohorts, and this triumvirate isn't hightailing it out of the area, as one would expect, but, inexplicably, riding toward the fire, like three of the Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse. Frank and Ella jump off the roof, run for weapons, and dispatch all three of them. This sequence is a succession of howlers, but the picture doesn't have enough snap for us to laugh.

Maybe one of these days somebody will be able to make a good Western again, but it's not going to be done by a director whose head—like Pakula's—is full of theories. It will be by somebody who isn't trying to rehabilitate the genre.

—PAULINE KAEL

•

DISCOVER:
SUBCONSCIENCE
SELLING

and learn how to influence the subconscious mind of the customer. Increases incomes by 30 to 40+ percent for all sales careers.—*Adv. in the Atlanta Constitution.*

You never once hear a still, small voice?

On Broadway

Performance Photographs
by Fred Fehl
Text by
William and Jane Stott

★ Thirty years of Broadway stunningly captured by the most renowned theatre photographer ★ "There is no better theatre photographer in this country than Freddy Fehl." —Harold Prince ★ 320 pages ★ 436 black and white photographs from 216 plays ★ Available at your bookseller ★ $24.95

University of Texas Press

Chef of the Year 1977

Le Périgord Park

Luncheon, Dinner Open Sunday
63rd Street & Park Avenue N.Y.C. 752-0050
Accommodations For Parties to 80

Le Périgord

Luncheon, Dinner Closed Sunday
405 East 52nd Street N.Y.C. 755-6244
Accommodations For Parties to 30
Classic French Cuisine Flawlessly Interpreted
Major Credit Cards at Both Locations

JUGGLING
for the complete
KLUTZ

Juggling for the Complete Klutz

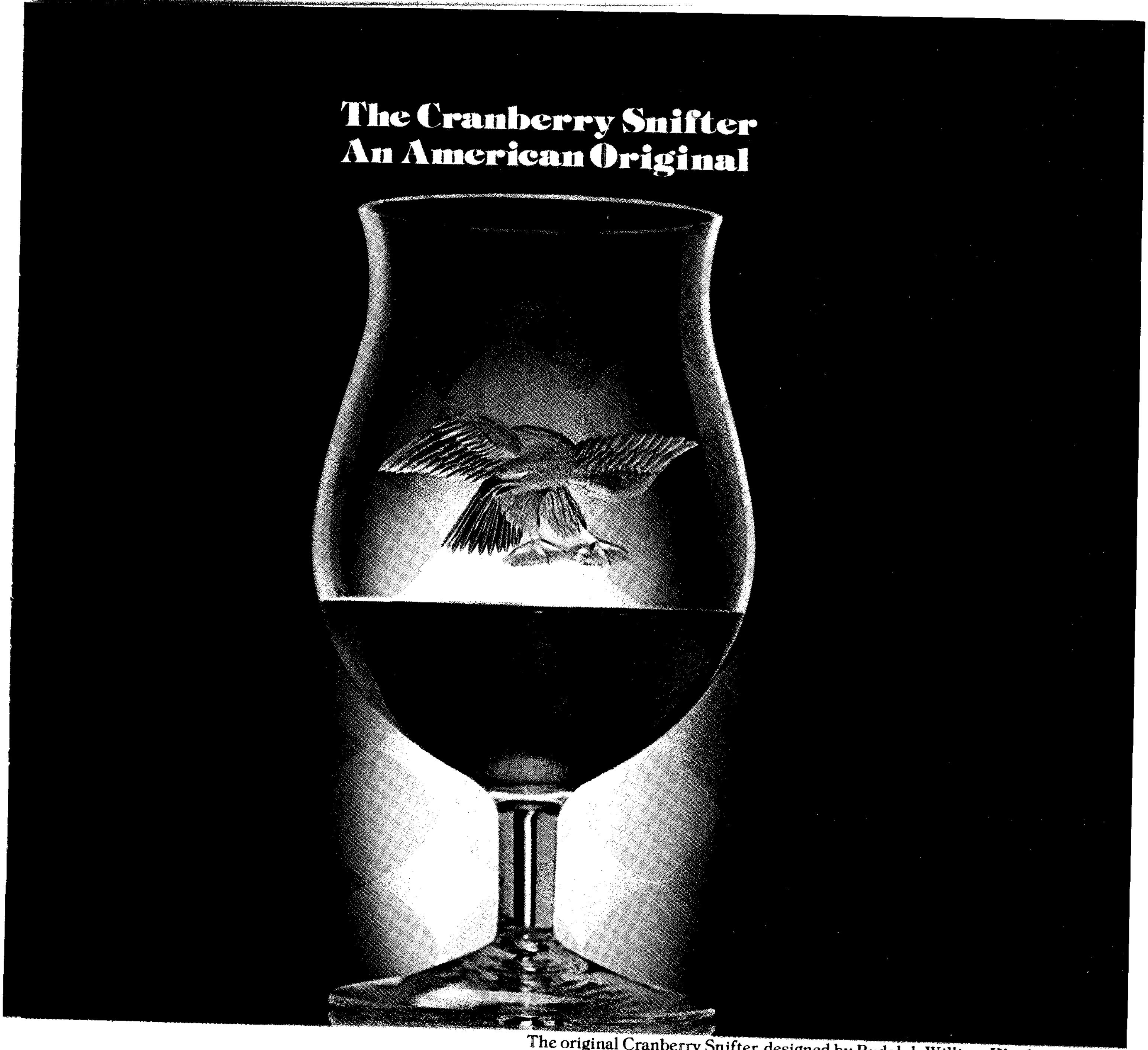
is the single most hilarious instruction book ever written. Packaged with 3 handsewn, easy-to-toss calico beanbags, it makes the perfect gift for the household klutz (and everyone will know who that is).

Available at fine gift and bookstores or direct from: Klutz Enterprises, Box 2992, Stanford, CA 94305.

All orders, please include $6.95 each, plus $.75 postage.

French country cooking
The C & O Restaurant
Charlottesville, Virginia
reservations: (804) 296-8280

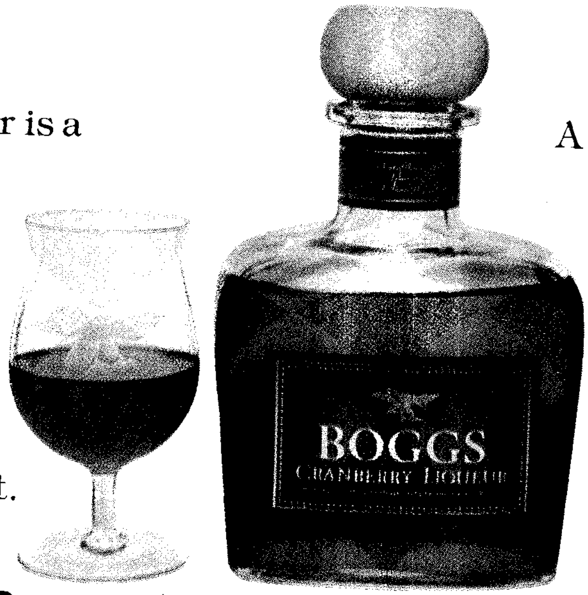
The Cranberry Snifter
An American Original



The original Cranberry Snifter, designed by Rudolph William Klück,
Sneeden's Landing, New York.

The Cranberry Snifter is a uniquely American design, perfectly matched to the fine liqueur for which it was designed.

For Boggs Cranberry Liqueur, too, is an American original. Not too sweet. Not too tart.

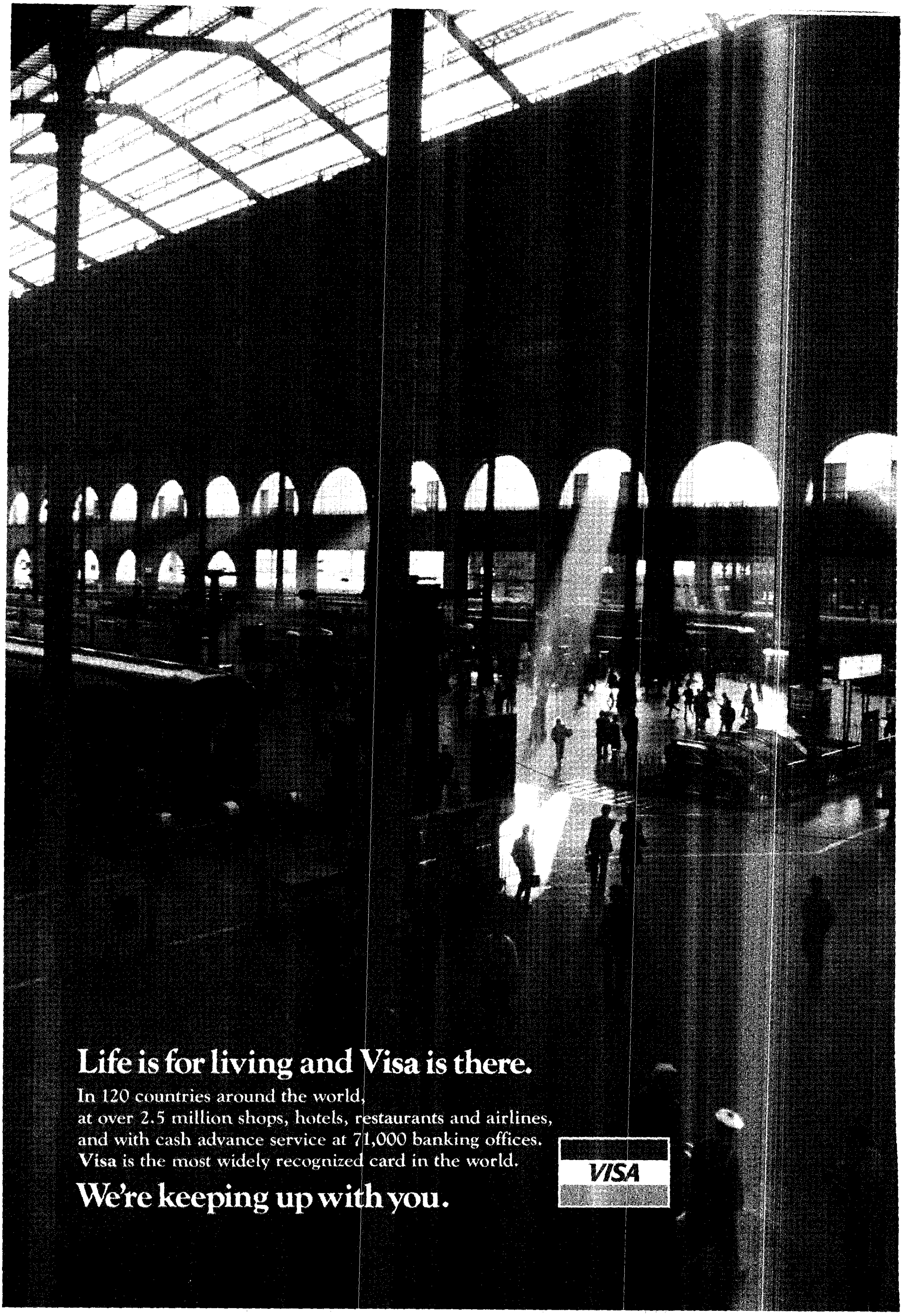


A staunchly independent taste, one might say. Which has made Boggs the choice of some of America's most independent sippers. Is one of them you?

Boggs Cranberry Liqueur, 40.° © 1978.
Bottled by Heublein, Inc., Hartford, Ct.

Boggs Cranberry Liqueur
An American Original

ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



Life is for living and Visa is there.

In 120 countries around the world,
at over 2.5 million shops, hotels, restaurants and airlines,
and with cash advance service at 71,000 banking offices.
Visa is the most widely recognized card in the world.

We're keeping up with you.

VISA

MUSICAL EVENTS

Town and Country

IN much the way that Handel can be claimed as Britain's greatest opera composer, Kurt Weill might be claimed as America's: a master musician, master musical dramatist, and large soul who found song for the people of his adopted country, learned its idioms, joined them to his own, and composed music of international importance. Langston Hughes, the black poet who wrote lyrics for Weill's "Street Scene," remarked perceptively (in an article about his collaboration with Weill) that the first solo of that opera, the janitor's "I got a marble and a star," is composed in a specifically black-American national idiom and yet in such a way that a German or anyone else could sing it without seeming out of place or exotic. Hughes also recalled how he and Weill would spend hours in the streets of New York waiting for children to break into spontaneous play, so that they could catch the right style, verbal and musical, for the children's game that begins Act II.

"Street Scene," after an absence of twelve years, is back on the boards of the City Opera, and it is very well done: directed by Jack O'Brien, conducted by John Mauceri, and sung and acted by the large cast (nearly sixty named soloists) with an accomplishment and an accuracy of style which make it a powerful and moving experience. Elmer Rice's play "Street Scene," the source of Weill's "book," was first done, on Broadway, in 1929; the opera was first done, also on Broadway, in 1947. Much of the spoken dialogue was taken over from play to opera unaltered, but a few verbal changes indicate a postwar setting for the latter: the liquor described in 1929 as "t'ree parts dynamite an' one part army mule" is in 1947 "t'ree parts high octane, one part atom bomb." Also, understandably, Weill could evidently not bring himself to set the contemptuous terms by which in the play the members of the Jewish family are referred to by the rest of the cast. The general anti-Semitism (shown by the characters, not by the play) is toned down, and the language of racial disdain is also softened. Rice filled his New York tenement with types: an ebullient Italian, a fat, comfortable hausfrau, a thick-skulled Swedish couple, a left-wing Russian Jew, and hard-shell "real Americans" despising the foreigners. Their strife is the stuff of tragedy, but they verge on caricature. In the opera, where the playwright's pungent, accurate language is softened, they would be caricatures had Mr. O'Brien's touch been less sure. The war has left no mark on the drama; the decision to set it back in the original period of the play is surely right.

David Drew, in the long, important foreword to his anthology "Über Kurt Weill" (a Suhrkamp paperback), provides one of the very few attempts to see Weill whole. In the course of it, he observes that Weill's art

> is consistently and tellingly equivocal.... Ambiguities of structure and expression, together with apparent anomalies of tone and idiom, are . . . exploited with such merciless accuracy that no formal or emotional expectations are secure. Methodical in this as in its deliberately outrageous breaches of etiquette, the music declares itself to be the enemy of most orthodoxies and of all systems. Hence it prefers to leave unanswered the social and moral questions that it has raised, unless the answers happen to suggest themselves in terms of the simplest and least partial appeals to humanity and justice. In short, it is the expression of an essentially romantic sensibility, awakened by new perceptions and reacting to changed circumstance, but in no sense the expression of a legislator or ideologue.

That is true of "The Threepenny Opera," "Mahagonny," and "Der Jasager," and equally true of "Lady in the Dark," "Street Scene," and "Lost in the Stars." The ambiguities of structure and expression and the apparent anomalies of tone and idiom in "Street Scene" raise many questions, and one comes up with different kinds of answers to them. Is the "Ice Cream Sextet" over the edge of caricature? Maybe—but it's as beautifully composed as a Mozart ensemble. Is the structure off balance, since Act I contains fourteen numbers, mostly solo, and seldom sequentially related, while Act II is dominated by two big "operatic" choral ensembles? Maybe—but there seems to be something almost Greek in the slow preparation for tragedy and then the sudden, swift catastrophe. Are the lyrics too banal to bear the charge of full-voiced musical emotion in the passionate episodes? Yes and no: the listener's resultant uneasiness is something Weill

"*I used to be hot, but now I'm not.*"

intends. Is the setting of lines from Whitman's Lincoln elegy ("In the dooryard fronting an old farm-house near the white-wash'd palings,/Stands the lilac-bush tall-growing") eloquent enough for its purpose? Well, maybe not: the listener must add knowledge of the whole poem if he is to share the note of hope that, in both finales, shines through the sordid mess—to catch the shorthand allusion to Lincoln's vision of what America might be, and respond to Whitman's assurance of renewal, of healing after tragedy.

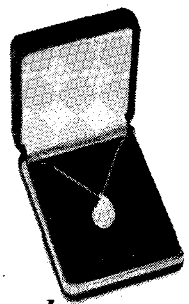
Catherine Malfitano's Rose is a well-nigh ideal performance in every way. Alan Kays' Sam is lyrical, sensitive, affecting, and unaffected. Eileen Schauler, in the dramatic-soprano role of Mrs. Maurrant (created by Polyna Stoska, who can be heard in the Columbia recording), is natural and very moving; one would like a richer voice but could hardly hope for a more convincing interpretation. William Chapman's Frank Maurrant is very sure. There are also exact performances from Kathleen Hegierski (Jenny), Diane Curry (Mrs. Jones), Lynn Cohen (Shirley Kaplan), Bronwyn Thomas and Daniel Levans (Mae and Dick), Alan Titus (Mr. Easter; but he needs a haircut for the prewar setting), Jonathan Green (Lippo), and, indeed, from almost everyone in the enormous cast. John Mauceri's pacing of the music is precise, and the orchestral playing is first-rate. Many of the words are unclear, especially during the first forty minutes. It is partly Weill's fault (his music always catches the sense of the lines but is not always a good match for their natural sound), but the sheer size of the State Theatre is chiefly to blame. A pity that the publishers do not allow the libretto to be put on general sale.

"A FULL and just appraisal of Weill's work for Broadway," Mr. Drew writes, "will become possible only when his early work has been fully reappraised, and not before." However, chances of hearing that early work are infrequent. A few days before "Street Scene" opened, the Greenwich Philharmonia, conducted by David Gilbert, provided one when it came into town, to Avery Fisher Hall, to give a Weill program that included the New York première—and American troisième—of his First Symphony (two Greenwich performances had preceded it) and the seldom heard "Quodlibet," Opus 9 (1923), and "Der Neue Orpheus," Opus 15 (1925). Those three works represented the early, pre-Brecht

ALL THAT GLITTERS in 14k gold is not diamonds.

The characteristics of this new silver . . . its crystallization, creates a brilliance in its reflective ability that rivals that of pavé diamonds and at 1/5 the cost. All pieces are set in 14K gold, are shipped with 15" 14K gold chains & gift boxed. No synthetic or imitation materials used. Money back guarantee if not completely satisfied. Pavédon is available at fine stores.

Pavé-don
.999 Pure Crystallized Silver Jewelry set in 14K Gold.



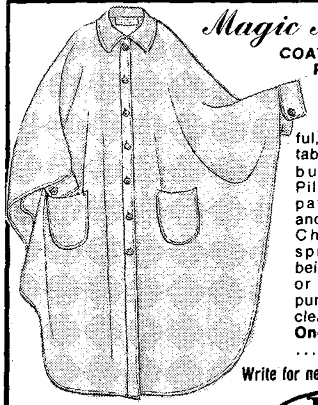
lance
LANCE JEWELRY CORP.
104 ALLEN BOULEVARD
FARMINGDALE, N.Y. 11735

FREE BROCHURE

To receive your free brochure NOW call toll free 800-645-9195. (N.Y. residents call 516-694-9240) or write:

Name
Address
City State Zip

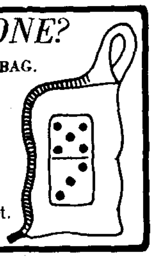
LANCE JEWELRY CORP.
104 ALLEN BOULEVARD
FARMINGDALE, N.Y. 11735



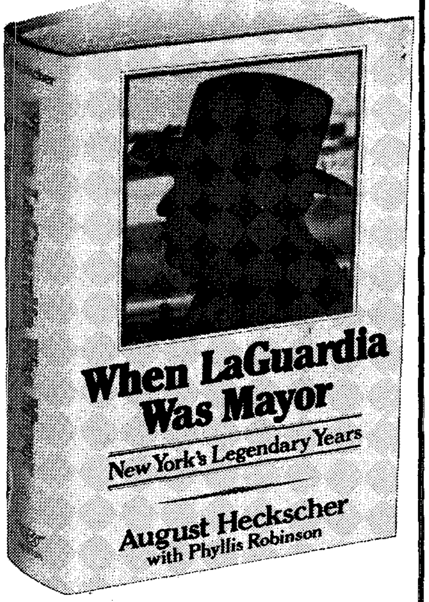
Magic Mohair
COAT BUTTONED PONCHO.
Light as a feather, soft and beautiful, held comfortably in place by button cuffs. Pilgrim collar, patch pockets and button front. Choose blue spruce, taupe beige, light blue or pink. 100% pure mohair. Dry clean only.
One size fits all. . . . . .$99.95 ppd.
Write for new color catalog.

Dept. N1113
Stockbridge Rd.
Great Barrington, MA 01230
J. JILL LTD.

DOMINOES ANYONE?
QUALITY MINI-TILES, ZIPPERED BAG.
IDEAL FOR TRAVELING. $16.50
POSTPAID. CHECK, VISA, MC
GIVE NO. & EXP. DATE.
Randolph Inc.
P. O. Box R, 6528 Washington St.
Yountville, California 94599



Everyone knows the legend—this book captures the man



"A great mayor, a great politician and a great eccentric—and August Heckscher evokes him in all frustration and glory in this superb portrait."
—ARTHUR SCHLESINGER, JR.
Illustrated with photographs
$15.00 at all bookstores
Norton

Chops Populi

Victor Biaka-Boda, who represented the Ivory Coast in the French Senate, set off on a tour of the hinterlands in January 1950 to let the people know where he stood on the issues, and to understand their concerns — one of which apparently was the food supply. His constituents ate him.

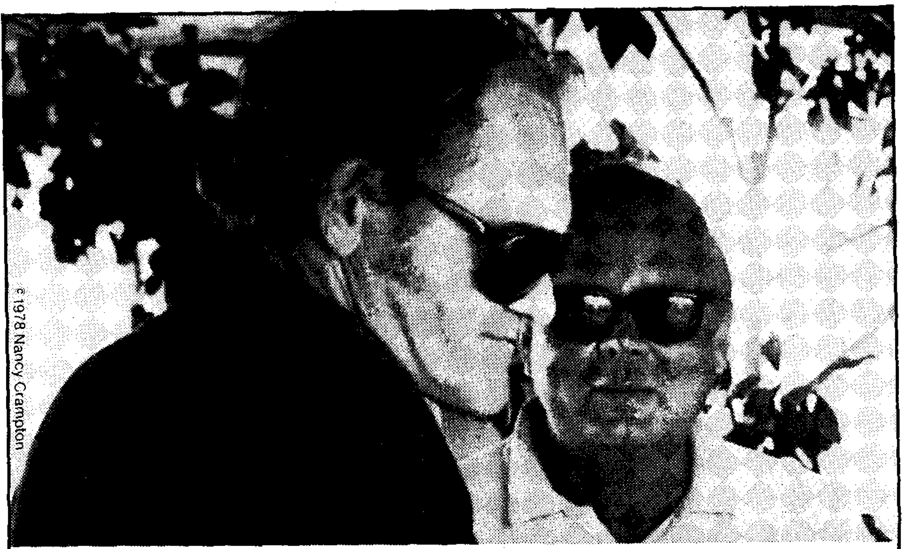
from the new book of outrageous-but-true happenings
REMARKABLE OCCURRENCES
by JOHN TRAIN,
author of *Remarkable Names of Real People*
Illustrated by Pierre Le-Tan • Preface by George Plimpton
$4.95, now at your bookstore
Clarkson N. Potter, Inc.

IRELAND BOOKS ON
15¢ STAMP FOR CATALOG
IRISH BOOKS AND MEDIA
683 OSCEOLA, ST. PAUL, MN 55105 • (612) 647-5678

Weill. The fourth piece on the bill, the "Kleine Dreigroschenmusik," is music from a Weill-Brecht theatre collaboration recomposed for concert performance; Otto Klemperer conducted the première, in 1929. Lotte Lenya was the guest of honor at the New York concert. A week before, she had had her eightieth birthday; at the end of the program, artists and audience joined to sing to her in celebration.

The collaboration between Weill and Brecht, from the "Mahagonny-Songspiel" (1927) to "The Seven Deadly Sins" (1933), produced a group of masterworks that have tended to throw their shadow, backward and forward, over a career that extended from the First Symphony (1921) to "Lost in the Stars" (1949) and the unfinished "Huckleberry Finn." One line that runs right through all Weill's music is the influence of Mahler. Weill's First Symphony is a turbulent, wonderfully inventive piece. Beethoven, Liszt, Mahler, and Schoenberg bear on it; there seems to be an eventful program, part political, part religious—visions of violence, victory, and peace—just below its surface. Mahler appears "in person" in one of the variations at the center of "Der Neue Orpheus," conducting his Philharmonic. In this "concertino" for voice, violin, and orchestra, Weill—with characteristic ambiguity, humor, and humanity—considers the various roles that music is called on to play in the modern world. The "Quodlibet" is a suite for full orchestra drawn from the 1922 children's ballet "Die Zaubernacht." (It was done in New York, at the Garrick Theatre, in 1925.) The suite is subtitled "Eine Unterhaltungsmusik," and it *is* entertaining, but is also a substantial, elaborately composed four-movement work filled with rare musical inventions.

I was unable to attend this important concert but managed to hear the Greenwich Philharmonia's own tape recording of it. To judge by that, the Philharmonia's playing of the symphony was accomplished, if less polished in detail than that of the BBC Symphony or of the Leipzig Gewandhaus Orchestra (who have recorded Weill's First and Second Symphonies for, respectively, Argo and Philips, under Gary Bertini and Edo de Waart), and David Gilbert gave an exceptionally coherent and cogent reading of a piece not easy to hold together. In all four works, he showed himself an expert and persuasive Weillian. Barbara Martin was the singer and Richard Young the violinist in "The New Orpheus." (It was sung in an English translation by Lys



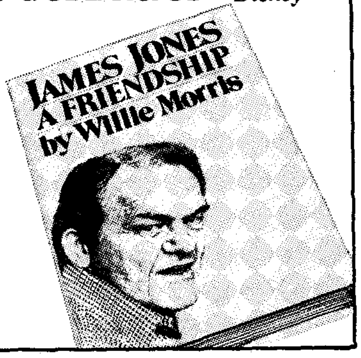
© 1978 Nancy Crampton

"The word 'friendship' acquires, through this book, a new and noble definition" —James Dickey

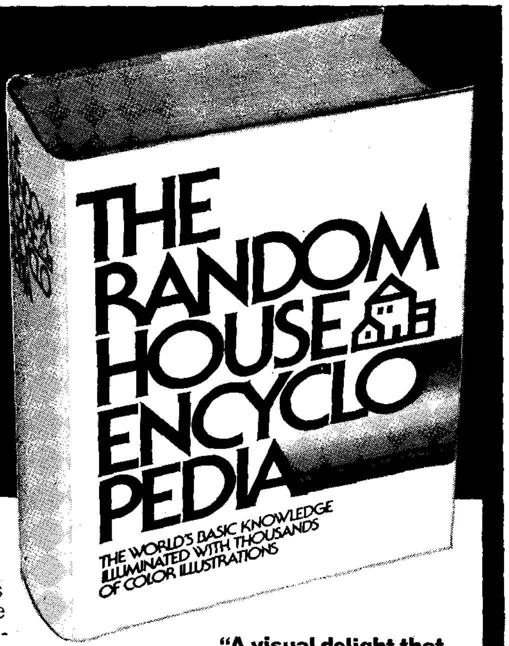
"An affecting, lyrical account by one gifted writer of another whose life was rich with experience and whose character was strong and, in many ways, unique. I wish I had played a larger part in the lives of both."—JOSEPH HELLER. "I don't know when I've read a book more touching and tender."—HARRISON SALISBURY. "I think this description of a friendship exceptional."—JOHN CHEEVER.

With photographs; $8.95 at all booksellers

DOUBLEDAY



The perfect gift—"the most beautiful book of information I have ever seen."*



THE RANDOM HOUSE ENCYCLOPEDIA
THE WORLD'S BASIC KNOWLEDGE ILLUMINATED WITH THOUSANDS OF COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS

"Remarkable...a fine buy... I've spent hours browsing through it with fascination... The truth is, the volume defies adequate description...The thing to do is stop in at your bookshop and see it yourself."
—EDMUND FULLER, *Wall Street Journal*

"If I could only buy one single-volume reference book, would I buy this one? The answer is yes!"
—ROBERT KIRSCH, *Los Angeles Times*

"Clearly superior to its only serious competitor...the venerable New Columbia Encyclopedia."
—*Business Week*

"A visual delight that dramatizes knowledge...and organized to satisfy the hunger of inquisitive minds and stimulate imagination."—HARVEY EINBINDER, *Chicago Tribune*

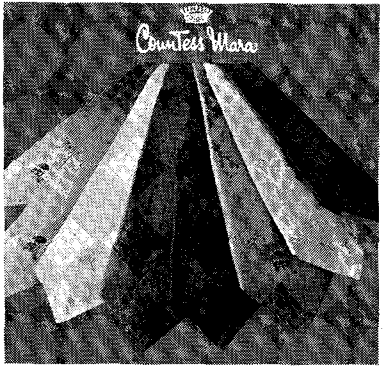
• 2,856 pages • over 11,000 full-color illustrations! • more than 3,000,000 words of text • 175,000 copies in print

*DAVID ELLIOTT, *Chicago News*

$69.95, now at your bookstore
RANDOM HOUSE

Wingfield's
of Hilton Head Island

PROUDLY PRESENTING



The crowning achievement in men's neckwear, elegantly boxed with her monogram and your card.

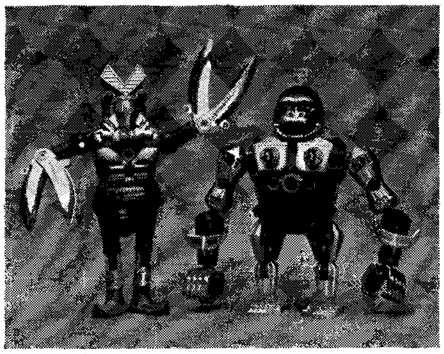
Order from our new Countess Mara collection of fine silk shantung ties, in a choice of 16 dulcet shades: *White, Light Grey, Black, Light Blue, Medium Blue, Navy, Maroon, Cardinal, Beige, Rust, Wood, Brown, Olive, Green, Kelly and Yellow.*

As a gift, send your card and his address—we'll box and mail for you. $14.50.

Wingfield's, P.O. Box 5100, Hilton Head Island, S.C. 29928

Color Quantity Send to (last name) *Enclose gift addresses*

Check____Chg: M/C____VISA____AMEX____
Card #__________Expir.______
Add $1.50 @ postage and handling.
Name____________
Address____________
City______State______Zip______



A powerful pair of die cast warriors from Japan. Each stands 6 in. high and launches extra missiles and rockets. Body parts are interchangeable. Extremely detailed in vibrant colors. $16.00 ea. + $2.00 postage. Mass. res. add 80¢ tax. MC, VISA.

Henry Bear's Park

361 Huron Ave., Camb., Mass. 02138 (617) 547-8424

Presenting Boston...
A COOKBOOK
By The Junior League of Boston, Inc.
at your local book or gift shop
or 117 Newbury Street
Boston, Ma. 02116
$7.95 plus 60¢ handling per copy
(5% sales tax for Ma. residents)

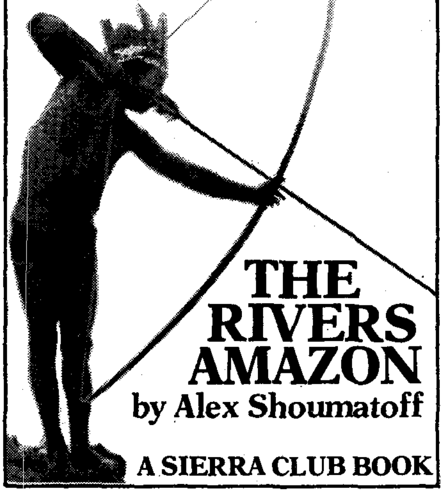
Symonette.) To the orchestral "Quodlibet" was added, from "Die Zaubernacht," the Queen of the Toys' aria, orchestrated by Mr. Gilbert from the piano score. It was interesting to hear, although it does not really belong in what, like the "Kleine Dreigroschenmusik," is a self-sufficient concert work. I hope the admirable Greenwich pioneering venture bears fruit. It is high time that Weill's two symphonies entered the regular concert repertory.

THE Metropolitan Opera's new production of "The Bartered Bride," directed by John Dexter, designed by Josef Svoboda, and sung to a new English libretto, by Tony Harrison, is a disaster, to be shunned by anyone who knows and values Smetana's lovable opera and equally by anyone whose first acquaintance with it would be blighted by the horrid travesty. Although Smetana's "The Brandenburgers in Bohemia," "Dalibor," and, especially, "Libuše" deal with more patently patriotic matter, "The Bartered Bride," as the Met program note remarks, has become the Czechoslovak national opera and is done "whenever the embattled Czech identity is in need of celebration or defense." It is a repertory cornerstone of the National Theatre, to which Smetana devoted so much of his life, composing for it national operas in every genre, from light comedy to visionary epic. Its opening chorus celebrated the end of the Nazi Occupation, in 1945. After a summer when everyone who loves Czechoslovakia and its music turned in thought to that heroic and indomitable country, remembering that ten years ago its new-won freedoms were again brutally extinguished, it was doubly distressing to encounter this crass and unworthy representation of "The Bartered Bride." When the show is revived, it must be with a new cast, new scenery, and a new translation.

"The Bartered Bride" had its hundredth Prague performance in 1882, and on that occasion the composer described it as "only a plaything"—an opera he had "tossed off" to confound those who thought him a heavy Wagnerian, and one that at the time of its writing he had deemed more spirited than Offenbach. He was probably reacting against adulation too solemn. No one needs telling that "The Bartered Bride" is no mere operetta but an opera semiseria, or that, although its plot is resolved by a Gilbertian twist, it is concerned with real people in real plights. There is scarcely a modern director who does not begin by observ-

"a sense of wonder and openness"*

In the immense wilderness of Amazonia live traditional societies still untouched by modern civilization, hundreds of species of plant and animal life still unknown to biological science. Combining a naturalists eye for details with an explorer's boldness and curiosity, Alex Shoumatoff provides "a refreshing sense of wonder and openness... In this multifaceted travelogue, jungle life takes on a personal dimension."—**Library Journal.* Photos. $10.00



THE RIVERS AMAZON
by Alex Shoumatoff
A SIERRA CLUB BOOK

Ms. Cooperman's Discomfiture

A woman named Cooperman recently went to court in New York to change her name to "Cooperperson". Judge Scileppi denied the petition, on the grounds of "inanity".

Traffic

In 1895 there were only two cars in the whole state of Ohio. They collided.

from the new book of outrageous-but-true happenings

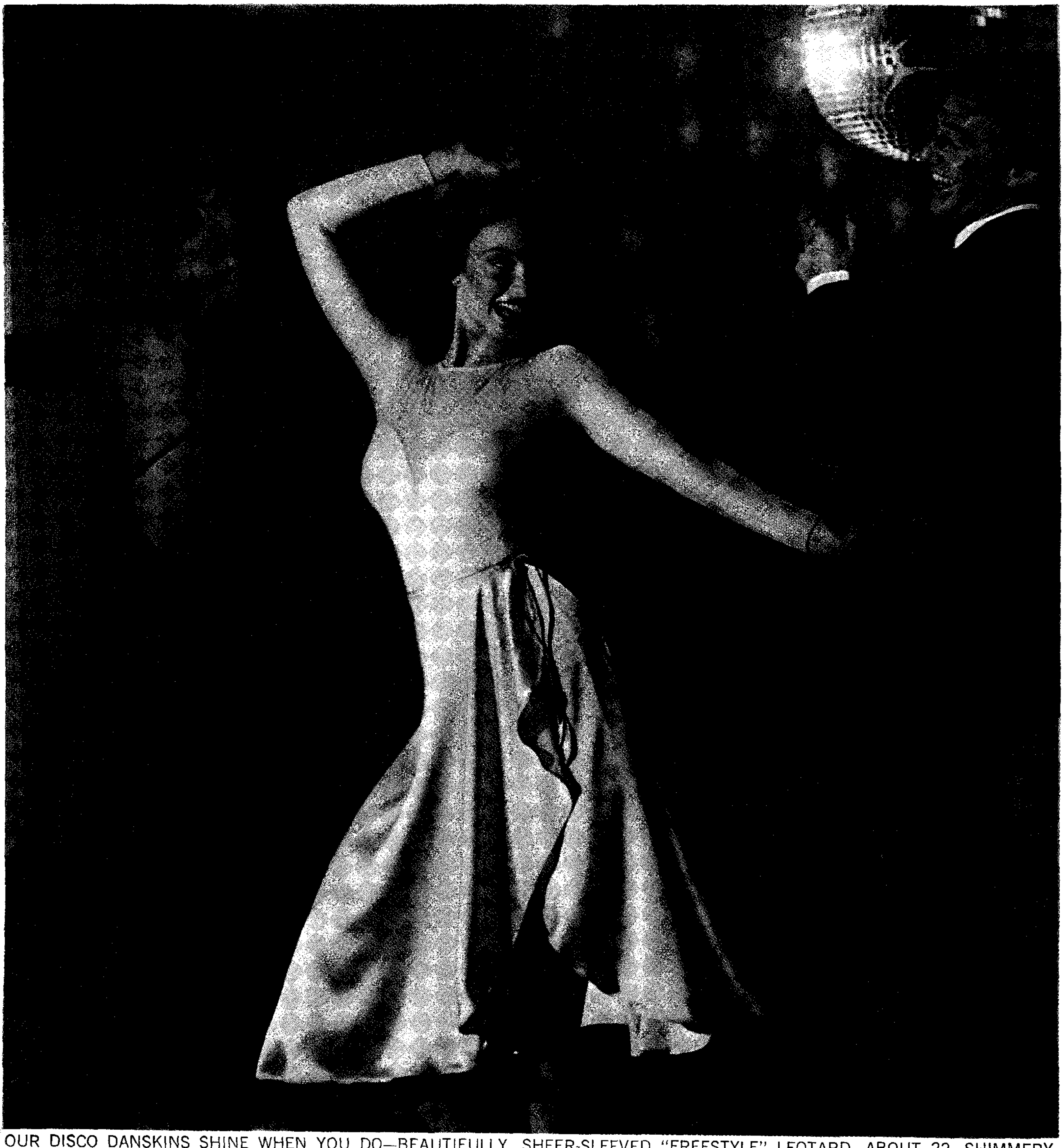
REMARKABLE OCCURRENCES
by JOHN TRAIN,
author of *Remarkable Names of Real People*
Illustrated by Pierre Le-Tan • Preface by George Plimpton
$4.95, now at your bookstore
Clarkson N. Potter, Inc.

Caribbean Beauty and Seclusion

Luxury House Directly Above White Sand Beach on Jost Van Dyke, British Virgins. Spectacular Snorkeling, Sailing, Lazing, Star and Scenery Gazing. Great Swimming, Sunning, Hiking. Remote Small Estate With Resident Manager. Available By The Week or Longer. Write W. Cox, 20 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y. 10011

SCROLLS Hand Lettered
Scrolls & Certificates for Appreciations, Retirements and other Awards
Call or write for free brochure.
AMES & ROLLINSON, INC.
215 Park Ave.So., Dept. K4 N.Y.C. 10003 ÷ 473-7000

DANSKINS ARE NOT JUST FOR DANCING



OUR DISCO DANSKINS SHINE WHEN YOU DO—BEAUTIFULLY. SHEER-SLEEVED "FREESTYLE" LEOTARD, ABOUT 22. SHIMMERY SATIN WRAP DISCO SKIRT, ABOUT 25. SPAGHETTI STRAP LEOTARD, ABOUT 16. AT FINE STORES EVERYWHERE OR SEND 25¢ FOR OUR FALL/WINTER CATALOG, DANSKIN, INC., DEPT NY11, 1114 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036

1978 Coty Award winner

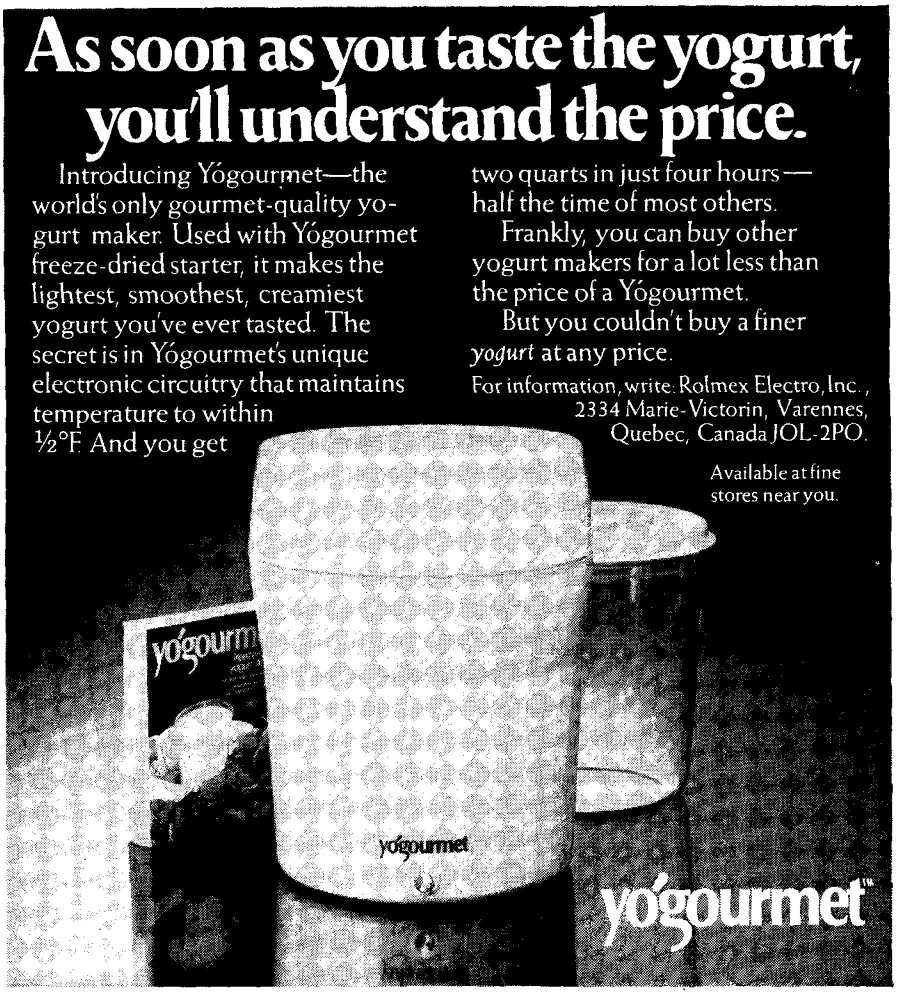
DANSKIN®

Evenings that memories are made of
so often include Drambuie.
DRAMBUIE
Prince Charles Edward's
LIQUEUR
THE ISLE OF SKYE LIQUEUR
Prince Charles Edward's Liqueur
DRAMBUIE
A LINK WITH THE

80 PROOF LIQUEUR. IMPORTED BY W.A. TAYLOR & CO., MIAMI, FLORIDA ©1978.

ing that Mařenka is the victim of a mercenary contract, Jeník a villager dispossessed of his rights, and Kecal a sinister, evil force. What is more likely to need stressing today is that "The Bartered Bride" is also a picturesque folk opera of abundant charm, tender, romantic emotion, high spirits, and humor. One would hardly guess it from the Met performance. The setting there is essentially a bare stage against a plain blue backcloth with slits in it to allow mass entrances. Some orange palings and white housefronts deck it from time to time, and in Act III there is a merry-go-round for Vašek to ride on. The casting is peculiar. Mařenka and Jeník call for singers of at least the weight of Agathe and Max in "Der Freischütz." (Destinn, Gadski, Maria Müller, and Rethberg were all Met Mařenkas.) Teresa Stratas and Nicolai Gedda do not fill their music. That she presents a hard, pinched, shrewish little heroine and he a gauche, Vašek-like booby of a hero may be a directorial decision. Jon Vickers, who does Vašek, might make a telling Jeník; he plays Vašek as a Holy Fool, a Parsifal circled by children in place of flowermaidens. In incomprehensible accents, Martti Talvela barks his way sternly through Kecal's patter and misses all the fun of the role as Smetana wrote it. James Levine's conducting is spirited, but on the first night he pushed the score too hard. He didn't give his players, especially his woodwind players, time to enjoy the marvellous music that Smetana wrote for them. But there were signs that he loves the piece—how could anyone not love it?—and so he will probably relax into giving a performance of it tender as well as brilliant.

There seem to be two John Dexters on Lincoln Plaza: the Dexter who directed "Lulu," "The Carmelites," "Billy Budd"—and, in London, Penderecki's "The Devils"—precisely, potently, astutely, and with a just sense for revealing the composers' intentions; and the Dexter who made such a hash of "Les Vêpres Siciliennes," "Aida," "Rigoletto," "La Gioconda," "La Forza del Destino," and "Le Prophète" that one wished the Met would send him to opera school to acquire some understanding of nineteenth-century opera and ways of staging it. The latter Dexter has directed "The Bartered Bride." His staging is an odd mixture of what look like beginners' mistakes (doing the first scene for Mařenka and Jeník with one or the other atop a teetering stepladder; setting Mařenka scurrying around to col-



As soon as you taste the yogurt, you'll understand the price.

Introducing Yógourmet—the world's only gourmet-quality yogurt maker. Used with Yógourmet freeze-dried starter, it makes the lightest, smoothest, creamiest yogurt you've ever tasted. The secret is in Yógourmet's unique electronic circuitry that maintains temperature to within ½°F. And you get two quarts in just four hours—half the time of most others.

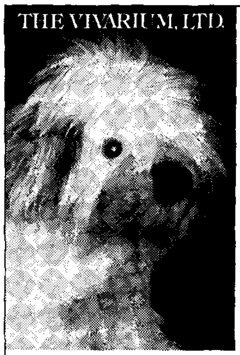
Frankly, you can buy other yogurt makers for a lot less than the price of a Yógourmet.

But you couldn't buy a finer *yogurt* at any price.

For information, write: Rolmex Electro, Inc.,
2334 Marie-Victorin, Varennes,
Quebec, Canada JOL-2PO.

Available at fine stores near you.

NEW YORK CITY: Abraham & Straus; B. Altman & Co., 34th St.; Bloomingdale's; Gimbels; Macy's; Herald Square; Hammacher Schlemmer • **PHILADELPHIA:** Strawbridge & Clothier • **MIAMI:** Jordan Marsh • **DETROIT:** Jacobson's • **CHICAGO:** Crate & Barrel • **MILWAUKEE:** Gimbels • **KANSAS CITY:** Macy's • **HOUSTON:** Foley's • **LOS ANGELES:** May Company • **SAN FRANCISCO:** Capwell's • **SEATTLE:** The Bon Marche



THE VIVARIUM, LTD.

SEND FOR THIS NEW FREE COLOR CATALOG

SOLVE GIFT PROBLEMS NATURALLY WITH LOVABLE LIFELIKE ANIMALS

Handmades, suedes, huggables; for adults, children, collectors, everyone you love. *The* new catalog of the year. N12

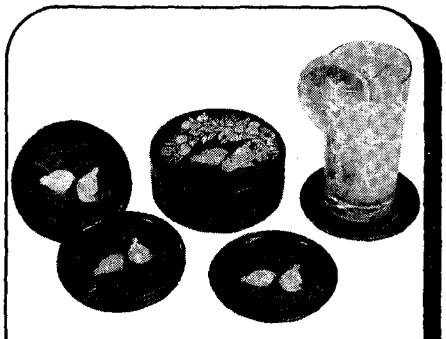
☐ **YES. Send me your Vivarium catalog.**

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

THE VIVARIUM LTD.
Harwich Port, Mass. 02646



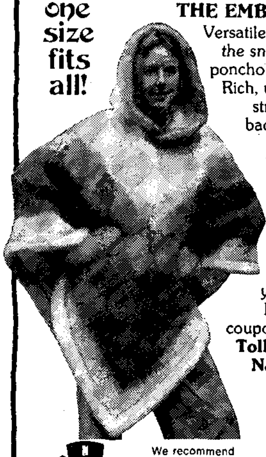
DELIGHTFUL QUAIL COASTERS from Otagiri. Six black lacquer pieces with gold embossed quail and matching box container. $11

Please Ship Postpaid to:
Name
Street
City State Zip
☐ Check ☐ MC/VISA ☐ AE
Card No. #
Sign.
Exp. date Send for free brochure

The Clipper Trade from Oriental Arts & Design
590 Commonwealth Ave. Boston, MA 02215

The Icelandic Poncho

one size fits all!



THE EMBRACEABLE EWE!
Versatile, unusual and beautiful: *the snuggly warm 100% wool* poncho imported from Iceland. Rich, undyed brown and gray stripings on natural white background. This thermal brushed knit is lightweight, naturally water repellent...and gorgeous! $85 Ppd. Wear with one-size Icelandic mittens $14. Order this ideal gift for yourself and everyone *you love!* Check, VISA, M/C, AmEx. Hurry, use coupon below or phone now **Toll Free 800/257-9445; NJ Res. 800/792-8333** or visit our stores in Manchester VT. & Princeton NJ. Call for our **free, full-color men's & women's Catalog with pure wool swatch,** photographed in cooperation with Icelandic/Loftleidir Airlines.

LANDAU PRINCETON, N.J.
We recommend Woolite

Call Toll Free or Send This Coupon
LANDAU, Dept. 66, 114 Nassau St.
Princeton, NJ 08540
Please rush me (Satisfaction Guaranteed):
___**Ponchos** @ $85. ___**Mittens** @ $14.
☐ Check/M.O. ☐ AmEx. ☐ M/C ☐ VISA

Card No. Expiration Date
Name
Street
City State Zip
☐ Please send new **FREE FULL COLOR Men's & Women's WOOL CATALOG** & visit our stores in Manchester VT/Princeton NJ.

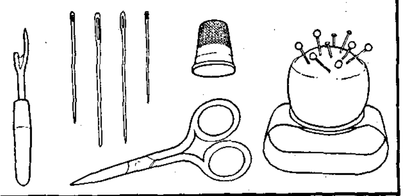
Bon Appétit Country cooking

Regional and Traditional Recipes of Europe and North America

Edited by Heather Maisner

Enough good food for the rest of your life: more than 400 savory recipes for the best regional dishes of Europe and America. 220 color, 110 black-and-white illustrations.
A STUDIO BOOK. $25.00

THE NEEDLEWORKER'S CONSTANT COMPANION
Edited by Susan Reed



***Everything* about dressmaking, slipcovering, knitting, embroidery, patchwork, and hundreds of other needle skills. 1320 illustrations, most in color.**
A STUDIO BOOK. $29.95

THE VIKING PRESS
625 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022

lect eggs, scattered about the almost bare stage, during her scene with Vašek) and sheer perversity. The heady *furiant*—that joyful outburst in Act II when the girls pour into the inn and start dancing with the young men—is turned into a squabble between two flighty waiters. Jeník and Kecal strike their bargain *coram choro*. Directors whose concern is to "strip away" charms that they consider incidental—but that are often an essential and significant part of a work—tend to end up inventing new, irrelevant nonsense, lest they be left with a concert performance.

As a translator myself—even though one without any designs on Slavonic opera—I feel some diffidence about condemning the work of a colleague, but indignation at what has been done to Smetana's piece tempts me to speak out. Let me put it thus: Tony Harrison evidently does not share a belief that a translator should aim at an audibly intelligible syntax (if he did, he would hardly pen lines as hard to parse by ear alone as "Women workers, husbands boozers" or "Feast day's feast day, don't forget it") and should try to convey the sense of the original. The first Jeník-Mařenka duet begins "*Jako matka požehnáním,/takž kletbou macecha zlá*," rendered almost literally by Rosa Newmarch's "Though a mother is a blessing,/a cruel stepmother's nothing but a curse." Mr. Harrison makes this "Home's Moravia, farm and family,/but here I sleep in the straw." Mrs. Newmarch's words fit the music well and are audible in performance; I quote them from memory. Mr. Harrison's don't and aren't; I quote them from the printed libretto that G. Schirmer has published. In the English version by Joan Cross and Eric Crozier, Vašek enters, stammering, with "M-m-m-mother said/tha-tha-that I must wed," which proves effective and comprehensible. What Mr. Vickers sang at his entry was unintelligible; the printed libretto reveals "M-m-m-m-mama th-th-th-thinks it's time/Vašek h-h-h-heard ch-ch-ch-church bells chime." And "church bells chime" is a mouthful that not even Mr. Vickers can get out clearly to three short eighth notes. An essay on the translation, in the Met program book, claims that "all of Smetana's textual repetitions are . . . retained rather than add new words." Not so. The opera begins, "Proč bychom se netěšili [sung twice],/když nám pán bůh zdraví dá, zdraví dá [sung thrice]!" It means "Why shouldn't we be happy, when God gives us health!" Newmarch has

"I am signalling to you," says the author of One Day on Beetle Rock. "Read this book."*

"David Rains Wallace has spent five years with his flashlight and, more important, his insight...To our delight he has taken us into the dark range of animals' lives, and his pen has been dipped in the black magic of nocturnal happenings."
—Sally Carrighar.*

"Vividly recreates the experience of the wilderness for those who may never go there."
—*Library Journal*

With 4 full-color and 10 black-and-white paintings by Roger Bayless. $8.95 paper, $15.00 cloth

THE DARK RANGE
A Naturalist's Night Notebook by David Rains Wallace
A SIERRA CLUB BOOK

SAIL WITH
THE UNIVERSITY MUSEUM
University of Pennsylvania
IN SEARCH OF MAN
March 13-30, 1979

A luxury cruise—an archaeological adventure—an intellectual experience—the romance of the Mediterranean—"digs" in progress with the Field Directors—sites seldom open to visitors—on-board lecturers, the Museum's Director, Martin Biddle, and six other archaeologists—sail from Athens to Venice—ashore in Egypt, Haifa, Jerusalem, Cyprus, Heraklion, Knossos, Delphi and Split—a wonderful journey.

Land trips, meals and cabin included in tour cost from $2100, double occupancy (round trip airfare New York-Athens, $553 not included). Special precruise tour to Athens, March 9 to March 14 optional.

Information: Esplanade Tours, 38 Newbury St., Boston, Mass. 02116 (617) 266-7465 (Agents for W.F. & R.K. Swan (Hellenic)Ltd.).

REAL BABY VEAL
Milk-fed, light, tender, delicious.
10 lb. box of your favorite gourmet cuts—from scallops to patties, etc. Delightful! Prices reasonable. Free delivery to your home. Brochure.
VIRGINIA VEAL FARMS, INC. Box 1
Stanardsville, Va. 22973 Phone (804) 985-3481

GOOD USED BOOKS
Wide variety, intelligent selection. Libraries buy regularly; you can too! History, Literature, Fiction, Sports, Military, Science, Art, many other subjects. Send a dollar for classified listings of 20,000 titles and prices.
Editions, Desk Y, Boiceville, N.Y. 12412

B. Dalton

One of the great photography books of our time by one of the great photographers of our time–John Hedgecoe

John Hedgecoe is a legend among professional photographers. One of his photographic books was selected as the best *art* book of the year; another has become a standard text for hundreds of photography courses. His first two books on technique, *The Photographer's Handbook* and *The Book of Photography,* have sold well over 100,000 copies; Alfred Eisenstaedt calls *The Book of Photography* "the best there is...a gold mine." Of his incomparable new book, Hedgecoe says: "The aim is not to display photographs but to encourage you to develop your own skill and insight, and to make you more aware of the creative choices involved every time you take a picture."

John Hedgecoe's THE ART OF COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY is a visually magnificent and extraordinarily comprehensive volume that includes:

* More than 860 photographs and drawings—nearly 600 in full color—created especially for this project

* Lavishly produced in a 9 x 11½ format

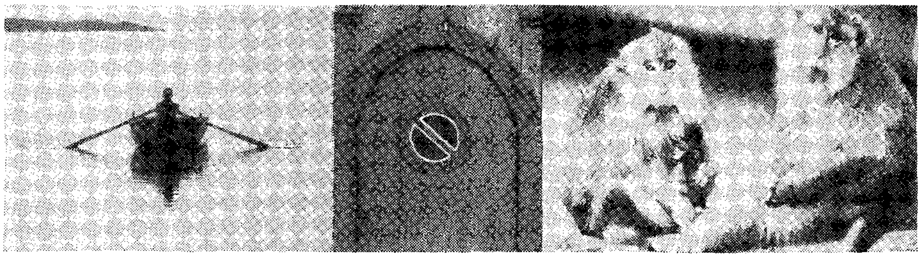
* Straightforward, specific instructions for spotting—and capturing—great color photographs under all conditions

THE ART OF COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY is a complete guide to taking color photographs of professional excitement and quality. It covers lights, cameras, angles and specialties in precise, illustrated lessons. Among them: handling and framing color in changing light; macrophotography; taking *advantage* of poor light; mixing artificial and natural light; high-speed photography; and the lighting of such specific subjects as portraits, nudes, children, still life groupings, building exteriors and interiors and sports.

And it shows you how to photograph a painting perfectly, how to take photographs at different times of day and in different seasons, how to shoot in mist, fog, during storms and underwater; how to choose the right camera lenses, filters and film; how to backlight in direct sunlight—everything to turn your color photography from candid to classic. For photographers interested in "the next step," THE ART OF COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY includes complete advice on equipment and darkroom techniques—including making prints from transparencies and from negatives, retouching, and rephotographing a small area of a negative for special effects.

For amateur and expert alike, THE ART OF COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY is as gloriously inspiring as it is helpful—the beauty of its photographs, the clarity of its text, and the rare glimpse it gives of a great photographer's special art makes it one of the great photographic books of our time. $29.95

SIMON AND SCHUSTER



THE ART OF COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

BOOKSHOPS THROUGHOUT THE NATION

New York City: 666 Fifth Avenue • 170 Broadway
Yonkers: 2422 Central Avenue
Garden City: Roosevelt Field Mall
Livingston: Livingston Mall

B. Dalton
AMERICA'S FAVORITE BOOK SELLER

1978 AAA★★★★and Mobil★★★★ Resort

Saddle up for tennis!

4 Days/3 Nights for $159

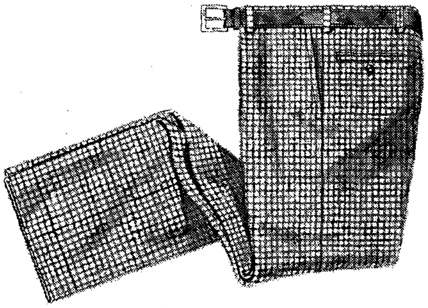
The Wickenburg Inn offers a superb combination of sunshine, the romantic Old West—trail rides over 4700 acres of magnificent Arizona high desert 60 miles northwest of Phoenix-and relaxing resort luxury including 11 acrylic tennis courts. Professional instruction is available.

*You can enjoy 4 days and 3 nights at the Wickenburg Inn for $159 per person, double occupancy—meals, tennis and riding included.

See your Travel Agent.
Or call toll free 800-323-1776
(In Illinois dial 800-942-8888)

THE WICKENBURG INN
Tennis and Guest Ranch
P.O. Box P, Dept. NY, Wickenburg, Arizona 85358 • (602) 684-7811

Cable Car Clothiers
ROBERT KIRK, Ltd.
San Francisco's British Goods Store Since 1939



Warm Dacron/Wool Fall Weight Houndstooth Check Trousers $55

Neat houndstooth checks distinguish our classic straight leg slacks in a warm, wrinkle-resistant Dacron/wool blend. Ideal weight for fall and winter travel & leisure. Cut full for comfort; proportioned at seat, thigh and knee for excellent fit. Belt loops; coin pocket. Dark brown/white or navy/white checks. Waist sizes 30 to 46, including 35; specify inseam length.

☐*Please send catalogue.* A2L138

Mail Orders: Cable Car/Robert Kirk, Ltd.
No. 150, Post St., S.F. Ca 94108 (415) 397-7733
Slacks (83102): Size___ Colour(s)____ Prs.___
Check ☐ Chg: M/C ☐ B/A ☐ Cable Car Chg. ☐
Card #____________ Expir.____
Add $2.50 Ship. & Hdlg; Cal. Deliv. Add Sales Tax
Name____________
Address____________
____________ Zip____

"Come, then let us all be merry,/since God gives us health today!" Cross and Crozier, less literal but more singable, have "Now's the time for fun and laughter,/we have earned a holiday"—and their "holiday" fits the repeated "zdraví dá" well. Life is gloomier at the Met: the repeated first line is expanded into "Still got strength to face the worst with,/well-brewed beer to beat a thirst with," followed by "we've all earned this holiday!" To avoid "weevil earned the solid A," the chorus must adopt an exaggerated staccato.

A new English translation was needed. There are unacceptable passages of translatorese in the Newmarch and Cross-Crozier versions, and even more of them in the Marion Farquhar version (found in Schirmer's vocal score). I have not heard Graham Jones's old translation, used by the Met in 1936 and by the Juilliard in 1973, or David Pountney and Leonard Hancock's new translation, made for Scottish Opera earlier this year. Mr. Harrison's libretto, besides so often misrepresenting the sense, does not sing well. "He's taken leave of *all* his senses" is translatorese. Jeník yearns for "my *new* wife," with an inflection to suggest that he has or had an old one. Mařenka's lovely threefold "Chci věčně věrně žít" ("I want to live faithful forever"), marked to be sung *dolce*, then *con intimo sentimento*, then *lento*, *mezza voce e dolcissimo* with a pause on the penultimate note, is translated as "My life's all finished now." The tender sentiment is altered; the soprano is required to sustain three D's on the short "i" of "fi," then one on the short "i" of "nished," and to close a smooth cadence through the consonant cluster "shdn." I have never before caught so few words of an English "Bride." Even in the huge Los Angeles Shrine, holding sixty-five hundred people, I could hear, in 1964, what the San Francisco Opera singers were saying—in yet another translation, Craig Hankenson's.

—ANDREW PORTER

•

HOW'S THAT AGAIN? DEPARTMENT

[*From "Hints from Heloise" in the State College (Pa.) Centre Daily Times*]

DEAR HELOISE:

When making spaghetti sauce (and other sauces) I just put the tomato sauce, onion and the spices together in my blender and blend them well.

Result? No hunks of onion to bite into but good onion flavor throughout.

JAN JUCKNATH

Brilliant idea! This is a cute idea too for mothers teaching their small children their left hand from their right.

HELOISE

For the sixth year, we invite you to witness North America's greatest wildlife spectacle:

The Seals on the Icepack

Each year, in March, in Canada's Gulf of St. Lawrence, hundreds of thousands of seals end their southern migration and congregate on the icepack, turning it into a huge natural nursery as the females give birth to their babies.

In March 1979, by using reliable helicopters, small groups of tourists will again land on the icepack and see this dramatic and incredibly beautiful sight.

We are the only company in the world with the experience, knowledge and audacity to offer these unique, thrilling and exhilarating tours which are arranged with permission of the Government of Quebec.

Detailed brochure of the tours, and a reprint of the article Seeing, not Sealing from Mainstream Magazine, *available from:*

HANNS EBENSTEN TRAVEL, INC
55 WEST 42 STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10036
TELEPHONE (212) 354 6634

Spend a weekend with me, and we'll roast a leg of venison, etc.

I wish you'd come here for 3 days and 2 nights soon, and spend the weekend sleigh riding, square dancing, and eating our good Yankee cooking. We'll visit Old Sturbridge Village and the Sturbridge Yankee Workshop, too.

Send for my free brochure.

Buddy Adler, Innkeeper

Yankee Winter Weekend® at the Publick House
On the Common—Sturbridge, Mass. 01566
(617) 347-3313

Le Palais
Haute Cuisine Française
RESORTS INTERNATIONAL HOTEL
On The Boardwalk • Atlantic City
Reservations: 609 344-6000

BOOK HUNTING?

Virtually any book located—no matter how old or long out-of-print. Fiction, nonfiction. All authors, subjects. Name the book—we'll find it! (Title alone is sufficient.) Inquire, please. Write: Box 195-NY-78.

BOOKS-ON-FILE
UNION CITY, NEW JERSEY 07087
or shop: 7014 Park Ave., Guttenberg, N.J.

Hartmann presents Nouveau Hobo.
How to keep yourself together while you let yourself go.

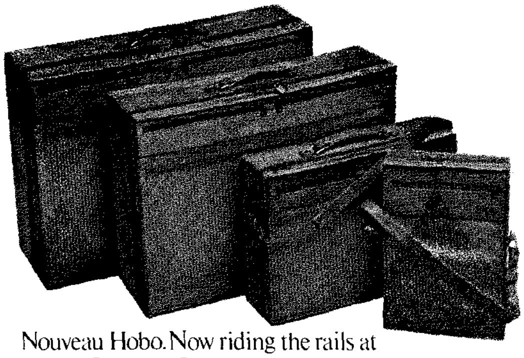
Now there's a serious side to lighter luggage. Nouveau Hobo from Hartmann. An enlightened concept in luggage design. With the same ingenuity, craftsmanship and attention to detail found in Hartmann's internationally acclaimed suitcases.

Nouveau Hobo℠ luggage is made of 100% nylon fisherman's packcloth strengthened by Hartmann's own industrial belting leather.

It's treated with Zepel® stain repellent, and polyurethane-backed to resist dirt, grease and water.

And it's made with Hartmann's classic side panels and square corners so you can pack it full without an inch of wasted space. Like bringing along your dresser drawer.

Nouveau Hobo from Hartmann. The only casual luggage that's serious about what you put in it.



Nouveau Hobo. Now riding the rails at

Bloomingdale's.

DUPONT
ZEPEL
SOIL STAIN REPELLER

IMPORTED BY CALVERT DIST. CO., N.Y.C.
PRODUCED IN SCOTLAND
IMPORTED
ONE QUART
100% SCOTCH WHISKIES
PASSPORT
SCOTCH
BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY
WILLIAM LONGMORE & COMPANY, LIMITED
KEITH, SCOTLAND
ONE QUART
EST. 1864
80 PROOF

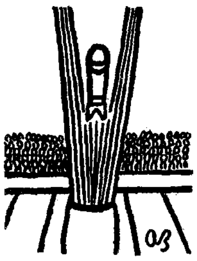
Lucky Americans. You pay less to go first class.

Here in Athens, Passport costs as much as other premium scotches. In fact, it's expensive everywhere but in America. We use Scotland's most expensive whiskies, but bottle Passport in the U.S.—and pass on the tax and shipping savings to you. So to lucky Americans, this superb scotch only *tastes* expensive.

Passport Scotch

FOOTBALL

Great Expectations



IT had seemed a reasonable guess that during the weekend just behind us a rejuvenated Navy would come home from Cleveland with its eighth triumph in a row, but Notre Dame would have none of the notion; it pulled steadily ahead, to a final count of 27–7. Another viable assumption was that Pennsylvania would add one more hard time to the collection Princeton has been assembling this fall; just for that, Princeton, giving its visitors not so much as the back of its hand, sent them away losers by the count of 21–0. And it was a plausible theory that the rejuvenated Holy Cross, which has been a Holy Terror this season, would come easily off its startling defeat by Brown two weekends ago by demolishing Boston University; not a bit of it—B.U., whose freshman tailback ran for a hundred and thirty-six yards and what turned out to be the winning touchdown, upended Holy Cross, at 15–7. Next on the list comes Cornell, which, sporting in Holland the leanest, slimmest, swiftest fullback in the Ivy League, was to have given a not wholly healthy Yale (Sullivan and Austin are still under repair) a vigorous workout; instead, Yale picked up six touchdowns before its second- and third-rankers allowed Cornell to pick up a pair of its own, and Cornell departed the Bowl far astern, at 42–14. Then there was Brown, now top of the Ivy League alongside Dartmouth. Harvard has been a celebrated inner-and-outer this year, and looked to be only a fair-to-middling contender against the likes of Brown last Saturday, but Brown had to come from behind—and not for the first time—late in the day to make the count 31–30 in its favor. Dartmouth, which, by the way, had to keep pace with Brown to stay on top in the league, had no problem: a suddenly docile Columbia went down before it, 37–7.

Holland, a tall shaft constructed of bone and muscle, is at full speed before he completes his first step, but his fan club, which had gone to the Bowl to watch him run Yale into the turf, soon discovered—as he did, too—that the Yale line and its linebackers are, at their best, unwilling to give way. Holland was involved with the handling of the ball for the first five Cornell ma-

HERE IN FAIRHOPE (ALA.) GOOD GIFT IDEAS GROW ON TREES

Jim and I run Funsten Farms here in Fairhope. And "good tasty ideas" is the way we describe what we've got growing down here: Funsten Golden Laurel nuts. Possibly the most delightful, delicious selection of gifts you've ever lavished on your friends or yourself.

The pick of the crop

We select the nuts for the Funsten Family with utmost care from the bountiful groves of the Deep South, California and Brazil. They are nurtured in sun-drenched acres, then plucked at the precise moment of perfect ripeness. They arrive fresh and ready for snacking and feasting.

The gift that keeps on crunching

A Funsten selection is a generous gift that outlives the Holidays. It is the ideal choice for anyone you'd especially like to remember, or be remembered by.

5 gets you 10!

Take advantage of our special Christmas offer: A 10% discount on orders of 5 or more items (any combination). **We pay all shipping charges.** We drop ship or ship in quantity to you. Recipients get a handwritten card from you. (We'll write it for you, if you like.)

Beat the Christmas crunch to the punch

Avoid the last-minute Christmas crunch. Use the handy order form below or call us up today. We have an exciting selection of seven different choices, and a price range wide enough to accommodate your every gift need. Order before Dec. 5 for Christmas delivery. If you call, ask for me, Trisha. I will personally handle your order. (P.S. Don't forget to pick out something for yourself, too.)

THE FUNSTENS
Jim and Trisha

Jim and Trisha Funsten, Funsten Farms, Box 511, Fairhope, Alabama 36532 NYR-2

Please send the following selection(s) of FUNSTEN GOLDEN LAUREL nuts. Gift card(s) are ____ are not ____ enclosed for you to pack in each selection(s). ☐ Ship all orders to address below.* ☐ Drop ship to recipients. (NOTE: Attach list to this order form - please print clearly - with name(s) and address(s) and Item Number(s) of recipients plus gift cards.)

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	ITEM PRICE (each)	QUANTITY	TOTAL
400	4 lb. box Luscious Mammoth Pecan ½'s (shelled)	18.95 pp.	____	$ ____
401	4 lb. box Natural Munching Almonds (shelled)	15.95 pp.	____	____
402	4 lb. box California Golden Walnuts (shelled)	16.95 pp.	____	____
403	1½ lb. see-thru box of Select Packed Pecan ½'s (shelled)	10.95 pp.	____	____
404	2½ lb. Decorated tin of Select Packed Pecan ½'s (shelled)	13.95 pp.	____	____
405	5 lb. U.S. No. 1 Plump, Crunchy Pecans (in paper thin shells)	9.95 pp.	____	____
406	5 lb. Extra Fancy Mixed Nuts in Shell (Walnuts, Brazils, Filberts, Almonds, Pecans)	8.95 pp.	____	____
	SUB TOTAL	QTY.	____	$ ____
	Alabama Residents add 4% Sales Tax			____
	Figure 10% discount here if you order 5 or more items			____
	TOTAL			$ ____

Funsten Farms
Fairhope, Alabama 36532

Method of Payment: ____ Check or M.O. enclosed ____ Master Charge ____ Visa. Credit Card Exp. Date ____

Credit Card Account No. ____ Customer Signature: ____

TELEPHONE: 9 am to 5 pm Monday-Friday (314) 727-4888

*We ship UPS. Please be sure to give names, addresses, and item numbers of all persons receiving gifts on separate sheet.

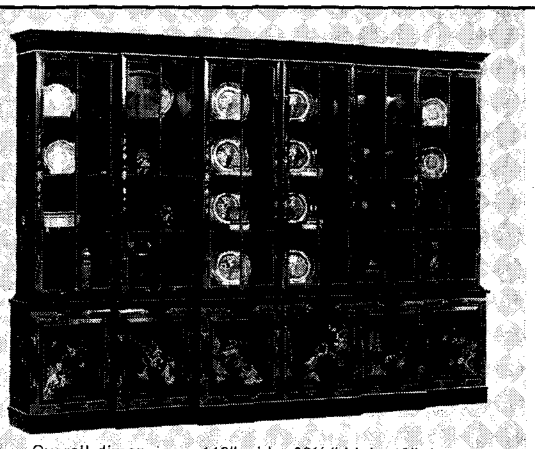
Your name (Please Print) ____

Address ____ Phone (____) ____

City ____ State ____ Zip ____

We confirm all orders. Your tastebuds satisfaction guaranteed, or we'll refund your money.

Ship for Christmas ☐ Ship Now ☐



Overall dimensions: 116" wide, 86½" high, 18" deep.
Fitted with lights and glass shelves.

UNION-NATIONAL
Since 1901

fine bedroom, dining room and occasional furniture

From our distinguished group of breakfronts

Send $2.00 to Department N for brochure "Furniture for Gracious Living"

UNION-NATIONAL, INC.
JAMESTOWN, NEW YORK 14701

PINCHPENNY PICK·A·POCKET
A CHILDREN'S STORE

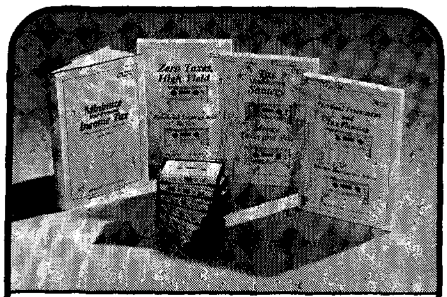
Unicorn hand-batiked T-shirt.
Comes in violet and jade green.
French cut sizes:
child 2-16, $11.50 and
adult S, M, L, $16.60
ppd. N.Y. residents add 8% tax.

PINCHPENNY PICK·A·POCKET
1242 Madison Ave.
N.Y.C., N.Y. 10028

BankAmericard, Master Charge accepted.

Antiques

Accent your collection with Wendelighting—the unique system for dramatizing color, texture and form with maximum concealment of the light source. Individual designs utilizing optical projectors, wall washes, spots, and cabinet and landscape lighting. For more information, write or call, Wendelighting, Dept. 4NY, 9068 Culver Blvd., Culver City, CA. 90230, (213) 559-4310. In New York City, (212) 682-8775.



Minimize Your Taxes

True: your tax attorney and your CPA give you top advice. But, their hands are tied, unless YOU structure your investments cleverly. YOU must make the decisions.

Now, a new book, by Richard R. Sylvester, Ph.D., clearly explains the choices, **the new tax laws**, and the step-by-step procedure to substantially **reduce** your income tax, with surprisingly **high** return on investment. Contents include strategy, tactics for **tax exempt gains**, non-cash deductions, new custom shelters, reflexive transactions, and **weaknesses** of trust, partnership shelters, havens, pension plans and stock.

The **cassette tapes**, recorded *LIVE*, include strategy and tactics **not** in the book. *WIDE ACCLAIM* from attorneys, CPAs, physicians and executives.

Hardbound book and 7.0 hours of tapes for **$74.80.** Book and 2.8 hours of tapes for **$34.85.** Book only $14.95. Calif. residents add 6% sales tax. Mail: add $1 postage/handling. © 1978, RRS

Ph.D. Publishing Company
415 North Cliffwood Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90049

HARPER NOVELS

JULIAN SYMONS

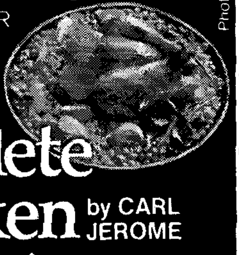
THE 31st OF FEBRUARY
Paperback P460 $1.95

THE COLOR OF MURDER
Paperback P461 $1.95

822B

OF SUSPENSE

Harper & Row, Paperback Dept.
10 E. 53d St., New York 10022



"This book should become a regular manual in a good kitchen library."
—M.F.K. FISHER

Photo: Alfred Fisher

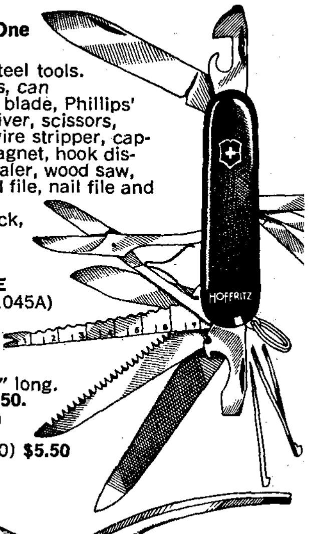
The Complete Chicken by CARL JEROME

$12.95, illustrated,
now at your bookstore RANDOM HOUSE

neuvers—a suggestion of how much his team relies on him. The Yale running backs were not doing a great deal better, so the task of taking the ball in fell to O'Brien, leading man at quarter, and Dunn, his understudy. O'Brien racked up touchdowns on prances of eleven yards, twelve yards, and four yards; then Dunn came aboard and racked up touchdowns on prances of sixty-three yards and five yards. Scarcely a deterring finger was laid on either runner during his royal progress. And no deterrent bothered Hill, Yale's halfback, after he fielded the second-half kickoff at his goal and moved the ball a hundred yards for one more touchdown. Harbingers of the dazzling backstage ball-handling that Blackman, Cornell's newest instructor, imparts to his pupils were to be seen now and again, though not nearly enough. For Yale, a lighthearted romp; for Cornell, a distinctly off day.

Brown, at quarter for Harvard, and Whipple, his opposite number for Brown, had to do a major part of the work assignment, too. Harvard's running game, save for the magical Pollillio, is no more than average, and Brown's (the university's) outside option plays were contained by Harvard. On behalf of Harvard, Brown (the quarterback) threw the ball for a net of two hundred and sixty yards, and ran it for seventy-four; Whipple lofted it to Farnham and Blum with fanatic accuracy; and a match in which thirty-six points were run up in the final quarter was not settled until seventy-two seconds before time ran out. Or perhaps it was decided when, much earlier on, Harvard, which had played conservative ball inside the Brown thirty-yard line, decided to be gung-ho close to home: an errant pass was run in a short distance for a Brown touchdown that, as it happened, Harvard could not afford to give away.

It was Army 28, Air Force 14 up at the Point, and Army's two quarters, Bennett and Mulrane, ran the ball in for a touchdown apiece. Most of the Air Force coaching staff was once Army staff, and a sort of Old Home Week was therefore in progress. There were forty thousand buffs in the stands: Army outdraws nearly everyone else in this neighborhood. It handled the Air Force passing game neatly: just eleven of Air Force's twenty-seven passes worked out, and two were captured by Army. But it was Mulrane's getting a pass off to Brundidge for eighty yards and a touchdown—Mr. B.'s thirteenth, and an Army record—that showed us all why customers still like to visit the Point. —J. W. L.



SWISS ARMY KNIFE

The Original One

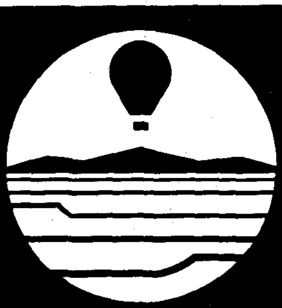
13 stainless steel tools. 2 screwdrivers, can opener, spear blade, Phillips' head screwdriver, scissors, screwdriver/wire stripper, cap-lifter, ruler magnet, hook disgorger/fish scaler, wood saw, metal saw and file, nail file and cleaner, pen blade, toothpick, tweezers, shackle, hole punch (awl). 3½" long. **THE FAVORITE** (11045A) **$39.50. THE EXPLORER** . . . Except fish scaler/disgorger. 3½" long. (11037A) **$36.50.** 3" **STEEL** with pocket clip handle. (37540) **$5.50**

CLAM OPENER

The Italians invented it . . .
Hoffritz has it. The world's easiest way to oper clams. Stainless steel blade, non-slip lever ac tion. Comes apart for cleaning. (33693) **$1**

Mail Orders: To $7.50, $1.25; $20, $1.75; ove $20, $2.25 shpg/hndlg. Area tax. Credit cards **Send $2 for 72-page Catalog of over 1200 items** Receive $2 Gift Certificate redeemable with nex mail order. © Hoffritz 1978

HOFFRITZ HAS I
515 W. 24th St. Dept. 847, NYC 10011



BALLOON RANCH
WINTER ADVENTURE

Winter ballooning is the year's best, & after a ride or a lesson, there's cross country skiing, rock climbing, jeep tours, tennis, hot tub, sauna, jacuzzi & fine dining.

THE BALLOON RANCH
Del Norte, CO 81132 303/754-2533

A strong bentwood bracket skillfully constructed of varnished oak: for plants or shelves. fifteen inches high, extends ten inches from wall $6.00 ea. plus $1.25 postage & handling

Griffith Woodworks
39 Congress St.
P.O. Box 942
Salem, Massachusetts 01970

FRENCH AND EUROPEAN STUDIES

Institute for American Universities *AIX-EN-PROVENCE, FRANCE.*

Under the auspices of the *Université d' Aix-Marseille* **Since 1957**
Chartered by the Regents of the State University of New York

College year for American students in European Fine Arts, Theater, Literature, Politics Philosophy, History, Art History, Economics, Geography, Comparative Education and Psychology Courses offered in both English and French. Tuition $1980. Residence, in French homes or studios.

Write *airmail:*
Tel. (42)23.39.35

The Director
27, place de l'Université
13625 Aix-en-Provence, France

LOVE

A middle-aged American widow and a young Greek-American meet in Greece and become true lovers. "A rough magic of places, people, space—sensate and harsh as sunlight, with shock after shock of delicacy. Daphne Athas has one of the strongest and most individual voices of anyone writing today. She speaks with the pure wit and grace of one condemned to emancipation beyond male or female prejudice to where the real burdens of freedom and recognitions are carried." —MARY LEE SETTLE

CORA
A NOVEL
by Daphne Athas

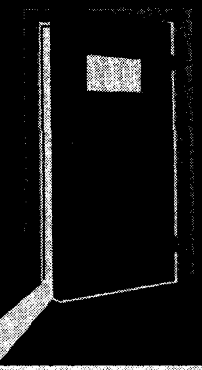
$10.95

MURDER

Madness, murder, and mystery blend beautifully in a "tip-top murder mystery set in a psychiatric clinic."
—*Mademoiselle*

"A charming book. Dr. Abe Redden is brilliant, lovable, and something of a klutz. I'd like to have a drink with him and tell him *my* problems."
—DONALD WESTLAKE

$8.95



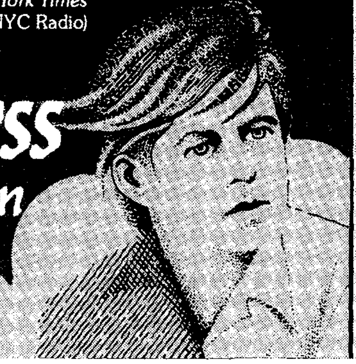
THE SECLUSION ROOM
by Fredric Neuman

COURAGE

Henry Green's first novel, available again after many years, about a young man who must accept sudden blindness. "Totally fresh, utterly modern. It could have been written yesterday." —*Time*

"Stunning visual beauty and startling psychological insight."
—EDEN LIPSON, *The New York Times* (on WNYC Radio)

$8.95



Blindness
by Henry Green

ENCHANTMENT

Four tales of fantasy and the fantastic by the author who "has been compared with Lewis Carroll and J.R.R. Tolkien, but stands squarely and triumphantly on his own feet."
—*Saturday Review*

Illustrated by Darrell Sweet.
$14.95

The Fantasy Worlds of Peter Beagle
by Peter Beagle

BEST-SELLERS

THE SNOW LEOPARD
by Peter Matthiessen

"Extraordinarily rich.... Powerful in its descriptions and arresting in its spiritual content."—*The Nation*
$12.95

A WOMAN OF INDEPENDENT MEANS
by Elizabeth Forsythe Hailey

"A beautiful novel....It has all the charm and wonder and nostalgia of a treasure trove from a sun-filled attic." —JAMES LEO HERLIHY
$9.95

Peter Matthiessen
The Snow Le
A Woman of Independent Means
a novel by
Elizabeth Forsythe Hailey

THE VIKING PRESS
625 Madison Avenue, New York 10022

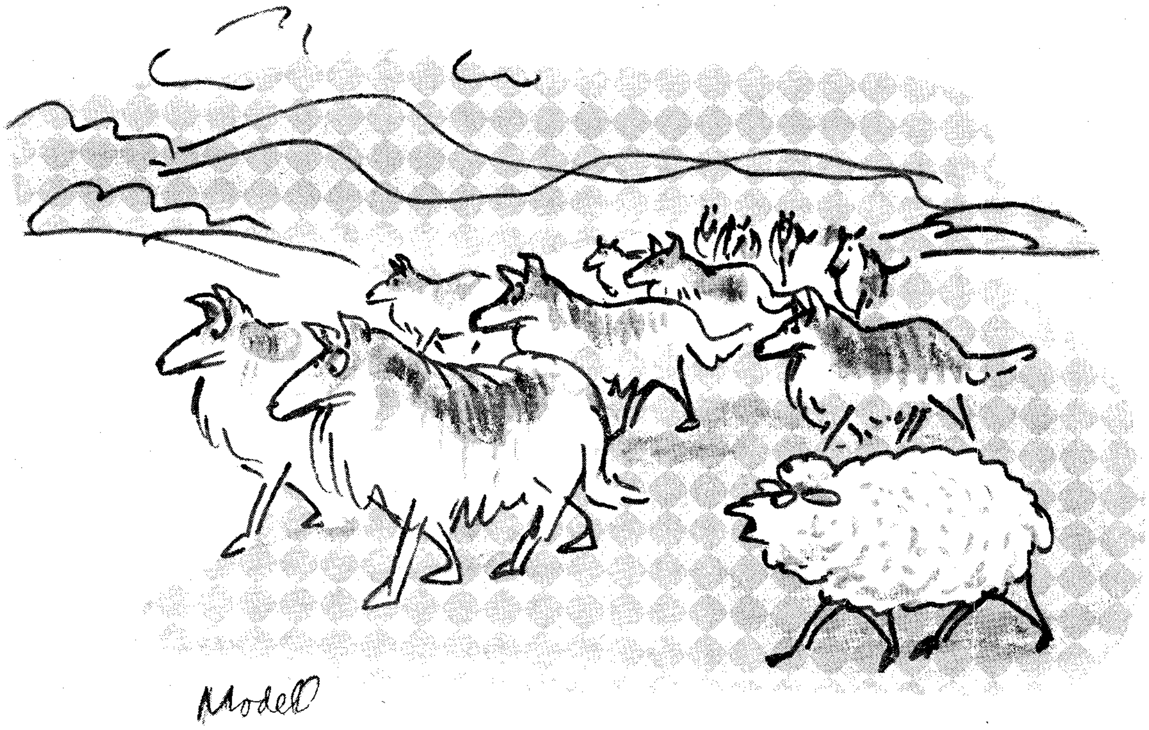
BOOKS

The Skin of Our Teeth

IN the foreword to her ambitious, absorbing historical panorama "A Distant Mirror: The Calamitous 14th Century" (Knopf; $15.95), Barbara Tuchman tells us that she undertook this book hoping to discover the social effects of "the most lethal disaster of recorded history": the Black Death, which in two years—1348-50—killed a third of the population between India and Iceland, and, returning sporadically, had by 1400 halved the population of Europe. Mrs. Tuchman found it difficult to isolate the effects of fifty years of pestilence from the effects of all the other afflictions of the period. While the plague raged, so did the Hundred Years' War (1337-1453), between England and France. The war was punctuated by truces during which bands of unemployed warriors ravaged western Europe. No government was strong enough to maintain order or intelligent enough to know what to do about falling revenues. Most rulers simply increased taxes upon their subjects who had survived visitations of sickness or soldiery. In response, in almost every country both peasants and city dwellers rebelled—though (one reason they usually lost) rarely at the same time. All the civil or class wars that Mrs. Tuchman describes were somewhat different, but every one was waged on both sides as a massacre—unlike conflicts between noble forces, in which losers were taken prisoner and held for ransom. During these years, divine institutions were in no better condition than secular ones. Christendom appeared to be crumbling. In the east, the Ottoman Turks were expanding out of Asia; in the fourteenth century, they opened a Moslem drive for the heart of Europe which never really ceased until the Christian victory at the siege of Vienna in 1683. While Islam overran the Greek Church, the Latin Church was in schism (1378-1417), with one pope at Rome and another at Avignon. Since two papal courts could not live as cheaply as one, both practiced simony, provoking ever more intense anticlericalism. The plague evoked hysterical movements that had some religious content (such as an outbreak of mass flagellation), but Church misgovernment evoked questions that led to heresy.

Mrs. Tuchman's diligence and flair have uncovered a protagonist who was involved in most of these events—the last Sire de Coucy (1340-97), a French noble grand enough to marry a daughter of the King of England. Though Mrs. Tuchman cannot find enough detail to endow him with a vivid personality, his career is an artistic support for her complex architecture of fact. He was important (he figured in battles and diplomatic missions) and typical (he was quick to exterminate a jacquerie and slow to free his serfs). He was a patron of the chronicler Froissart and comes down to us with a good press. Many of his peers wer more pugnacious, but, as a noble, Couc was primarily a fighter, and when h had nobody closer at hand to fight h joined a multinational crusade agains the Turks. At Nicopolis, a Bulgaria fortress on the Danube, the Christia knights charged into the formidabl disciplined army of Sultan Bajazet an were cut to pieces. Coucy survived th battle but died in captivity the followin year.

Mrs. Tuchman's Bajazet is the pitiable victim in Marlowe's "Tamburlaine the Great," and readers will fin many of her historical personages familiar as characters in literature—the turn up everywhere from Shakespeare' plays to Conan Doyle's historical nove "The White Company." We are perhaps more at ease when writers reinvent these men than when we ar confronted with the known facts o their lives, for their reality often appears loathsome or incomprehensible or both. Mrs. Tuchman, who know so much that she is not afraid to admi what she does not know, finds inexplicable the gap between her subjects high profession and their low practice especially in religion. Huizinga, i "The Waning of the Middle Ages," wrote that "in the harshness of thos times there is something ingenuou which almost forbids us to condem it." But much of "A Distant Mirror" reads like a report from criminal slums, not palaces. The rulers' impulsiveness, thriftlessness, and violence are characteristics that modern sociologists have taught us to associate with modern felons; the top of medieval society resembles the bottom of our own. These sovereigns' spectacular parties and gaudy clothes suggest gangster frolics. One feels that fourteenth-century nabobs would have fired all their great painters could they have hired a Las Vegas decorator.



Mrs. Tuchman comments upon the lack of interest in children in the Middle Ages, and suggests, "Possibly the relative emotional blankness of a medieval

Expensive...By Design

Belle Stemware
Mouth blown crystal...designed by Jens Quistgaard
DANSK
Dansk International Designs
Mt. Kisco, New York 10549, Box 479
Write for free color brochure

The Rose's Gimlet.
Four parts vodka, one part elegance.

The elegance, of course, is Rose's Lime Juice. Which is the essential ingredient for turning any vodka into the most elegant of cocktails.

That's because Rose's Lime Juice has an uncanny way of stimulating the taste of vodka, gin or light rum without overasserting itself.

ROSE'S
WEST INDIA SWEETENED
LIME JUICE
L.Rose & Co

To make the Rose's Gimlet properly, simply stir 4 to 5 parts vodka, gin or light rum with one part Rose's Lime Juice. Serve ice cold, straight up or on the rocks.

Tonight, try the Rose's Gimlet. It's made with elegance. To make you feel elegant whenever you have it.

Interior by Los Angeles designer, Charles Burke.

infancy may account for the casual attitude toward life and suffering of the medieval man." In "The Family, Sex, and Marriage in England 1500-1800," the historian Lawrence Stone describes the icy, brutal methods of child care a century or so after the period of "A Distant Mirror," and says, "It is hardly surprising that such an upbringing should tend to produce adults who were cold, suspicious, distrustful, and cruel, unable to form close emotional relationships with others, and liable to sudden outbursts of aggressive hostility towards each other." Mrs. Tuchman involves the reader in her search for human continuities, and perhaps the correlation abused child/cruel adult is one. Yet her collection of dressy roughnecks might look at me and see that correlation as spoiled child/namby-pamby adult. One lesson history teaches is how much that is human is alien to any one of us. European countesses of that era, like Amerindian princesses, watched human torture as entertainment, and it is possible that since the Creation more people have taken pleasure in the agony of others than have not. Still, in contemplating Mrs. Tuchman's dreary, vicious kings, princes, dukes, and despots I must admit that in one respect, at least, I *am* spoiled: I ordinarily forget that good government is a rare blessing, and that the human race has mostly got by without it.

Mrs. Tuchman has undoubtedly shown that for human beings pestilence is the ultimate disaster—so overpowering that it leaves us nearly mute. Endless writing about war survives from the fourteenth century, as from every other, but, save for an exceptionally gruesome iconography of death—the *danses macabres* that came into fashion late in the century—there is little direct response to the plague, and little discussion of it once it has passed. At the start of the "Decameron," Boccaccio gives us a few pages describing its horrors. But, come to think of it, in Western literature as a whole there are very few depictions of pestilence. Defoe's "Journal of the Plague Year" is fiction written by someone who did not suffer the events he describes, and Camus's plague is a metaphor for the German Occupation. The influenza epidemic after the First World War claimed more lives than the war itself, but, while that war remains a source of literary inspiration, there is comparatively little imaginative writing about the greater scourge. I think that pestilence terrifies human beings into atypical silence because it reveals to us prattling, singing, storytelling animals the helplessness of our species. We are more frightened by our weakness than by our wickedness.

Mrs. Tuchman's work taught her, and she now teaches us, to resist the intellectually sleazy periodizations by which pedagogues and ideologists simplify their work without improving their readers' sense of the past. She was drawn to the period of the Black Death precisely because it had been commonly dismissed as a decline—a trough between the High Middle Ages and the Renaissance—and yet wherever she looked she could not help finding enormous creativity. For example, Chaucer and Petrarch come into her story, because they both served as part-time diplomats. It is not easy to associate two of Europe's greatest poets with an epoch of decay. We meet St. Catherine of Siena, and John Wycliffe, and Paolo Uccello, and William of Occam, whose famous "razor," familiar to every logic student, I shall now borrow, to cut short what might be a dazzling list of names. Mrs. Tuchman's conclusion is unmistakable and persuasive: despair is ignorant. Men indeed die. Their highest visions are rarely realized; like the Middle Ages' unrealized ideal of chivalry, their aspirations may survive as subjects of comedy. Yet what we perceive as decay may be the start of something new, which we do not perceive, and, though individuals suffer, mankind and human civilizations renew themselves. So far, anyhow.

—Naomi Bliven

BRIEFLY NOTED

FICTION

Lying Low, by Diane Johnson (Knopf; $8.95). An elderly photographer and his spinster sister rent out rooms in their northern-California house to two young women, each of whom is convinced that the law is hot on her trail: a harmless Brazilian without a passport, and a former antiwar activist who killed someone by accident and is on the run. When the photographer's sister gets fatally entangled in a prison break that was organized and botched by local radicals, it becomes clear that the two fearful young women have been safely hidden all along. Diane Johnson's account of the thoughts and deeds of her characters over the four days leading up to this discovery is sensitive and subtle, but her descriptions of young folk sneaking around with noxious homemade "jelly and

THE HARVARD CONCISE DICTIONARY OF MUSIC.

Edited by
Don Michael Randel

HARVARD CONCISE DICTIONARY OF MUSIC

Its listings include over 2,000 composers and their compositions. As well as musical terms, instruments, and unsurpassed coverage of twentieth century music.

The new *Concise Dictionary's* 576 pages and 122 illustrations make it big with musicians, students, and audiences everywhere.

Cloth, $15.00; paper, $6.95

IT'S BIG WITH COMPOSERS.

The Belknap Press of
Harvard University Press
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

If You Can't Keep a
TRAVEL SECRET
Please
Read No Further

Sorry to introduce ourselves in this way, but it has become necessary. We publish *Passport*, the confidential and privately circulated monthly newsletter on world travel. It's read by discerning travelers all over the world. Our information comes from carefully selected spies.

Each month in this tersely-written 12 page letter, we share new travel discoveries with our members—charming inns, attractive restaurants, undiscovered resorts, places even the guidebooks haven't found yet. We also warn them about places that are becoming spoiled and touristy.

But neither we nor our members want this information to become widely circulated. That's how nice places become spoiled. And that's why we ask our members to use discretion when sharing information—even with good friends.

Passport has been quietly published for 12 years. We rarely advertise. And when we do, it's only in quality publications like this one. If you'd like to join us, a subscription is only $30 ($2.50 per month). *Passport* is an absolute gold mine of information. Full refund if it's not exactly what you expected.

YES, please enroll me as a Passport member.
☐ My check for $30 is enclosed.
Name__________
Address__________
City__________St._____Zip_____
PASSPORT
20 N. Wacker, Chicago, IL 60606

tight lines®
Trooper's Hat
and Shearling Mittens

Trooper Hat is warm, goodlooking and practical when the wind howls or the temperature drops. Natural sheepskin suede, lined with soft lamb shearling. Snap visor and chin strap. Natural Brown, sizes 6⁷/₈-7⁵/₈. **$34.95 ppd.** Matching Shearling Mittens are handsome, comfortable and super warm. Sizes S (most women) M, L. **$19.95 ppd.** Send for our free outdoors catalog.

tight lines, inc.

223 Route 28
W. Bridgewater
Mass. 02379

BLUE TITMOUSE $28.

Each animal is an investment in art. Write for colourful booklet, entitled "Beauty & The Beasts & The Birds." Aynsley Bone China, 225 Fifth Ave., New York 10010.

SCULPTURED BY AYNSLEY®

The English member of the Waterford Crystal Family

HARPER NOVELS

CYRIL HARE

WHEN THE WIND BLOWS
Paperback P454 $1.95

AN ENGLISH MURDER
Paperback P455 $1.95

822A

OF SUSPENSE

Harper & Row, Paperback Dept.
10 E. 53d St., New York 10022

jam" (obviously explosives) are not, and the violent turn of events seems an awkward attempt to endow a cerebral narrative with the action of a thriller.

GENERAL

THE GREEK ISLANDS, by Lawrence Durrell (Viking; $25). Mr. Durrell knows the many islands of the Ionian and the Aegean seas about as well as Patrick Leigh Fermor knows the mountains of mainland Greece—knows them and responds to them, and knows why he responds to them. "There are islands every bit as beautiful as Greek islands off the coast of Yugoslavia, off Scotland, in the Caribbean," he observes. "[But] there is a special kind of presence here in this land, in this light; it is not uncommon for visitors of sensibility to have the almost uncomfortable feeling that the ancient world is still there. . . . The roots of our own cultures are buried in this rocky soil. There is no help for it, we are all Greeks, as Shelley once said." In this handsome book, richly illustrated with photographs (many in color) by Bob Davies, Klaus D. Francke, and others, he shares with us his favorite places (buildings, landscapes, *tavernas*, sites of historical and mythological moment) and the reflections, the remembrances, the emotions, the tantalizing questions they excite. He adds, for good measure, a useful appendix that describes the flora and fauna of the islands and tells when and where they may best be seen. There is also an invaluable map.

MANK: THE WIT, WORLD, AND LIFE OF HERMAN MANKIEWICZ, by Richard Meryman (Morrow; $12.95). The appendix lists seventy-five motion pictures written, in whole or in part, by Mankiewicz (1897-1953), the most famous being "Citizen Kane." The purpose of this work is to explain why an exceptionally successful man felt himself a failure. Mankiewicz's achievements may not have matched his formidable intellectual gifts; they certainly did not fulfill his ambitions. Mr. Meryman convincingly traces the origins of Mankiewicz's abnormal self-depreciation to the abnormal demands of his Teutonic professor father. Herman Mankiewicz became a legend because all his doings—loving and drinking, gambling and writing, helping friends and defying employers—were laced with his own nonpareil comedy. A life of Man-

LADIES BLAZERS

Midweight Navy Worsted Flannel (sizes 6-16) $165. 100% Navy Scottish Cashmere (sizes 6-16) $255. 100% Camel Hair (sizes 6-16) $215. Coordinating machine washable Ultra/Suede Wraparound skirt. Sizes: S (6-8), M (10-12), & L (14-16). Colors: Sand, Chestnut Brown, Shell Pink, Canary Yellow, Sky Blue, and Navy, $175. Add $2.50 for shipping and insurance.

Catalogue sent upon request

The Andover Shop

Master Charge, Visa & American Express

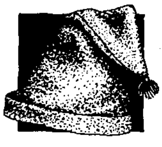
127 Main Street
Andover, MA 01810

RARE MAPS AND BOOKS

Catalogs of rare maps of all areas and rare books pertaining to the Americas. Sample copy $5 ($6 foreign); subscription to five issues $20 ($25 foreign).

Walter Reuben, Inc.
410-N American Bank Tower
Austin, Texas 78701

The Traditional Nightcap



The red cotton flannel classic in luxurious double layers to really keep you warm in bed. *(Physiologists have measured that 30% of body heat is lost through the scalp!)* **Home-made and hand-finished;** adjustable for snug fit. **$7.95 ppd.**

Putnam Antiques
3 Pond Rd., Middlefield, Mass. 01243

Country Inns and Back Roads
European Edition

6.95
at bookstores
or direct
from Box 1

Berkshire Traveller Press
STOCKBRIDGE, MASS. 01262

kiewicz inescapably becomes a remarkably varied procession of jokes.

LIFE IN THE ENGLISH COUNTRY HOUSE: A SOCIAL AND ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY, by Mark Girouard (Yale; $19.95). Informative, balanced, knowledgeable, and witty. Mr. Girouard starts us off with the blunt reminder that every great house was built as a center of power—a Kentish Alamo or a Northumberland Tammany Hall—and he explains why it was not until the eighteenth century that "the predominantly male make-up of earlier upper-class entertaining began to disappear." Yet he is never so carried away by the social aspects of his subject that he neglects the aesthetic ones, and, since architecture is the crossroads of art and politics, his book demonstrates how a style—Elizabethan bravado, Augustan decorum—pervades an era, whether in planning a garden or a government. There is adequate information about what are called "mod. cons.," and it is surprising to learn, by the way, how belatedly any sort of convenience appeared—nary a bookshelf, for example, before 1610. Excellent illustrations.

NOTE: "Music of Three Seasons: 1974-1977," a collection of Andrew Porter's reviews for this magazine, has been published by Farrar, Straus & Giroux ($20). . . . "Stop Trying to Cheer Me Up!," a collection of cartoons by Frank Modell, nearly all of which first appeared in these pages, has been published by Dodd, Mead ($8.95).

•

The Rev. Roy Harthern of Winter Park, Fla., said he had tried every gimmick there is to attract people to church, including special rally days and giving away balloons and lollipops to the kids.

He even had a contest—which he thought was biblical at the time—called "Fishers of Men." He had advertised that after the morning service 1,000 gold fish would be given away, but at the end of the service, to his dismay, every one had died.—*Kansas City Star.*

Was it a long sermon?

•

WORDS OF ONE SYLLABLE DEPT.

[*From the Peterborough* (*N.H.*) *Monadnock Ledger*]

The Greenville Woman's Club will hold its annual Christmas Tea on December 15 at 1:30 p.m. at the home of Mrs. Robert Taft.

Mrs. Theodore Thomas of Peterborough will once again be the special guest, and she will talk on "Let's Make a Merry Christmas" by making beautiful season arrangements. She was not enjoyed by the members last year.

"The most important musical-biographical document to have surfaced in many a year."
—George Marek, *Opera News*

COSIMA WAGNER'S DIARIES 1869-1877

Volume One
Edited by Martin Gregor-Dellin and Dietrich Mack
Translated and with an Introduction by Geoffrey Skelton

Long withheld from the public, these intimate diaries written by Richard Wagner's second wife record her daily life with the composer, during the years in which he was at the peak of his genius.

"A genuine publishing event... a historical document of unsurpassed interest." —*The Times Literary Supplement*

1,248 pages, 16 pages of illustrations
$24.95 to December 31; $29.95 thereafter
A HELEN AND KURT WOLFF BOOK

HBJ HARCOURT BRACE JOVANOVICH

A classic children's book by 1978 Nobel Laureate Isaac Bashevis Singer

These seven tales of Jewish life in the Old World, magnificently illustrated by the 1970 Hans Christian Andersen Medal winner, "uniquely combine elements of fantasy, comedy, love. Mr. Singer enriches children's literature." —Bernard Malamud. A 1967 Newbery Honor Book.

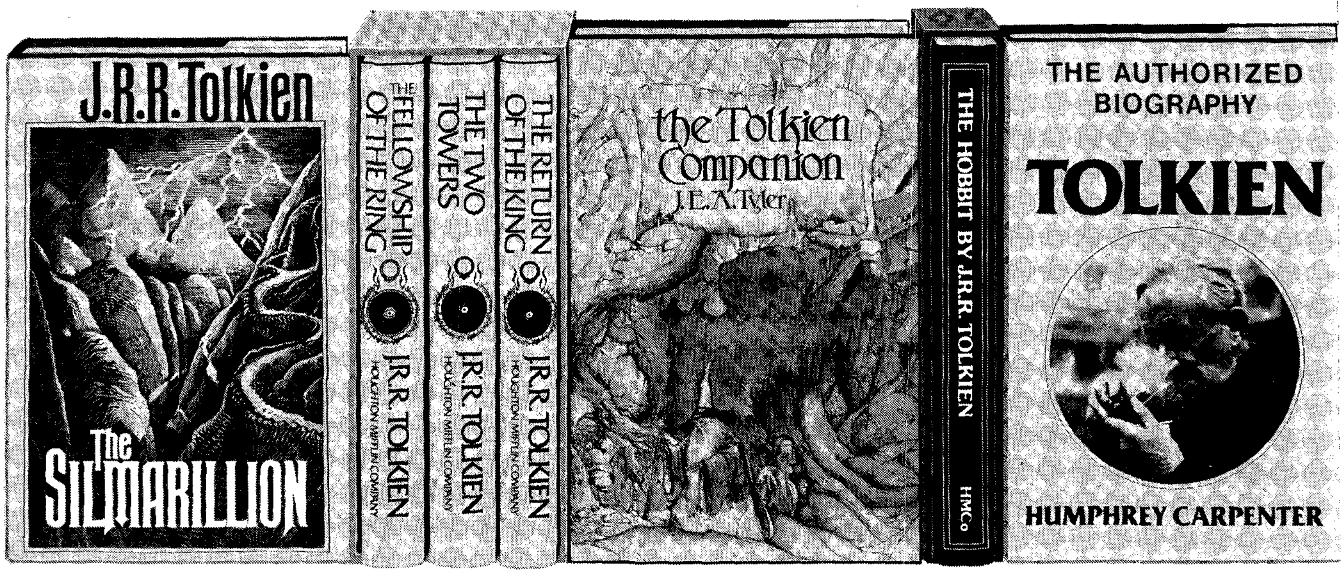
ZLATEH THE GOAT
And Other Stories
Translated by I.B. Singer and Elizabeth Shub
Illustrations by Maurice Sendak
All ages. $10.00

Harper & Row
10 E. 53rd St., New York 10022
1817

CHURCHILL BOOKS
A magnificent 34-volume limited edition of Sir Winston's complete works, published by the Library of History in England. This is a prized collector's item. Out of 500 sets, only 20 remain. Original price $3,000; now $1,850 per collection. If interested, call Sara Rosenblatt (212) 223-1858.

FANNY'S
WORLD FAMOUS RESTAURANT
Spaghetti • Southern Fried Chicken • Prime Steaks and Fanny's salad dressing.
Hours 5 to 10 PM daily
Sunday 12 noon to 9 PM
1601 Simpson St.
Phone GR 5-8686
or BR 3-3344
Evanston, Ill.

All the riches of Middle-earth.



The Complete Tolkien Library

The Silmarillion edited by Christopher Tolkien • The grand narrative history of the Elder Days of Middle-earth—Tolkien's lifelong labor recounting deeds of valor and treachery during the First Age. **Publisher's list price: $10.95**

The Lord of the Rings • Second revised edition with a new foreword and appendixes; maps. 3-volume boxed set. **Publisher's list price: $30**

The Tolkien Companion by J.E.A. Tyler • An invaluable, complete guide through the labyrinth of Middle-earth—a compilation of facts, names, dates, maps, charts, genealogical tables and elvish writing systems. **Publisher's list price: $12.95**

The Hobbit (Collector's Edition) • A handsome boxed edition with paintings and drawings by the author. **Publisher's list price: $18.95**

Tolkien: A Biography by Humphrey Carpenter • The only authorized biography; based upon Tolkien's letters, diaries, papers, and memories of family and friends. **Publisher's list price: $10**

BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB®
AMERICA'S BOOKSTORE® Since 1926, 330 million books in 15 million homes.

Book-of-the-Month Club, Inc.
Camp Hill, Pennsylvania 17012 A116-11-1

Please enroll me as a member of Book-of-the-Month Club and send me the TOLKIEN LIBRARY. Bill me $12.50, plus shipping and handling charges. I agree to buy 4 books during the coming year. A shipping and handling charge is added to each shipment.

Mr.
Mrs. 8-19
Miss (Please print plainly)
Address .... Apt. ....
City & ....
State .... Zip ....

All seven beautiful editions for only $\$12^{50}$ (Save $\$70^{35}$)

Publishers' list prices total: $\$82^{85}$

You simply agree to buy four books within a year

Imagine the pleasures of owning the complete Tolkien library—including the current bestseller *The Silmarillion*—all for only $12.50 (plus shipping and handling charges). They can be yours to enjoy as a member of Book-of-the-Month Club.

Bookstore Quality at Book-Club Savings

You conveniently shop at home at considerable saving Whether you're adding up your remarkable savings on the introductory offer, or on books you are offered as a member, these are always true savings...because every Club book is as good as, or better than, those sold in stores. You never settle for the altered or inferior editions that some book clubs send their members

Book-Dividends

When you remain a Club member after the trial perio every book you buy earns Book-Dividend® credits. These entitle you to choose from a wide variety of significant books at hard-to-believe savings of *at least 70*

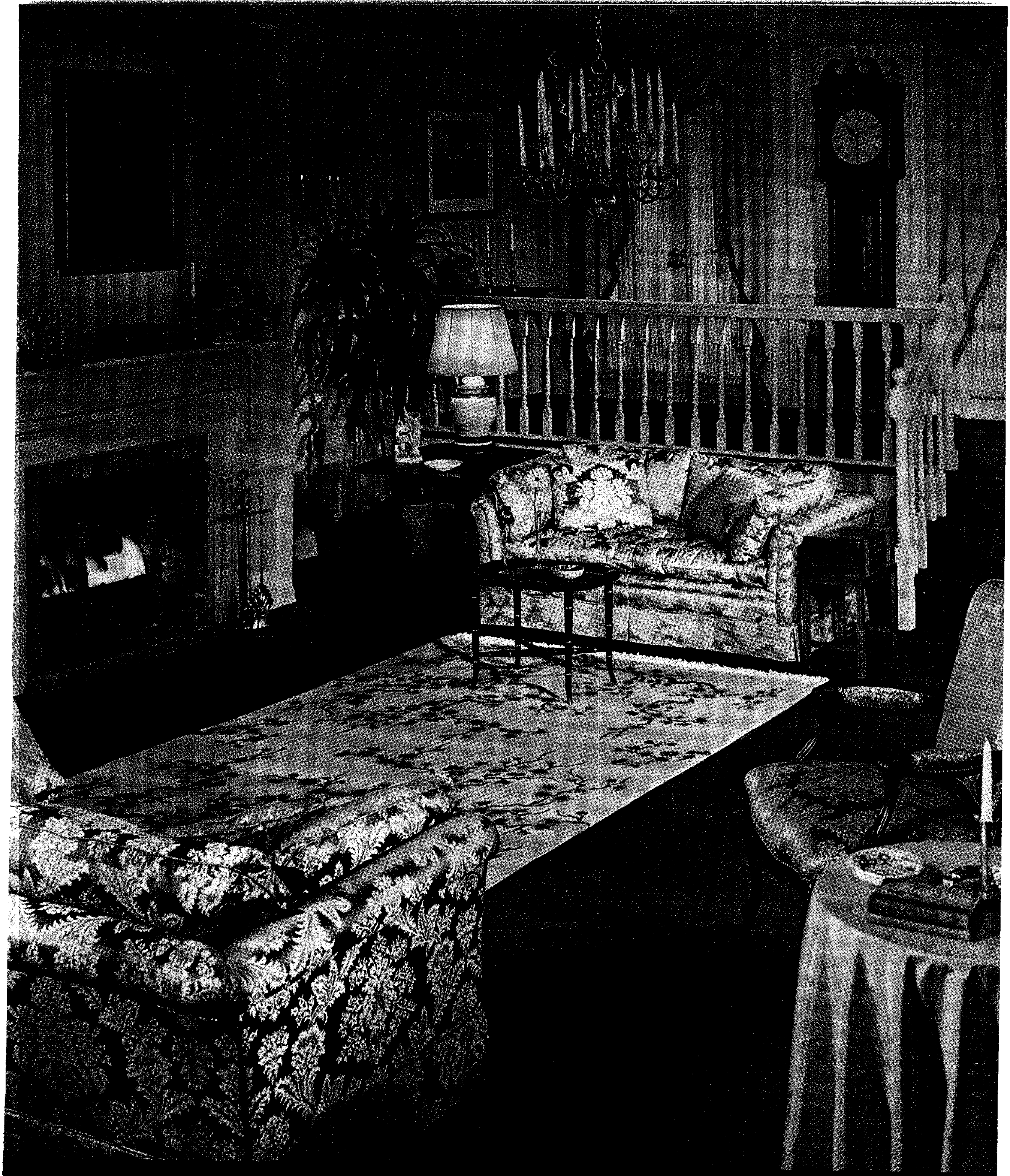
Facts About Membership

You receive the *Book-of-the-Month Club News,*® a literary magazine, 15 times a year (about every 3½ weeks). Each issue reviews a *Main Selection* plus scores of Alternates.

If you want the *Main Selection* do nothing. It will be shipped to you automatically. If you want one or more Alternate books—or no book at all—indicate your decision on the reply form always enclosed and return it by the date specified.

Return Privilege. If the *News* is delayed and you receive the *Main Selection* without having had 10 days to notify us, you may return it for credit at our expense.

Cancellations. Your membership is cancelable at any time after you have bought 4 additional books. Simply notify Book-of-the-Month Club.



Distinctive fabrics, carpets and wallcoverings.
There's just one name to remember for all three.

SCHUMACHER

DUPONT
ZEPEL
SOIL / STAIN REPELLER

Available through interior designers and decorating departments of fine stores.

Is it last week's game? Or tonight's?

ON
OFF
TIMER
AM
PM
POWER
VHF
UHF
TRACKING
ZENITH
15
52

Zenith's new Video Cassette Recorder. For a picture so good it's hard to tell from the original program.

If you're about to buy a video cassette recorder, buy one that gives you superb picture quality. The kind of picture quality that Zenith is famous for.

Get the convenience features you've been looking for, too. Like built-in tuner and automatic timer. So you can record shows while you're watching something on another channel or even when you're not at home. And don't forget a remote pause control.

Buy a video cassette recorder that gives you all of the above.

The convenience features you want plus the picture quality and reliability you'd expect. All from Zenith.

ZENITH®

The quality goes in before the name goes on.®

MODEL KR9000W. Video Cassette Recorder with simulated wood finish. Simulated television picture.